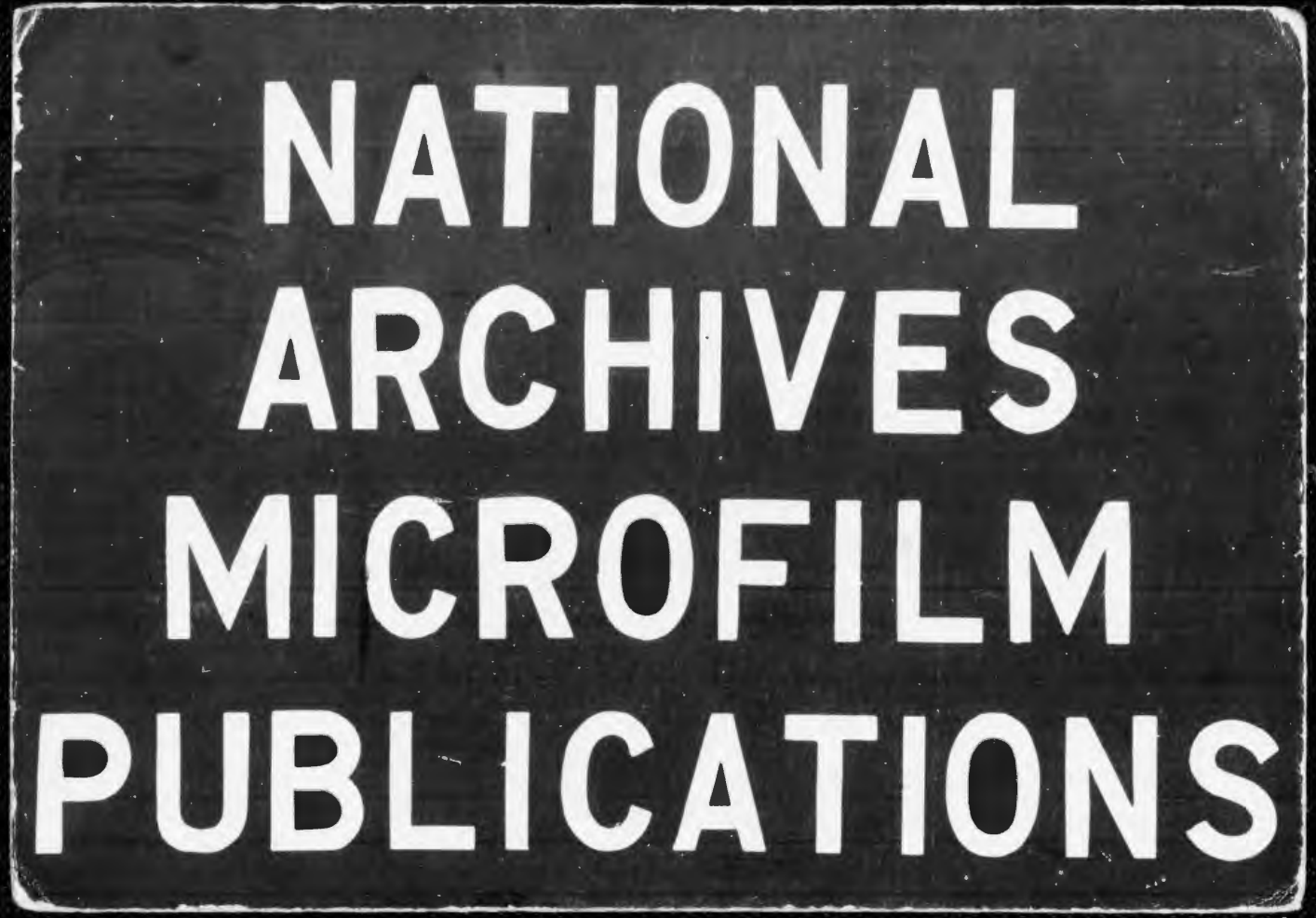
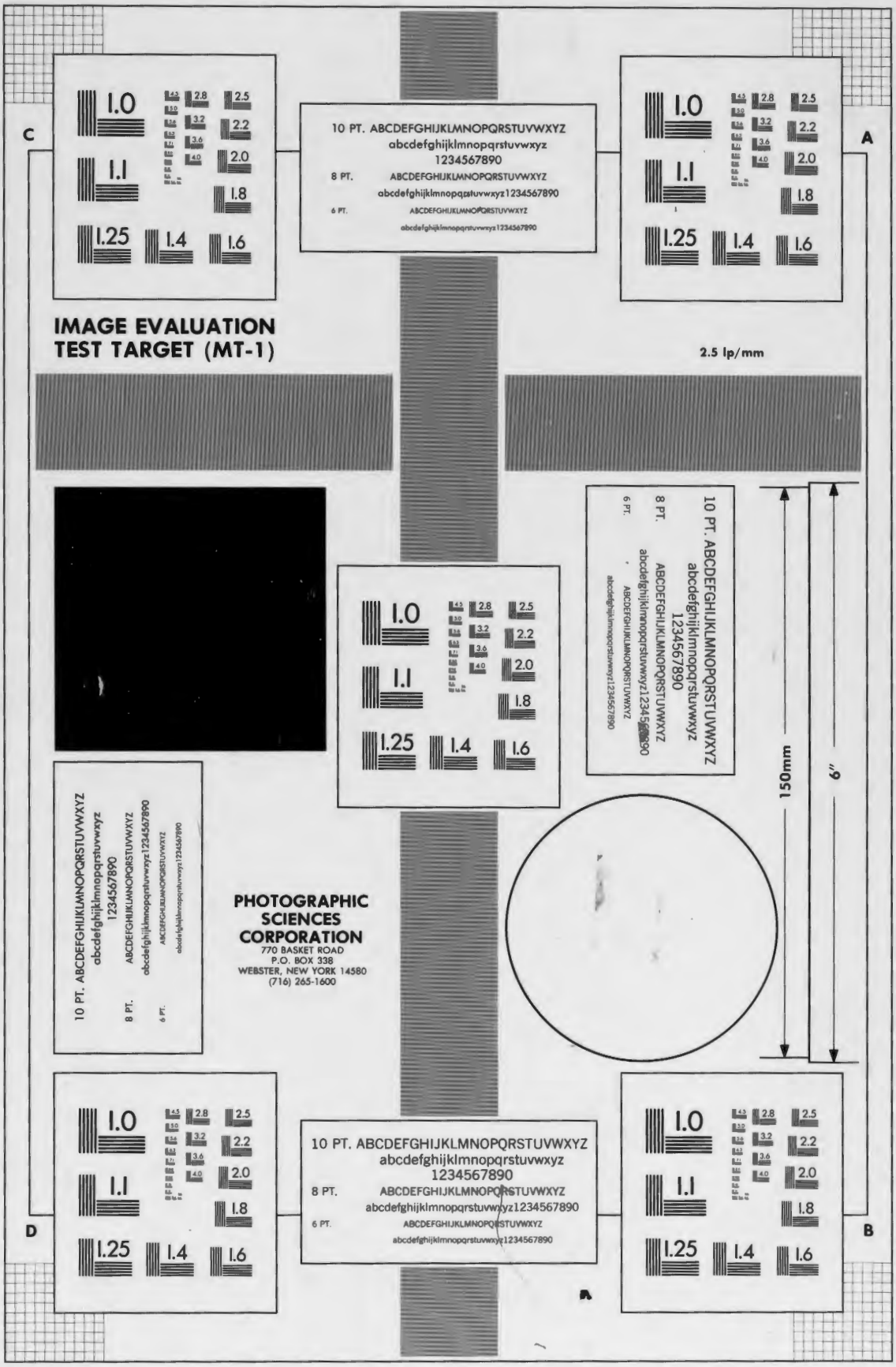

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
62

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 62

General Division

From: Conventions (guide card)

To: Crime, Oddities (29-35-3)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1988

CONVENTIONS

By organization or occupation
-- year -- film number

NARA ORS 7/88

CONVENTIONS,

AMERICAN LEGION

NARA ARF 6/88

CONVENTION	Can No. 71	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
STATE LEGIONNAIRES IN BRILLIANT PARADE	LaCoanet

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-25	80			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Scranton, Pa.

1 - General Summerall and other notables attend annual convention.
2 - Long shots of parade.
3 - Closeup of New State Commander - Frank Pinola.

Date of Event 8/31/29

Used No.	Date
71	9/4/29

SEE OVER

OVER

AMERICAN LEGION CONVENTION (Louisville,KY.)	Can No. 1- 80	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CHEERING CROWDS SEE 50,000 LEGIONNAIRES MARCH	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-26	57			Can No.

Description and Remarks Louisville,Ky.--

Also as: AMERICAN FLAG--AMERICAN LEGION--PARADES--CROWDS--LOUISVILLE,KY.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
80	10-5-38

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

LEGION CONVENTION	Can No. 2- 81	Roll No. 3

Subject: Notables present as Hoover opens legion convention

Cameraman: Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	94			

Description and Remarks: Boston, Mass.

Date of Event: 10/6/30

Semi-c.u. of platform as Coolidge and wife comes in same shot fo Pershing
L.s. of crowd as Hoover enters
Shot of Hoover speaking

Used No.	Date
V2 81	10/15/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CONVENTION (Amer.Legion Boston)	Can No. 2- 82	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LEGION PLAYS REDS AS CONVENTION ENDS WITH GREAT PARADE	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	88			Can No.

Description and Remarks Boston, Mass.--

ALSO AS: BOSTON, MASS.--AMER.LEGION--PARADE--CROWDS--PERSHING--GOURARD--AMERICAN FLAG--CONVENTION

Date of Event 10-7-30

Used in No.	Date
V.2 R.62	10-18-30

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

CONVENTION (AMER.LEGION DETROIT)	Can No. V.3 R. 78	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VETS DEMAND BEFR AS HOOVER FLEADS AGAINST CASH BONUS	Sanwald--CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	95			76x3 74x6

Description and Remarks Detroit,Mich.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:DETROIT,MICH.--PARADES --PRES.HOOVER--20 AMERICAN FLAG

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3R. 78~~	~~9-26-31~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5590 5M-8-32 U

OVER

thousands jam Multnomah Stadium--units from Army & Navy pass first--crowds in stadium--N.D.delegation led by Miss Audrey Houglun--

in stand l.to r.Josephus Daniels,Gov.Meier,Hon.Pa rick Hurley--Henry Stevens Jr.,Wm.D.Lyons.Mrs.Louise W.Williams,Pres. Amer. Legion Auxilliary--Henri Rossignol & Louis Fontanaille--State of Wash.presents inspiring array of flags--good shot of American flag--following groups pass in order:Vancouver,Wash.in a locomotive--Distr.of Columbia,Minnesota Div.,Delegates from N.Y., New Jersey bedecked inggreen berets flaunting gay balloons--numerous & varied groups from state of Oregon

Also as:PORTLAND,ORE--AMERICAN LEGION--PARADE--FLAGS--HENRY L. STEVENS JR.--GOV.JULIUS L.MEIER--MAYOR GEORGE L.BAKER--HON. JOSEPHUS DANIELS--CROWDS--LOUIS FONTAINAILLE--HENRI ROSSIGNOL--ADMIRAL R.H.LEIGHT-HON.PATRICK J.HURLEY--MULTNOMAH STADIUM--ARMY--NAVY--CROWDS--MISS AUDREY HOUGLUN--WM.D.LYONS--MRS.LOUISE WILLIAMS--FLOATS.

(2) 429x1

CONVENTION (American Legion)	Can No. 429 x	Roll No. x 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL AMERICAN LEGION CONVENTION	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
942	942			Can No.

Description and Remarks Portland, Ore.-- nteriors Henry L. Stevens Jr. calls convention to order--Gov. Julius L. Meier of Portland welcomes legionaires--His Honor Mayor Geo. L. Baker host to Amer. Legion--c.u. same--c.u. Stevens Jr.--Hon. Josephus Daniels, War-Time Secy of Navy--crowds in auditorium--Louis Fontanaille, Treas. of French Nat'l Union of Ex-Serv. Men--Hon. Henri Rossignol, Ass't Secy of same presenting French banner to Stevens--Adm. R.H. Leigh, Comm. in chief of U/S Fleet--Hon. Patrick J. Hurley Sec'y of War--official parade.

Date of Event 9-13-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

CONVENTION (American Legion)	Can No. 431 x	Roll No. 4

Subject
NATIONAL AMERICAN LEGION CONVENTION

Cameraman
Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145	145			Can No.

Description and Remarks Portland,Ore.--welcoming demonstration as Louis A.Johnson of W.Va. is unanimously elected to post of Nat'l Commdr.of Legion--Mr.Johnson ,Mrs.S.A.Blackburn,Mrs.Frederick Williams,& Mrs.Louis Johnson--l.to r.being congratulated by Legionaires--Mr. Stevens i shown teaching new Legion leaders how to pose--c.u.Mr.Johnson -c.uMrs.Johnson--groups leave auditarium
Also as:PORTLAND,ORE.--MR. & MRS. LOUIS A.JOHNSON--MRS.S.A.BLACKBURN--MRS.FERERICK WILLIAMS--MR.STEVENS--

AMERICAN LEGION.

Date of Event 9-15-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

AMERICAN LEGION CONVENTION PORT SOUND	Can No. V.5R. 186	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
120,000 VETERANS MARCH IN GIGANTIC PARADE OF AMERICAN LEGION	Traynham Barnett-Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	87			S-Ret. B-772x1,425 B-772x2,3,1075

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL.--AMER.LEGION

Also as:SOLDIER'S FIELD--LOUIS JOHNSON--SOUND--PARADE--DE CHAMBRUN--NITE SCENES--MAYOR KELLY--MAJ.GEN.FRANK PARKER--SEN. SALVATELLI--CROWDS--POLICE--SEN.MARCONI

Date of Event 10-3-35

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CONVENTION (Ed Hayes, new commander) SOUND Amer. Legion	Can No. V.5R.187	Roll No. 2

Subject ED HAYES TAKES POST AS NEW COMMANDER OF AMERICAN LEGION	Cameraman Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 76324	
79	68			Can No.	245

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL.-AMER. LEGION

Also as: LOUIS JOHNSON--ED HAYES--SOUND

Date of Event 10-3-55

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CONVENTION (American Legion)	Can No. 754 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN LEGION CONVENTION	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177	188			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.--AMER.LEGION

Also as:CROWDS--POLICE--PARADE--RO SEVELT
CHICAGO STADIUM

Date of Event 10-33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CONVENTION (American Legion)	Can No. 756 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN LEGION CONVENTION	BARNETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
265	265			

Description and Remarks: AMER.LEGION--CHICAGO

Also as:CHICAGO STADIUM--PRES.& MRS. ROOSEVELT--POLICE--TICKER TAPE--PARADE

Date of Event 10-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CONVENTION (AMERICAN LEGION IN WICHITA,KANS.) SOUND LANDON TALKS	Can No. 2004x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LANDON ADDRESSES AMER.LEGION CONVENTION	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
964 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WITCHITA,KANS.

LANDON.

Date of Event 9-7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (American Legion, Cleveland,O. (MUSIC & TALK UNUSED)	Can No. V.8 R.496	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN LEGION HOLDS BIG REUNION IN CLEVELAND, O. - WASH.D.C.	HEARST-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutt / Can No.
149	68	63		H-1924x1,2,3 2895:1923x3,635

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AMERICAN LEGION--CLEVELAND, O.

9-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVENTION (AMERICAN LEGION) (MAD.SQ.GARDEN) TALKS UNUSED	Can No. v 9 r 600	Roll No. REEL

Subject THE LEGION TAKES NY BY STORM

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM SMITH EDWARDS TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
845	828			see AMER.LEGION

Description and Remarks

AMER. LEGION

NYC

Date of Event 9/19/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AMERICAN CONVENTION (LEGION) 1937 SOUND	Can No. v 9 r 601	Roll No. 3

Subject DANI J DOHERTY CHOSEN NEW HEAD BY AMER. LEGION

Cameraman PROFFITT LYONS GRAHAM HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
139	29	100 dev	lav

Cuts 2467x3,4,5,1290

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AMER. LEGION

NYC

Date of Event 9/23/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (STATE AMER. LEGION) PARADE	Can No. V. IO R695	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
PARADE CLIMAX TO CONVENTION	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
I4I	I3I			3037x3,575

Description and Remarks

SCRANTON PA.

AMER. LEGION

Date of Event 8-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (AMER. LEGION PARADE) PLANES FLY OVER	Can No. V. IO R704	Roll No. I

Subject LEGION "TAKES" WEST COAST EXC. L.A.:FRISCO:PORTLAND:SEATTLE SALT LAKE?: DENVER

Cameraman FOX MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	92			Can No. 3085x3,4, 585

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

AMER. LEGION

Date of Event 9-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVENTION (AMER.LEGION) TALKS BY MAJOR WARNER SOUND	Can No. V.IO/R706	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICANISM ONLY "ISM" IN MOVIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	73			3095x2,720

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD CAL.

AMERICAN LEGION

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVENTION (LEFGION STUDIO PARTY)
(NEW COMMDRSOUND)REVIEW FLEET

Can No. 3043x3;3083x2,3;3090x1,2,3,4 3092x1;3091x1,2,3

Roll No.

Subject

EX LEGION : NEW COMMDR:FLEET: CONVENTION

Cameraman PATHE FOX ALLEY HEARST MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILMINGTON CAL.

AMER. LEGION

Date of Event 9-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVENTION (AMERICAN LEGION) FROLIC & FUN IN PARADE	Can No. 11-809	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LEGIONNAIRES "TAKE" CITY IN RIOT OF FUN FOR CONVENTION	SAVITT TRAYTHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	87			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

AMER. LEGION

Date of Event 9-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (AMER.LEGION IN CHI)	Can No. 11-810 - [redacted]	Roll No. 3

Subject AMER. LEGION PARADE IS COLORFUL DESPITE WEATER

Cameraman SAVITT HEARSTTRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

AMER. LEGION

Date of Event 9-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (AMER. LEGION ELECTS KELLY NEW COMMDR. Joined	Can No. 11-811	Roll No. 1

Subject: SMALL NATIONS FEAR POLAND'S FATE: FR. TROOPS & EVACUATION: NEW LEGION HEAD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (AMERICAN LEGION) PARADE & OPENX SESSION	Can No. 12-913	Roll No. 2

Subject AMER.LEGION GATHERS FOR 1940 CONVENTION:LAUNCH BIG FEERRYBOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

AMER.LEGION

Date of Event 9-23-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (AMER. LEGION) MAMMOTH PARADE DAY & NITE ALSO INTERIORS	Can No. 12-914	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LEGIONNAIRES STEP OUT IN MAMMOTH CONVENTION PARDE	EDWAR S SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	112			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

AMER. LEGION

Date of Event 9-24-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION(ILLINOIS LEGION) PARADE	Can No. 14-10	Roll No. local

Subject: STATE LEGIONNAIRES STEP OUT IN SNAPPY CONVENTION PARADE

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	79			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

LEGION

Date of Event 8-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (AMER.LEGION MEETS TO ADOPT WAR PLAN)	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LEGION ADOPTS WAR PLAN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY, MO

AMER.LEGION

Date of Event 9-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVENTIONS (Various scenes of conventions, in [illegible] Omaha, Neb. Speech by Gen. Marshall)	Film No. AMERICAN LEGION 11-227	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	1220x3; 1222x2; 1228x1, 2, 3; 1231x2, 4 1236x2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Sht. No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-227-1

CONVENTIONS:(Amer.Legion convention celebrates its 25th convention in Omaha,Nebraska

Can No. 1226 x 1226 r

Roll No. 1

Subject: 25th AMERICAN LEGION CONVENTION

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
965				Can No.

Description and Remarks: OMAHA,NEBRASKA:(cu as Cdr.Roane Waring calls convention to order,presentation of colors--sev.long shots,delegates in convention hall--sev.,Gen.Marshall after he received the American Legion Distinguished Service Medal--ls conv.hall--cus delegates--sev.banners:Canada,Italy,France--cu Fr.Legionnaire--ls 4 Govs.Saltonstall of Mass, Holland of Florida,Bricker of Ohio,Green of Illinois--cu same--cu youngest and newest Legionnaire wounded in Guadalcanal--Gen.Marshall being greeted by Waring--Cdr.waring presents Gen.Marshall with the American Legion Distinguished Service Medal--sev.cus same sev cus Medal on Gen.Marshall--sev.long shots ext.of conv.hall--Past Cdr Waring congratulating new Amer.Legion Cdr.Warren H.Atherton of Stockton, Calif--med.same--cu him put on new cap--head cu of him--OMAHA,NEBR.AMER. LEGION CONVENTIONS-WARING-FLAGS-CROWDS-MARSHALL-MEDALS-DECORATIONS-SALTONSTALL-HOLLAND-BRICKER-GREEN-CASUALTIES-ATHERTON-ELECTIONS--

Date of Event: 8/21/43

SEE OVER

FORM 2536 - 15M - 4/46-CU

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVENTIONS(25th Annual Amer. Legion con.in Omaha,Neb.)	Can No. 1257 x.	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ECUADORIAN AMBASSADOR AT 25TH ANNUAL AMERICAN LEGION CONVENTION	PATHE(INTER.AM.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
344				Can No.

Description and Remarks

OMAHA, NEBRASKA--Le of Ambassador Colon Eloy Alfaro of Ecuador with New Legion Commander, Warreh H. Atherton--Cut in shots of same--several shots of convention hall--

OMAHA, NEBRASKA--ALFARO--ATHERTON--AMERICAN LEGION--CONVENTIONS--SCOTS--BLDGS.--ECUADOR--

Date of Event 8/31/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTIONS(1944 Legion conventions held in Chicago, Ill)

Can No. 17-331

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVENTIONS(American Legion convention in Chicago)	Can No. 4987 x	Roll No. 4 x

Subject	Cameraman
American Legion Convention	DAVIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL.-ls (sev.)of Henry Ford 2nd receiving American Legion Medal for his Grandfather Mr. Henry Ford--sev.cu's of same--sev.shots of Mrs. Knox receiving American Legion Medal for her late husband former Secy Navy Frank Knox--cu of James Forrestal, Sec.of Navy--ls of Forrestal and Admiral Carpenter--demonstration for new commander--ls of Edward N. Scheiberling,new commander with Atherton--cu of Scheiberling--Atherton shaking hands with Scheiberling--exchanging caps--~~xxx~~ cu of Scheiberling--

CHICAGO,ILL.--AMERICAN LEGION--CONVENTIONS--FORD 2ND--MEDALS--MRS.KNOX--FORRESTAL--CARPENDER---CROWDS--SCHEIBERLING--WARREN ATHERTON---

Date of Event 9/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

CONVENTIONS (American Legion Convention at Coliseum Chicago)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-453	2

Subject	Cameraman
	SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5147x1,2
				Can No. 1395 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date 11/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

CONVENTION(28TH LEGION CONVENTION)	Can No. 19-543	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] LEGION CONVENTION	JOHNSON McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	71			JUNK

Description and Remarks

sev.scenes of Studio Strike [illegible] and ground shots of Legion parade--[illegible]sailors on the march,flags goby-[illegible]ers--box cars,floats,Reideer & [illegible] float--CUTS:add.shots.review stand: [illegible].M.Wilson,Gen.C.Spaatz,Gov.E.Warren,Gen. [illegible]ght and Adm.Halsey.

[illegible]ISCO,CAL:AMERICAN LEGION:CONVENTION: [illegible]STRIKES:THEATRICAL:WILSON:SPAATZ:WARREN: [illegible]:HALSEY

(UNUSED)

Date of Event 10-1-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVENTION(AMERICAN LEGION ELECTION--CIVIC AUDITORIUM:delegates at convention)	Can No. 5449 X	Roll No. 13

Subject	Cameraman
	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
550				Can No.

Description and Remarks: CIVIC AUDITORIUM:delegates at convention--Dr Stelle calls meeting to order--Griffith is nominated--Hawaii delegation rows--past cdrs on platform--Mrs.W.Craven Aux.Woman--new Pres.Mrs.N.Pearl-Penn delegates--Paul G.Griffith nominated--cus banners.

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:AMER.LEGION:CONVENTION:ELECTION:STADIUM:STELLE:CRAVEN:PEARL:GRIFFITH

Date 10 Sept 46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (Amer. LEGION Mad. Sq. Garden: parade flags, cu same, salute colors, candle lite ceremony, lites off flag, lites on)

Can No. 28-69 Roll No. 1

NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 1947

Subject	Cameraman
LEGION CONVENES	EDWARDS SMITH MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
243	237			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

MAD.SQ.GARDEN:parade flags,cu same, salute colors,candle lite ceremony,lites off flag,lites on,cu Forrestal--Mex.City,Philippines rance,Is Garden,Dewey on stand,cu waves,crowds wwey talk--CUTS:ext.marquee,vets entering,40/8 in front arden--Mayor O'Dwyer,others,Forrestal talk--etc.

YC:AMER.LEGION:CONVENTION:MAD.SQ.GARDEN:MEETING:
LAG:FORRESTAL:DEWEY:ODWYER:SPEECHES

Date of Event 8/28/47

Used No. 8-28-47 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVENTION (Alex going up to mike silent and sound talk to end) Amer Legion
N YORK CITY. HAMILTON,ONT.CAN. V.20 R.69

Can No.

Roll No.
CANADA

Subject
ALEXANDER AT AM.LEG.CONVENTION
MISS CANADA CROWNED

Cameraman
EDWARDS;ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82-76 88				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks: Beh An Scott gets bouqaet,contestants 8-26-47
goby--angles,crowds,winner,individs.winner
Margaret Marshall crowned by Sam Weaver,receives
scholarship--cu--AMER.LEGION:Alex going up to mike
silent and sound talk to end--CUTS:add.shots.

NYC:HAMILTON,ONT,CANADA:AMER.LEGION:CONVENTION
SIR ALEXANDER:MARSHALL:BEAUTIES:
BEAUTY CONTEST:SPEECH

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVENTION (Legion): Am. Legion holds annual convention)

Issue Number

5616x4

Subject

EISENHOWER AT LEGION CONVENTION

Cameraman

HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200 ft.				Book No:5019-6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(silent coverage 8/29/47 at 71st Regiment Armory,Sir Ian Fraser of the BRITISH Legion as he talks--cu and ls of him--General Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower on stand before talk--cu him--ls crowd--bs as he talks----

Date of Event

NEW YORK CITY--ORGS(American Legion)--CONVENTION(Legion)--EISENHOWER, Gen.Dwight D.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-189-3

Tom Dewey on Rostrum--audience--Dewey speech(SOUND)--
applause--ICHINOSEKI,JAPAN:hs gen'l debris--men digging
hru rubble,looking for stiffs--men with pad in hand check
ng up--body of little kid--two guys carrying box of bodie
o funeral fire--piling wood up--Jars praying--bodies burn
shots railroad wreckage,tracks--gen'l wreckage--2 shots.
icken on roof--mud--gen shots wreckage,hs--CUTS:scenes
nowte thru downtown Miami--scenes at Convention before
rival of EST--Nat'l Commander James O'Neil is whown with
t'l Sgt-at-arms Ed Humer both at attention while advance-
ent of Colors take place--Morton Downey,standing with ONe
ngs Nat'l Anthem--Henry Dudley,Nat'l Adjutant issues cal
or convention--O'Neil shaking hands with Fla.Gov.Millard
Caldwell--Rovert L.Floyd Mayor of Miami--Bess & Marg T.
ve at hall and then Harry comes--var scenes of Truman's
ddress--crowd scenes,convention hall and departure of
arry---6014x4..shot of audience from stage--Dewey comes
n stage--Sen.John McGrath speaking--add.Dewey speech--
014x3..crowd shot from front--add.Dewey speech(SILENT)

CONVENTIONS(Amer.Legion held in Fla.)

Can No. 21-189

3

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AMERICAN LEGION AND TRUMAN (B)DETEI (C)FLOODS IN JAPAN

Cameraman
R.EARLE FOX
EDWARDS (PARA(CAR

Length 6

Neg. 107 82 80

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)6014x1.402f
Can No. (B)6014x3,4..
(C)JUNK 700

Description and Remarks
Miami,FLORIDA:Truman arrives at International airport, shot getting off p'ane--shaking hands also shaking hands are Margaret,Bess and Secy. of Navy John L. Sullivan--inside Dinner Key convention hall----Bess waves to crowd--Margaret waves too--2 shots Truman in Legion uniform waving to crowd--hs later,inside hall--California standard--Gov.Earl Warren shaking hands with James O'Neill,Nat'l commander of the Legion--hs parade--guy wit parrott--float from the Volunteer State of Tenn.--Santa Claus,Indiana flaot,post 242--drum majorettes--gal atop float waving--forty & eight dressed in diapers--
NEW YORK CITY:(WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL)ls crowd shot fr vir

Date of Event

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 21-189-3

MIAMI, FLA.--DINNER KEY, FLA.--TRUMAN--DEWEY--CAMPAIGNS--
CONVENTIONS--ORGANIZATIONS(AMER.LEGION)--SULLIVAN--CROWDS--
REN--O'NEILL--PARADES--PARROTS--FLOATS--COSTUMES--
EW YORK CITY--SPEECH--JAPANESE--ICHINOSEKI, JAPAN--
LOODS--DEAD--FIRES--RELIGIOUS--CHICKENS--WRECKAGE--
UMER--DUDLEY--CALDWELL--FLOYD--McGRATH--(SPEECH..MCgrath)

(2) 22-278-1

leading candidate--Hank Dudley who is Nat.Adjutant--
Judge Vincent Carroll of Common Pleas Court of Phila and
is President of Nat.Convention Commission of Amer.Legion-
Mrs. Herbert H. Goode of Oregon who is Nat.Pres. of
Ladies Auxiliary of American Legion--LS of Ben Franklin--
cut-ins of signs in windows and light posts--crowds in
front of hotel--nite scenes at HQ--40 & 8 Train marked
Brooklyn, U.S.A.--CU types from Brooklyn--Cowboy band
plays--MS of parade--CU Banners calling for Craig--Band
playing and drums--night shots of crowds at convention--
Pres.Truman arrives at 30th St. Station of RR in Phila.--
drives along parkway--around City Hall and to Convention
Hall and Bellevue Stratford--also along Walnut Street--
various LS of int.Convention Hall--Morton Downey sings
Nat'l Anthem--shot of Hon.Jas.H.Duff-Gov. of Penn-- and
Hon.Bernard Samuel,Mayor of Phila makes speech--shot of
Sec'y of Defense Louis Johnson as he presents DSM to HST-
Johnson is Past Nat'l Commander--add.shots of convention-

CONVENTIONS:(Legion Meeting - World Economy Plan outlined)	Can No. 22-278	1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN: LEGION MEETING HEARS WORLD ECONOMY PLAN	BOSSONE-EDWARDS-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	179			6426 x 1-2 & 6427x1-2 2569 ft.

Philadelphia, Pa: Shot of Legionnaires on way to convention Hall--ext. shot of the Hall--see 9 CUs of types from various states--int. HS of Hall--2 ground shots of Legionnaires--Johnson (Louis) pins medal on HST and shakes his hand and then Truman walks to Speaker's stand and is applauded and than makes his speech--another HS of Convention Hall. CUTS: show the following at the convention Perry Brown, Nat Commander from Texas arrives by car and is greeted at the Bellevue Stratford in Phila which is HQ of convention. Richard C. Gunman of Bay City, Texas, the tall fellow, is Sergeant at arms. George Craig of Indiana who is a

Date of Event 8-26-29-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 22-278-1

PHILADELPHIA, PA.--CONVENTIONS--AMER. LEGION--MEETINGS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MEDALS--TRUMAN--JOHNSON--SPEECH(TRUMAN)(DUFF)(SAMUEL)--~~XXXXX~~--BROWN--AUTOS--HOTELS(BELLEVUE STRATFORD,PHILA)--GUSMAN--CRAIG--~~XXXXXXXX~~--DUDLEY--CARROLL--COURTS (Common Pleas of Phila)--GOODE--ORGANIZATIONS--SIGNS--~~XXXXXXXX~~--RR TRAIN--RR STATION--COWBOYS--BANDS--PARADES--BANNERS--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS(Parkway in Philly)--DOWNEY--DUFF--SAMUEL--CROWDS--LADIES AUX. OF AMER. LEGION--NITE SCENES--SPEECH(BROWN)--STATUES(LS of Ben Franklin statue-GOOD STOCK SHOT)--AWARDS (Medal)--BLDG.(CONVENTION HALL)

CONVENTIONS:(American Legion, Phila.Pa)	Can No. 22-280	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CRAIG HEADS AMERICAN LEGION	EDWARDS BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	66			6247 x 1,2

Can No. 6246 x 1,2

PHILADELPHIA,PA:Hishot and GS legionnaires; shot rostrum,Banner (Craig name on banner) now Indiana delegation cheering--shot rostrum,posters of different states--CU Craig, shakes with Perry Brown--cheering, throw paper--Craig with old people(parents), posters, etc.--legionnaires cheering--Craig CU arms up-raised--CUTS: show GeorgeN.Craig, his wife and son,John, and his parents--add.scenes of meeting --PaulV.McNutt introducing Craig who makes acceptance speech (silent shot)

PHILA,PA--ORGANIZATIONS(Legion)--CONVENTIONS--CRAIG--FAMILIES--OLD PEOPLE--BANNERS--BROWN--MC NUTT--MEETINGS--DELEGATIONS--BLDGS (Convention Hall)

Date of Event 9-1-49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

MacArthur & Cocke down Biscayne Blvd.before parade--Cocke & MacArthur march at head of parade to nearby reviewing stand--on reviewing stand colors at start of parade--parade--parade,National Champion team---- New York in Parade--Banners of states in auditorium--Movie Stars get Legion Award for Movie industry, John Wayne & Ward Bond--Mrs.MacArthu presented at convention--MacArthur presented by Commander Earle Cocke MacArthur speaks--var.angles him speaking--Don Wilson of West Virgini elected Nat'l Commander to succeed Cocke--cu presentation of gavel to him by Cocke----------

(A)WINSTON-SALEM,NORTH CAROLINA--SCHOOLS--TRUMAN--CEREMONIES--CROWD--

(B)MIAMI,FLORIDA--AMER.LEGION--PARADES--CONVENTIONS--MAC ARTHUR--COCKE--WILSON--FOOD--ORGANIZATIONS--LOVETT--REED--SUTHERLAND--WAYNE--BOND--

CONVENTIONS:(American Legion in Miami, Florida--10/51) "B"story

Can No. 24-501 24-501

Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) TRUMAN
(B) AMERICAN LEGION

Cameraman
(A) PATHE
(B) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6			
49			
64			

Cuts (A)CS 6745 x 1
Can No. (B)6742x2, 633 ft.

Description and Remarks: WAKE FOREST, WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA:(shot of Wake Forest College,coat of arms & flag--med. shot stand--bs Pres.Harry Truman talking--crwods applauding--Truman starts to dig at ground-breaking ceremony--fotogs--Truman dig,breaks ground-crowd----------(B):MIAMI,FLORIDA (massed flags--men and women,soldiers,sailors--more parade,2 shots,marchers--int.hall--cu state signs,3 shots--Gen.Douglas & Mrs.MacArthur--ls convention hall--old commander Earle Cocke and new commander Don Wilson--cu of Wilson given gavel by Cocke----------CUTS:(more of same--coffee & doughnuts by Salvation Army--Earle Cocke & New Def.Secy Robert Lovett closeup of Lovett speaking--outside of auditorium--MacArthur arrives at airport--Mrs.Willis C.Reed,Nat'l Aux.Commander in group with Mrs. MacArthur,Cocke, MacArthur and Mrs.Richard Sutherland MacArthur &

Date of Event October 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVENTIONS:(8/52--American Legion in NY) (SOUND)	Issue Number 25-590-2	

Subject	Cameraman
LEGION MEETS--VETS HEAR GENERAL IKE AT CONVENTION	HARDE & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-132				appx. 1400 ft. 6938x5, 6937x3

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(2 shots of convention hall of American Legion.,flag--General Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower addresses the convention (SOUND)----------
Cuts:6938x5:(shots of Madison Square Garden(convention hall)--ls and cutins crowds--cus guys listen,etc-------6937x3:(Ike entering and wave to crowd from podium--more on speech(SOUND)----------

NEW YORK CITY--AMERICAN LEGION--CONVENTION--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--EISENHOWER--VETERANS--

Date of Event 8/52

SEE OVER

CONVENTION: (Am. Legion in NY hears Stevenson 8/52) (SOUND)	Issue Number 25-591-2	
Subject STEVENSON TALKS--WARNS LEGIONNAIRES OF RED PERILS WITHIN	Cameraman EDWARDS AND HARDE ~~appx. 1100 ft. route~~	

Length 8-166	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6937x2 and 6935x6 Can No.

~~NEW YORK CITY (stock shot, 10, look down on crowd applauding--SOUND to end as Add'l~~ Date of Event 8/52

Description and Remarks

Stevenson talks to American Legion convention----------
CUTS 6937x2; Add. SOUND speech----------6935x6: (Stevenson entering, var. shots--signs of Illinois--meets delegates from Illinois--

NEW YORK CITY--AMERICAN LEGION--CONVENTION--STEVENSON--SPEECH (STEVENSON

SEE OVER

CONVENTION: (American Legion holds its 35th Convention in St. Louis)

Issue Number 26-496-2

26-496-2

Subject: LEGION CONVENES--35th CONVENTION OPENS AT ST.LOUIS

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-77				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: ST.LOUIS,MO:(1s parade down street--drum corps--banner,Oil City--Brooklyn--locomotive (40 and 8)--bronx locomotive--sleigh on wheels--old time taxi--replica of USS ILLINOIS--clown,band,drum corps--Alton,Ill.delegation--mock color guard--down street,hs parade----------
(See later stories under "American Legion",too)----------
ST.LOUIS,MO--PARADE--AMERICAN LEGION--CONVENTION--LAUGH PARADE--

Date of 8/00/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVENTION: (American Legion holds 36th annual convention in Wash.D.C.)	Issue Number 27-600-1	

Subject ARMY RESERVE--PRESIDENT URGES BUILDUP TO LEGION (SOUND in cuts)	Cameraman LYONS & TUGANDER

Length 8-96	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7348x2,3 7350 x 1 Can No. appx.2100 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Legionnaires arriving at convention hall,ext.& slowly entering, sc--int.Legion banner--2 sc crowded hall--signs "Alaska"--"Calif"--ew York "--"France"--audience--crowd stands,applauds--Pres.Dwight Davi Ike" Eisenhower(himself a Legionnaire) takes rostrum,crowd sits--egionnaires from San Antonio,Texas--"Tennessee"--"Indiana"&-"Michigan Texarkana"--Ike talk(silent)--bs and side angle rostrum,crowd--2 sc. rowd seated,listening,fanning selves--sideangle,rostrum,crowd and Ike alks(silent)--crowd stands & applause--Ikeshakes with Commander of egion Seaborn Collins---CUTS:APPARENTLY ALL SOUND of Ike's speech with hots around the audience--WASHINGTON,DC--AMERICAN LEGION--CONVENTION--SENHOWER, Pres.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

8/30/54
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVENTIONS:(Amer.Legion in Washington, Sept. 1954--elect new commander)

SOUND
SOUND

No. 7350 x11
7350x11

Roll No. 7351 x1
7351x1

Subject: SEABORN P.COLLINS, JR., NEW AMERICAN LEGION COMMANDER

Cameraman: LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1108	1108			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C...delegates with state signs parade around hall..demonstration for Collins of Las Cruces, New Mexico--New Mexico sign--W.C. Dan Daniel withdraws his name SOUND--Outgoing Nat'l Comm.A.J.Connell makes it unanimous for Collins--Chief Justice of Supreme Court with Calif.delegates--Justice Warren joins the parade--Collins escorted to stand Connell giving hat to new commander--Collins kisses wife--Collins SOUND making acceptance speech..asks for UNT--WASHINGTON,D.C.--AMERICAN LEGION--ORGANIZATIONS--VETS.--VETS ACTIVITIES--CONVENTIONS--DIGNITARIES--DANIEL--CONNELL--COLLINS--SPEECH(COLLINS)--WARREN--ELECTIONS--

Date of Event 9/2/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-717-3

crowd listening--Legion Commander Seaborn Collins and Secy of State John Foster Dulles, shake--Dulles faces audience--crowd--2 sc new Legon Commander J.Addington Wagner of Battl Creek, Michigan--night parade, sailors marching--Navy battleship float--float, Wisconsin--rain pouring down--girl in bathing suit, water skis, rain--Legionnaires trying to fix a platform inwet gutter--people, raincoats, wiping off water--New Mexico float--another float--Missouri Float----------

PALO ALTO, CALIF--PORTER--HOVEY--EDTION FIX--THEATRICAL--CHILDREN--STUNTS--SCENICS--CROWD--FOOD--SIGN--GIRLS--POLICE MIAMI, FLORIDA--AMERICAN LEGION--PARADE--CONVENTION--RAIN-COLLINS--DULLES--WAGNER--FLOATS--WEATHER--BATHING BEAUTIES-NIGHT SCENES--SAILORS--USN--

CONVEITION:(American Legion Parade in Miami,Fla.--10/55 (B)see back)

Can No. 28-717 28-11

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DOG-A-TERIA (B)LEGION PARADE

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 82 85				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

PALO ALTO,CALIF.:(title sc. with Mayor Noel E.Porter and Tim Hovey,small kid star of U-I picture "The Private War of Major Benson"--ou the permit for the Hot-dog stand--present permit to Timmed.shot,permit held by kid,pan Timmie smile and scratch his head--street scene,Varsity Theatre,crowd,marquee--Hovey dog-a-teria sign and crowd--sign Happy Howling Hounds--serves one with tongs--howling crowd of youn sters--two girls biting on one dog--one eats--cop comes along--kid points t permit and cop picks it up,examine permit --Hovey points an see cop eat dog,pan to another cop eating--kid eats own product----------MIAMI,FLORIDA:(banner shot "Welcome Legio

(Date of Use) 10-8-55 (B)10/10-11/55

Used No. Date

See Other

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-77-2

Officer walks around missile--cu nose of missile and group
(C)SPAIN:(title--take tray of eggs out of incubators--cu nurse--cu inoculating eggs--nurses taking tops off eggs,2 so--cu nurse--2 sc.loading vials of serum--packing vials in boxes,pan boxes to nurse--2 nurses packing boxes---CUTS add.material same----------
(D)JOLIET,ILLINOIS:(title--at Phoenix Company factory,see glowing steel strip--placed into machine,draws it in--stamping out horseshoes,machine sequences cutting bars, bending to shape--horseshoes off belt,into box--man takes shoe,in punching machine--horseshoes in turning machine, under press--is horseshoes in bins------CUTS:add.material of excellent factory operations--GOOD MONTAGE FACTORY---- shots of race horse being shod--saddle horses shod--GOOD SHOT OF START OF HORSE RACE WHICH COULD BE USED FOR ANY RACE,dus of the feet--------shot of workmen in factory playing game of horseshoes--some good gag shots of same----

CONVENTIONS:(Amer.Legion 40 & 8 parade held in Atl.City,NJ--9/57--"A"story,no cuts)

Can No. 30-77 30-57

Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)40 & 8 AMER. LEGION PARADE (B)BOMARC MISSILE (C)~~VIRUS VACCINE~~ (D)~~LARGEST HORSE SHOE~~ FACTORY (E)~~ROYAL FAMILY AT~~ COUNTRY ESTATE

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B) NELSON (C)NODO (D)BARNETT (E)~~HEARST(BR) & FOX~~

Pups 5

Yds. (A-B-E) junked (C)C&CS 7662x11,72ft (D)7662x5,9 -700ft.

Can No.

(A)3-69 (B)3-47 (C)3-60 (D)3-61 (E)3-59

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(nite shots,title--40 & 8 locomotive down street--another engine--same pulling "freight cars"--Bklyn,USA contingent--cu dog scampers on leash staring at camera--hula dancer(man dressed like woman)--"Mexican"in carriage (much too small)pushed along--duck in small carriage--"gal"walking&ball bounces on street,it's one of "her" you-know-whats--buddy picks it up & "she"puts it back under sweater--bucking flivver--more same--40 & 8 locomotive-----

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(title--"bomarc"missile,ls--closer cu nose,pan 3 officers inspect it--same,people around it--2 sc. officers (US & Can)looking--missile rocket booster

Date of Event 9-57

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3[illegible]U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 30-77-2

LAUGH PARADE--

(E)~~XXXXXX~~ BALMORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND--BUILDINGS--QUEEN ELIZ
PRINCE PHILIP--PRINCE CHARLES--PRINCESS ANNE--FAMILIES--
VACATIONS--CALVES--HUMAN INT.(Cute kid stuff)--

(3) 30-77-2

BAL ORAL CASTLE, SCOTLAND: (title--is the Castle--Royal family walks down path--Queen Eliz. Prince Philip, Prince Charles and Princess Anne at pasture watch cattle--kids chase calves--Anne has one roped but can't get it close--ms same, she talks to calf--Philip walking, med. cu--Charles utgging at rope & calf balks at his tugging--see prince lean toward calf, it backs off--Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip watch----------

(A) ATLANTIC CITY, NJ--NIGHT SCENES--PARADES--AMER. LEGION--LAUGH PARADE--CARS--LOCOMOTIVES--CLOWNS--DOG--COSTUMES--DUCK--CONVENTIONS--

(B) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--GUIDED MISSILE--HL OF YEAR(Defense) NATO--DEFENSE--WEAPONS--

(C) SPAIN--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR(Absence)--NURSES--SPANISH--HISTORICAL--LABORATORY--

(D) JOLIET, ILLINOIS--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Factory)--MACHINERY--HORSES--HORSE RACE--LABORERS--MISC. AMUSEMENTS--

(MORE)

CONVENTION: (9/66-American Legion convention in Washington, D.C. addressed by Pres. LBJ on Vietnam issue) (SOUND)	Can No. 39-71	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM COMMENT--JOHNSON & DEGAULLE STATE OPPOSITE VIEWS SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-231		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(American Legion parade--crowd--more parade shots--another parade shot, zoom to capitol--cu Legion emblem--var.shots crowds and Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson talks SOUND--ls convention crowd--in ETHIOPIA:Fr.Pres. Charles de Gaulle riding by--DeGaulle and Haile Selassie banners--DeG walk with Selassie--in carriage,ride by crowds--DeG shaking hands with crowd-----
WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATIONS--CONVENTION--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)--
CAPITOL--PARADE--ETHIOPIA--DE GAULLE--SELASSIE--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/1/66

SEE OVER

CONVENTIONS, BUSINESS

(ELKS, KIWANIS, LIONS, ROTARY, SHRINERS)

NARA ARS 6/88

CONVENTION (ELKS)	Can No. 1-68	Roll No. 15

Subject: ELKS CAPTURE CITY AS TRI-STATE CONVENTION ENDS

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Hagerstown, Md.

1 - 40,000 see grand parade when marchers pass in review before Gov. Ritchie.
2 - Various long shots

Date of Event: 8/21/29

Used No.	Date
68	8/24/29

SEE OVER

OVER

CONVENTION	Can No. 1-85	Roll No. 11

Subject: KIWANIANS HOLD 11TH ANNUAL CONVENTION

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-43	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Hagerstown, Md.

1- Members of Capital District are entertained in Heart of Maryland.
2- A Canadian Flag is donated by the Vancouver Club.

(WASHINGTON ONLY)

Date of Event: 10/18/29

Used No.	Date
85	10/23/29

SEE OVER

OVER

CONVENTION	Can No. 1 - 100	Roll No. 11

Subject KIWANIANS HOLD 11TH ANNUAL CONVENTION	Cameraman

Length T-	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Hagerstown, Myd.

1- Members of Capital District are entertained in "Hart of Maryland".
2-A Canadian flag is donated by the Vancouver Club.
3- From Delaware, Maryland, Virginia & Washington. D.C.
4-

(WASHINGTON ONLY)

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
100 12-	4-29

SEE OVER

OVER

CONVENTION (24th Int.Rotary)	Can No. V.5R. 157	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject 24th ANNUAL INTERNATIONAL ROTARY CONVENTION	Cameraman Oliver

Length 84	Neg. 74	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks Boston,Mass.--l.s.International group--semi c.u.s.of same--c.l. Pres.Clinton P.Andersonm,N.M.,Ed Kuykendall,Columbus

Also as:BOSTON,MASS.--MEETINGS--ORGANIZATIONS PRES.CLINTON P.ANDERSON--ED. KUYKENDALL

Date of Event 6-26-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (Elk's National)	V.5 R. 174 Can No.	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
IMPRESSIVE PARADE MARKS START OF ELKS NATIONAL CONVENTION	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 370
111	100			Can No. 723x6

Description and Remarks Indianapolis, Ind.--colored Elks Parade--c.u.group of marchers--ground shots--var.shots parade--J.Finley Wilson--he is ruler--c.u.

Also as:INDIANAPOLIS,IND.--PARADES--COLORED PEOPLE--J.FINLEY WILSON

Date of Event 8-22-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (SOUND-bands) ELKS	Can No. 704 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ELKS CONVENTION PARADE	SAVITT-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1,030	1030			

Description and Remarks: Milwaukee, Wisc.--

For complete detail: MILWAUKEE, WISC.--
ORGANIZATIONS--

Also as: PARADE--SOUND

Date of Event: 7/20/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (70th Elks Convention)	Can No. V.6 R. 269	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject POSTMASTER FARLEY HEADS DELEGATES TO 70th ELKS CONVENTION

Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 30
123	110			Can No. 1063x2

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY, MO.--ELKS PARADE

ORGANIZATION--FARLEY--SHANNON--BRYCE--
SMITH--SCHOLTZ--PERKINS--FRODENBERG--
CARRINGTON--MAGEE--CLARKE--KILSBY

Date of Event 7-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

CONVENTIONS (Shriners at Wash.D.C.)	Can No. V.7 R.362	Roll No. 9

Subject: 15,000 SHRINERS PARADE BEFORE CAPITAL THRONGS

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	78			1367x1 845

Description and Remarks

SEE: SHRINERS PARADE--WASHINGTON,D.C.

Also as: SHRINERS--POLICE--GARNER--
COSTUMES--CAPITOL--WILLIAMS--WASH.MONUMENT

6-11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CONVENTIO" (Colored Elks, Wash, D.C.)	Can No. V.7 R.384	Roll No. 9

Subject COLORED ELKS HOLD SC UMP IOUS RALLY IN NATION'S CAPITAL	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1429x2 Can No. 510
80	68			

Description and Remarks

SEE: PARADE--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: ORGANIZATIONS--NEGROES--
JOE LOUIS--CAPITAL

8-27-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CONVENTION (62nd Annual Shriners Convention, Seattle, Wash.)	Can No. 1843 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
62ND ANNUAL SHRINE CONVENTION	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
949				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SHRINERS--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: PARADE--STEUART

Date of Event: 7-14-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CONVENTIONS (PArade STARTS SHRINER CONCLAVE	Can No. V. IO R674	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
EE SHRINERS OPEN CONVENTION WITH A COLORFUL PARADE	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
60	50			2947x5,	535

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

ORGANIZATION

Date of Event 6-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTIONS SHRINERS END THEIR WITH PAGEANT	Can No. V. IO R675	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRILLIANT PAGEANT MARKS WIND UP OF SHRI E CONVENTION	ALLEY MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	64			2950xI, 2, 1280

Description and Remarks

LOS ANTELES CAL.

ORGANIZATIONS

Date of Event 6-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (SHRINE) PARADE	Can No. 11-784	Roll No. 1

Subject PARADE OPENS CONVENTION

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	52			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

SHRINERS

Date of Event 6-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTIONS (25,000 SHRINERS IN TOWN	Can No. 12-884	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
7,000 SHRINERS IN LINE FOR COLORFUL CONVENTION PARADE	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	67			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEMPHIS TENN.

ORGANIZATIONS

Date of Event 6-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVENTION (ROTARY CLUB MEETS IN TORONTO)	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject NEST HAILS HEROES, CAL:WASH:ORE&CAL ROTARY CONVENTION:ILLSLEY BUDGET TALK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVENTIONS(MAGICAL MOMENTS) Shriners	Can No. 19-514 ~~19-514~~	Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject	Cameraman
MAGICAL MOMENTS	ANDERSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	88			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

ST.LOUIS,MO.--Sadey getting handcuffs put on--putting cloth on cuffs and..cloth is taken off and he's free--Dell O'Dell showing her trick rabbits to kids, 2scenes..(crippled kids)--man juggling balls--kids sitting watching--Dell with dancing doll on fingers;little kid(cripple) with one following directions--Charr,juggler,tosses saucer onto head from toes..crowd kids watching,cots and wheel chairs..Charr tosses cup from toe and it lands in saucer on head-group of kids in braces,smiling and applauding--

ST.LOUIS,MO.--CONVENTIONS--MAGICIANS--CHILDREN--MEDICAL FEATS--HOSPITAL(SHRINERS)--

Date Event ~~6/17-19/46~~ 6/17-19/46

Used No. ~~6/17-19/46~~ Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVENTIONS(SHRINERS CONVEN?)	Can No. 19-523	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] CONVENTIONS	[illegible] HOWARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~Junk~~ JUNK Can No.
61	75			

Description and Remarks

[illegible], CALIF.--HS Shriners Parade--7/23/46
--crowd and revi wing stand--
Shriners walking by--Imperial
William H. Woodfield, Jr.--Shriners carrying
--crowd raving--Jaloppy by--fat guy on lift
Parade--Columan shriners--HS parade--

[illegible], CALIF.--CONVENTIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--
[illegible]--WOODFIELD--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVENTION (SHRINERS: 73rd ann. convention. parade flags, etc.) ATLANTIC CITY,NJ.ALLENTOWN,PA.	Can No. V-20 R-43	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: SHRINERS PRETZELS	Cameraman SMITH:HESS

Length 66-80 88	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Re[illegible]

73rd Ann.Shriners Convention: parade,low & hishots,flags,Imperial Poten[illegible] G.Rowe--cu's hats names,parade,group maneuver scabbards--flags,rearshot parade,cutin Mason Smith--boardwalk to sand,in water--CUTS:di.to belt scenes,gal,students messing it up, girl pretzels "Aw Nertz"--CUTS:J.

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:ALLENTOWN,PA:CONVENTION: SHRINERS:PARADE:PRETZELS:

[illegible]

Used No.	Date
PRETZELS: class work, Prof.twisting,	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVENTION (SHRINERS GATHER AT WINNIPEG)		Roll No.
WINNIPEG, MAN, CANADA	V 20 8 87	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
SHRINERS GATHER AT WINNIPEG	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Edn No.
102	96			Junk

Description and Remarks

parade shots, Imperial Potentate Vic Scott--uniforms, crowds, John Bull & Uncle Sam--cop, tramp toy skunk, harem, maid and eunochs--hospital grounds, crowds watch, cripple kids, taps corner stone--CUTS: add shots.

WINNIPEG, MAN, CANADA: SHRINERS: PARADE: CONVENTION

Date of Event 8-19-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-267-1

hs parade--Truman plane arriving Chi.--Truman getting ou
of plane--cu Truman--group shot of Truman with Governor
Stevenson--6158x1,2..1178ft..Mdd.Truman speech(sound)--
crowds listening--Truman arriving at Soldiers Field--
walking across field--parade into stadium--

CHICAGO,ILL.--PARADES(SHRINERS)--LLOYD--TRUMAN--SPEECHES-
CONVENTIONS(SHRINERS & LIONS)--NEW YORK CITY--PARADES(LI
FLAGS--FLOATS--FISHER--HUMPHREY--SOLDIERS FIELD--
STEVENSON--

CONVENTIONS: (Shriners and Lions nold Annual Conventions) See underlined

Can No. 25-267

Roll No. 1

Subject ...N PARADES:SHRINERS AND LIONS HOLD ANNUAL ...OPLA

Cameraman TRAYNHAM SAVTTT PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	108			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL.:hs parade down Mich.Blvd.tall bldgs etc Shriners parading--long line of marchers do flank movement across st.going toward curb and then straighten out ad continue marching--car with distinguished guestsincluding Harold Lloyd--Cleveland auto lift--big guy riding on little jeep--hs inside stadium Truman--crowd cheers--Truman on stand speaking(silent)--SWISH TO NEW YORK CITY:fancy horsemanship twirling--Lions flags by--monster American flag goes by--float with globe and around the world flags--Walter C.Fisher of Canada the next pres.--Arkansas float by--Humphrey by on his bike-hous Lion mummers by--CUTS:6158x7...27ft..cut Harold Lloyd--6157x9..900 plus...add.gen'l parade shots--crowds--

Date of Event 7/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVENTION:(Shriners hold annual meet in Vancouver--6/14/51)	Can No. 24-466	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SHRINE HOLDS ANNUAL MEET IN VANCOUVER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	86			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(Hubert M. Poteat,Imperial Potentate of Shriners,lays wreath at the Cenotaph in Vancouver--crowd--three bowing--parade,2 shots-- Potentate salutes--2 shots,parade--jeep with parasol--guys wearing false beards--guys with "KORAN"on fez--another group by--drill team--parade,2 shots----------

Date of [illegible] 6-14-51

Used No.

VANCOUVER,BC--ORGANIZATIONS--PARADE--CONVENTION--POTEAT--WREATH--MEMORIALS--CROWD--LAUGH PARADE(jeep with parasol, guys with false beards)--EMBLEM--HATS--

SEE OVER

CONVENTIONS:(6/52-Shriners convention in WIndsor,Ontario,Canada lends taste of exotic to local scene with arab costumes)

Can No. 25-567

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: WINDSOR SHRINERS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
99 ft.				JUNKED	

Description and Remarks

WINDSOR,ONT.CANADA:(1s Shriners arrive at station for convention,2 shots--Arabs--guy with scimitar kneeling--parade,7 shots--Mayor Arthur Reaume of Windsor congratulates host Bert Pearson & gives them key to city--shake hands all around--eating on street,2 shots--cops upset table--drag them off to paddy wagon(gag material)----------

Date of Event 6/3/52

WINDSOR,ONT.CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS(Shriners)--CONVENTIONS--LAUGH PARADE-PARADE--REAUME--PEARSON--FOREIGN POLICE--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-572-2

Charles Feldman of UI Pictures, Robert C'Donnell of Variety Clubs stands nearby--pulling cord and unveiling statue of Will Rogers in the stairwell of the hospital (it's a huge bronze life-like statue)--tilt shot up full view of statue------CUTS:6889x1:(more on lab work going on--cu personnel working at various tasks--Miss Pat Tayne of Lousiville,Ky-a patient-present bowl award to Sam J. Swatow, an exhibitor--(Bowls were in recognition of their work on Xmas salute for Fund)

MIAMI,FLORIDA--CONVENTIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--PARADES--CEREMONIES--
CHILDREN(Florida)--COSTUMES--CLOWNS--HUMAN INTEREST--CHARITY--EMBLEM--
NIGHT SCENE--
SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--STATUES--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--MONTAGE(Lab)--
PRESENTATIONS--FELDMAN--O'DONNELL--AWARDS--SWATOW--CEREMONIES--

CONVENTIONS:(6/52-Shots Shriners Convention Arabic costumes,Imperial Potentates together) kids show,clowns,piglets,gifts for kids)

Can No. 25572

Roll No. 2 4

STORY

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)SHRINERS CONVENTIONS (B)WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL

Cameraman (A) SANDERS (B) EDWARDS

Length	(A) Neg. 78 (B) 73	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) Junked Can No. (B) 6889x1, 400ft

Description and Remarks MIAMI,FLORIDA:(incoming and outgoing Imperial Potentates of the Mystic Shrine pose together--sideboys salaam and potentates walk to stand--crowd--parade,Arabic costumes--people watch--nobles march in costume--beanpot from Boston--picnic for crippled kids,hs--kids on crutches & in wheelchairs--gorilla clown with derby on,with kids--2 shots,clown & piglet--pass out gifts to kids--Niteshot,Shrine Emblem lighted----------

Date of Event 6/52

(B)SARANAC LAKE,NY:(ls Will Rogers Memorial hospital,var.ext.--sign "Variety Club - Will Rogers Hospital"--int.doctors,chemists at work, lab,cultures,tests--club members look over proceedings--doctor work at test machine--Variety Club award from cured girl patient Geni Reed to

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (Lions): (36th Annual Convention starts off with four-hour parade)

Issue Number: 26-482-CHICAGO LOCAL

Subject: LIONS OPEN CONVENTION

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-123				Can No. Cuts junked

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (band, crowd--Mayor Martin Kennelly in car--Arkansas Contingent, banner--Puerto Rico group--marchers with Mexican hats--cu two riding beautiful horses--Spanish-costumed marchers, fast walk in close order--new Pres. of Lions Clubs S.A.Dodge of Detroit in car--another float--Ohio contingent--Presidents in different autos(incoming and outgoing)--North Pole float--Lake Geneva, Wisconsin group--Wisconsin float, cheese--old stage coach, overland route--Kansas Lions float--Iowa wagon, horses, colts--Missouri group--Missouri float----------

Date of 7/6/53

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--PARADE(Misc)--ORGANIZATIONS(Lions-businessmen)--CONVENTION(Lions)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 32-53-2

machine--ss chicken painting--cu same--cu painting----------

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--FLOATS--STURM--CONVENTIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--

SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--O'DONNELL--CROWD--WALSH--UNIONS--MEDICAL--

PARIS,FRANCE--ART & ARTISTS--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--GIRLS--

CONVENTIONS:(LIONS CLUB in NYC--6/59 "A"story	Can No. 32-53 32-53?	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LIONS(CLUB) PARADE (B)WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL (C)NEW ART(Mechanical Artist) — Cameraman ~~HEALEY~~

Length (A)3-52 (B)3-68 (C)3-71	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss parade--as same--crowd--ss new Pres. of Lions Int'l, Clarence Stuns of Wisconsin--ss float with lion--ss majorettes--ss band--------------SARANAC LAKE,NY:(travel shot of Will Rogers Hospital--Chairman of the Board Robert O'Donnell (Exhibitor) off bus--cu sign--pan people sitting around inside--as same--ss people working and Richard Walsh,Pres.of IATSE & V.P.of Hospital, looking--cu Walsh--ss man painting & nurse watching--ls dinner--ss Abe Montague, Exec.Pres of hospital talking--es Will Rogers statue--cu same--ss sage with crowd (C)PARIS,FRANCE:(as machine painting & man sitting--as same--es machine painting & girl watching--pan machine painting--cu dropping coin in slot--cu machine painting--cu painting--cu machine painting,pan to another--and man takes painting off machine--cu man painting

Taken 7/2/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2-56-15M-3-58B

OVER

PRINTED U.S.A.

CONVENTIONS: (Shriners 88th -parades etc. climaxed with night fireworks)	Issue Number 35-56	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A) SHRINERS CONVENTION (B) PLASTIC BUBBLE HOUSE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE
A STORY	3-84 3-73			Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,CAN.--air shot parade--
a same--ss flags passing--ss parade--ss more--
crowd--ss cars passing--ss float passing-crowd--air shot parade--
ben crowd--cu Harold Lloyd--ss fireworks--more same--ls fireworks--
HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--ls house on hill-closer same--tightening wires on
house (3)--watering down house (2)--ss house--int.woman in kitchen (2)
woman going up steps--woman sitting with company int.--ext. of house--

Date of Event 7/9/63

TORONTO,CAN.--ORGANIZATIONS (SHRINERS)--CONVENTIONS--HAROLD LLOYD--
FIREWORKS--PARADES--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--HOUSING--PLASTICS--INVENTIONS--
ODDITIES (Housing)--

SEE OVER

CONVENTIONS:(Shriners in NY 7/64)	Can No. 37-59	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SHRINERS INVADE N.Y.--HIJINKS AND PARADE ENLIVEN CONVENTION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-138		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(AS NY Skyline,pan down to parade--ss parade--as same,thru crowd--cu float of Syria Temple--crowd kids--ss camels--ss Shriners marching trickdrill-ss small car--ss parade,man on stilts--ss trolley passing with Shriners-ss headmasters on stand--ss parade with Mass.Banner--ss car(Vermont) passes--ss motorcycles--ss float(Dayton,Ohio)--ss float boat(Canada)--ss trolley(Toronto)--ss small car passing--ss Model T passing--crowd--ss clowns in small cars--ss parade--as same thru crowd--AS parade------

Date of Event 7/23/64

NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINE--PARADE--SHRINERS(ORG)--CONVENTIONS--CROWD--FLOATS--STUNTS--MOTORCYCLES--MIDGET CARS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--

SEE OVER

CONVENTIONS, ENTERTAINMENT AND SPORTS

(DANCE, MAGICIANS, MOTION PICTURES, SNOWSHOE, VARIETY CLUBS)

NARA 006 6/88

CONVENTION (Universal Pictures)	Can No. (Misc. Case)	Roll No.

Motion Pict

ARCHIVES

Subject	Cameraman
MESSRS LAEMMLE AND METZGER	MACK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Savoy Plaza Hotel, N.Y.C.

Messrs Metzger & Laemmle leaving motor car and walking into hotel

Date of Event: April 25, 1930

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

CONVENTIONS (Magicians Convention)	Can No. V.6 R.258	Roll No. 7

Subject MAGICIANS CONVENTION (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 818 Can No. 1040x3
78				

Description and Remarks

DETROIT,MICH.--MAGICIANS

H.BLACKSTONE--L.LAKE--E.MOORE--

Date of Event 6-11-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CONVENTION (Snow Shoers Convention)	Can No. 1236 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SNOW SHOERS CONVENTION	MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
594				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Lewiston,Me.--Internation Convention--train pulling in, cu people off train--marching up town--stimulants to keep them warm--Queen of Carnival on dog sled--Gov. Louis J.Brann, Miss Lewiston, Miss Auburn, Mayor Wiseman and Mayor of Auburn--cu group--Gov. presents key to city--confetti shower--tossing girl in air--ice palace at night--carnival parade at night--torch light parade ice palace is bombed.

Date of Event 1-25-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GO LEWISTON,ME.--WINTER SPORTS--ORGANIZATIONS--TRAIN--GOV. BRANN--LEWISTON--AUBURN--WISEMAN--BLDGS(ICE PALACE)

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CONVENTION [redacted] Dance (BIG APPLE DANCE)	Can No. V.9 R. 586	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
"BIG APPLE" DANCE A TARHEEL STOMP AGITATES COUNTRY	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
75	65			2386x1	480

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

DANCE

Date of Event 8-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVENTION(VARIETY CLUB GET TOGETHER IN DALLAS)PARADE	Can No. 12-869	Roll No. 3

Subject SCREEN NOTABLES AT VARIETY CLUB CONVENTION:CHINA GIRLS GO MODERN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DALLAS TEX.

ORGANIZATIONS

Date of Event 4-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION(VARIETY CLUB*PARADE & AWARDS SOUND

Can No. 13-981

Roll No. 1

Subject: AMER. DAY RALLY:WASH. COMMIS:NORMANDIE GUARD:TRAN. PLANE:COTTON FETE:PARLT. BOMBED: LUMBERYARD FIRE:VARIETY CLUB:SUNTANNERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVENTIONS AMUSE CROWD) (MAGICIANS GET TOGETHER TO	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 9

Subject HOCUS-POCUS
ARTISTS MEET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. WORTH. TEXAS

Date of Event 6-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION(Snowshoe meat in Canada)	Can No. 17-275	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length 10[illegible]	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
CONVENTIONS(EXHIBITORS SEQUENCE FOR PUBLIC GOOD)	19-493	4

Subject	Cameraman
EXHIBITORS SEQUENCE FOR PUBLIC GOOD	RAY E

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK JUNK Can No.
07	00			

Description and Remarks

ST LOUIS,MO.--S exterior of Hotel, SELECT 3/45
CU sign "WELCOME DELEGATES THEATRE
ACTIVITY" CU EXHIBIT E M.P.I DUSTRY--delegates enter
bldg.--Showmen and ?--INTERIOR delegates seated--
CU delegates--LS of platform,BS delegates & speaking--
CU "Welcome and SOUND SPEECH..explains civic minded
aim of group--

ST LOUIS,MO.--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--MEETINGS--
COMMITTEES--SKOURAS--GAMBLE--SOUND--SPEECH--

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVENTION (PEACE PRIZE AWARD: big banquet to present prize) VARIETY CLUB.

Can No. V.80 R.40

Roll No. 1

Subject PEACE PRIZE AWARD

Cameraman JOHNSON LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
114	97 VARIETY CLUB	INTNL	CONVENTION	5563r2 500ft 5561r10 78ft.

Description and Remarks: AT UNIVERSAL INT. STUDIO, 2 shots walking, group around Robt. Cummings, AT WARNER BROS. STUDIO, barker Monty Blue--cu--main entrance sign: int big pan crowds banquet, WASH. D.C. Chief Justice Vinson presents plaque to James Byrnes as Carter Barron Asst Int, Chief looks on--shakes, cu plaque, banquet--at COAST: cu J.H. Harris, cu Jack Warner & Rep. J.O'Donnell, banquet--cu heart shaped sign "VARIETY CLUB INTERNAL, the heart of show business--CUTS: add visit U & Warner Studios--Dir. Gabel, Hal Mohr--Pitt group, Warner, Garahan, Kalmanson, Latta, Kalmus, Chas F. Skouras, Spiros

LOS ANGELES, CAL: WASH. D.C.: MOTION PIX: THEATRICAL: ACTORS: CONVENTION: BANQUET: VINSON: PLAQUE: BYRNES: BARRON: HARRIS: WARNER: SKOURAS: AWARDS: PLAQUES.

crowds Feb-17-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVENTIONS(Variety Clubs International hold convention in Miami and award honor to Secy Marshall)	Can No. 21-137	3

Subject	Cameraman
SECY. MARSHALL	FOX, PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	84			5767x1..890ft Can No. 5767x2..690ft

Description and Remarks: Sign on auto,12th Variety Club Convention--group shot Harold Stassen,R,J. O'Donnel,Morton Downey,Scully--O'Donnel gets hat and puts it on--~~shot~~/Geo.Marshall*-is O'Donnel announces Marshall to receive award--~~MARSHALL~~--CUTS:Stassen arrives at Miami Airport,greeted by O'Donnel and Mr. McCray-new officers of Variety International l to r C,J.Latta, O'Donnel,Jack Beresin, Arc Wolf--talk by O'Donnel--Stassen ~~gets~~ members of club--group O'Donnell,Sy Fabian,Scully ~~Stassen~~--Stassen addresses members at dinner--George Jessel ~~awarded~~ gold pin,he wasn't there so it was accepted for him by Mr. Unger--O'Donnell with Variety Club Members ~~from~~ Mexico & Canada, Louis Pontoz, Mex., Ruben Aubelford, Per

Used No: RIL Date 5

(2) 21-137-3

Felipe Mier,Mex.,Morris Stein,Can.,Robt.Graham,Cuba and C.E.Lewis,CU being greeted--Club at Tropical Park Race ..finish of race from ground, Chick Lewis presents trophy to Mrs.F.Turner--group are Wolf,Dick Sachel;Sidney Meyer, Mrs.Arthur Brent,Mrs.F.Turner,Jockey E. Stanton,Chick Lewis,Ed May--

MIAMI,FLA.---ORGANIZATIONS(VARIETY CLUB)--AWARDS--EMBLEMS CONVENTIONS--STAFFEN--O'DONNEL--DOWNEY--SCULLY--MARSHALL-- SOUND--SPEECH(O'DONNEL)--AIRPORTS--McCRAY--LATTIA-- BERNSTEIN--WOLF--SPEECH(STASSEN)--FABIAN--JESSEL--MONTEL-- BALSTAD--MIER--STEIN--GRAHAM--LEWIS--HORSE RACE-- LEWIS--TURNER--SACHEL--MEYER--BRENT--STANTON--MAY--

CONVENTIONS:(SNOWSHOERS RACE MEET IN MONTREAL)

Can No. 22-219

Roll No. Canada

Subject: SNOWSHOERS RACE MEET

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	90			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, ONE., CANADA:ls crowd on steps of City Hall--Queen of the snowshoers convention and her court--Mayor Camillien Houde--start of race--ls towards camera and passing--grour going along #169, Lloyd Evans in the le d--old guy by--Evans toward camera can with him--cutin feet with snow shoes--Evans wins by a good margin with Tom Dennie 2nd--
MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--RACES--WINTER SPORTS--CROWDS--CONVENTIONS--HOUDE--EVANS--DENNIE--FEET--

Date of Event: FEB 2-49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)23-399-Canada

chef carving turkey--getting food at buffet--1s eating, 2 shots----------

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--SILVERTHORN--MOTION PICTURES--EVANS--NEWTON--HUGHES--DOANE--CONING--FLEMING--GAGNON--SIGNS--LIGHTSTONE--FITZGIBBONS--WILLIAMS--FOOD--CONVENTIONS--MEETINGS--

CONVENTIONS:(Movie Censors Convention Oct.6,1950--in Toronto)

Can No. 23-394

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MOVIE CENSORS HOLD FIRST CONVENTION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93 ft	85			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (Group seated, pan shot--
support to right, Mr.O.J.Silverthorn of Ontario & Mr. J.H.Evans, Ontario and Mr. M.V. Newton of Manitoba who is chairman of the convention--Mr.J.B.Hughes of B.C. & Mr.S.A.Doane of Nova Scotia--Mrs.Maude Coning, only woman Censor in Canada, of Ontario Censor Board & Mr.Hughes looking over one-sheet--Mr. Silverthorn and Col.Fleming discuss a one-sheet--Mr.Gagnon of Quebec and Mr. Doane of Nova Scotia in front of one of the posters--ms sign "FIRST NATIONAL CONVENTION OF PROVINCICAL CENSOR BOARDS"--Gordon Lightstone, M.V.Newton J.J.Fitzgibbons, Hon.C.C.Williams from Regina, Sask--2 shots

Date of Event 10-6-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Christopher in his arms--she kisses him----------
(C)TRAVIS AIRFORCE BASE,CALIFORNIA:(Capt.James Jabara,jet ace of Korea comes off plane,carrying leis--shakes with Br General Joseph W.Kelly and puts lei around neck of wife, Nina--them together--being congratulated by Gen.Kelly and shaking hands--cu him and Nina comes in and they hug again-
CUTS:6652x7:Near TOKYO,JAPAN,at Johnston Air Base,buddies go to meet Jabara,1st jet ace of world--cu Jabara getting off Jet fighter--cu him carried by buddies--cu Jabara in ppofile--ms Jabara--cu jet fighter--ms same----------
(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Commodore,Frank Garcia-Magician-with cards,flicking them out of his hand--cu him with cards in mouth and peels 'em off--guy with rope and show its length to another--starts pulling it out for length and ms same--guy with samll coin shows it and places it in hand--drops hand to side and makes motions,it's a big one--guy with woman,see three balls on table,picks one up and puts

CONVENTIONS:(Magician's meet in NY's Hotel Commodore--5/51--"D"story	Can No. 24-461	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS FLASHES:(A)KOREA FIGHTERS planes (B)POLAR FLIER 9½hr.flt (C)JET ACE, Jas.Jabara home (D)MAGICIANS convention NY

Cameraman: (A)PATHE DD (B)HARDE (C)LEDERER (D)PATHE (D)MARK/

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)70 (B) 44 (C) 34 (D)119				A-B-D junked MANN (C) 8652x7,99ft.cuts

Description and Remarks: CENTRAL KOREA:(U.S. CORSAIR fighter planes overhead--down below, explosions of big blast--concentration below,big explosions all around--folo plane scooting down(strafing)--the bridge aimed at,2 shots,and hit--two fighters,camera folos--flying over a wrecked bridge--fighter flying,big column of smoke rising up----------(B)NEW YORK:(At International Airport, converted Mustang fighter plane whizzing across field--crowd waving from platform--plane taxis in--look up at Capt.Chas F.Blair in cockpit--name of plane "EXCALIBUR III"--pilot hands over 3,000 letters to some man--crowd and plane and big transports in background--wife,Janice and year-old son

Date: 5/51

Neg. No. Dupe No.

in hand,same with second--picks up third one and puts it in pocket--shows he haan't anything in that hand and puts 1st ball on table and follows with other two--gal asks him what for and he picks up ball and puts in pocket--they're talking and only two balls on table and he puts it in hand and closes it and pinks up other ball--he puts it in her hand--opens his hand and no ball--gal opens her hand and she has the two of them---------- Magicians names are Frank Garcia, Milbourne Christopher, Phil Thomas & Peter Hush in order of appearance & girl is Beatrice McCall----------CENTRAL KOREA--WAR--JET PROPULSION--CORSAIRS--STRAFING--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--RUINS--BOMBIN'

NEW YORK,NY--AIRPORT--MUSTANG FIGHTER--BLAIR--LANDING(Taxi in)--CROWD--FEATS--TRANSPORT PLANES--FAMILIES--OSCULATION-FLIGHTS--

FAIRFIELD-SUISAN,CALIF--AIRPORTS--JABARA--U.S.A.F--FEATS--KELLY--FAMILIES--TOKYO,JAPAN--PILOTS--HERO--

NYC--HOTELS--CONVENTIONS--MAGICIANS--TRICKS--LAUGH PARADE

CONVENTION: (Universal Pix. company holds convention in Mexico City)	Issue Number 7053x2	

Subject VARIOUS UNIVERSAL PERSONALITIES	Cameraman UNIV.(MEXICO)

BK NO: 6382-1

Length 219ft.	Neg.	Dupe PROBPOS.	Cuts caption junked after card made

MEXICO CITY,MEXICO:(arrival of Deleg. R.Rackmil;Alfred E.Daff and Ben Cohn at airport--front of Hotel Del Prado with welcome sign--Rackmil talk to convention delegates(Univ.Caribbean Convention)--var.delegates-Daff talk to them--Cohn talks to them--var.scs.delegates--group shots: Al Lowe,Rackmil,Antonio de G.Osio(exhibitor),Manuel Espinosa Iglesias (exhibitor) and Daff at cocktail party at VarietyClub--group:Cohn,Alfredo Holguin from Mexico;Tony Garcia from Trinidad,Saul Jacobs from Panama,Antoion de G.Osio; Iglesias;Daff;Rackmil--Dr.Antonio Prisco Port 1st Secy of Cuban Embassy,speaks,honors Daff--he gives plaque and scrol to Daff from Cuban Govt----------(this is probably silent coverage)----MEXICO CITY,MEXICO--MOTION PICTURE CONVENTION--RACKMIL,Milton--DAFF,Al----COHN,Ben--

March 1953
Date of Event

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (Sports,Canada): Gov. General opens convention)	Issue Number 28-644-Canada	
Subject SNOWSHOERS CONVENTION IN OTTAWA		Camera ASSOCIATED
Length 8-133	Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(2 sc.)cs

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/30/33

castle--Gov.Gen. Vincent Massey with Toque and snowshoes--fires starting shot,starts flat race and away they go--ou winner Jim Dennie--hurdles,one flops,not hurt--others go on--crowd pplauds--winner(unidentified) kissed by gal--parade,ls--torch bearers--applying torch to trees--fire in huge pile of discarded Christmas rees(all part of the ceremony)----------

TTAWA,ONT,CANADA--CONVENTION(Sport,Canada)--RACES--PARADE--FIRE(Trees

SEE OVER

(2) HMU 15 R 1,5,6

CU HIM--with Elmer Rhoden,Chairman of the Board of Theatres Nat'l Inc
-group,mcu,pan Albert Mann,Director of "Lover Come Back";Robert Sealy,
xec VP Nat'l Theares--Norm Wasser of Pepsi Cola--John Stempler,Pres.
T.O.A.--Jack Diamond,UI Publicity head--crowd--Mann speaks(silent)--
resentation of Citation to Mann--presentation of Rock Hudson by Fred
outtar of Fox Theatres--Rock speaks(silent)--Rock and Mann with their
rophies----------

OS ANGELES,CALIF--AWARDS--HUDSON,Rock--RANDALL,Tony--WASHINGTON,DC--
.S.GOVT--MOTION PIX--CONVENTION(TOA)--KANSAS CITY,MO--EXHIBITS--

CONVENTION (Theatre Owners of America welcome Rock Hudson)

Issue Number

HMU 15 R 1,5,6

Subject ROCK HUDSON & TONY RANDALL AWARDS

Cameraman

HEARST

Length #1 -170ft. #5 -500ft. #6 -500ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

HMU LIST-FOLDER #26 captions junked aftr card made

LOS ANGELES, CALIF:

Description and Remarks HMU 15 R 1:(Univ.stars Rocks udson & Tony Randall get Heart Fund Awards--Emerson pear,Chairman of board of directors of L.A.County Heart Association, resents same--cu each--heart fund queen Sue Raney in group--ls of oconut Grove luncheon----------
---HMU 15 R 5: Hudson gets award from Sec.of Treasury Dillon,for his elp in promoting Savings Bonds--(probably in Washington,DC)---he also ets plaque from General Federation of Women's Clubs in Washington,DC--
---HMU 15 R 6:Theatre Owners Luncheon--displays of Theatre and Drive-n equipmant from "Cokes to Pizza"--new movie equipment--luncheon crowd f Exhibitors--Rock Hudson arrives at the convention in KANSAS CITY,MO

Date of Event 1962

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVENTIONS,

HUMAN TYPES

(BABIES, BALD HEADS, BOY SCOUTS, DUNKARDS, FAMILY, HOBOES, MIDGETS, TRIPLETS, TRUE VOLUNTEERS, TWINS)

NARA ARC 6/85

CONVENTION (4,000 babies at Convention)	Can No. 1315 x	Roll No. 7,8.

Subject: 4,000 BABIES AT CONVENTION

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
442				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BABIES--LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Also as: CONTEST--MEDICAL

Date of Event: 5-2-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTIONS (Bald Domes get heads together)	Can No. 16-413	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BALD DOMES GET HEADS TOGETHER	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats JUNK Can No.
73	67			

Description and Remarks

--LS parade down sts.--
s--CU var.funny
--girls holding sign ..ELCOME
--CU girls with ELCOME baldheads across chests--
ter Bailey handing keys to city--LS group baldhead
around bald man--hand patting bald head
CU bottles of hair tonic and sign
.--baldys with bottles of hair tonic--cops
p handcuffs on peddler and tilt down to
r tonic--
--PARADES--HAIR--CONVENTIONS--BAILEY--

Date of Event 5/26/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (Boy Scouts)	Can No. V.5R. 151	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject 4,000 YOUNG SCOUTS PITCH CAMP FOR FIRST OUTDOOR CONVENTION

Cameraman Zimmerman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 330 Can No. 64783
80	69			

Description and Remarks No. Kansas City, Mo.—

Date of Event 6-3-33

SEE: NORTH KANSAS CITY, MO.--BOY SCOUTS

Also as: CAMPS--FOOD--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.151	6-7-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CONVENTIONS:(Boy Scout Jamboree in Canada--8/22/55)

Can No. 28-702

Roll No. CANADA

Subject SCOUT JAMBOREE--FIRST REUNION HELD IN NORTH AMERICA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	82			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks NIAGARA ON THE LAKE,ONT.CAN: Air shot of camp--boys put on thatched roof--Pakistan lads--French boys, cooking--parade, Brazil leads, then China, then Empire-Canadians & others--Gov.Gen. the Rt. Hon.Vincent Massey & Scout leader behind him--Evzones--German lads--Arabs--Netherlands--crowd--Massey speaking..silent..

Date of Event 8-22-55

Reel No. Date

NIAGARA-ON-THE-LAKE,ONT.CANADA--BOY SCOUTS--MISC.TYPES--BOYS--PARADE--MASSEY--CROWD--[illegible]--CONVENTIONS(Ja MONTAGE(Boys of var.lands)--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

CONVENTION (Dunkards)	Can No. V.5R. 153	Roll No. 8

Subject: WEIRD CLOTHES WORN AS DUNKARDS GATHER FOR ANNUAL CONCLAVE

Cameraman: Proffit

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
81	70			

Description and Remarks: Hershey, Pa.

SEE: HERSHEY, PA.--ORGANIZATIONS

Also as: COSTUMES

Date of Event: 6-11-33

No.	Date
V.5R.153	6-14-33

SEE OVER

CONVENTION(60,000MEMBERS OF LILLY FAMILY AT OUTDOOR PICNIC	Can No. 11-799	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:FATAL LAUNCHING: OIL WELLS SHUT: YARNELL:ITAL.ARMY REVIEW;ZOG EXILE½: MYSTERY BOMBER:VESUVIUS ERUPTS:LILLYS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELFAST IRE.

ENG. NAVY

Date of Event 8-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVENTION (HOBOES)	Can No. V.6 R.276	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HOBO CONVENTION (HL)	IEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
83				Can No. 470	1089x1

Description and Remarks

CINCINNATI,O.--HOBOES

FREIGHT TRAINS--DAVIS--CONNALLY--GEN. COXEY

Date of Event 8-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CONVENTION (Hoboes Convention at Pittsburgh, Pa.)	Can No. 1437 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HOBOES CONVENTION	ALEXANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HOBOES--PITTSBURGH, PA.

Also as: DAVIS

4-21-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

legs don't reach floor far from it)--gambling room, crowded, action--another comes along with stepladder to get in place climbs up to place bets----------(C)IDLEWILD AIRPORT, NEW YORK:(title--French movie stars (XXXXXXXX)loaded into ALQUETTE II cockpit of helicopter, 2 shots--copter hovers in air then goes straight up--airborne over city, shot from inside--buildings below--NY skyline and another copter (conventional in fg and shot of lower bay--one dips in salute past the Statue of Liberty (terrificly impressive shot)----------(D)SITTARD, HOLLAND:(title--2 shots, load cart with rolls--haul cart up, horse drawn--shot, huge throng of kids--baker tosses rolls far below to the kids--kids try to catch them--guys with baskets, toss rolls--old & young try to catch--dump remaining rolls out basket--3 tots sit, eating rolls--old Dobbin gets a roll, too----------

CONVENTIONS:(Midgets in Reno,Nevada 4/57--"B"story

Can No. 30-30

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARADE IN SPAIN (Victory) (B)MIDGET CONVENTION (C)FRENCH HELICOPTERS (D)BAND FOR DUTCH KIDS 5

Cameraman (A) (B)LEDERER (C) (D)POLICOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)63 (B)71 (C)62 (D) 55			

Cuts Cancel all junked

Description and Remarks MADRID,SPAIN:(title--hs mechanized parade--3 shots,tanks(good shots) look up,jets roar overhead in very quick shot--Mrs. Franco and daughter in stands--jets again,another quick Franco salutes, in stands--military MOORISH GUARDS in white helmets--Franco look plaintige--paratroopers parade--good Franco--hs parade down street----------

(B)RENO,NEVADA:(title--on parade,midgets up the street--banner front of hotel,welcome banner--car front,midgets exit--int.hotel,lobby,crowd,front desk--midget climb ladder to register--group look on,smile--shot of sign "Small Delegates' rooms free,meals half-price--seated on chair

Date of Event 4-57

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-30-2

(A)MADRID,SPAIN--PARADE--ANNIVERSARIES(18th)--tanks--CROWD--JET PROPULSION--FORMATION--FRANCO--SPANISH SOLDIERS--MONTAGE(Military might)--

(B)RENO,NEVADA--MIDGETS--CONVENTIONS--HOTELS--MXEEK LAUGH PARADE--GAMBLING--CROWD--

(C)NEW YORK,NY--AIRPORTS--HELICOPTER--FR. GOVT--STATUE OF LIBERTY--MONTAGE(Statue of Liberty)--SCENIC--SKYLINE--

(D)SITTARD,HOLLAND--FOOD--BAKERS--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--CEREMONIES(Lenten ceremony of tossing rolls to kids)--

CONVENTION(PALISADES PK:2nd annual convention--walking scenes--kids on merry go round--var PALISADES PK, NJ shots see underlined)

Can No. 5527 X

Roll No. 6

Subject: TRIPLETS

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 0				Can No.

Description and Remarks

2nd annual convention--walking scenes,kids on merry go round,miniature train,the whip,weighing on scale,oldest kids--Carol,Babs and Alice Rogers crowned by 2 boys,Tom,Michael & Dennis Magid.cu same.

PALISADES PK,NJ:CONVENTION:TRIPLETS:CHILDREN
ROGERS:MAGID:AMUSEMENTS:PARKS

Date 4-Sept-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVENTION (twins)	Can No. V.6 R. 244	Roll No. 6

Subject: TWIN PARADE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69				junked

Description and Remarks

SEE: TWINS--LONG BEACH, CAL.

Also as: ODDITIES

Date of Event 4-22-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (Twin Convention, Tarsaw, Ind.)	Can No. V.7 [illegible].385	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TWIN CONVENTION (HL)	S VITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75				Cuts 1433x3 Can No. 720

Description and Remarks

SEE: TWINS--TARSAW, IND.

Also as: NEGROES

Date of Event 9-1-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

Atom Smasher,called the Accelerator for use in industrial fields for sterilization,and the Pilot Plant in the making of scarce medicine Cortisone----------

LEXINTON,VIRGINIA:(At Virginian Military Institute,cadets marching--ls bldgs--Gen.Geo.C.Marshall at attention with Honor Guard in bg--Cadets present arms--cu cadets at attention--2 shots as Marshall receives Virginia Distinguished Service Medal from Gov.John S.Battle--Marshall inspects troops,2 shots--CUTS:(Good shots cadets parading--more on medal presentation--cannon firing 19 gun salute--Marshal standing front of colors while citation readd--semi & full cu of Marshall & medal---long gen.sc.barracks bldgs with Marshall Arch in center--shot thru Arch of Bernard M. Baruch opening ceremony--Baruch on speakers'stand--sev. scenes Marshall speaking----

ATLANTA,GA:(At Atlanta General Depot,hs beat-up trucks--2 shots,men inspecting run-down trucks--one truck being steam bath for truck,hot water--int.working on rear towed--

CONVENTION:(Triplets at Palisades Amusement Park--5/51--"D"story on 3rd side)

Can No. 24-457

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KILLING II[illegible] (B)MARSHALL HONORED at VMI (C)MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT,Army U.S. (D)TRIPLETS convention

Dupe Neg. 6

Dupe

Pos.

(A)75 (B)66 (C)69 (D)61

Cameraman (A)[illegible]TICAL BUREAU (B)TUGANDER&PARAMOUNT (C)DD (D)MARKMANN

Can No.

(A)6639x2,900 ft.apx
(B)6643x2,400 ft apx
(C)6647x2,250 ft apx
(D) Junked

Event May(5)

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks: KALAMAZOO,MICHIGAN:(At the Upjohn research plant,ls bldg--int. pan showing people at work--scientific production line, large magnifying glass in fg as bottles go by--chemist at work checking roots,herbs and other ingredients,2 shots--pan of small bottles containg samples to be analyzed--cu sign "CAUTION,DO NOT ENTER"(atomic science at work here)--machine where chemist drops powder in--cu pills coming out cu tablets in bottle,finished product--gs all equipment---CUTS:good lab scenes--good shots test tubes & scientific equipment--shots of Infra-Red Autograph, the Mechanical Chemist which can detect unknown chemical substances,the

OVER

(3) 24-457-2

systems--working on wheel drum--working on motors--int.of reconditioned truck--reconditioned lineup,2 shots--------
CUTS:Steam-cleaning ambulances,trucks,jeeps--gen.scs.of repair work on trucks & jeeps--take cab apart from truck, etc--gen.repair scenes----------

PALISADES PARK,NEW JERSEY:(mcu group of triplets at Triplet Convention in Palisades Amusement Park,3 sets--all girls wearing bonnets--2 girls and one boy--youngest and oldest triplets--going for train ride--triplets eat cotton candy--youngest triplets who were shown above ,1 year old--------

KALAMAZOO,MICHIGAN--SCIENCE--MEDICAL--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--
ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINERY--LABORATORY--CONTACT--BLDG.--
LEXINGTON,VA--MARSHALL--CEREMONIES--DRILL--INSPECTION--
VMI--PARADE--MEDAL--BATTLE--PRESENTATIONS--WEAPON--BLDGS--
BARUCH--
ATLANTA,GA--U.S.ARMY--
TRUCKS--REPAIR--
PALISADES,NJ--AMUSEMENT PARK--TRIPLETS--CONVENTION--
HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--BABIES--

----------(C)FRANCE:(gal models sweater--gal on sideline looks--model in woven playsuit--model in 2 piece white swimsuit,helped into jacket-crowd look on--2 piece suit,we pan down--slinky number,pose near flowers--women look on--one-piece suit,pose at flowers--fat man leers-(dreaming?)--funny face guy(another dreamer!)----------.-
----------(D)PALISADES PARK,NJ:(triplet convention day,2 boys,1 girl sitting in one carriage--1s and cu triplets,pose in group--3 girls in buster brown haircuts--pan to other triplets--2 lil girls crying,lil boy sobbing--hs group walk by--drunk at table,served a shot--pick it up,hand shaking--change hands,down it--back off,triplets walk by,peers up--can't understand it,blink,shake head--lifts glass to lips,stops, looks at kids again,toss glass over shoulder and away he goes---------
(A)ISLIP,LI,NY--WOMAN--AUTO RACING--ODDITIES(Human)--
(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--OLD PEOPLE--TRAINING(Mechanic class)--
(C)FRANCE--MODELS--LAUGH PARADE ("D"story,too)--
(D)PALISADES PARK NJ--TRIPLETS--CONVENTIONS--DRINKING--LIQUOR--OLIVER, Dave (the "drunk")--

CONVENTIONS: (30 sets of triplets attend convention in New Jersey)

Issue Number: 26-464-3 D ~~26-464-3~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WOMAN AUTO DRIVER (B)LADY MECHANIC,72 yrs.old (C)FASHIONS ~~(D)TRIPLETS~~

Cameraman: (A)HARDE (B)TRAYNHAM (C)~~ECLAIR~~

Length: (A)62 (C)75 (B)51 (D)72

Neg.: D STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cut: (D)MARKMANN

Can No.: all cuts junked ~~(C)ECsonly 7000m~~

Description and Remarks: (A)ISLIP,LI,NY:(Mrs.Barbara Camache kisses baby and older son--cu youngest baby--she drives off in #11A racing car--down stretch now at the auto race track,to start line--away they go--into turn--fotog jumped,bounce --thru crowd,pick up our gal in 11A--by us--hits turn--sitter and two kids root mama home--her car whiz by--lil boy cheer "C'mon Mommy"-- she racing along----------

(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(bs mechanics training class--Mary Brown seated at desk(she's a kid of 72)--cu her--with class,instructor and motor--as same--cu her--2 sc.she put pistons in car--use wrench on car motor--pose with class (600 men and one lil ole gal)----------

Date of Event: 3/20/53

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (Triplets): 40 sets of triplets attend Palisade Park convention)

Issue Number
CS 7283x11

Subject
TRIPLET CONVENTION

Cameraman
MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancelled
CS ftg.				BK NO: 6677-1 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

PALISADES, NJ:(var.scs. of triplet convention at Palisades Amusement Park--
40 sets of triplets attended--see kids on rides,etc----------

PALISADES,NJ--AMUSEMENT PARK--TRIPLETS--CONVENTION(Triplets)--

Date of 3/22/54

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (TRUE VOW KEEPERS) OLD PEOPLES NARA 2546 2/62	Can No. 11-781	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AGED COUPLES WED 50 YEARS OR MORE HOLD CONVENTION	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	84			Can No.

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY MO.

AGED PEOPLES

Date of Event 6-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (Twin Convention, Ft.Wayne, Indiana)	Can No. V.8R.489	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ANNUAL TWINS CONVENTION LIKE SEEING DOUBLE	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	65			1883x4 / 310

Description and Remarks

FT.WAYNE,IND.--ls of platform at Trier's Park--Carpenter boys--Dunaways--crowds--Saxtons--Dimas twins--Whitmores--oldest and youngest, old dame holding kid--Rodericks,Parretts--Reidenours--Frybacks--Goshorns--Clark family 4 sets of twins--Marilyn and Joan Voors,winners--CUTS:more shots of twins etc.

FT.WAYNE,IND.--TWINS--OLD PEOPLE CHILDREN

8-30-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (TWINS)	Can No. V 9 R 593	Roll No. 6

Subject: 3000 TWINS CAUSE QUITE MIXUP AT ANNUAL CONVENTN

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	110			Can No. 2414x3,1090

Description and Remarks

TWINS

FT. WAYNE IND.

Date of Event 8/29/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVENTIONS (ANNUAL TWIN REUNION)	Can No. V. IO R698	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
S ING DOUBLE NO TROUBLE AT REUNION	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
28	78			3053xI,	525

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.

TWINS

Date of Event 8-28-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CONVENTION(TWINS)	Can No. 11-790	Roll No. 1

Subject: TWIN CONVENTION A DIZZY PARADE OF DOUBLE FEATURES

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	78			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ILL.

TWINS

Date of Event 7-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (DOUBLE TROUBLE AT TWIN CONVENTION	Can No. 11-798	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: ARMY MANEUVERS: KING VISITS BOYS CAMP: TWIN CONVENTION

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLATTSBURG N.Y.

MANEUVERS

Date of Event 8-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (TWINS MEET) FUNNY ONES & PRETTY ONES	Can No. 12-908	Roll No. 3

Subject: BEAUTY QUEENS IN NAT'L TITLE CONTEST
PARADE: TWIN CONVENTION: TURKEY FEATHER
BATTLE ROYALE: SCHOOLGIRL FASHIONS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY

FASHIONS

Date of Event 9-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTIO:(TWINS CONVENE) OLD & YOUNG	Can No. 13-995	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
400 SETS OF TWINS AT ONE PLACE PROVE DOUBLE VISION RIOT	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	87			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.

TWINS

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVENTION (TWINS GET TOGETHER FOR MEETING)	Can No. 15-99	Roll No. 5

Subject PETE AND REPEAT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.BEND, IND.

Date of Event 7-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVENTIONS:(TWIN CONVENTION IN CALIFORNIA)	Can No. 6272 x	Roll No. 15

Subject	Cameraman
TWIN CONVENTION	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. C.S.

DESCRIPTION OF SCENE: LONG BEACH CALIF: shots twins, young and old lookers young and old (see last years they ain't changed a bit)

Date of Event 9/5/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KEYWORDS: LONG BEACH, CALIF: TWINS: CONVENTIONS: OLD PEOPLE: BABIES

CONVENTIONS:(TWIN CONVENTION AT HUNTINGTON BEACH, CALIF.)	Can No. 6866x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SO.CALIF. TWIN CONVENTION	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IC , CALIF:twins down steps--
ungest and oldest twins--family of twins
ncl. mom and dad--var shots of different
f twins both young and old

NTINGTON BEACH,CALIF--TWINS--OLD PEOPLE--CONVENTIONS--

Date of Event SEPT 4-49

Used No.	Date
sets	

SEE OVER

Arch--bugler--trucks go by---(NOTE:these South Koreans pay tribute to United Nations war dead,after war dead exchange between North Korea (which received 14,000 bodies) and United Nations(which received 4,000 bodies)----------

----------(C)DENVER,COLORADO:(At the summer White House,cu Medal of Honor--Lt.Benjamin Wilson of Vashon,Washington and Master Sergeant Ola Mize approach,Officer salutes Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower--onlookers--Ike put medal on officer,shake--hs honor guard--Sgt.salute Ike--high officers watch--Ike put medal on Sarge,walk away--Sgt.kissed by his fiancee--officer with wife and child,kisses wife----------

----------(D)HUNTINGTON BEACH,CALIFORNIA:(crowd--twins walk toward us--they walk,split--girl twins(grownup),Indian twins behind them--two boys turn quick--sailors with kids--2 girls,pan down to another set--oldest (woman) and brother(ar 11) (6 yr.olds)--crowning triplets--cu one with crown on head----------

----------(E)ATLANTIC CITY,NEW JERSEY:(is Miss America pageant,rain, float,girls--girl float,archway--

CONVENTION (Twins): Hundreds of twins attend their convention)

Issue Number 27-603-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)WAR DEAD EXCHANGE(C)MEDAL OF HONOR(D)TWINS CONVENTION(E)MISS AMERICA(F)MASS EVACUATION

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)LATHE (C)HEARST (D)MARQUETTE(E)SEELEY (F)STEELMAN

Length (A) 96 (B) 61 (C) 63 (D)56 (E)68 (F)65

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts All cuts junked BUT (F) 7350x10,200ft. Sound on (A)7350x6 & (B)7350x9 & (C)7350x8

Description and Remarks (A)SHANNON, IRELAND:(sister-ship of Royal Dutch Airlines super-constellation flying--AV crash site in River Shannon--plane in water,2 sc--bs plane in water,boat nearby--people from boat inspect plane--footprints in mud-raft--luggage on beach--cu tag on raft,"Be Calm"--survivors down from another plane,one greeted--couple embraces--man standing--another survivor kisses wife--(28 were killed-28 survived)----------(B)KOREA:(In de-militarized zone,bodies carried--bodies loaded on truck, 2 sc--gate:"Operation Glory"--wreath carried by Korean girl and man towards jeep--Korean girls look on--wreath laid on jeep--review stand,heads bowed--soldiers,bs,heads bowed--bugler--jeep and truck thru

Date of Event Sept. 1954

SEE OVER

car with another girl--float,girl wave--people sit in rain--NEXT DAY, sunshine,gals walk on boardwalk in swimsuits--Miss California,Lee Ann Meriwether--Miss Chicago--all pose----(Finals yet to come)----------
----------(F)HAIPHONG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA;(Indochinese refugees from the North helped off truck,2 sc--kid given drink by gob--LST,refugees aboar thru bow--2 sc.they pass us with pitiful belongings--DDT sprayed on them,hs and ms--women and children sprayed for protection--man tagged--mother and child tagged--crowded deck--people eating,2 sc--deck--------
CUTS:7350x8;(more of the same ----------

(A)SHANNON,IRELAND--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--SURVIVORS(Types people)--
(B)KOREA--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--CEREMONIES--U N ARMY--
(C)DENVER,COLORADO--MEDAL--WILSON,Lt.Ben--MIZE,Sgt.Ola--EISENHOWER,Pres D.D.--FAMILIES--
(D)HUNTINGTON BEAC..,CALIF--TWINS--CONVENTION(Twins)--
(E)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONTESTS(Miss America)--MERIWETHER,LEE ANN--FLOATS
(F)HAIPHONG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--REFUGEES--VIETNAMESE--

(2) 28-677-3

LADIES HALL--overhead,sign "FIRST LADIES HALL"--Mrs. Warren G.(Florenc Harding, Mrs. Calvin (Grace) Coolidge, Mrs. Herbert(Lou) Hoover--Mrs, George (Martha) Washington, 2sc--Mamie and Ike looking,pan to group--Ike and Mamie looking at statue of Mamie in group with Mrs.Harry(Bess. Truman and Mrs. Franklin D. (Eleanor) Roosevelt--statue of Mamie--she points with fan and laughs with mother--looking at wedding dress she wore in 1916----------

(C)POPLAR,WISCONSIN:(parade--ls crowd--Memorial plane P38,honors late Major Richard Bong--group shot, his mother,etal, cu her--library scs of Maj.Bong during war,WWII,when he shot down 40 enemy planes--memoria plane--crowd--unveiling--crowd--planes overhead with P-38 in lead--his mother get medal from General Hutchinson--gen,scene of area----------

D)OIRSCHOT,HOLLAND:(backs to cameras,gals turn--cu two straw hats down,llok up--funny men--sign "Twin Congress"--group walking under sign--two twins with one cigar--int.tent,eating,2 sc--smiling young twin,pan to brother--ext.bldg in bg--in crowd,male twins with glasses-oldest(brother & sister) 82years hold youngest same 2 yrs.old----twins

CONVENTION (Twins) More than 300 sets gather for all-Europe convention)	Issue Number 28-677-3 D	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE DEMONSTRATION (B)FIRST LADIES (C)BONG MEMORIAL (D)TWINS	(A)HARDE (B)LYONS & HEARST (C)TRAYNHAM (D)POLYGOON

(A)no#3 (C)75 (B) 76 (D)75	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cans	(A)7449x1,750 ft. rest of cuts junkes only(B)7448x14(D)7449x9

Description and Remarks

(A)CENTEREACH,NY:(ls fuselage burning--firemen put it out--firemen with spray dousing wreckage--ls smoke rising--spray putting out fire--guys in fireproof suits and hoods--oil fire--man walks into fire--walking thru fire-----CUTS:7449x1:var. scenes of firemen working on plane fire--using foam and water--more on men in fireproof suits walking thru flame--good cu of flaming oil fire--old cars afire,put out--old homestead up in smoke --man out of window,down extension ladder--excellent montage material here----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Smithsonian Institute--[illegible]man making speech--Mamie smiling,pan to Pres.Eisenhower--audience--[illegible] pushes switch--putting on lights opening the Museum's FIRST

Date of Event 5/55

SEE OVER

(3) 28-877-3

with curly blonde hair taking pix--pan to gal twins--very un-alike twins with leaves of current bread--hs twins in crowd----------

(A)CENTERBEACH,NY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIRE(Aviation)--FIRE(Oil)
--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Firefighting)--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS(DC)--MUSEUM--EISENHOWER--WOMEN--FASHIONS--
--STATUES--U.S.GOVT(First Ladies'Exhibit at Smithsonian)--

(C)POPLAR,WISCONSIN--PARADE--MEMORIALS--DOWE,Late Maj.Richard--AVIATIO
--TYPES PLANES(P-38)--FORMATIONS--

(D)OIRSCHOT,HOLLAND--TWINS--CONVENTION(Twins)--

(2) 35-51-2

Soldiers--moving equipment--working in field--on guard--working on soldiers on ground--in field--

(A) WASH.D.C.--KENNEDY--STUDENTS--HUMAN INT.-- [redacted] RICHARDSON
(B) HOLLAND-- EX TWINS --CONVENTION (TWINS)
(C) BERLIN,GERM.--BARRIER (WALL) -- GERMAN ARMY

CONVENTION (TWINS): (Attended by all kinds of look-alikes) HOLLAND 1962	Issue Number 35-51	2 B

Subject B STORY NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) JFK & HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS (B) TWINS CONVENTION (C) ~~GERMAN WALL~~	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-63 3-76 3-81	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.--ms White House--Kennedy to mike--calls cancer boy to mike--students look on--cu Kennedy & cancer boy--ls Kennedy walks to other students--greets them--cu Kennedy & students--scu cancer boy Kennedy walks-to him and shakes hands--(B) HOLLAND; ls pan twins--cu twins man looking--ss group of twins walkins--ss men twins--ss little girl twins--cu doll twins--cu little boy twins--cu pants--cu girl twins--cu women twins--ss men & women twins--cu men twins taking pic--ss men women twins walking-cu men twins--cu girl gwins twisting--ss same--BERLIN,GERMANY: Flashing light from wall--hi shot wall--pan soldiers working on wall--ls wall-semi-closer same--ss soldiers looking out on city-soldiers walking with equipment--cu sign "Mins"--ls field--cu sign "Minen"

Makeup

Date of Event 6/21/62

SEE OVER

CONVENTIONS, INDUSTRY

(AGRICULTURE, AVIATION, BAKERS, INVENTORS, TEA)

NARA ARC 6188

CONVENTION Bakers	Can No. 1 - 77	Roll No. 9

Subject WORLD'S BIGGEST PIE	Cameraman Logan

Length T- 15	Neg. 49	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Albion, N. Y.

1 - Four ton pastry is feature of annual convention of bakers.
2 - Long shot of the pie.
3 - Closeup of man cutting pie and distributing around to the crowd.
4 - Closeup of small boys eating.

Date of Event 9/20/2[illegible]

Used No.	Date
77	9/25/2[illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

CONVENTION (EAGLES NAT'L)	Can No. V.6 R.275	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS RESPOND TO EAGLE CALL	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75				Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORGANIZATIONS--CINCINNATI,O.

PARADE--SEN.NORDLIN--G.DOUGHLAS

Date of Event 8-12-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CONVENTION (Air Chiefs meet)	Can No. V.7 R.357	Roll No. 2

Subject AIR CHIEFS FLY TO NATIONAL PLANE PARLEY	Cameraman COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1339x4
83	7			Can No. 235

Description and Remarks LANGLEY FIELD,VA.--ls crowd in stands--cu Lindy,Harry F.Guggenheim prexy of Guggenheim Foundation & Jean Vidal head Bureau Dept.of Air Commerce--ext. parked planes--inside hoisted plane in front of wind tunnel--cu cabin--angles whole plane--giro poop on ground--ls same,starts turning & arises--cu in air--group leaving ls Lindy walking to plane with Guggy--cu Lindy into cockpit,cu cabin window,Lindy at stick,taxiing & away--CUTS:ditto

LANGLEY FIELD,VA.--MEETING--LINDBERGH--GUGGENHEIM VIDAL--AVIATION--TYPES--LANGLEY FIELD

Date of Event 5-22-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CONVENTION (Farmers from Texas arrive in Was..D.C.) for AAA convention)	Can No. 1322 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FARMERS FROM TEXAS ARRIVE IN WASHINGTON	LYONS

Length 145	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FARMERS--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: U.S.GOVT.--TRAIN--AGRICULTURE

5-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL.--HOTEL SHERMAN--INVENTIONS--FAT PEOPLE
MACHINERY--

(2) 1380x1, 2

CONVENTIONS (Inventors Congress, Chicago, Ill.)	Can No. 1380 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
INVENTORS CONGRESS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1284				

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.--at Hotel Sherman--ls kiddies on mechanical horses--cu's 3 fat women on horses--numerous cu's & angles fatties on horses--cu twins on same--fat man on horse--ls and cu --3 chorus girls mount horses--var. shots--golf ball pants--balls coming out--lady puts baby in rocking bassinette--cu's babe--starting bassinette--garter with the glider--cu's girl and garter - ls solar system--sev.cu's working parts of model solar system.

Date of Event 6-25-35

Used No.	Date

SEE O

CONVENTION (BAKERS)	Can No. 2826 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BAKERS CONVENTION	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
611				Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO-- National Bakers Week show some of their products: see dope sheet description: bread, forms of men boys girls etc.--angel food cakes, dif. exhibits.

CHICAGO--FOOD--HOTEL

Date of Event 2-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (DAIRY EXPOSITION)	Can No. 14-29	Roll No. ~~CANADA~~ Canada

Subject	Cameraman
10,000 DELEGATES OF DAIRY INDUSTRY AT BIG CONVENTION	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	83			

Description and Remarks

TORONTO EXPOSITION

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVENTION: FOOD CONFERENCE UNDER-WAY AT HOT SPRINGS VA SOUND	Can No. 16-140	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD TALK TURNS TO FOOD	LYONS GRAHAM PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117	108			

Description and Remarks: WASH DC & HOT SPRINGS, Vas of Pageant of hotel—entin sign Homestead, MFA on July, outs AMERICAN FLAG (GOOD SHOT) flying, s.o. shot passes at gate, inspection reporters get info, crowds int. round table, Judge Marvin Jones—talk on food conference by chairmen Amer. Del to U.N. Conf—C/S talk, pdl cus Amer. flag library—hotel sign—ext Associated Press meeting—pdl movies speech—cus McDermott. EL OF VA: FOOD CONVENTION: [illegible] FLAG: HOTEL: COVERS. [illegible] WASH DC.

Date of Event 5-14-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

flowers from Mrs. Edward J. [illegible]nicombe,Jr., wi e of the Vice Pres. of the Tea Assn. [illegible]che U.S.--L.to R. Trick Johnston, Mrs. Johnston, Mrs. [illegible]innicombe & Mr.Vinnicombe, Jr.--CU of the Johnstons & C[illegible] Mrs. Johnston--Johnston boarding plane--plane taxiin[illegible]OUND 3 takes of Mr. Johnston' speech--

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, VA.--[illegible]T GREENBRIER)--
JOHNSTON--TEA--CONVENTION[illegible]--STROAIDJOJO--
GUARATINA--KK KIRKALAII--I[illegible]--PAQUDJ--SMALLWOOD--
TAYLER--AIRPORT--VINNICOMBE-[illegible](JOHNSTON)--

(2) 6601x7

CONVENTIONS:(5th Annual one of the Tea Industry--1950) in West.Virginia) SOUND	Can No. 6601 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ERIC JOHNSTON,PRES. OF M.P.A.	

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, W.VA.(GREENBRIER) Ext. as Johnston arrives at speaker's stand--gen.view audience--side cut-in audience--cut-in listening to speech, l. to r. Ali Sastroamidjojo,Indonesia; W. D. Gunarathna,Ceylon; M.A. M. Kirpalani, India; M.A.H. Ispahani, Pakistan--gen.view convention--cut-in audience--Eric Johnston and group of for.rep. having tea at the Greenbrier--var.shots of the group, l. to r. Ali Sastroamidjojo, Indonesia; M.K. Kirpalani,India; Eric Johnston; M.A.H. Ispahani,Pakistan; Imam Yamudin, Indonesia; Robert B. Smallwood,Thomas.J.Lipton,Inc.--CU W.D.Gunarathna,Ceylon; CU Anthony Tasker,London, Eng. OVER. Johnston receives

Date of Event 10/3/50

Used No.	Date
-	

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-576-3

Ike and Taft banners--Herbert Hoover--ext.Convention Hall,crowds--mob on sidewalk--"Francis" the mule turning into convention hall and cop says no--int.hs Convention Hall with state signs--med.people seated--people cheering--SOUND OF Keynote Address by General Douglas MacArthur----------CUTS:T-6899x1:(preparation of hall before convention,putting i mikes,setting up cameras,etc--interiors of the Hall--ext.of hall--shots of cooling system--Conrad Hilton Hotel on street outside--convention buttons on people--bellboys with baggage--painting street lanes--putting up the parking signs---------E-6895x2:(Stassen posters--Ike rooters with banners,etc.at rr station waiting for Ike--girls with Ike buttons--the Ike family off train--lil gal with flowers for Mamie--the Ikes walk in sta--Ike at mike in station--car entourage along street to hotel--gals in bathing suits with convention buttons--small elephant with GOP banner--Warren and family at station--Taft rooters--lil gal rides the elephant-Lyons(with Shuster) 6895x1:(more on the Eisenhowers--Ike presented with gavel--Mrs.Ike listens to Ike's speech at the annual convention of the 82nd Airborne Division----------L & S.6894x1:(Sen.Robert A.Taft arrive by plane--out of plane--walk thru crowd--talk by Taft(SOUND)--

CONVENTION(82nd Airborne):(7/52-Gen.Eisenhower speaks in Chicago,Ill.to 82nd Airborne Div. Convention)CUT 6895x1, (SOUND)

Clip No. 25-576

Roll No. 3

6894x4,5

Subject GOP CONVENTION--MAC ARTHUR KEYNOTER AT REPUBLICAN MEET

SOUND

Cameraman TRAYNHAM EDWARDS LYONS-HARDE--PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		8-416	

Cuts E-6899x1,6894x3,4,5-6892x7 6898x5///E-6895x2,6898x1,3 6897x7///L-6895x1,6894x1 6898x1,6896x1,2-6892x1,2,3 H-6896x5

Date of Event 6892x5 (July 1, 1952)

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL.:(ls skyline, cu elephant banner saying "Chicago Greets You"--gals with Taft signs on pocketbooks--2 gals and a man with "I Like Ike"buttons--gal posing with dummy elephant--gal with "Win with Taft"hat--gal with "I Like Ike"sign--outside hotel,Taft signs--dancers with Ike sign--live elephant for Taft--Ike standing in car waving--cu--Gen.Dwight David and Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower,waving hat--Harold Stassen along with followers & banners--as Stassen--cu Stassen waves--California contender Earl Warren and followers and family--mcu with family--cu same--Robert A.Taft surrounded with followers--Taft surrounded by signs--Taft in car,waving--

SEE OVER

(4) 25-576-3

Sen.James H.Duff of Pa.--Sen.Wm.F.Knowland of Calif--Gov.Alfred E, Driscoll of NJ--delegates crowded on floor of hall--Guy Gabrielson usas gavel to call convention to order--crowd shots----------
T-6894x3:(Herbert Hoover arrival at LaSalle Street station--he enters the Conrad Hilton Hotel--more ext. of convention hall--ls,int.,Guy Gabrielson calling convention to order----------1-6896x1,2:(sound of opening of meeting,rap of gavel,pledge to Flag--speech by Gabrielson --all standing during Pledge of Allegiance----------
E-6897x7:(Mason Owlet of Pa.& Gov.Fine in huddle--Duff and Clare Booth Luce talking--demonstration after vote on a resulution--Lodge and Guy Gebrielson in huddle on speakers stand--cu delegates--Dewey seated--Sen.EverettDirksen of Illinois--ls of hall during demonstration--gen. crowd scenes--cheering,applause---------T-6892x7:more on demonstration ----------1-6892x1,2,3:(more SOUND OF MacArthur Keynote speech---
------T-6898x5:(more on MacArthur speech(silent)--gen.crowd scenes--delegates standing,applauding--these are backshots----------
H-6896x3:(ls and cu of headlines of New York papers re:convention------
T-6894x5:(gen.scenes Gold Coast with bathers along the shore of Lake Michigan,apartment bldgs on left---skyline and rr station--crowded side

entourage on way to HQ at Conrad Hilton Hotel--reception accorded him by followers outside hotel--SOUND "WE WANT TAFT"---gen.shots as he arrived at airport--arrival at Hotel------T-6894x4,5:(more on Ike arrive at Northwestern Station--him speaking at 82nd Airborne convention--Ike arrive at Sherman Hotel----him and pickets in front of Stevens Hotel--girls in front of Dearobrn Station with Taft bandanas on their derriere --Taft arrival at airport,speaking there------E-6898x1:(New York delegation arrives at rr station--int.waiting room at LaSalle Street Sta--demonstration in front of station for NY delegation--NJ delegates arriving at Union Station,headed by Gov.Driscoll--cu Driscoll with Ike supporters in bg--Driscoll & NJ delegation walk thru station--Taft & Ike demonstrators in front Conrad Hilton Hotel--Gov.John S.Fine with Pa. delegation--cu Fine--cu Taft at press conference--cu some Ike rooters---------E-6898x3:(shots of var.state signs--still cameramen working--Sen.(Mass.)Henry C.Lodge with delegates--Mrs.Eugene Parks of Iowa with trick hat--NJ delegate with sign on back--Sen.Lodge with Sen. Leverett Saltonstall--NY Gov.Tom Dewey with others--Gov.Fine of Pa.--Gov.Fine &

(5) 25-576-3

walks----------P-6892x5:(Stassen and Ike at Headquarters talking--

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--SKYLINE--ELEPHANT--MISC.FLAGS (Banners)--POSTERS(Signs)--EMBLEMS--LAUGH PARADE--DANCING--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--STASSEN--WARREN--TAFT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HOOVER--CONVENTION HALL--CROWD--MULE--POLICE--MAC ARTHUR--SPEECH(MacArthur)--MONTAGE(preparation)--HOTEL--BELLBOYS--TRAFFIC(street lanes,traffic signs)--TRAIN--RR STATIONS--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--BATHING BEAUTIES--U.S.ARMY--CONVENTION (82nd Airborne,U.S.Army)--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--DELEGATES--DRISCOLL--FINE--LODGE--SALTONSTALL--DEWEY--DUFF--KNOWLAND--GABRIELSON--OWLETT--SOUND(opening convention,rapping gavel,cheers,etc)--LUCE--DIRKSEN--PRESS(Headlines)--BEACH--SPEECH(Taft)--SPEECH(Gabrielson)--SOUND(Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag)--

CONVENTIONS

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

NARA ORS 6/28

CONVENTIONS (SAN FRANCISCO) SOUND TALKS CALIF.	Can No. V. 6 R. 290	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GREEN ASKS 30 HOUR WEEK	MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	71			Cuts 1126 x 3 Can No. 970

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. GREEN, EDWARD, SOUND TALKS

LABOR --SPEECHES * SOUND -- WM GREEN CIVIC AUDITORIUM BLDG. - MAYOR ROSSI EDW. VANDELEUR

10/1/34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CONVENTION (FEDER. OF LABOR) AF OF L --NITE PARADE	Can No. VIO R696	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD PARADE HIGHLIGHT OF LAB R CONVENTION	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	55			3040x3,595

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

LABOR

Date of Event 8-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

National Palace,ext.crowds,2 scs--Army parade in Inaugural salute--look up at Pres.Cortines on balcony--cavalry by-----CUTS:(CSonly 6998x10----other cuts were junked on this story----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(French troops run toward us,charge the enemy--machine gun fires--bazooka team in brush--flash,explosion--morta fires--howitzer fires--dead carried in blanket--wounded man helped down road--corpse lying by roadside--gen.sc.men walk toward us----CUTS:CS only 6999x11--other cuts junked on this story----------(D)ENGLAND:(worker feeds bars to machine roller at the Royal Mint which is turning out coins of the realm for the coming coronation of HM Queen Elizabeth II--cu roller,metal out--feeding flat strips into another machine--machine,huge wheels,model coin--cu model to coins down chute into tray--ms coins--cu coin----------CUTS:7005x1;add.same----------(E)FARMINGDALE,LI:(ceremony,introducing new fighter-bomber the F-84 Thunderstreak,speakers and plane in bg--workers look on--cu

CONVENTION: (CIO holds 14th Annual Convention in Atlantic City)

Issue Number: A

25 419 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REUTHER,CIO PRES. (B)NEW PRESIDENT,MEX.(C)FRENCH ATTACK(D)ROYAL MINT (E)F.D.R. JETS (F)PUPPIES (G)SANTA CLAUS

Cameramen: (A)EDWARDS(B)PATHE (C)ECLAIR(D)PATHE,FOX (E)HARDE,BYIOR(F)(G)PATHE

(A) 105 (D) 41
(B) 64 (E) 54
(C) 41 (F) 51
(G) 60

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. see after each story

Description and Remarks: (A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(int. Convention Hall--defeated U.S.Pres.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson approaches podium--he down on crowd--cu him,he talks(SOUND) --crowd--new Union head of Auto Workers,Walter Reuther alone--he with Union VP Allan Haywood------CUTS:(7002x1:Sound coverage of Allan Haywood and of Walter Reuther addressing convention----------7002x2:SOUND of Stevenson's talk--(Speech copy in folder for Stevenson but none for Haywood and Reuther)----------(B)MEXICO:(At the Palace of Fine Arts,new Mex.Pres.Adolfo Ruiz Cortines with hand raised to take oath of office--pan crowd applause--embraced by Aleman,they shake--(Aleman was former Pres.)--outside the

Nov/Dec 1952

SEE OVER

lap,talking to them,he nods--boys standing beside Santa--111 gal handed gift-----CUTS:CS only 6999x12---other cuts junked on this story--------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONVENTION--UNIONS--STEVENSON,Adlai--SPEECH(Stevenson)--REUTHER,Walter--HAYWOOD,Allan--SPEECH(Reuther)--SPEECH(Haywood)--

(B)MEXICO--INAUGURATION--CORTINES,Adolfo Ruiz--PARADES(Inaugural)--
--ALEMAN--

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--

(D)ENGLAND--MONEY--INDUSTRY(Eng.Royal Mint)--

(E)FARMINGDALE,LI,NY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-84 Thunderstreak)--IN FLITE--U.S.A.F--

(F)BERLIN,GERMANY--DOGS(German shepherds)--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT.(Animal)--

(G)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(German)--
-SANTA CLAUS-

AF Undersecretary Gilpatric accepts the plane for the USAF--he shakes with Pres.of Republic Aircraft,Mr.Mundy Pole--plane rolled out--as show name "Thunderstreak"--out of hangar--flight,ls--cu wingover----------

--CUTS:(CSonly 6998x6--other cuts junked----------

----------(F)BERLIN,GERMANY:(12 German Shepherd puppies hanging on line in socks--pup drinking from nursing bottle--mama dog--cu she can't understand why her pups are up there like that--pan over three pups--mama dog looking at them--is hanging on line with tails out--cu one yawns at camera----(they were hung up to dry after playing in the snow)----------

--CUTS:CSonly 6998x9--other cuts junked----------

----------(G)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:(kids around Santa Claus--kid in mama's arms--kid climbs in sleigh--cute kid with bangs--lil blonde sit on her papa's shoulder--Santa moves off--two kids,boy and girl,look---int. Santa with kids,blonde boy on lap--bs Santa listens to kids--2 kids on

6952x5:(add.shots of Ike and Mamie in Davenport,Iowa and Iowa City, Grinnell and Des Moines,Iowa--crowds listen as he speaks from campaign train platform--train in rain at Iowa City,crowd listens--on train, press hard at work,typewriters,etc--in Des Moines,parade in street--him speaking at Capitol bldg----------6956x6: (Ike in Omaha,var shots--farmer shakes hands with Ike and whispers in his ear---------
6955x6:(add.material on Stevenson in Richmond,Virginia--he talks--this is PROBABLY sound----------6953x5:(Ike in St.Louis,Mo., add.material--talk at Women's Nat'l Rep.Club at Kiel Auditiorium--in Jefferson City,Mo,train into station--people listen as he speaks from platform--press conference in lunge car--Ike out of rr sta.in St.Louis----------6952x4:(Ike in Kansas City,Mo--in Fall City,Iowa,speaks from train--gets basket of tomatoes--in St.Joseph,Mo,again talk from rear of train (Ike)--gets box flowers from Annet Jarmin--in Kansas City, reception in front of rr station--parade--girl in raccoon coat kiss him--SOUND of Ike speech (speaks for Nixon on funds collected)------
6953x1:(SOUND of Adlai Stevenson talk at AFL convention in NYC------
6952x10:(Ike in Joliet,Ill--off train--up to mike,speak'believe this

CONVENTION:(AFL convention hears Adlai E.Stevenson speak--9/52--story & 6953x1 SOUND	Issue Number 25-598-1	

Subject POLITICS - IKE STUMPS MIDWEST--- ADLAI'S SON A MARINE	Cameraman LYONS--FOX-EDWARDS

Length 8-121	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts L-jkd--F9+CS6957x2-- FOX: 6952x5,6956x6,6955x6 6953x5,6952x4,10-6955x9 E:6953x1

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO,VA:(At Marine Base, Pres.Dem.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson on stand at son's Marine graduation,2 scs--group Marines sitting--presentation of diplomas and cu son,Adlai E.III--presentation------NEW YORK CITY:(he int.at AFL convention,Adlai shakes with VIPs,2 scs--on rostrum,applause --on floor,flying paper--he talks(silent)-----MISC.USA(In Midwest, Gen. D.D."Ike"Eisenhower, Rep.Pres.candidate,in open car thru crowd,2 scs-- crowd applause--he kissed by blonde woman,Mamie watch--cu Mamie wipes lipstick off Ike--pan from Ike to Mamie laughing--int.hall,Ike welcomed --crowd applauding--SOUND,he talks--crowd applause--------CUTS:(C.S. in this roll 6957x2:(Ike [illegible] In Rock Island Ill,various shots------

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

(3) 25-598-1

is silent)--------6955x9:(Ike in St.Paul,Minn--train in var.parts of Minnesota which include Faribault--Carleton--St.Paul and Minneapolis--cus him talking (believe this is silent)--var.crowd shots,huge crowds--

QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--GRADUATION--STEVENSON--DIPLOMAS--FAMILIES--NEW YORK CITY--CONVENTION--UNION--MISC.USA--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES(Ike)--OSCULATION--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--ROCK ISLAND,ILL--IOWA--OMAHA--RICHMOND,VA--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--ST.LOUIS,MO--JEFFERSON CITY,MO--WOMEN--KANSAS CITY,MO--FALL CITY,IOWA--RR TRAIN--FLOWERS--TOMATOES--ST.JOSEPH,MO--JOLIET,ILL--MINNESOTA--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--

7360x1:(more shots at McNary Dam--planes overhead--Indians listening to Ike with rest of crowd--Ike pressing button to start the flow of the new Dam--visiting PENDLETON,OREGON--Indians give him gifts--arr. in Los Angeles,off plane----------7356x12:(silent coverage on Ike speaking at American Federation of Labor Convention----------

WASHINGTON,OREGON--POLITICS--DAM (McNary)--INDIANS--STEPHENS,Thomas--
--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--KNIGHT,GOV.Goodwin--STADIUM(Hollywood Bowl)--
UNIONS(AFL Convention)--CONVENTION(AFL)--CEREMONIES--EISENHOWER,D.D.--

CONVENTION (AFL): (Listen to Pres. Ike's talk (silent coverage)	Issue Number 27-608-1	

Subject THE PRESIDENT--VISITS CALIFORNIA ON WESTERN SWING				Cameraman MARQUETTE & HEARST
Length 8-101	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7360x1,3 Cuts & CS 7360x2 7360x2 No. appx 1500ft.cuts

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,OREGON:(In McNary Dam.as water thru gates--power--Pres. of U.S.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower arrives with his appointment Secretary Thomas Stephens--crowd rises,applauds--2 sc.Ike on rostrum(silent coverage)--audience,Indians in fg--at LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Ike out of plane--shakes hands with Gov.Goodwin Knight--in car with Knight--parade thru streets--2 sc. in Hollywood Bowl where he addressed a Republican rally --another same--Ike talking (silent)--audience+-----CUTS:7360x2:(CS in this roll,too--more on Ike's address at the Hollywood Bowl--silent coverage----------7360x3:(more silent scenes as Ike speaks at the AFL Convention in the Ambassador Hotel in L.A.----------

Date Sept.8,1954

SEE OVER

CONFERENCE: (Union delegates confer)	Issue Number 7566x6	

Subject	Cameraman
I.A.T.S.E.CONVENTION	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
27 ft.		FC	POS.	Bk No: 7185-5 caption junked aft Can Neard made

Description and Remarks: KANSAS CITY,MO:(1s union delegates seated in hall--delegates--Pres.Richard Walsh speaks--delegates listen--Walsh pins badge on George Meaney--delegates applaud----------

Date July 1936

KANSAS CITY,MO--UNION--CONFERENCE--WALSH,Richard--MEANY,George--

SEE OVER

CONVENTION: (United Automobile Workers hold convention)

Issue Number 35-39 ~~35-39~~ 2 ~~2~~

Subject: KENNEDY SAYS U.S. HAS ROLE IN ECONOMY

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-123		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ATLANTIC CITY, N.J. Kennedy walks to Helicopter--he boards same--cu seal--copter takes off--as same in flight--ls crowd--as Reuther introduces Kennedy--cu (UAW) banner--Kennedy talk--crowd applauding--as Kennedy & Reuther.

Date ~~MAY~~ ~~5/10/62~~

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--KENNEDY--SPEECH (KENNEDY)--COPTER_-REUTHER--UNION--CONVENTION.

SEE OVER

CONVENTION:(5/66-Labor convention hears V.P. Humphrey speak on 55th birthday)	Can No. 39-44	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
"VEEP'S"DAY -- HUMPHREY,55, HALE HEALTHY,HUSTLING	HEARST

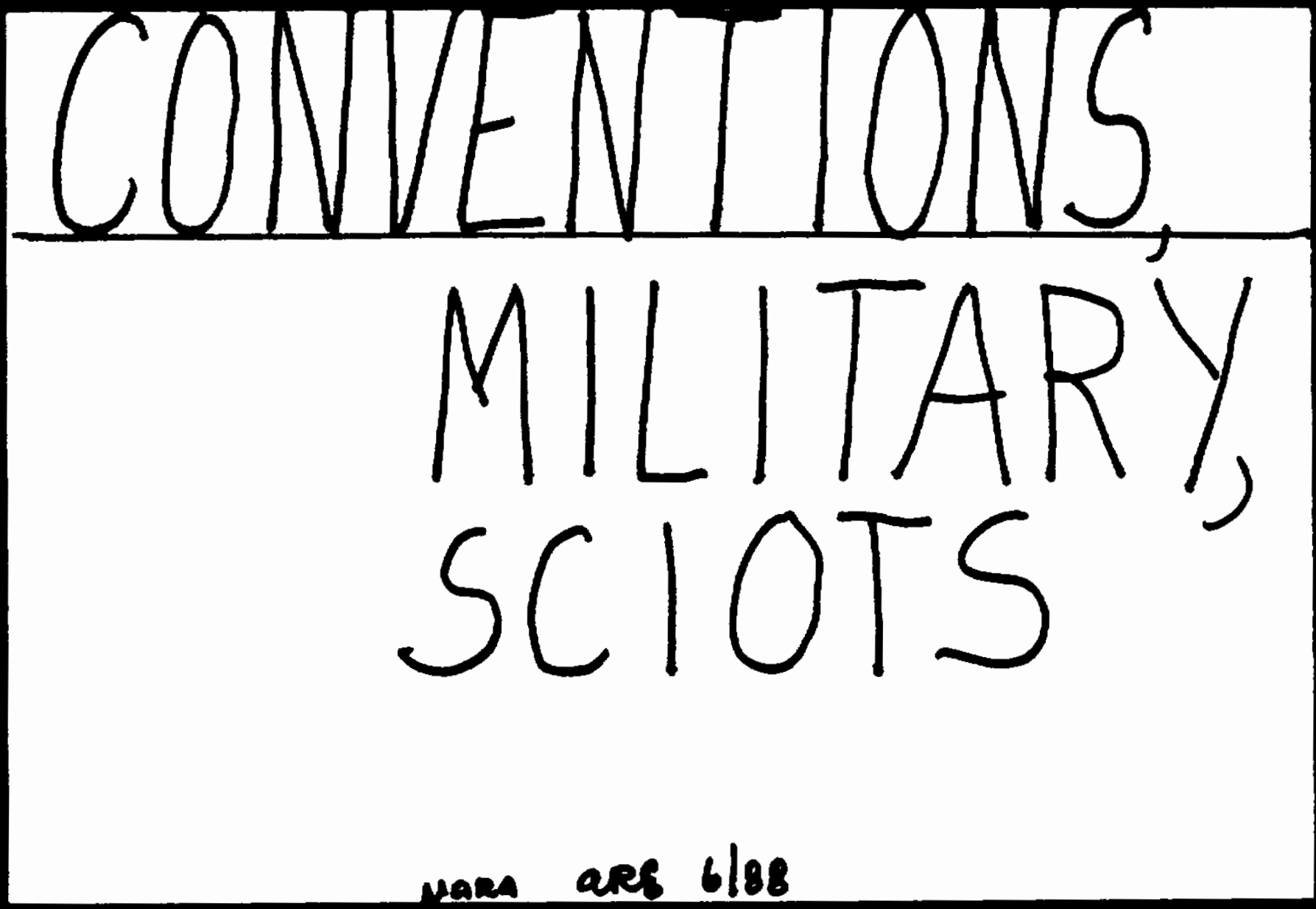
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-181		NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(In Rock Creek Park, [illegible] home of U.S.VP Hubert H.Humphrey--cu number sign--Veep comes out,calls dog--dog runs--pets dog,cu--var.shots walking on home grounds--var.him at desk--ms him at FBI graduation--cu plane prop-VP working aboard plane--ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(crowds at airport--VP off plane meets crowds--var.shots at labor convention------WASHINGTON,DC--HUMPHREY--BIRTHDAYS--DOG--FBI--ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONVENTION--AIRPORT--AVIATION--RESIDENCE--

Date of Event 5/30/66

SEE OVER


CONVENTIONS,
MILITARY,
SCIOTS
NARA ARC 6/88

CONVENTIONS: (Famous SCIOTS hold convention in San Francisco--parade, review, etc 1930

Can No. 7695x

Roll No. 3

Subject: HOLD MILITARY REVIEW AT SCIOTS' CONVENTION

7695 X 3

Cameraman: ? ? ?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
appx. 100 ft.				

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: shots of parade and review of famous organization--trick marching shots--then see 30th Infantry march in parade--

(This material found filed without number in old Volume 2 can)

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--PARADE--REVIEW--ORGANIZATIONS--U.S. ARMY--MISC. FLG VISITS--FEATS (Trick drill)--CONVENTIONS--

Date of Event: 1930

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVENTIONS, POLITICAL, FOREIGN

(CHAMBER OF COMMERCE; LIBERAL, CANADA; PROGRESSIVE CONSERVATIVE, CANADA)

NARA OIS 6/88

(2) 6151x1

at Chateau Frontenac grounds outside--closing address by Philip Reed who is newly-elected President and one by Sir Arthur Guinness--crowd--

(NOTE:we filed the captions with speech copies of Reed and Guinness,but are not sure that we have sound of same--please check film-------

QUEBEC CITY,QUE,CANADA--HOTEL(Chateau Frontenac,Canada)--CONVENTIONS-- INDUSTRY(World wide)--SCENICS(Canada)--POLITICS(World-wide)--

CONVENTIONS: (Intl. Chamber of Commerce holds convention in Quebec City)

Issue Number 6151x1

Subject CHAMBER OF COMMERCE CONVENTION AT CHATEAU FRONTENAC, QUEBEC, CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
911ft.			LAV.	Bk No: 3484-4 caption FILED aftr card made

Description and Remarks QUEBEC CITY, QUE, CANADA: (var. scs. delegates register--var. scs. of the hotel Chateau Frontenac--Clarence I. Blau of US Dept. of Commerce registers--var. VIPs register--signs in English and French at registering booth--listen to speeches with earphones (English & French)--delegate H.E. Bilkey from New York with same--three of prominent speakers Dr. J.F. TenDoesschate, Member of Dutch Delegation; Edgar G. Burton; Mr. Emile Bernhein, Chairman o Int'l Distribution Commission of Belgium--Pierre Laguionie, VP of Fr. Committee of ICC with A.C. Nielson who is chairman of Committee of Distribution of US Consul ICC--Rolf von Heidenstam, Chairman of Swedish National Comm ICC talk with Bernhheim--delegates look over the sites

Date of Event 6/49

SEE OVER

CONVENTIONS(Liberals arrive in Ottawa for their convention)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
LIBERALS READY FOR CONVENTION	CANADA ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-6 111				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA:Is parliament bldg--plane at airfield--people alight--Union Station Ottawa--people leave train--walk thru station--sign "Ottawa Greets You"--Is Landsdowne park--Colesium--girl with ballots--Chairman J.Gordon Fogo delegates arrive are welcomed by Fogo--he makes speech--

OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA--PARLIAMENT BLDG--AIRPORTS--DELEGATES--CONVENTIONS--RR STATIONS--RR TRAINS--POSTERS--PARKS--COLESIUM--FOGO--CANADIAN GOVT--POLITICS--SPEECH--SCENICS

Date of Event

Used No. Date

JULY 28-45

SEE OVER

(2) 21-168-Canada

headed by two pipers, the procession of Cabinet ministers proceed to the convention King, Howe, MacKinnon, Gibson, St.Laurent and Mitchell--King arriving on platform--King opens convention--King pins rivvon on Tom McKercher--var shots resolutions committee meeting, led by chairman Lamb cu l to r Hon. Paul Martin, min. of nat'l health and welfar and Hon Angus MacDonald sitting on resolution committee--var shots committee--cu enlargement of pic of Sir Wilfre Laurier, Liberal leader from whom King took over--Pic of King--crowd applauding--cu St.Laurent and James Gardiner, min of agriculture--cu l to r Hon Paul Martin and St.Lau cu l to r Powers, W. Begin and Gardiner--cu Powers--var. provincial committee rooms where delegates meet to discus strategy, Gardiner shakes hands with delegates from Saska chewan--Manitoba delegates entering their room--var sho committee rooms in action--King arrives at hall to open convention--crowd sings "GOD SAVE THE KING"var. shots King making last speech as prime minister and leader of libera party--var shots congradulating ST. AURENT--

CONVENTIONS(Liberal party convention in Ottawa')

Case No. 24-168

Roll No. Canada

~~24-168~~ ~~CANADA~~

Subject

ST LAURENT NEW LEADER OF LIBERALS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	99			Can No. 5960x1,2 ~~1034~~

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT., CANADA. 1s convention hall--2 shots MacKenzie King waving--crowd applauding sign NOVA SCOTIA--balloting, marking ballots 2 shots--put ballots in box--announcing winner--crowd applauding--guy going nuts--King and St.Laurent--St.Laurent & family cu Louie--CUTS: another shot Collisseum--var shots delegates arriving--2 shots Thomas McKercher, oldest delegate, he was at the convention in 1893--delegates entering collisseum--King registers for convention--cu Angus MacDonald, premier of Nova SCotia--cu C.D Howe. min. of trade and commerce--Newfiundland, which is to become a tenth province is represented by 1 to r F.G. Bradley(leader), Ray Petten, Joseph Shellwood, secy. 2 shots

Date of Event AUG 3 19

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2550-15M-9-56

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

--FARMERS--
--VOTING--PRESS--TYPES OF PEOPL
--CITY HALL(PORTLAND)--

(3) 21-168-Canada

St. Laurent speaking--King congratulates St.Laurent--

OTTAWA, ONT., CANADA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICAL--KING--DELEGA
ST LAURENT--ELECTIONS--CROWDS--FAMILIES--COLLISSEUM--
MORECROFER--OLD PEOPLE--MacDONALD--HOWE--BRADLEI--PETTEN-
SMALLWOOD--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--MacKINNON--GIBSON--MITCHE
LAMBERT--MARTIN--LAURIER--GARDINER-- EGIN--POWERS--SINGI
SPEECH(KING)--SPEECH(ST.LAURENT)--CANADIAN GOVT.--

(2) 21-180-Canada

OTTAWA, ONT., CANADA--CANADIAN GOVT--CONVENTIONS--
BLDGS--COMITTEES--CAMPAIGNS--DIEFENBAKER--SABOURIN--CASE--
FLEMING--HACKETT--BRACKEN--METHOT--CASSELMAN--BELL--
MACDONNELL--BLAIR--CHARTERS--POLITICS--

CONVENTION:(PROGRESSIVE CONSERVATIVE CONVENTION)

Can No. 21-180

Roll No. Canada

Subject: PROGRESSIVE CONSERVATIVE ~~CONVENTION~~

Cameraman: ~~ASSOCIATED~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	25			Can No. 5992x3..5101

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA; ext. Bracken House--sign Prog.Conserv Party Bracken House--interior committee--gals prepraring campsign material 2 shots--gals put names in badges 2 shots--shot John Diefenbaker M.P.--shot Ivan Sabourin,K.C.--shot W.Garfield Case,M.P.--shot Donald Fleming,M.P.--shot John T. Hackett--Bracken along street cu--CUTS:shot comitt-e outside Bracken House rear view l to r Leon Methot,A.C.Casselman,R.A.Bell,J.M. Macdonnell,Dr.Blair,C.V.Charters--cu Leon Mshtot Quevec ~~city~~ councilman--cu R.A.Bell --cu Macdonnel--stenogs very busy-typing--add. aove guys etc--

Date of Event: ~~SEPT 10-48~~

Used No. ____ Date ____

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-184- Canada

Bracken & [illegible] on platform--var shots during Bracken speech--delegates speaking from floor, var shots--Bracken receives an automobile as gift from his party--J.M. MacDonnell pres. Prog. Conservative Assoc opens convention-Bracken's retiring speech(SOUND)--another shot Coliseum--var shots signs--Drew makes his appeal to delegates--Flemming making his appeal--Diefenbaker speaking--pan shot & Mrs Diefenbaker, Mr & Mrs Drew, Mr. & Mrs. Flemming--add shots delegates voting--add shot sorting ballots--Drew being congratulated by Bracken--crowd yells "We want Drew"--ou Mrs. Drew--(SOUND ON THAT YELL)
OTTAWA, ONT., CANADA--BLDGS--CONVENTIONS--POLITICAL--CROWDS DIEFENBAKER--DREW--FLEMING--VOTING--SPEECH(DREW)--DELEGAT PROCESSION--SPEECH(BRACKEN)--BRACKEN--MacDONNELL--OSCULATION--POSTERS--CANADIAN GOVT--

CONVENTIONS(XXXX Progressive Conserv tive party convention in Canada)

Can No. 21-184 ~~21-184~~

Roll No. Canada

Subject: PREMIER DREW ELECTED ON 1ST BALLOT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	143		

Cuts
Can No. 600 2x1,2.. 1685ft

Descriptions and Remarks:
OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA:ex. Coliseum and sign--large crowd inside,cheering--on platform 3 candidates John Diefenbaker,Geo.Drew and Donald Fleming--med cu same--gen shot hall,balloting--med shot collecting ballots in box,2 shots--Drew casts his ballot--ballots dumped on counting table 2 shots tabulated--on platform,announce Drew winner--crowd goes wild--med cu Drew gets kiss from Mossus--cutin cameramen,stillmen--Drew thanks the delegates(SOUND)--CUTS:var delegates registering--cu delegates badge--cu registration--Drew registers--var shots as procession of party officials parade to platform led by the Hon.John Bracken and wife

Date of Event: OCT 3-48

Used No. / Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVENTIONS:(Amb.Drew at P.C. Convention In Toronto) PROGRESSIVE CONSERVATIVE	Can No. 22-253	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
THE DREW STORY	Associated

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
32	659			Can No. 6142 x 1-2

Description and Remarks: TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: Ambassador George DREW Drew at P.C. convention; drew family leaving church; CU of Drew family; war record animation of him; Ontario Parliament Bldgs.; Ear Falls Project; Helicopter demonstrat. before Ont. Parliament Bldgs; Airborne immigrants being greeted by Drew; he speaks to 7000th immigrant; Niagara Centennial; speech (Drew); he's on tour; speding from train; train entering station; he meets sailors, etc.; CU of him; his Ottawa speech. CUTS: add. scenes on Drew story.

Date of Event 5-30-49

Used By Date

TORONTO, ONT. Canada--CONVENTIONS--DREW--FAMILIES--BLDGS--IMMIGRANTS--SPEECHES(DREW)--RR TRAINS--HELICOPTERS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHURCH--PROJECTS--NIAGARA--VISITS

SEE OVER

FORM 2938 - FSM - 9/49.0

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

CONVENTION: (Young Liberal Federation of Canada opens convention)

Issue Number: 27-575-Canada

Subject: MEETING OF YOUNG LIBERALS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-103				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(ls Chateau Laurier--sign over door--2 sc.registering of Young Liberals Federation of Canada for convention--young men enter hall waving "guns",cowboys hats,etc--enter with banners--"Mr.Manny Toba sign--stuffed bison wheeled in--2 sc,men and women with Western hats listen--Def.Min.Brooke Claxton speaks(silent)--2 sc.applause--in front of bldg,Fin.Min.Douglas Abbott out on steps--girl walks up--he tries on her hat while she puts on another--applause----------

Date of Event: 6/1/54

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--CONVENTION--POLITICS(Foreign,Canadian)--CLAXTON, Brooke--ABBOTT,Douglas--CAN.GOVT--

SEE OVER

CONVENTIONS(For. Political: (Delegates meet)	Issue Number 29-102-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
CONSERVATIVE--DIEFENBAKER CHOSEN NEW HEAD OF PARTY (SOUND)	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-91				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(ls int. Convention Hall--people seated--George Drew,retiring leader--applause--Drew speaks (farewell) SOUND--applause--he walking down aisle--John Diefenbaker poster parade--cu "I Like John"button,on girl's lapel--more marching----------

Date of Event 12/56

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--CONVENTIONS(For.Political)--DREW--SPEECH(Drew)--
--POLITICS(For.)--DIEFENBAKER,John--

SEE OVER

(2) CS 7547x4; 7599x3

and Mohamed Ennafaa of Tunisia--Palmiro Togliatti of the Ital.Comm.Part directs work of the convention----------

ITALY--POLITICS--ELECTIONS,--FANFANI,Amintore--GRONCHI,Giovanni--------
CONVENTION--COMMUNISTS(Italy)--RUSSIANS--TOGLIATTI,Palmiro---------

CONVENTION: (Italian Communist hold their Eighth convention in Rome)	Issue Number CS7547x4;	7599x3

Subject	Cameraman
POLITICS-ITALY- 1956	FOX & BUCCI

BK NOS:7154-11;7246-10

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
CS 70ft. 381ft.				captions junked after card made	

CS7547x4.(BK.No 7154-11--May 15--1956

Date of Event

ITALIAN ELECTIONS--front of polling place--voters entering--Nun coming out--int.approaching checker--checking credentials--Christian Dem.Sec.Amintore Fanfani voting--2 scs.Red leader Palmiro Togliatti voting--2 sc.Pres.Giovanni Gronchi and wife voting----------7599x3:(BkNo:7246-10--Dec.1956--COMMUNISTS CONVERE IN ROME--meeting of worldwide Communist Party members at 8th convention of the Italian Communist Party--delegation headed by Katerina Furseva,includes Dmitrrj Scevil aghin,Mosis Matscev,Ivan Cegaline,and Vladimir Jaganov-present were Duclos S rvin an' Grandy of France;Stanbolic of Jugoslav Oscar Large of Polan ;Morawski of Czechoslavakia;Constantin Pirvulesku,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVENTIONS, POLITICAL, U.S.

NARA ARC 6/88

CONVENTIONS
POLITICAL, U.S.,
COMMUNISTS
NARA ARC 6188

CONVENTIONS (communists)	Can No. 280 x	Roll No. 7

Subject COMMUNISTS HOLD NATIONAL CONVENTION

Cameraman Chicago D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	123			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--National leaders at convention l.to r. Earl Browder, chairman, James W. Ford, Candidate for Vice-Pres., Wm. Z. Foster candidate for Pres., Clarence Hathaway, Campgain Mgr.--c.u. Foster & Ford--gen shot in auditorium--group of fair reds
Also listed as: EARL BROWDER--COMMUNISTS--CHICAGO, ILL.--CLARENCE HATHAWAY--WM. Z. FOSTER--JAMES W. FORD
SHOTS USED AS ACME THEATRE SPECIAL 61 ft.

Date of Event 5-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (COMMUNIST)	Can No. 1808x 1818 x	Roll No. 4,5 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
COMMUNIST CONVENTION	TRAYNHAM SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
391 - 398				Can No.

Description and Remarks

New York City--MADISON SQ.GARDEN--
National nomination convention of
the Com unist Party--general views
and crowd shots from different
e evations and ground nominees
Browder & Ford--cheering shots

NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--
MEETING--CROWDS--POLITICS--
COMMUNISTS--BROWDER--FORD

6-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

allace arriving at Broad St.Station--together with Glen
aylor--walking to hotel from station--Elmer Benson opens
onvention--Chas,Howard,keynoter and Benson toghther on
ostrum--demonstration for Howard--Howard speaking--C.B.
aldwin announces new party name--more demonstrations--
aul Robeson speaking--Mrs.Wallace,son Robert and his wife-

HILADELPHIA--STADIUMS--CONVENTIONS--SPEECHES (WALLACE)
OBESON)(HOWARD)(TAYLOR)XXXX--ROBESON--HOWARD--WALACE--
AYLOR--BENSON--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RR STATIONS--
OSTERS--MARCANTONIO--COMMUNISTS--CONVENTION HALL--
XX POLITICAL--

CONVENTIONS:(LEFTISTS IN PHILLY)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-164	2

Subject	Cameraman
PROGRESSIVES.LEFTIST CONVENTION NOMINATES WALLACE	EDWARDS HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	117			5950x1..1003ft Can No5949x1,2,3 2992ft

Description PHILADELPHIA:PA:sign street Phila.pan down to headquarters--ls convention hall outside--ls interior, 2 shots--xls interior--Vito Marcantonio talking-types,cigar smoker--cu colored guy--silent shot Fred Stover nominator of Wallace--sound he nominates--banners for Wallace and Taylor--cu girl holler for Wallace--sexy dame waves arms--SHIBE PARK:Henry Wallace up to rostrum, waves hands--people in stands cheer--Wallace and Glen Taylor hold hands--CUTS:demonstrations on floor--Taylor nomimated for VP--short take on columnists Dorothy Thompson and Paul Gallico listening to speakers--Wallace accepts nomination--add crowd shots--SOUND "We want Wallace"--

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVENTIONS, POLITICAL, U.S., DEMOCRATS

NOTE: (Includes CAMPAIGNS cards discovered here after CAMPAIGNS file was microfilmed.)
See also CAMPAIGNS; POLITICS

NARA ARC 6/88

CONVENTION (Democratic)	Can No. V.4 R.52	Roll No. 1

Subject: DEMOCRATIC LEADERS START ACTIVITIES FOR 24TH PARTY CONVENTION

Cameraman: David-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 306x7
51	40			Can No. 100 ft

Description and Remarks: Chicago,Ill.--shot of train pulling into station Al Smith & wife walk toward camera--Al Smith(big head)--Mr. & Mrs. Smith walk away

Also as: BLDGS--MR. & MRS. AL SMITH--POLITICAL--R.R.TRAIN--CHICAGO,ILL.

Date of Event: 6-22-32

Used in No.	Date
	AB

SEE OVER

	Can No.	
CONVENTION (Democratic) SOUND	V.4 R. 52	2

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. MITCHELL & COL. BRECKENRIDGE GEN GOV. BYRD BOOM	Savitt-Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 300 xl Can No. 700 ft
115	104			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Il .--group Gov.Harry F. Byrd, Gen.Wm.D.Mitchell & Col.Henry Breckenridge --each individual talking in connection with Gov.Byrd boom for presidency--IN CUTS--in addition to above speech by Cornelius Vanderbilt, booming Gov.Roosevelt--Al Smith speaks--Huey P.Long of La. speaks

Also as:FOR MAIN CARDS DETAILED INFO SEE:**CHICAGO, ILL--SPEECH--
Also:AL SMITH--HUEY P.LONG--CORNELIUS VANDERBILT--COL.HENRY BRECKENRIDGE--GOV.BYRD--GEN.WM.MITCHELL--POLITICAL.

Date of Event 6-22-32

Used in No.	Date

AB
SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CONVENTIONS:(Dem-1932 convention opens in Chicago with Alben Barkley as Keynoter)

Can No. 4-53 ~~4-53~~

Roll No. 6 ~~6~~

Subject REPEAL DEMANDED IN DEMOCRATIC KEYNOTE AS CONVENTION OPENS SOUND

Cameraman ??

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	178	278		Can No. ???

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(SOF John Raskob names Sen.Alben Barkley as temporary chairman of Convention--applause--keynote speech by Sen.Alben Barkley denouncing Republican Plank which was announced two weeks earlier in same convention hall as "no plank at all" and demands repeal of the 18th amendment Demonstrations to end----------

CHICAGO,ILL--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--BARKLEY--SPEECH(Barkley)--RASKOB--PROHIBITION--SPEECH(Raskob)--DEMONSTRATIONS---

(Spotted 3/8/63--RAE--Dupe 100 ft.longer than orig.neg.but only contain more on demonstration after Repeal is demanded by Barkley) Cards on this were previously missing from file)------

Date of Event 1932

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

for MAIN DETAILED INFORMATION CARDS SEE:
POLITICAL--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also see:WILL ROGERS--SPEECH--GOV.MURRAY--GOV.HULL--
GOV.ALBERT C.RITCHIE--GOV. ELY--JOHN E.MACK--GILBERT
HITCHCOCK--CHICAGO STADIUM--CROWDS--PROHIBITION

(2) 4-54-4

CONVENTIONS (Democratic) SOUND	4-54	4

Subject CONVENTION AGLAZE WITH EXCITEMENT AS REPEAL PLANK WINS

Cameraman Barnett
Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
478	466		

Cuts 337x2,3 3053 ft
341x1,2 340x1,2
Can No. ~~x2~~ - Recomposed 8/40

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--all shots accompanied with sound track including speeches by chairman Gilbert Hitchcock followed by demonstration as plank is put in order--John E.Mack placing Gov. Roosevelt's name for nomination,demonstration follows--Gov.Ely's speech proposing Al Smith, demonstrations etc.--for complete description of speech & additional shots consult memos attached to dope sheets--IN CUTS--talks by Gov. Hull of Tex,Gov.Murray of Okla,edited roll contains talk by Will Rogers OVER

Date of Event 6-28-8 30-32

Used in No.	Date

A.B.
SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

(2) 4-55-4

"MY OLD KENTUCKY HOME"--adjournment & crowds leaving----

CHICAGO,ILL--POLITICAL--CONVENTIONS--SPEECH--MISC.--CROWDS--CHI.STADIUM--
MC ADOO--ROOSEVELT--DUFFY--WALSH--CAMPBELL--BARKLEY--CERMAK--REED--
WILSON--JOHN RASKOB--SPEECH(FDR)--SPEECH(CAMPBELL)--SPEECH(BARKLEY)
SPEECH(Cermak)--SPEECH(REED)--SOUND--SINGING--VOTING--ELECTIONS--
DEMONSTRATIONS--HL 1932--

CONVENTIONS: (Democratic-1932)

Can No. 4-55

Roll No. 4

Subject ROOSEVELT & GARNER

SOUND

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
552	532		

Cuts 339x1,2 -339x3- 341x3-345x1-344x1,2,3- 343x3-342x2,8332ft

Can No

Description and Remarks

~~CHICAGO, Ill. (all int. with lites; long & close shots~~ delegates thundering Cal. & Tex. their votes in favor of Roosevelt--long & close detailed shots of stampede following above speech, John McDuffy of Ala. nominating John Garner for V.P.--demonstration follows--long & close shots nominee F.D.Roosevelt arriving at convention, red'd by Sen. Walsh of Mont. together with Roosevlt acceptance speech--setting forth hl of platform & delegates, terrific demonstration entire hall--spectators & delegates--IN CUTS: speeches by Bruce Campbell of Ill. seconding Garner nomination--intro. Sen. Barkley--he makes keynote speech--speech, Mayor Anton Cermak of Chi.--speech, Sen. Jas. Reed, Mo.--mcr on Roosevelt speech--var. int. crowd shots, Mrs. Woodrow Wilson sing nat'l anthem--Raskob's speech--balloting--4th ballot--booing of McAdoo--cast votes--results--Roosevelt nominated--var. angles demonstrations--

Date of Event 7-2-32

OVER

CONVENTION(Dem.Campaign Ends) SOUND TRACK PICKED UP FROM AIR)	Can No. V.4 R. 89	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DEMOCRATS PREDICT ROOSEVELT VICTORY AS CAMPAIGN CLOSES	CDM-track Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
178	167			471x4,5--765 472x1,2,3--473x1,2	SOUND TRACK PICKED OFF RADIO

Description and Remarks: Boston,Mass.--orig.sound track--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:BOSTON,MASS.--POLITICAL

Also as:SOUND TRACK--BLDGS(Boston Arena)--SPEECH--F.D.ROOSEVELT--CROWDS

Date of Event: 10-31-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.89	10-31-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

CONVENTION (D)	Can No. 316 x	Roll No. 9

Subject: DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190	190			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.— general elevation shots of Ritchie demonstration

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--POLITICAL--BLDGS--CROWDS.

Date of Event: 5-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CONVENTION (D) [SOUND]	Can No. 325 x	Roll No. 5

Subject DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION

Cameraman Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
280	280			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--Traylor demonstration first 46 ft.--delegate from Ia. defending himself for seconding Smith's nomination after being instructed to vote for Roosevelt--cut off by chairman in middle account time limit

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--POLITICAL--BLDGS--CROWDS--SPEECH.

Date of Event 6-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CONVENTION (D) (SOUND)

Can No. 329 x

Roll No. 4

Subject DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION

Cameraman Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
370	370			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--scenes Byrd demonstration first 110 ft.--Michael Igoe of Ill.--nominating Melvin Traylor

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--POLITICAL--SPEECH--MICHAEL IGOE--BLDGS--CROWDS.

Date of Event 6-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CONVENTIONS (D) (PART SOUND)	Can No. 331 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION

Cameraman: Barnett, Spritt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
285	285			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--h.s.voting(silent)--Roosevelt family--some talk--Franklin D.Jr.,Mrs. James Roosevelt,Mr. & Mrs. Curtis B.Dall.

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--F.D.ROOSEVELT--MRS.JAMES ROOSEVELT--MR. & MRS.CURTIS B.DALL--CROWDS--SPEECH --POLITICAL--BLDGS.

Date of Event 7-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (D((SOUND)	Can No. 335 x	Roll No. 3

Subject DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION

Cameraman Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
358	358			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--

Amos & Andy--Gene Tunney

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--AMOS & ANDY--ANDY & AMOS--GENE TUNNEY.

Date of Event 6-29-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CONVENTION (D.)	Can No. 337 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
663	663			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.- 2 rolls of super sensitive are scenes of crowds ent-ring stadium--interiors are hypersensitized--gen.scenes of convention including demonstrations after speech

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--BLDGS--CROWDS--POLITICAL.

Date of Event: 6-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CONVENTION (DEM.) SOUND	Can No. 338 x	Roll No. 1

Subject
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION

Cameraman
Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
698	698			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.-demonstration accorded Al Smith who speaks on wet plank--Gov. Smith--Texas goes wet.

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--CROWDS--AL SMITH--BLDGS--POLITICAL--SPEECH.

Date of Event 6-29-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CONVENTION (D) (SOUND)	Can No. 338 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: NOMINATION & DEMONSTRATION FOR GARNER

Cameraman: Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1000	1000			

Description and Remark: Chicago, Ill.-James & Franklin D. Roosevelt Jr. in parade--Sen. Tom Connally of Texas nominates John Garner--demonstration following speech

Also as: JAMES ROOSEVELT--SPEECH--CROWDS--POLITICAL--CHICAGO, ILL.--SEN. TOM CONNALLY--F.D. ROOSEVELT JR.--BLDGS

SESSION #5

Date of Event: 6-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (D((SOUND)	Can No. 338 x	Roll No. 3

Subject DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION

Cameraman Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
970	970			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--demonstration for Ritchie--Ritchie in center of group acknowledging cheers--Mrs.Woodrow Wilson & Will Rogers--sev.shots of Bob Casey & Col.Knox--Huey "Kingfish" Long of La.--battle for chair between Walsh & Shouse
Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--POLITICAL--SPEECH--GOV.RITCHIE--CROWDS--MRS.WOODROW WILSON--WILL ROGERS--BOB CASEY--COL.KNOX--HUEY LONG--HLDGS.

Date of Event 6-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CONVENTION (DEM.) (SOUND)	Can No. 339 x	Roll No. ~~1-8~~ 3, 12 ~~3-2~~

Subject	Cameraman
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION	Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1580	1580			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--Sen.Dill of Wash, Sen. Jas.F.Burns of S.C.--Hon.John W.Davis of N.Y.--Sen. Dill--states casting ballots--results of same--demonstration for Walsh--escorting Walsh to speaker's platform--Sen.Walsh assumes chair & makes address

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--SEN.DILL.--HON.JOHN W.DAVIS--JAS.F.BURNS--CROWDS--SPEECH--SEN.WALSH--POLITICAL--BLDGS.

Date of Event 6-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (D) (SOUND)	Can No. 340 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION

Cameraman: Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1004	1004			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.-- 6th session Friday results of first ballot--various states balloting--crowds, etc.--speech

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--POLITICAL--SOUND--SPEECH--BLDGS--CROWDS.

Date of Event: 7-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CONVENTIONS (D)	Can No. 340 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.— various shots of Garner demonstration—crowds

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--CROWDS--POLITICAL--BLDGS

Date of Event 6-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CONVENTION (D) (SOUND)	Can No. 342 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION	Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
980	980			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--Ritchie's xx nomination by Sen. Millard E. Tydings of Md--demonstration following same

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--SEN. MILLARD E. TYDINGS--CROWDS--FLDGS--SPEECH--POLITICAL

Date of Event 6-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (D) SOUND	Can No. 342 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION	Savitt & Grahamx

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
988	988			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--first ballot for presidential nominee--polling of N.Y.delegation Mayor Walker casting vote for Smith

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--CROWDS--POLITICAL--BLDGS--MAYOR JAMES J.WALKER?

Date of Event 7-1-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CONVENTION (D.) SOUND	343 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION	Barnett-Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.-- additional scenes of Smith demonstration--crowds etc.

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--POLITICAL--BLDGS--CROWDS

Date of Event 6-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CONVENTION (D)	Can No. 343 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: ROOSEVELT ARRIVING AT AIRPORT

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
675	675			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--c.u.plane landing--plane in air--taxiing toward office of Airport--Roosevelt alights--police escort leading car from 'port--In Chi.Stadium, Roosevelt makes speech of acceptance--crowd applauds--c.u.Roosevelt on stand

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL --POLITICAL--AVIATION--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--GOV.F.D.ROOSEVELT--POLICE ESCORT--CROWDS--BLDGS.

Date of Event 7-2-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (D) (SOUND)	Can No. 346 x	Roll No. 1

Subject DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION

Cameraman Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
319	319			Can No.

Description and Remark Chicago, Ill.--Senator Carter g Glass of Va. nominates Harry Byrd

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--CROWDS--SEN. CARTER GLASS--POLITICAL--BLDGS--SPEECH.

Date of Event 6-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CONVENTION (D)	Can No. 346 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION

Cameraman: David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
303	303			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--crowds made from fire escapes at entrance to Stadium--crowds break Police line--Roosevelt in white car--interiors

Also as: BLDGS--POLITICAL--CHICAGO; ILL.--CROWDS--POLICE--FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.

Date of Event: 7-2-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CONVENTION (D) (SOUND)	Can No. 346 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION

Cameraman: Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
366	366			Can No.

Description and Remark: Chicago, Ill.— second ballot

results. ~~clear registering 6:45 A.M.~~

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--POLITICAL--BADGS--CROWDS

Date of Event: 7-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (D) (SOUND)	Can No. 347 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION	Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
32a	32a			Can No.

Description and Remark: Chicago, Ill.--
3rd ballot--
crowds, etc. a clock registering 9:15 A.M.

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--POLITICAL--CROWDS--BLDGS.

Date of Event: 7-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTIONS(Chicago Dem.Conv) SOUND	Can No. V.5 R. 121	Roll No. 7

Subject: DEATH OF PROHIBITION SEEMS CERTAINTY AS HOUSE VOTES REPEAL

Cameraman: All Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	103			

Description and Remarks: ORIGINAL SOUND

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CONVENTIONS--WASH.D.C. PROHIBITION

Also as: POLITICS--SPEECH--SOUND CARD--BLDGS (HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES--JOHN NANCE GARNER

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.121 2	12-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

CONVENTION (DEMOCRATIC) SOUND TALKS & APPLAUSE	Can No. V.6 R.286	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: UPTON SINCLAIR (PRE-RELEASED)

Cameraman: McHENRY

Length 198	Neg. 186	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1118x3 438 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SACRAMENTO, CAL.--SINCLAIR

CREEL--POLITICS--McADOO--SOUND--SPEECHES
DOWNEY--CAPITAL

Date of Event 9-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

BUFFALO,NY--POLITICS--CONVENTION-HALL(BLDG)--DOOLING--SEN WAGNER--FARLEY--L.ROSS--GEO.HARDER--JOE QUINN--MRS.LEHMAN MRS.O'DAY--MRS.PAYS--TREMAINE--MAYOR THATCHER--CARR--JAS. MEADE--F.TAYLOR

(2) 1-2RR-Local

DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION (leaders meet)	Can No. V.6 [illegible].288	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject DEMOCRATIC LEADERS MEET IN CONVENTION.

Cameraman KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1121x4 Can No. 313
99	87			

Description and Remarks Buffalo,NY--exteriors of Convention Hall--Dooling arrives--with Sen.Wagner and Farley--L.Ross,Geo.Harder and Joe Quinn--Grobe,Zimmerman and Frank Coon--Mrs.Lehman--Mrs.Oday and Mrs.Pays--Tremaine,Wagner and Mayor Thatcher--ls interiors--Farley opening show--delegates in hall--Thatcher talking--ls delegates outside again,Carr and Congressman Jas. Meade--big cu new chairman Thatcher--CUTS Frank Taylor--add.shots same.

Date of Event 9-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

CONVENTION (Democratic Convention Committe) V.	Can No. V.7 R.369	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION COMM. (HL)	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1372x7 135 Can No.
32				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLDGS.--ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

Also as: COMMITTEE--HALSEY--McKELLAR--BACHARACH--SMATHERS--POLITICS

6-29-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CONVENTION (DEMOCRATS) KEYNOTE SPEECH BY BARKEEY	Can No. V.8 R. 470	Roll No. 1

Subject DEMOCRATS CHEER KEYNOTE TALK

Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM PROFFITT--TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
270	258			Cuts 1812x5,200 1814x1,355 Can No. 1813x2,3,1330

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA--Sen.Alben W. Barkley of Kentucky makes the keynote speech for FDR--cutins of James Roosevelt applauding--cutin cu Wm.Gibbs

McAdoo--shots of demonstration--CUTS: Cordell Hull,delegates seated--Sen. Barkley add.speech--demonstration

PHILA,PA.--BLDGS(CONVENTION HALL)--SOUND SPEECHES--POLITICS--GOVT--BARKLEY--

J.ROOSEVELT--McADOO--HULL MEETING

Date of Event 6-23-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MORE CUTS:demonstrations following Mack's nomination talk,more of his talk etc.--also SOUND & SILENT--more Al Smith banner riot,cu Jafsie Condon--Farley autographs cards etc.--James R.& Gov.James M.Curley of Mass--David T.Wilentz and Mr. Freidat of Universal--cu each FDR leaving field--crowds holding umbrellas etc.in pouring rain,holding papers etc.overheads--speakers platform Sen.Pat Harrison talking--vice-president Garner talking (SILENT) Sen.robinson(SILENT)--Sen.Robinson)SILENT demonstrations following FDR's speech

PHILA,PA.--BLDGS(CONVENTION HALL)--SOUND--SPEECH--POLITICS--MEETING--RIOTS--FIGHTS--MACK--STADIUM--GARNER FDR & JAMES--CONDON--FARLEY--CURLEY--WILENTZ--FREIDAT ROBINSON--UMBRELLAS--HARRISON.

1817x2,3,~~1160~~;1804x7,8,~~265~~;1820x1,2,3,~~2885~~;1815x3,4,~~365~~
1818x1,~~465~~;1821x1,~~280~~;1816x1,~~375~~

(2) 8-471-7

CONVENTION (DEMOCRATS NOMINATE FDR....ACCEPTANCE TALK etc.	Can No. V.8 R.471	Roll No. 7

Subject DEMOCRATS NOMINATE ROOSEVELT	Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM TRAYNHAM--proffitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1820x1,2+ Can No. see reverse
278	266			

Description and Remarks PHILA,PA.--ls auditorium--interiors shots scuffle over Al Smith banners--cops leading rioters out--ls of auditorium SOUND shot of Judge John B. Mack as he makes nomination talk of FDR NATURAL SOUND APPLAUSE demonstration noises,papers from balconies etc.--ls of Franklin Field,FDR arriving via car, cu's--crowds and dif.lens shots of FDR as he makes ACCEPTANCE TALK & handshaking & backslapping at finis of talk--CUTS: Garner and James jr.flank him as he talks--

Date of Event 6-26-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVENTION (DEMOCRATIC OPENS) (FARLEY SOUND SPEECH) XX	Can No. 1811 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION OPENS	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1023				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA,PA.--Farley at speakers stand--3" and 6" speech--F. calls convention to order his talk--crowds applauding--speech--crowds--demonstration

PHILADELPHIA,PA.--POLITICS--FARLEY--SPEECH--SOUND--MEETING(CONVENTION HALL)

6-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (Democratic)	Can No. 1812 x	Roll No. 1

Subject DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length 780	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA.--hi-long shots different angles--inside, hi-ls convention in order--hi-shots Farley speaking--floor shots during Farley talk--demonstration following speech

PHILA.PA.--POLITICS--BLDGS.(CONVENTION HALL)--MEETING--FARLEY

Date of Event 6-23-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVENTION (Democratic Convention opens, Phila. Pa.)	Can No. 1812 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION OPENS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
593				

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA.--sev. exterior shots delegates arriving convention hall Farley opens convention--other lenses--prayed by priest--couple snots delegates.

PHILA.PA.--POLITICS--BLDG.(CONVENTION HALL)--MEETING--FARLEY

6-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (Democratic Nat. Committe)	Can No. 1812 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DEMOCRATIC NAT. COMMITTEE	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
181				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA. PA.--pan shot of complete committee--postmaster gen.Farley in center--cu Jim Farley--semi cu Farley witn W. Forbes Morgan, secy of Nat. Comm.--series of long hi-shots front and the Convention Hall...

PHILADELPHIA, PA.--COMMITTEE--POLITICS BLDGS.--CONVENTION HALL--FARLEY--MEETING--MORGAN

Date of Event 6-22-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVENTION (Democratic, RCA SOUND DEMONSTRATION)	Can No. 1814 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
500				

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA.--photo of vice president John N. Garner--shots demonstration during Sen. Robinson's speech.

PHILA.PA.--SOUND--SPEECH--POLITICS
CONVENTION HALL--MEETING--CARNER
ROBINSON

6-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVENTION (Democratic, Phila.Pa.)	Can No. 1814 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA.--hi-and long shots State of Wisconsin banner held up by baloons high long shots Gov. Lehmann speaking--extreme hi-shots demonstration

PHILA.PA.- BLDGS.(CONVENTION HALL)
LEHMAN--MEETING--POLITICS

Date of Event: 6-26-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (Democratic, Phila.Pa.)
(STATE SIGNS)

Can No. 1815 x

Roll No. 1

Subject
DEMOCRATIC NAT. CONVENTION
(STATE SIGNS)

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132				Can No.

Description and Remarks
PHILA.PA.--New York -- Calif. -- Pennsylvania -- Illinois -- Kansas -- Sen. Tom Connally of Texas seated

PHILA.PA.--MEETING--POSTERS--POLITICS
CONNALLY

Date of Event 6-23-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVENTION (Democratic, Phila.Pa.)	Can No. 1815 x	Roll No. 2

Subject DEMOCRATIC NAT. CONVENTION	Cameraman TRAYMHAM

Length 396	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA.--ni-shots demonstrations--sev. shots packed galleries--sev. shots delegates on floor--shots demonstration following Robinson's talk

PHILA.PA.--MEETING--POLITICS--BLDG.(CONVENTION HALL)

6-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVENTION (Democratic, Phila.Pa.)	Can No. 1815 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DEM CRATIC CONVENTION	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
464				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA.--crayon sketch of FDR adorning convention hall--demonstration following nomination of Garner as vice-president..

PHILADELPHIA, PA.--BLDG.(CONVENTION HALL)
MEETING--POLITICS--GARNER

Date of Event 6-27-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVENTION (DEMOCRATIC)	Can No. L818 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
867				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

PHILA.PA.--Demonstration floor of convention--demonstration for Gov. Lehman seconding nomination of FDR demonstration following nomination of FDR

PHILA.PA.--BLDGS.(CONVENTION HALL)
LEHMAN--MEETING--POLITICS

6-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVENTION (Democratic, Phila.Pa...RCA SOUND NOMINATION SPEECH

Can No. 1819 x

Roll No. 1.2

DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION

Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1187				

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA.--Homer S. Cummings U.S. Atty Gen. Gov. Lehman N.Y.--Emma Guffey Miller of Penn.--celebration for Lehman--Tom Berry of S. D. suggests FDR be nominated unanimously J. T. Robinson officially announces nomination--celebration after nomination--

PHILADELPHIA, PA.--BLDGS.(CONVENTION HALL)--CUMMINGS--MEETING--POLITICS--SOUND--SPEECH--LEHMAN--MILLER--BERRY ROBINSON

6-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVENTION (DEMOCRATIC) SOUND	Can No. 1819 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
384				

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA.--Gov. Allred of Texas makes the Garner nomination talks--celebration JrRobinson announces nomination of Garner as vice prexy

PHILADELPHIA, PA.--POLITICS--CONVENTION HALL--MEETING--ROBINSON SOUND--SPEECH--ALLRED

6-27-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVENTIONS (FARLEY IN CHI. TO GET DEMO. CONVENTION UNDERWAY ~~SCORES DEAD AS MEXICO VOTES: CONVENTION:~~ WILLKIE & MARTIN: NEW ARMY AIR BASE PEN: CMTC CAMPOPENS: CANADA RUSH WAR EFFORTS	Can No. 12-892	Roll No. 1
	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO D.F.

WAR

Date of Event 7-7-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVENTION (CHICAGO) FDR DRAFTED BARKLEY SPEECH SOUND	Can No. 12-894	Roll No. 1

Subject: ROOSEVELT NOMINATED

Cameraman: EDWARDS GRAHAM TRAYNHAM SAVITT LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
203	193			3844x1,2,3,4,5,6. 3843x5,6;3845x1,2.

Description and Remarks: ext.shots stadium-int.3 shots, RI deleg.,crowd,ls Barkley on stand and cu he talks,shots crowd--he says FDR has no desire to run etc -crowd,5 shots demonstration,shot hat on pole--delegation, tug of war over pole,crowds,Lehman cu,old woman with donkey-2 shots stampeding arund--shot banner states-3 shot crowds--Barkley on stand with FDR pic--shot White House, FDR int.library--Cuts-int.demonstrations,others etc-C.D.N. press at work--telegraphers,others etc--shots Farley on platform cus etc-Sen.Chandler of Ky.-James Cromwell--Gov. Rivers--Lehman, Sen.Green--group RI delegates--cu Sen. Byrnes--Sen.Lucas-with Joe Davies-var.shots angles int.etc also exteriors

Date of Event: 7-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

airshot burning N.W.forests--shot airport,2 shots men at radio,into uniform,takeoff 2 shots,cu guy bails out,jump from front camera looking down,ls chute opens,cu in air,3 shots landing among trees,on groundstarts swinging at shrubbery,7 shots of blazing inferno--SS WASHINGTON ARRIVES AGAIN WITH MORE REFUGEES--ls boat in stream,baby in crib 2 shots group children 2 with cats,2 shots boat into dock shooting over crowds on deck to crowds on pier CUTS:Simpson kid,J.Davis & family of Poland add Willkies:no more forest fires Libr--add Convention personalities:Pat Harrison,Sen Byrnes,J.Jones,cus individuals,group Sen.Lucas,Sen.Byrnes, Jones,Farley & daughters Question Mark--Col.Ed Halsey,girl hostesses sign up women delegates,more WILLKIE HDQTRS--more arrivals at train,cu Judge O'Brien,delegates off trains etc tieing up traffic on Michigan Blvd--Wright Morrow for Garner--Jones & Mrs.Dreiscoll,Gov & Mrs.Stark of Mo.--RESOLUTIONS COMM--Pepper and Sen.Hatch--McCarran,Sen.Wagner, Walsh,Secy Agric.Wallace,Wheeler--individ cus each--LIFE TEST:Farley,Bankhead talk cuts;Mm.Green arrives,Bankhead & Mrs.off train,cus--Barkely,Bankhead & sheriff--cu Alben--John Lewis off train,walking and cu Lewis--FARLEY STARTS things--crowds,interiors,var.angles,cu Welles,ext.stadium--press,delegates Mayor Kelley address..

SEE:~~CONVENTION~~. (2) 12-893-1

DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION SOUND. (FARLEY OPENS, BANKHEAD KEYNOTE)	Can No. 12-893	Roll No. 1

Subject: DEMOCRATIC NAT'L CONVENTION OPENS TO PICK CANDIDATE--WILLKIE IN COLO--FITE FOREST FIRES BY CHUTE;SS WASHINGTON HERE AGAIN! MARKMANN

Cameramen: TRAYNHAM LIB SAVITT DUBOIS EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
271-261	90-86			
64-60	43-39			

Cuts: 3846x5,6;3847x4. 3842x1,2,3,4,5,6,7

Can No: 3843x1,2,3,4.

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO:train arriving at rr station,Texas band, rattlesnake Pete--cu Chick Sale,ls delegates walking Mass.group--cu Guffy--Texas horse-backers,on Michigan Blvd,Garner hdqtrs,Sen. Clara Driscoll,Sam Rayburn,pix FDR,McNutt cu Paul,ls cu Warren,cu sign,ls group WILLKIE ROOTERS--Jones & Hopkins,cu Hopkins--Mrs.Woodrow Wilson,cu Wheeler, Resolutions Comm--seated at table,cu Wagner shot convention Hall,ls and cu interiors delegates,Farley begins talk opens Convention,crowds,var.shots Bankhead keynote address WILKIE crowds,down Colo.State Capitol Bldg,cu his fishing license-seated by lakeside,reclines,crowds waving, signs,talks to men,in mts.2 shots,barebecue,cu gets plate,filled 2 shots eating with Gov Carr--CHUTE FIRE FITERS--Library--

Date of Event: 7-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cu E.Roosevelt--var.shots demonstrations--crowds cheer after nomi ation--Mrs. FDR with son John arrives at airport--cus faces delegates, near scrap on floor--Mrs. FDR address--silence as crowd listens to FDR speech of acceptance from Washington--Gov. O'Connor and Welles--- W. Borrow nominates Garber--balotting--Bama voting--var. Rayburn announce Texas vote--Farley asks for unanimous election--shot Hopkins at desk with son David--crowds leaving after adjournment--more Wallace and McNutt--more FDR talk--Willkie with disabled vets at Fitzimmons Hosp., Aurora Ill.--into airliner and off--Teller House, Wendy. used Pres. Grant's room--Denver, Brighton, Aurora, Colo.-

SEE: CHICAGO ILL.*

(2) 12-895-1

CONVENTIONS(DEMOCRATS PICK WALLACE TO RUN WITH FDR [illegible]	Can No. 12-895	Roll No. 1

Subject: ROOSEVELT & WALLACE:WILLKIE VACATION: HULL PAN AMER.CONF.

Cameraman: DOMINGO PARA EDWARDS GRAHAM HEARST SAVITT DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
195-187 48-44 32-28		3852x1,2,3 3844x7,	5,	3848x5;3855x2;3853x 1,2,3,4;3851x1,2,3,4 6,7,8,9;3850x1,2,3.

Description and Remarks: Dem. Convention-Is Wallace with McNutt and press, cu duo,cu each-headcu Wallace-silent-8-40 shot FDR in White House,shirtsleeces he tells [illegible] he runs a d uty?--Central City Colo.-ls and cu,semi look at pan gold,into theatre,people,ls dancing,Will is look on -at sugar beet farm,inspect cows--Pan Amer. Harlev-SS Fla. docks,Hull,wife etc on deck,cu Hull--guard outside Pres. Palace-Hull walk into room-meets men in white,ls and cus talking with Bru--cu-Cuts-Hull and Dr. de la Campa--pose- Bru and delegates, greetings- guard outside--crowds at convention-Wagner reads plank, Lester Hill nominates FDR-- Glass names Farlet--demonstrations, Tex.flags on floor, poling delegates--Falrey given ovation as he withdraws--over

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

CONVENTION(FARLEY TELLS COMMITTEE ITS AT CHICAGO	Can No. 2673 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DEMOCRATIC MEETING	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
431				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Farley mentions date of forthcoming Democ.convention at chicago-no dope sheet believe this story--

WASHINGTON--POLITICS--FARLEY--SPEECH

Date of Event 2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION(Democratic under-way in Chicago,Ill)	Can No. 17-312	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

SHOT 7/14-16/44
Date of Event
OPENED 7/19/44

Description and Remarks

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

CONVENTIONS([redacted] being held in Chicago, Ill) Dem.

Can No. 17-314

1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/17 — 21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-314-1

CHICAGO, ILL.

CONVENTIONS

CROWDS

NARA ARC 8/88
(cards found here after microfilm was made for CAMPAIGNS.)

(2)17-328-2

CAMPAIGNS(Dewey hits trail for presidency in Phila.Pa)	Can No. 17-328	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/7-9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-38 - Reel

CONVENTIONS (At 1944 Convention, Truman on platform; and scenes of 1940 Convention.) (SOUND)

18-380

WHOLE REEL

Subject: ROOSEVELT IS DEAD

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				2799x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY--CIO & RAPE FILM--MISTORICAL--ROOSEVELT-
WASH.D.C.--BLDGS.(CAPITOL)--INAUGURATION--SOUND--TREES-
MONTY--GOLD--TRUCKS--WALK--GRIFFITH,CA.--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE
HOUSE)--ELECTIONS--VOTING--ELEANOR ROOSEVELT--HYDE PARK,
--DANCE--PARADE--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--U.S.NAVY--
DESTROYERS--CHICAGO,Ill.--CONVENTIONS--CROWDS--STADIUMS-
NIGHT--AT SEA--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--CHURCHILL--CONGRESS-
WAR--CASABLANCA,N.AFRICA--DE GAULLE--GIRAUD--REVIEWS--
U.S.ARMY--FLAG--CAIRO,EGYPT--CHIANG KAI SHEK--TANKS--
PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--MacARTHUR--LEAHY--NIMITZ--NAVY--
YALTA,RUSSIA--SCENIC--EMBLEMS--STALIN--WHITE HOUSE--
BIRDS.

(4) 18-380-Reel

FDR seated with Gen MacArthur and Admiral Leahy, Admiral Nimitz standing by map--CU FDR and MacArthur looking at map--CU FDR--MacArthur at map--FDR, Leahy and Nimitz looking on--WASH.D.C.-Ls White House & crowd(4TH INAUGURATION)--FULLSCREEN crowd--LS FDR on stand SOUND INAUGURATION--crowds--FDR waves to crowd and pan to Truman, FDR and Truman shake hands--YALTA, RUSSIA--Ls town Yalta--3 flags, U S., Russian & British--Ls Palace where meeting was held--CU banner and stable insignia on bldg.--interior shot--pan shot of big table, everybody seated--group shot--Churchill right FG FDR left BG--Stalin on left end of table--semi-shot table, FDR on Farside--WASH.D.C Ls interior Congress--F.D.R SOUND SPEECH REPORTS ON YALTA MEETING--CU flag at half mast--shot thru railing of White House--crowd--crowd along curb across from White House--CU wearing in Truman--CU Truman kissing bible--CUTS:add on crowds outside White House, Flag at half mast and Truman being sworn in--

(3) 18-380-Reel

(2) 21-160-1

DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION--people going in--ls interio painting s of Truman and Roosevelt F.D.--woman holding banner "I'M JUST WILD ABOUT HARRY"--woman with dress and hat with donkies--delegate from Hawaii fanning--canal zone and Virgin Islands delegates--N.Y. delegation--Mass. delegation--Calif. delegation--Georgia--Illinois--Mayors Kelley and Hague--Tom Connally--four shots people fanning--ls fanning and applauding--Sen Barkley on stand waves--he makes speech--crowd and applause--CUTS Sen. Johnson and Roosevelt--a kiss for Sen Pepper, candidate--other scenes press conference--Mayor David Laurence of Pittsburg calls convention to order--McGrath speech--Cardianl Dougherty--Tom Connalley and Gov Jester of Tex--camera stand--civil rights demonstration--traffic scenes--newsboy--Calif. delegation chairman Jack Skelley arriving at 30th st statio cabinet members l to r Krug, Symington, Sullivan, Snyder, and Anderson--Sen. McMahon, Sen Scott Lucas, Sen Hill and Pepper looking at newspaper--congressman Bowie with [illegible] arteet girl discussing politics?--statement by Leon Henderson on Douglas as candidate and pressure to be put on to ask him to withdraw--

CONVENTIONS: (DEM. CONVENTION 1948)

21-160

1

TO CHOOSE 1948 TICKET

Camera ITH, HEARST

5928x1,2,3

5929x1,2,3..1706ft

5930x1,2,3..1484ft

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
375	363		

Description and Remarks

Date of JULY 1948

...Conkey on marque of Bellevue Stratfrod--...senhower hdqs--gal hands out Ike but...
...enhower sign comes down--roll up picture of Ike--...
...with Douglas banners waiting for Calif.delegation--...
Jimmy Roosevelt comes down steps of train with Mrs.--...
Jimmy--walks in front of Douglas banners--cu Douglas ...
...nner watch over Douglas hdqs--cu Claud Pepper--Is ...
...ixie caucus--group in huddle--gals walking with Truman ...
...igns--group Alben Barkley, Gack Sullivan and John Snyder ...
...u Snyder--cu Sen.Tydings--cu JOHN Sullivan--Jim Farley ...
...Tom Clark,Farley gives him the done--Is convention ...
...g.(CONVENTION HALL)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...ning--at Merion Cricket Club;
...McNutt, Mrs Broughton and Ben Royall--Snyder podes with
...rath--Martin Clement, Pres. PennR.R. (host)--Sen Tydings
...h wife--Sec Snyder, Gov Lane, Barkley, Sullivan and Biffle
Snyder and Barlkey--at Ben Franklin Hotel; anti-truman
...cua-ef Southern states, Gov. Caine Pres.--gen views--
...r (Va.), Gov Thruman (S.C.), Sen Johnson (S.C.), with
...n Roosevelt--
...LADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICAL--CAMPAINGS--Hotels
...ELLEVUE STRATFORD)(BEN FRANKLIN)--BLDGS(CONVENTION HALL)
...SENHOWER--FDR--J.ROOSEVELT--DOUGLAS--POSTERS--CROWDS--
...legates--PEPPER--TRUMAN--CLARK--BARKLEY--SULLIVAN--
...YDER--TYDINGS--FARLEY--STYLES--HAGUE--KELLEY--CONNOLLY--
...PEECH(BARKLEY)(HENDERSON)MCGRATH)--JOHNSON--OSCULATION--
...AUDIENCE--JESTER--SCENICS--SKELLEY--RR STATIONS--KRUG--
...WINGTON--SNYDER--ANDERSON--MCMAHON--SCOTT LUCAS--HILL--
...NDERSON--HOYTE--MCNUTT--BROUGHTON--ROYALL--CLEMENT--
...LEY--THRUMAN--TUCK--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(3)21-160-1

(2) 21-161-1

6

...Truman sign Alabama folos--cops restoring order--
...nfederate flag demonstration for Richard B.Russell of
...,candidate for president-3 shots--more demonstration
...r Russell--ls convention hall as banners for Truman are
...ised--preceded by mule--xls convention hall sev shots
...OUND)--begin to announce vote--ls convention cheerin--
...uman walks into hall shakes as he goes by--ls everybody
...eering--Truman and Barkley and Rayburn,Truman and Barkley
...ke--ls convention--Truman on rostrum silent--He speaks--
convention cheering--Barkley and Truman hands raised and
...sped 2 shots--CUTS:add.shots Russell for president demon
...ation--same fro Truman--James Roosevelt speech--A.F.
...tney,Pres.Brotherhood of RR trainmen-speech--Sen.Francis
Myers reads platform--roll c.ll--press confrernce for
...Ben Laney,Ark.--maid opens closet door in Penn Sheraton
...el,statue of Eisenhower inside(IT WAS STOLEN FROM STEEL
...ER IN ATLANTIC CITY)--Sam Rayburn with gavel--mayor
...es Curley of Boston--Jim Whalen with cigar--Hugo Rogers--

CONVENTIONS: (Democratic National Convention in Philly)

21-161

1

Subject: DELEGATES: TRUMAN AND BARKLEY HEAD 1948 TICKET.

Cameraman: [illegible]ITH, HESS, LYONS

7/28/48 "TAP ROOTS"

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
535	527		

Can No. 5933x1,2,3..2261ft
5934x1,2,3,.1328ft
5935x1,2,3,.3733ft
5937x1, 2,3.. 2000 FT

Description: HILADELPHIA: ls mummers parade--fairy essed as gal 2 shots--guy carrying Amer[illegible] ag feath=rs--cutin donkey on marquee--marquee and eatre TAP ROOTS world premiere--Van Heflin gets delegate dge from Sen.Hooey of N.C.--cutin Tap Roots hdqrs pan vn Van Heflin and wife--nite shot Convention Hall--sign, nvention--ls interior--cutin cameramen--cu Ben Grauer-- tin still cameramen--cutin cameramen taking pix of gal th donkey hat--Indian on stand--westerner--Truman's other--James Petrillo loosening his tie--Mayor O'Dwyer-- y fanning himself--guy looking at thermometer--another pping his brow--ls convention--sign with southerners THE BUILD ABOUT HARRY--still milling around ready to

Date of Event: JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-161-1

Texas at mike--ex gov Tobin of Mass. at mike--Mrs Ralph
--Vivian Truman Harry's brother--Barkley hands
vel to Rayburn--C.B.S. sound track inside convention hall--
Dwyer opens F.D.R.Memorial program--Van Heflin speech
same--Rayburn speech--Al Mingalone eating salt pill--
Rogers Jr turning his votes over to Truman--Sam Tydings
mike--ditto Farley--Truman and Barkley arrive and rose--
uman nominated by Gov Phil Donelly of Mo.--Fla delegate
minated Paul McNutt--shots balloting--add. scenes gen'l
nvention activity--

ILADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--SPEECHES(TRUMAN)(ROOSEVELT,J.)
HITNEY)(MEYERS)LANEY)--PARADES(MUMMERS)--FAIRIES--FLAGS
ERICAN)CONFEDERATE)--STATUES--MOTION PIX--ACTORS AND
TRESSES--HEFLIN--HOOEY--DELEGATES--BLDGS(CONVENTION HALL)
ERMEN--GRAUER--INDIANS--TRUMAN--PETRILLO--O'DWYER**
STERS--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE--RUSSELL--MILES--BARKLEY
AYBURN--CROWDS--ROOSEVELT--WHITNEY--MYERS--PRESS-- LANEY--
TELS(PENN SHERATON)--EISENHOWER--BURLEY-- HALE--ROGERS--
WARDS--KELLEY--FARLEY--MOODY--O'DWYER-- MEMORIAL--SPEECH
TYDINGS--DONELLY--MCNUTT--VOTING--

(2) 21-188-2

banners "WE WANT TRUMAN" AND ROOSEVELT" at convention see Truman in bg--Truman and FDR seated together--cu FDR and pan to Truman--capitol bldg--2 shots FDR being buried--2 shots flag at half mast top of White House--Truman before both houses of Congress they are applauding, first time before congress 1st official act, he speaks(SOUND) (pilot of ship and crew speech)--house cheering and appla optical world war II, gen'l war scenes and surrender 2 shots--NY crowds cheering end of war in Europe 2 shots--Atom bomb explosion--Jap signing of surrender on battle-ship Missouri, 4 shots--Optical U.N. in San Francisco, exterior of bldgs--interior var. delegates 2 shots--V.M. Molotov--Truman at desk in D.C. where he adress U.N. and he speaks(SOUND)--hs applauding--optical Truman returnin from Rio on Big Mo, shellback--Truman at rail with white cap on--on mess line--sitting at tavle eating--cu Truman eating and pan to sailor talking--optical--banners, "WELCOME HOME TO INDEPENDENCE--walking along street goin inside house--inside family group sitting togethe--

CONVENTIONS(democratic convention)	Can No. 21-188	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THE TRUMAN STORY	PARAMOUNT. PATHE PARKER EDWARDS MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				6014x2..298ft.	

Description and Remarks: being sworn in as Pres. on April 25,1945 3 shots--sign ONE MILE TO PRES. TRUMAN'S BIRTHPLACE--LaMarr St.--house was born--SWISH to Independence Mo.,his house there 2 sho Trumans in 2nd shot--still pix of Truman as a capt. in army with 3 other guys--cu Truman in uniform,glasses-- world war I battle scene--marching with flag--Truman as senator 3 shots--Optical Senate Investigating committee and Harry shakes with general in group--long line still investigating,checking equipmetn--equipment by 2 shots--

interior shot with group still investigating--optical Truman just before being nominated as VP at convention--

Date of Event: 1948 Where he Date

SEE OVER

(4) 21-188-2

White House see dignitaries--Pres. Aleman of Mexico shak
ith Harry--OPTICAL--Pres. Weizmann shakes with Harrie and
ands him Torah, 3 shots--White House--Truman with Marshall
at globe--cu George--cu Harry--map showing spread of "RED
IDE"--OPTICAL--Truman signs ERP bill--load of wheat from
ship 2 shots--OPTICAL--hs people along streets--Convention
Hall in Philly 2 shots--Truman speaks(SOUND)--White house-
cu Truman at desk--

TRUMAN--LaMARR, MO.--INDEPENDENCE, MO--BLDGS(BIRTHPLACE)--
LDGS(HIS HOME IN INDEP.)--SOLDIERS--BATTLE SCENES--FLAGS-
OMMITTEES--CONVENTIONS--ROOSEVELT--CAPITOL BLDG--FUNERALS
HITE HOUSE--U.S. GOVT--SPEECHES (TRUMAN)--HISTORICAL--
ROWDS--NEW YORK CITY--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.S. MISSOURI--JAPS
XPLOSIONS--UNITED NATIONS--SAN FRANCISCO--DELEGATES--
OLOTOV--HATS--FAMILIES--NEGROES--STORES--PARADES--BLDG.
ONSTRUCTION--FOOD--SHERRILL--ALEMAN--WEIZMANN--MARSHALL-
APS--AT SEA--POSTERS--

(3)21-188-2

cu Harry--cu Margaret--cu Bess--group with arms around them--walking along street greeting neighbors,doffs hat--gal with sweater--shakes with colored guy--shakes ahnds wit white guy--sign "ESTPORT MENS WEAR--inside talks to former partner--street shot and Gen.view--mother's house-- with Ma and family at airport--cu Harry kissing ma--poster Mile OF DIMES--little kid starts running toward Harry--cu kid kisses him with arms around him--optical--Omaha war buddies of Harry marching--Harry getting out of car and walking behind--fogog on bumper,Harry talks to him and swaggers--cu Harry marching--optical--vets lawn party at White House--Harry shakes with vet --hs trailer camp 2 sho signing housing bill 2 shots--cu signature--houses under construction--looking thru house just started--another 3 houses-- sign EGGS 75¢ marked up to 99¢ a doz.--Bacon 69¢ to 74¢ a lb.--cheese next--MWIWM Truman at desk--shot sign on car "VETO TAFT-HARTLEY LAW"--Truman signing veto of bill--the report of Truman's Civil Rights committee then shot Bishop Sherrill--3 shots--OPTICAL--car rolling up

CONVENTIONS(democtatic convention with Sam Jackson, chairman)
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5206X

Roll No. 3

Subject
SAMUEL D. JACKSON CHAIRMAN OF DEM. CONVENTION

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks
2 scenes, semi and full cus of Senator Jackson and gavel.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: CONVENTIONS: JACKSON: POLITICS--CONVENTIONS

Date of Event 7-5-44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVENTIONS:(Dem.1948	Issue Number 5938x5	

Subject	Cameraman
DEMOCRATIC PLATFORM	HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101ft				BkNo:5243-5 caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks PHILA,PA:(recommendation Date of 7/48

to the Democratic convention of a platform by the National Association of Manufacturers was given to Sen.Frank Myers of Philadelphia--please see caption for extensive explanation--no spotsheet or scene list--apparently there were cus of the Platform committee which consisted of Morris Sayre,Pres.of NAM with Myers--ls committe in session----------

(NOTE: DET.IN CAN 4/69--this one ok then)

PHILA,PA--CONVENTIONS(Dem)--POLITICS--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-579-1

on FDR,Jr.--cu FDR,Jr.pin Harriman button on Miss Cayla Levey of Chi--sev.shots of Harriman buttons on Miss Levey----------E-6903x8:(Ike Eisenhower plane departing Chicago after Republican Convention ended----------E-6902x7:(Mrs.Eisenhower's mother, Mrs. Dodd and Gen.& Mrs.Dwigh D.Eisenhower--John Eisenhower and his wife----------E-6904x8:(Sen. Lyndon B.Johnson put up banners for Richard Russell and take down Taft banners----------E-6904x2:(Kefauver HQ,banners,etc----------L-6899x3:(Sen.Richard Russell of Ga. arrives--var.shots he leaves the plane--cu with his sister J.K.Stacey----------E-6903x4:(var.views of Russell arrival--cu signs,etc----------L-6903x9:(Kefauver and wife arrive aboard special plane--cu donkey painted on plane----------E-6905x6:(var.gen.views their arrival----------T-6903x7:(var. preparations of hall for Dem.convention--line of posters of formerly prominent Democrats--decorations put up--McKinney & Biffle look over plans for convention--workers put up signs for Adlai Stevenson,var. shots--Sen.Ricard Russell arriving at Hilton Hotel--Russell supporters on sidewalk--Pearl [illegible] and [illegible] Edwards whispering----------

CONVENTIONS:(7/52-Delegates arrive,preparations and decorations made as Democratic Nat'l. convention opens in Chicago,Ill.)

Can No. 25-579

Roll No. 1

STORY ALL CUTS

Subject DEMOCRATS--CURTAIN RISES ON CHICAGO CONVENTION

Cameraman TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS LYONS-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		8-85		T-6903x6,7,8 / L:6903x9 & 6899x3 / E-6904x2,7,8 & 6905x6 & 6903x4 /P-6905x5

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(convention hall--portraits going by--Sen.Estes Kefauver of Tenn (head of Senate Crime Investigating Committee) and party off the plane--cu him--is milling around plane,Sen.Richard Russell of Ga. off plane--people holding Russell banner--Russell greeted--gal covered with Harriman buttons--Franklin D.Roosevelt,Jr---Adlai Stevenson poster--sorting badges--question mark board with names----------
CUTS:T-6903x6:(Mrs.India Edwards,head of Women's Division of National Democratic Party with Jone Schmidt,Venice Spraggs and Elsie Jersen--cu Mrs.Edwards--Leslie Biffle give handful of gavels to Dem.Nat'l Chair[man] Frank E.Kinney--sev.. boys [gi]ve him with gavels--girls pin Harriman butto[n]

Date of Event 7/15/52

SEE OVER

(3) 25-579-1

P-6905x5:(var.shots of Platform and Resolutions committee--Chairman John McCormack presiding--cu Sen.Herbert H. Lehman (of NY)--cu Sen.John Sparkman (of Ala.)--cu Sen.John McCormack of Mass.-Sen.Magnusson of Washington State--Sen.Theodore Green of R.I.--gen.shots of committe of Platforms and Resolutions----------

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--CONVENTION HALL--POSTERS(Signs)--KEFAUVERS--RUSSELL--EMBLEMS--ROOSEVELT--EDWARDS--BIFFLE--MC KINNEY--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--JOHNSON--STACEY--MONTAGE(preparation of convention hall)--HOTEL--MESTA--COMMITTEES--MC CORMACK--LEHMAN--SPARKMAN--MAGNUSSON--GREEN--

speakers stand with chairman of Dem.Nat'l Committee Frank McKinney at rostrum--hs hall as he speaks (SOUND)--crowd seated--hs assemblage--mcu people listening--applause--keynoter Gov.Paul A.Dever of Massachusetts,silent--crowd applause--SOUND,he talks--crowd applause----------
CUTS:(T-6909x11:(shot of professional babysitters provided by the Dem. party--cu,minding babies--W.Averill Harriman arrives Hilton Hotel------
L-6909x8 & E-6909x3:(Harriman & Mrs. leave plane--FDR,Jr.too--var.scs. same----------T-E&L 6913x3:(Veep & Mrs.Alben W.Barkley arrive at Ill. rr station--walk from station to Conrad Hilton Hotel,followed by fotogs & friends--entering hotel--Sen.Robert S.Kerr of Oklahoma arrive hotel--
L-6911x4(Ill.Gov.Adlai Stevenson arrive at airport--plane taxis--out of plane-----E-6912x4:(Russell at his HQ,shake hands with supporters,etc--Mrs.India Edwards stands near sign "India Edwards for V.P."--Sen.Estes Kefauver of Tennessee at his HQ--Kerr whittling at replica of his birthplace--Harrimans sitting next to each other--F.D.R.Jr & Miss Grace Tully in Harriman's HQ--cu of each of last group----------
T-6909x2:(Mr.Mrs.Paul McNutt interviewed by Elmer Davis--girls with signs--A Kefauver enthusiast trying to convince a Hawaiian National

CONVENTIONS:(7/52-Democrats open Nat'l. convention in Chicago-Personalities,hoopla var.delegates shown)STORY,ALL CUTS (SOUND)

Can No. 25-580

Roll No. 3

Subject DEMOCRATS--CHOICE WIDE OPEN AS CONVENTION STARTS

SOUND

Cameraman TRAYNHAM - LYONS & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		8-313	

Cuts T-6909x2,11 &6910x4--L-6909x8 &6911x1,2,4 & 6913x1

Can No.

L-6909x2,3 & 6913x2,3 & 6912x4

Date of Event 7/17/52

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ext. Convention Hall--people at gates--W.Averill Harriman banners--woman with coonskin cap--Alben W.Barkley banners--people presenting credentials--press section--state signs,6 shots--James Farley of NY--Mrs India Edwards,vice chairman of Dem.Nat'l Comm--pan down from So.Carolina sign to Gov.James Fr.Byrnes--G.Mennen"Soapy"Williams,Gov.of Mich--Franklin Delano Roosevelt,Jr.,Rep.of NY--ls,int.crowd--Kansas delegates Arizona delegates-Barkley backer--Puerto Rico delegates--Sen.Richard B,Russell of Ga.-Booter--Texas delegation--hs down on floor--bs of the

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

committeewoman--a small mule in front of Hilton Hotel----------
E-[illegible]:(state signs around the hall--shields around the hall--stills of Jefferson, Jackson, Roosevelt and Truman--more on the small mule--NY's Jim Farley at hotel----------L-6911x1.2:(silent shot of Mrs. India Edwards,candidate for VP,trying out the mike for sound--shot of Gov. Dever's speech (SOUND)----------T-6910x6:(int.of the convention hall--McKinney opening convention--Invocation by Cardinal Stritch of Illinois----ext.of convention hall----------
L-6913x1:(var.scenes of opening of convention--SOUND on McKinney's speech----------E-6913x2:(Kentucky delegates with coon skin caps--other delegates--Gov.Byrnes of S.C.with delegation--Gov.G. Mennen Williams of Mich.standing by Mich sign--McKinney with gavel--Jim Farley and Sen.Harry Byrd of Virginia----------

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--CONVENTIONS--HL OF YR--POLITICS--CONVENTION HALL--CROWD--FLAGS(Banners)--FARLEY--EDWARDS--BYRNES--WILLIAMS--ROOSEVELT--DELEGATES--RUSSELL--MC KINNEY--SPEECH(MC KINNEY)--DEVER--SPEECH(DEVER)-BABIES--HARRIMAN--BARKLEY--HOTEL(Chicago)--KERR--STEVENSON--KEFAUVER--MC NUTT--DAVIS--MULE--STILLS(Photos)--STRITCH--

stration--Gov.Gordon Browning (Tenn.) nominates Sen. Estes Kefauver (sound)--hs demonstration,3 shots--closer demonstration--very hs demonstration--Franklin D.Roosevelt,Jr.of New York nominates W.Averill Harriman--med.demonstration--cu demonstrators,3 shots--hs demonstration--Gov.Henry F.Schricker of Indiana nominates Gov.Adlai E.Stevenson of Illinois--med.demonstration for Stevenson--hs same--cu Stevenson waves--crowd demonstrating--cu demonstrators--hs demonstration--closer of some demonstrators--hs demonstration----------

CUTS:E-6915x4:(Sen.Harry Byrd of Va--Gov.G.Mennen Williams on chair with Mich.sign--FDR,Jr. of NY--Jim Farley of NY--Sen.Kefauver's father & wife,Mrs.Estes Kefauver--Kefauver himself--Tenn.delegation----------

6914x5:(T): (gen.shot of convention thru a donkey camera mask)----------

L &Schuster 6915x1,2:(sound material--Gov.Jas.Byrnes of S[illegible]--Gov. Shivers of Texas talking--Mich.Sen.Blair D.Moody--Gov.Herman [illegible] of Ga--F.D.R.,Jr.talks--sev.unidentified speakers----------

CONVENTION:(7/52-Var.shots personalities, candidates,speeches,demonstrations,etc.at Democratic Nat'l.Convention in Chicago, Ill.)STORY,ALL CUTS

Can No. 25-581

Roll No. 3

Subject DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION--
STEVENSON NOMINATED SOUND

Cameraman --LYONS-- EDWARDS-TRAYNHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		320	

Cuts 6912x6,6913x6,7-& 6914x1,2,3,4,5,6 & 6915x1,2,3,4 6916x2,3,4 6917x1,2,3 & 6918x1,2,3 6920x1,2,3

Can No.

Date of Event (July 1952)

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(mass shot delegates--cu cigar smoker--Musician Local 802 Pres.James Petrillo and group--delegates Herbert Lehman,etal--gen.shot caucusing--Texas delegation--Georgia delegation,2 shots--ls delegates rise,cheer--ls Mrs.Franklin D.Roosevelt,Sr.appoaching rostrum--crowd cheers--cu Mrs. FDR acknowledge ovation--crowd cheer--Mrs. FDR gets American Citizen of the World scroll from Mrs. India Edwards--Mrs. FDR waves--ls crowd cheering--hs crowd--aa same,closer--med.Sen.Walter George (Ga.) nominated Sen.Richard Russell(Ga) in SOUND--GA.delegation demonstrating--ms demonstrators--ls sign--cu demonstrators--hs demon-

SEE OVER

(4) 25-581-3

[illegible] Farley of NY with delegation--Gov.Byrnes with SC delegate [illegible].Byrd with Va.delegation--James Roosevelt talking with California delegation--Sen.Moody talking with Labor Secy Maurice Tobin--FDR,Jr. with Moody--Maury Maverick of Texas with delegation--Gov.Gordon Brownin of Tenn--Ex Atty Gen.J.Howard McGrath with Col.Jacob Arvey(Chi.De[illegible] leader)--Gov.Allan Shivers with his delegation--Kefauver & father at convention--rally scenes----------L-6917x1:(permanent Chairman Sam Rayburn (sound)-----U.S.Veep Alben W.Barkley,various shots----- T & E 6920x1,2:(demonstration for Alben W.Barkley--Jim Farley of NY-- Kefauver and father----------E-6913x7:(Barkley on speaker's stand--Barkley demonstration--cu faces,etc--Mr.Mrs.Barkley pn stand-- Barkley & James Roosevelt----------T-6913x6:(Adlai E.Stevenson looking at TV--him with his children--Sen.Richard Russell of Ga.look at TV-- Russell at desk----------L-6916x4:(SOUND of Barkley talk and him with wife--him with FDR,Jr.--him and Farley--Sam Rayburn with gavel-- good listening shots----------T-6916x3:(hs Barkley demonstration--good listening shots--good crowd applause--good demonstration scenes----------L-6916x2:(Sen.Robert S.Kerr of Oklahoma

(3) 25-581-3

L-6920x3:(gen.scenes of convention floor--delegates listening,etc--Sen Herbert Lehman of NY with Charles Simonelli of Universal Pictures who is a delegate--Mayor Vincent Impellitteri of NY with NY delegation--Michigan delegates----------L-6914x1,2:(Gov.Paul A.Dever of Mass opens 2d day session--Perle Mesta,U.S.Amb.to Luxembourg,speaks (SOUND)--Mrs.Anderson,U.S.Amb. to Denmark,silent--U.S. Treasury Sec.Mrs.Georgia Neece Clark,silent--Mrs.India Edwards,Vice Chairman of Dem.Nat'l Comm (SOUND)--more on presentation to Mrs.Eleanore Roosevelt----------6917x3 (T):(Gov.Herman Talmadge & rest of Ga.delegation--Gov.Allan D. Shivers of Texas--more on ovation for Mrs. FDR----------L-6912x6:(Ga.delegation seated--Alabama delegate Dan Davis--him with Sen.Lister Hill of Ala.--Mrs. FDR on speaker's stand--more on demonstration for Eleanore----------L-6915x3:(Shivers speaks for Texas--Texas delegation cheers his talk--vote by convention re Minority ruling (defeated)--Majority vote adopted--Texas delegates cheer--Vigginia delegates in huddle--cu Sen.Blair Moody of Mich--Estes Kefauver makes his appearance--good demonstration scenes----------

(6) 25-581-3

BYRNES--SPEECH(Byrnes)--SHIVERS--SPEECH(Shivers)--MOODY--TALMADGE--
SIMONELLI--IMPELLITTERI--DEVER--MESTA--SPEECH(Mesta)--ANDERSON--
CLARK--SPEECH(Edwards)--DAVIS--HILL--DEMONSTRATIONS--TOBIN--MAVERICK--
BROWNING--MC GRATH--ARVEY--RAYBURN--SPEECH(Rayburn)--RUSSELL--BARKLEY--
KERR--ALBERT--CARVEL--SPEECH(Stevenson)---------- SOUND(Var.con-
vention noises,demonstrations "We want Dever",etc)--

(5) 25-581-3

nominated by Carl Albert,Representative from Oklahoma--demonstration fo
Kerr--FDR,Jr.nominates Harriman--demonstration--Schricker of Indiana
nominates Stevenson--Gov.Elbert N.Carvel of Delaware nominates Adlai---
demonstration--------L with Shuster-6914x6:(var.applause shots (SOUND).
--more on Gov.Dever Keynote address--gen.shots convention--crowd shots-
all standing--SOUND "We want Dever"--demonstration for him--Stevenson
on rostrum--Stevenson's acceptance of nomination----------
E-6913x7:Russell demonstration----------T-6913x6:(Kefauver demons-
tration----------L-6918x1:(Kefauver demonstration----------
T-6914x4(Russell demonstration)----------L-6918x3:(Russell demonstra-
tion----------
CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--CONVENTION--POLITICS--HL YR(Politics)--SPECTATORS--
DELEGATES--PETRILLO(Illinois)--LEHMAN--ROOSEVELT--AWARDS--EDWARDS--
GEORGE--SPEECH(George)--BROWNING--SPEECH(Browning)--SPEECH(F.D.R.Jr.)--
SCHRICKER--SPEECH(Schricker)--CROWD(Illinois)--STEVENSON--BYRD--WILLIAM
S--FARLEY--FAMILIES(Kefauver)--FAMILIES(Roosevelt)--PHOTOGRAPHY(Trick)-
(M.O.R.E)

(2) 25-582-1

Ike putting on boots then cu same--2 shots,in front of cabin with Veep' Republican candidate Richard M.Nixon--Ike teaches casting,ls--closer same,flips rods,Nixon ducks--2 shots,Nixon fishing--2 shots Ike seated on bank,casting--seated at log cabin on bench--Nixon talks (SOUND) then Ike same----------CUTS:L-6919x3:(argument over seating of Louisiana,South Carolina and Virginia who had not signed the loyalty pledge of Credentials Committee--Gov.John S.Battle of Va. speaks from floor--Sen.Russell Long of Louisiana speaks from stand--reult of poll to seat Virginia--cutins of the three delegations--roll call of states on Virginia seating--they win it--Sen.Harry Byrd of Va.& his delegation --Barkley nominated----------L-6925x1:(Va.delegation again--Sen.Thos. C.Henning of Missouri nominated Alben W.Barkley--demonstration--fire in convention hall in trash on floor----------T-6925x1:(hs of the hall --more on fire,confusion,etc--demonstrations---------T-6919x6:(var.of Pres.Truman arriving at convention hall in car--hs same---------- L-6958x2:(Truman walks onto speakers' stand with Sam Rayburn,Representative from Texas--SOUND Truman's speech--Truman & Stevenson on stand-- L-6958x3:(Stevenson speech (SOUND)----------L-6919x1:(W.Averill

CONVENTIONS:(7/52-Democrats at Chicago Convention pick Stevenson (Ill.)and Sparkman (Ala.)for 52'Presidential elections)STORY,ALL CUTS ~~SOUND~~

Can No. 25-582

Roll No. 1

Subject CAMPAIGN NEWS--DEMOCRATS NAME TICKET AS IKE PLANS STRATEGY SOUND

Cameraman LYONS-TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe 8-278	Pos.

Can No. 6913x4,5 & 6918x5 & 6919x1,2,3,4,5,6 & 6920x5,6,8,10 & ~~6925x1,3 & 6933 x 1,2 &~~ 6957x7,8,9 & 6958x1,2,3

Date of Event (July 1952)

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL.:(1s convention HALL--looking on on So.Car.delegation--2 shots of trash fire on floor--man look on sort of dumfounded--crowd--speaker Sam Rayburn speaks (SOUND)--crowd wave banners,etc--bs rostrum President Harry S. Truman and Adlai E.Stevenson approach,2 shots--Stevenson waves--hs the rostrum--HST and Stevenson,HST points to new candidate Adlai Stevenson-hs down on crowd,Sparkman delegates rise--hs whole scene--signs "SPARKMAN FOR VEEP"--Stevenson and Sparkman arrive--Sparkman waves--together they raise hands as Pres. & Veep Candidate for Democrats--hs crowd the SWISH to Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower at [illegible] ERASE.COLORADO mountain retreat

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 25-50.2

Missouri votes--poll the delegation,Thomas J.Gavin changes vote to Stevenson----------L-6920x10:(NY votes--Ohio votes--Pa.votes--------L-6913x1:(So.Carolina vote for Russell--Tenn vote for Kefauver--Texas for Russell--Washington votes--West Virginia votes 7 for Russell, 4 for Kefauver,1 for Stevenson & 8 for Barkley--CONN.changes vote to Stevenson--Mich changes vote to Kefauver--Kansas changes vote to Stevenson--gen.view of floor during voting--announcing first ballot result--Alabama votes----------T-6920x5:(Gov.Paul A.Deverof Mass.withdrew from race in favor of Stevenson--Kefauver & Douglas (either Paul of Illinois or Justice Wm.O.--not specified tho both were there) enter the Hall--Harriman joins NY dlegation on floor----------T-6958x1:(Stevenso addressing convention--Mich.swings to Stevenson--NY to Stevenson--Sen. Kefauver gives support to Stevenson--Russell speaks to convention to appeal for continued unity--Pres.enters stand--var.shots Truman on stand--Demonstration after Pres.speech--Truman presents Stevenson--Demonstration after Stevenson acceptance of nomination--Barkleys and Mrs. Truman come to platform----------T-6920x8:(sev.shots of Blair House on

Harriman of New York on stand waving--Estes Kefauver of Tennessee on stand and talk (conceding)--Ky votes,remains loyal to Barkley,on 3d ballot--Mass.vote on 3d,change to Stevenson--Harriman appears on floor with NY delegation & FDR,Jr. etal nearby--Sen.Robert S.Kerr of Okla. visits his delegation--Minn.vote,3d ballot--NY on 3d ballot changes to Stevenson--var.states change to Stevenson--Sen.Kefauver on stand--Sen. Richard Russell on stand talking--announcement of nomination of Adlai Stevenson by aclamation----------L-6919x2:(Calif.vote,no change--Ga. vote--Ill voting 2d time--Ky vote 2d time--Mass vote 2d time--results of 2d balloting--Fitzpatrick of NY on platform changes NY vote to Stevenson--Gov.Paul A.Dever of Mass speaks,turns votes to Stevenson--Ala.vote,3d ballot--Calif vote,3d ballot--Kefauver walk to speakers' stand thru delegation----------T-6919x4:(Pres.Truman plane,"The Independence" arrve Municipal Airport at Chicago--he off plane--Frank McKinney,Dem.Nat'l Chairman,pin convention credentials on lapel of HST-----L-6933x2:(roll call,Alabama votes,polled delegation--Calif.votes--Ga.voting--Ill votes--Gen.view,Indiana votes--Mich.votes--Mass.votes--

(6) 25-582-1

session for press--Ike and his paintings--the group of guests with Ike in front of cabin--Cu Sen.Duff,pan to Aksel Nielsen whose Ranch is part of the retreat,pan to Cake--Is Duff,Nielsen,Cake & Thornton----------
F-6918x5:(Sen.Wm.E.Carlson of Minn.& Nixon peeling potatoes at Fraser Colorado retreat--more on Ike and Nixon fishing---more on SOUND of Ike & Nixon----------T-6920x6:(Kefauver getting results,keep poll--looking at TV----------

CHICAGO,ILL--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--HL OF YR(Politics)--CONVENTION HALL--DELEGATES--FIRE--RAYBURN--SPEECH(Rayburn)--MISC.FLAGS(Banners)--TRUMAN--STEVENSON--SPARKMAN--CROWD--FRASER,COLORADO--EISENHOWER--FISHING--NIXON--SPEECH(Nixon)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SOUND(Convention sounds)--BATTLE--LONG--BYRD--HENNING--BARKLEY--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--SPEECH(Stevenson)--HARRIMAN--KEFAUVER--SPEECH(Kefauver)--VOTING--ROOSEVELT--KERR--RUSSELL--DEVER--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--AIRPORT--MC KINNEY--GAVIN--DOUGLAS,Paul--DOUGLAS,Wm--RESIDENCE--[redacted]--SPEECH(SPARKMAN)--HILL--EISENHOWER,J--HUMAN INTEREST(Family)--DUFF--THORNTON--CAKE--FOOD--PRESS--NIELSEN--CARLSON--

(5) 25-582-1

[illegible] in Chicago--Harriman arrive Blair House--Stevenson & Harriman leave for Convention Hall to speak in favor of Sparkman for Veep--they pose outside the house----------E-6957x7:(var.floor shots convention--Sen.Paul Douglas of Illinois--this material deals with John Sparkman's nomination for Veep--Sparkman accepts the nomination (5 Ed.)------L-6957x9:(clerk calls roll of states for nominations-Alabama nominates Sparkman for Veep(Sparkman's from Alabama)--cu Ala.delegation--Sen.Lister Hill of Alabama nominates Sparkman--Stevenson introduces Sparkman--Sparkman with wife and family----------F-6919x5:(W.Averill Harriman, Frank McKinney and John Sparkman visits Blair House---------F-6913x4:-DENVER,COLORADO:Mamie and Dwight D.Eisenhower meet son John at Denver Air port for 30 min.stopover as he is on his way to duty in Korea with U.S.Army--var.shots of the family meet at airport--Grandmother, Mrs.Doud,there too--var.shots of family wave goodbye----------F-6913x5:(At Fraser,Colo Mountain retreat,var.shots of visitors to Ike & Mamie on vacation--Sen.Jas.Duff of Pa,Gov. Dan R. Thornton of Colorado and Ralph Cake of Oregon who is Rep.Nat'l Committeeman--Is Ike's cabin--int.,Ike makes pancakes for guests--he pours

CAMPAIGNS: (Pres.1952--candidates visit Minnesota farm--hope to win farm support)

Issue Number: 25-594-1

Subject: ADLAI & IKE--CANDIDATES MAKE BID FOR FARMERS' VOTE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-134				2000 ft.appx. Cuts & Cut Story Can No6944 x 1,2,3

Description and Remarks: KASSON,MINNESOTA: (ls crowd, Gen.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower on trailer,along--crowd-- Ike shakes with Mrs.Clara Snow,farm wife--kids of family,with helmets "I Like Ike"--at dinner table--ls crowd outside,plowing contest,some people pulled on trailers--contest,plowing--spectators watch--Ike talks to farmer Henry Snow(contest held on his farm)--crowd--Adlai Stevenson on trailer arrive,2 shots,corwd--with group farmers,exterior,same farm house as above--crowd--Adlai eating--crowd outside--he up to mike--2 shots,crowd---CUTS: Additional shots on both candidates as they go about trying to glean the farmer vote----------KASSON,MINNESOTA--POLITICS--EISENHOWER--SNOW--FARMS--STEVENSON--CAMPAIGNS--

Date: Sept.1952

SEE OVER

(2) 25-595-2

Chairman of Rep.Nat'l Comm.Arthur Summerfield greets him with Nixons at airport--Ike in car on way to hotel--him returning to airport-------
6947x1;(Ike on his walking thru streets of Indianapolis greeting folk, etc.----------6946x11;(Stevenson during talks in San Francisco,Calif-------(this material is PROBABLY SOUND)----------
6946x6;(Stevenson in Seattle,Washington--Nite shots of arr.at airport--off plane--greets folks--arriving at Ice Arena to address crowd--var. shots of him speaking-- -back to airport next day--takeoff---
6946x1;(Stevenson in San Francisco--arriving at airport,etc--var.shots of reception parade--holding baby of one of his campaign managers--crwd --he approaches podium,speaking,etc--cable car passes his car near the hotel----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--POLITICS--STEVENSON--FAIR--CAMPAIGN--INDIANAPOLIS, IND--EISENHOWER--NIXON--WASHINGTON,DC--SIGNS--SUMMERFIELD--SPEECH(Adlai --SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONVEYANCE(Cable car)--

(NOTE: Sound in cuts only)

CAMPAIGN:(Ike & Adlai Pres.campaign 9/52)story & cuts)	Issue Number 25-595-2	

Subject POLITICS--IKE AND ADLAI STUMP FROM COAST TO COAST	Cameraman PATHE--LYONS--FOX--NELSON--LEDERER

Length 8-138	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts F-6943x7, L-6946x2 F-6947x1, 6946x11 N-6946x6, LED-6946x1 1300ft.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASH:(crowd waving--applause--2 shots,speakers stand--applause--Adlai Stevenson with Koreans,2 shots--crowd around him in auditorium--gal doing hula--him with Japanese gals--same gals,closer--Stevenson shakes hands with folks--(Stvenson was at the Seattle Fair)--------INDIANAPOLI INDIANA:(Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower down street--crowd folo--shaking hand as he goes along,2 shots--1s crowd-----WASHINGTON,DC:(Ike off plane--meets running mate Richard M.Nixon--sign "Let's Clean House" with Ike's picture--Ike gets broom from Va.delegation--closer same,Ike grinning---CUTS:6943x7:(more on Ike in Washington,DC--arriving at airport,etc-----6946x2:(more of Ike in Washington,DC--addressing var.groups of Repubs--

Dupe Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-66-1

Harriman at hotel --press at work--Harriman talk to reporters--
Stevenson with son Adlai III & his wife,Nancy at 4th Presbyterian
Church on No.Michigan Avenue--leaving Church--cu Stevenson--ext.Church

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--CONVENTION--POLITICS--HL YEAR--STEVENSON,ADLAI E.II--
TRUMAN,HARRY S--HARRIMAN,AVERELL--CLEMENT,GOV.FRANK--SPEECH(CLEMENT)--
CHAPMAN,OSCAR--DONKEY--PARADE(Political)--PRESS(Illinois)--FAMILIES--
CHURCH(Illinois)--

2C-4

CONVENTION: (Democratic Convention of 1956)	Issue Number 29-66-1	

Subject	Cameraman
DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION (SOUND)	LYONS & TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-211				L-7563x7 T-7564x3 1ft.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ext. Convention Hall--delegates & banners,ext.--Adlai E. Stevenson reading paper--crowd in hall--former Pres.Harry S.Truman declaring for Gov.Averell Harriman of NY--2 scs Harriman and wife--silent of keynote address by Tenn.Gov.Frank G.Clement--sound of same---------
CUTS:7563x7:(var.silent shots of former Pres.Harry Truman on his morning walk,accompanied by press---------100 ft.----------
7564x3:(Harriman arr.by plane--in Stevenson suite at Hotel,Oscar Chapman,Former Sec.of Int. under Truman,Mike Monroney of Oklahoma--shot of Stevenson--girl on donkey front of Blackstone Hotel--Michigan Ave.parad of banners--platform Committee at work,bad lighting--Truman supports

Date of Event
8/56

SEE OVER

(2) 29-67-1

:on Hotel--delegates enter convention hall--int.convention hall nearly .
mpty--Ga.Gov.S.Marvin Griffin,and Clinton Anderson of New Mexico and
Sen.Smathers of Florida,talk together on floor--spectators seated,liste
to opening address----------7564x8:(gen.int.hall--Trumans listen to
Keynote Speech--Eleanor Roosevelt,same--Tom Connolly,same--Samuel Car-
dinal Stritch,Archbishop of Chicago--gen.commotion folowing Keynote--
7563x10:(Gen.scenes floor of convention hall----------
7563x8:(cu Mrs.Averill Harriman--Dennis Long Wall,Young Democrat Orator
'I speak for Democracy'--demonstration for Sam Rayburn--same for Wayne
Morse--cu Herbert Lehman of NY--cu Gov.G.Mennen "Soapy" Williams of
Michigan--cu Jim Farley,NY--var.hs.convention--Oklahoma demonstration
after Sen.Robert S.Kerr speech--Ga.delegates cheer,wave confederate
flags--Illinois delegates in squabble--Sen.Paul H.Douglas and Lehman
speak on civil rights--Robert Short of Minnesota,same--Truman,same--
7563x9:(PROBABLY SOUND on these--takes on civil rights--Speaker of
the House Sam Rayburn asks for vote on civil rights--AV Stadium--
7563x11:(SOUND of Stevenson being nominated and demonstrations,etc------

2C-4

CONVENTION: (Democratic of 1956)	Issue Number 29-67-1	
Subject STEVENSON NOMINATED		Cameraman LYONS & TRAYNHAM
Length 6-115	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 17 rolls of cuts 8800 ft.appx. Cap No. See Fs Toloing Cut Story

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(ext.Convention Hall--2 scs,people enter--ext.groups with banners--man with "Hobo News",headlines--cu Hobo News--int.hs--crowd--delegates with state signs--2 more scs.same--NY sign--cu James Farley,former Post Master--James Petrillo,head of Local 802 Musician's union--man with hi hat,pan to button--delegates applaud--Pres.Harry S.Truman and Bess--Mrs F.D.Roosevelt--2 scs.pandemonium--cu Adlai Stevenson--floor,banners wave--Adlai wave--2 sc.CU placard,hs floor----------

Date of Event 8/56

CUTS:7564x2:(12" Chairman of Dem.Committee Butler raps gavel,opens convention--gen scenes floor,signs,delegates,etc----------

7565x3:(crowd along Michigan Blvd--Happy Chandler,delegates arr at Hil-

SEE OVER

(4) 29-67-1

Robert Wagner of NY as VP--Virgin Islands votes--result of first ballot for VP--Ten..swings to Kefauver--Tenn.sign--California comes out for Kefauver--Kennedy gives up and makes it unanimous for Kefauver --Chairman Sam Rayburn makes announcement for Kefauver--Kefauver talks to convention----------7569x1,2:(var.Pres.Harry S.Truman--cutins of crowds,applause--SOUND on Stevenson,demonstrations,etc---------- 7594x1:(more on electing VP nominee--SOUND of Harriman,Kefauver,Truman, Stevenson and family--var.celebrities--cu Harriman--Jim Farley on to stand--Kennedy on stand--Stevenson & Kefauver--Harriman,Kefauver and Stevenson on stand;& Kennedy--Kennedy shown from TV Monitor--good gen. views----------CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--POLITICS--CONVENTION--HL OF YEAR-- FARLEY,JAMES--PETRILLO,JAMES--TRUMAN,HARRY S--ROOSEVELT,ELEANOR-- STEVENSON,ADLAI E.II--CHANDLER,Happy(7565x3)--STRITCH,Cardinal(7564x8)- -HARRIMAN,AVERELL(cuts only)--RAYBURN,Sam(cuts only)--LEHMAN,HERBERT(cuts only)--SOUND(gen.Political convention)--JOHNSON,Lyndon B(7566x1)-- SPEECH(STEVENSON)--KENNEDY,JOHN F.(7565x9,10)--HUMPHREY,H.H.(7565x9,10 SYMINGTON,STUART(7565x9,10)--WAGNER,Robert (7565x9,10)--VOTING-- US GOVT

7594x1,6

20-4

(3) 29-67-1

7567x1:(Stevenson banners--Ten.. Sen.Albert A.Gore--Wash.Sen.Warren D. Magnuson demonstration--Charles Simonelli of Universal with Jim Farley--
7567x2:(SILENT on these scenes(Eyemo)--Harriman,W.Averill of NY demonstration--Gov.S.Marvin Griffin of Ga.votes--NY votes,Carmine DeSapio--crowd--Pennsylvania votes--Stevenson comes to platform to speak--crowd listens----------7566x1:(SOUND:Gov.Raymond Gary of Oklahoma/nominates Harriman--demonstration for Harriman--Lyndon B.Johnson of Texas nominated--silent views of Harriman demonstration--SOUND of Stevenson's acceptance speech----------7566x2:(SOUND votes by states--var.scs.crowds--tote board,etc--Sam Rayburn----------7566x3:(more on Stevenson's speech var.shots of him during it--he speaks of importance of choosing right man for Vice President (Note:it turned out to be Estes Kefauver)-------
7565x9,10:(SOUND of nominations,etc.for Vice President--Mass.Delegation nominates John F.Kennedy for VP (he finished 2nd)--Rep.John McCormack of Mass seconds nomination of JFK--Sen.Stuart Symington nominates Hubert Humphrey of Minnesota for VEEP--cu Humphrey signs--cutin Kefauver [illegible] as his nomination is seconded by New Hampshire--Harriman names

CONVENTION(Democratic) Held in Chicago)	Issue Number 29-104-7 29-104-7	

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956 LANDSLIDE FOR IKE	Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY

Length 3-30	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(ls Dem.convention crowd--cu Adlai Stevenson--crowd applause--cu Adlai smiling---SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(int.crowd,Republican convention,2 sc.--Dwight D."Ike" and Mamie Eisenhower arrive,out of car--ext.Times Bldg--crowd cheering--Ike and Nixon,winners of election as Pres. and Veep of U.S.----------

Date of 1956

CHICAGO,ILL--POLITICS--CONVENTION(Dem)--CONVENTION(Rep)--STEVENSON--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--EISENHOWER--NIXON,Richard M.--HL YEAR--ELECTION--

SEE OVER

CONVENTIONS:(preparation in L.A. for Dem.convention--7/60)	Can No. 33-55 33-55	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
CONVENTION EXCITEMENT IN LOS ANGELES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	81			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls of the Arena--cu sign "DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION"--pan interior of the Sow Palace--cu girl wears Kennedy belt--pan more girls with Kennedy buttons--ss same,put buttons in bag--ss Stuart Symington sign--cu another--ss girls in office--cu Lyndon Johnson sign--ss another--cu pix of Johnson--ss building--ss crowd with Adlai Stevenson posters--ss same------

Date of Event 7/7/60

Used No.	Date

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--HL YR(Politics)--SIGNS--BUILDINGS([redacted])--STILLS--KENNEDY--SYMINGTON--JOHNSON--EMBLEMS--CROWD-- STEVENSON--

SEE OVER

CONVENTIONS:(Dem.Convention in Los Angeles,Calif--7/60--nominates John F. Kennedy for President)

Can No. 33-57 (33-57 1)

Roll No. 1

Subject: DEMOCRATS NOMINATE KENNEDY SOUND (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
237	230			Can No. NONE

Date of Event: makeup 7/14/60

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls exterior of the Sports Arena--ls crowds with State signs--more same--Speaker Sam Rayburn on dais--crowd with Lyndon Johnson signs--more same--cu same--ss same--John Fitzgerald Kennedy nominated--aa same, Kennedy SOUND--ss Kennedy signs--cu same--aa same--aa same--Adlai Stevenson nominated SOUND--ss Stevenson signs--cu same--ss Eleanor Roosevelt on Dais,waves--ss signs of States,balloting--more same--more same--SOUND Wyoming--crowds cheer--Kennedy down stairs to Dais--girls cheering--Kennedy SOUND--crowds cheer----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--SIGNS--BLDGS--CROWD--RAYBURN JOHNSON(Stills)--KENNEDY--SOUND--STEVENSON--SPEECH(Kennedy)--HL YEAR--ROOSEVELT--

SEE OVER

(2)33-85-1

ls Nixon-crowds at Convention--same-Pix Ike,Lincoln,Nixon--
same--Nixon,wife,mother & children enter Convention--crowds-
Nixon signs--crowds--Nixon & Lodge waving--crowds--Lodge,
Ike & Nixon at desk--cu pan same--Nixon & Herter--2 same--
ls Nixon gets ovation in Poland--crowds--pan down ruins--
Nixon enters ruins--he looking out of ruins--crowds--at
Moscow Fair Nixon & Khrushchev--walking--kitchen--Nixon &
Khrushchev--N.Y.Radio City-crowds--Nixon & wife great crowds--
Nixon rides in car--crowds--talking to crowds--tv studio monitor-
Kennedy on monitor--Nixon on monitor--reporters--Kennedy Talks
SOF--Nixon talks SOF--Kennedy & Nixon--they shake hands--

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--KENNEDY,J.F.--NIXON,RICHARD M-POLITICS--
CAMPAIGNS--CONVENTION(Dem.1960)-JOHNSON,L.B.--VOTING--GERMANY--
U.S.SOLDIERS--CONVENTION(Rep.1960)--CHICAGO,ILL.--
FAMILIES(Vip-misc.)--LODGE,HENRY CABOT--EISENHOWER,DD.--
HERTER,CHRISTIAN--POLAND--RUINS(Poland)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
MOSCOW,RUSSIA--KHRUSHCHEV--NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNICATIONG (tv)
SPEECH(KENNEDY)--SPEECH(NIXON)--

CONVENTION(DEM.1960) (JFK Nominated).	Issue Number 33-85	I

Subject MEET YOUR CANDIDATES!! KENNEDY-NIXON (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 25-533	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks U.S.A.-EUROPE--RUSSIA--

Makeup

Date of Event 10/20/60

ms Kennedy-Nixon--same--cu Nixon--cu Kennedy--
ms Kennedy starts campaigning--he thru crowds--same--ls convention demonstration--ms same--cu Kennedy leaving Bldg--ms arriving at conv. platform--ms on platform with mother--crowds--ms Kennedy,Johnson & others--ls hearings Committee--Committee & Kennedy--cu same--ls coming out of voting booth with wife--with crowds after senatorial election--same--Kennedy & Johnson(New England)--ms same--cu same--ls German Soldier--cu sign "U.S.Army Shopping Center"--giving out buttons--cu pinning on Kennedy button--putting posters on car--cars driving away--cu Kennedy enters room to family--he sits down with wife &

SEE OVER

(2) 34-51-3

loaded with teenagers who drive thru spray--

PHILADELPHIA,PA.--OLD & RARE FILMS--POLITICS--CONVENTION (DEM.1935)
BARKLEY--HULL--ROOSEVELT--SPEECH(FDR)--
NEBRASKA--MISSOURI--KANSAS--IOWA--DROUGHT--
CHICAGO,ILL--HEAT WAVE--
NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--WATER--LAUGH PARADE--

CONVENTION (DEMOCRATIC 1936)	Issue Number 34-5I	3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO(1936) --Democratic Convention--(SOUND)--DROUGHT--HEAT WAVE--	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7-285	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA.--hi shot int.delegates on floor & stage--med shot delegates seated--silent Barkley on speakers rostum--med. floor shot delegates listening--Barkley on rostum--delegates applauding--rear shot rostrum--Roosevelt poster held by delegates--Al Smith demonstration in baleony 2 shots--ext. nite F.DR. in car smiling and waving--crowd at Franklin Field--FDR speaks (sound)--NEBRASKA(MIDDLE WEST)--drought corn field--cu cornstalk with cinchbugs--another man spraying--cu spraying--CHICAGO,ILL--Oak St.beach with apts.inbg.big crowd--crowd at beach--shot of themoxmeter--NEW YORK CITY--2 shots girl loses shoe in soft asphalt on street-kids turn on hydrant--enjoying spray--kids make shower out of can--kids swimming in street--open type car

Markup
Date of Event 6/22/61

SEE OVER

CONV NTION (MASS.STATE) (Noisy demonstration marks democrats)	Issue Number 35-48	2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FRANCO 23RD ANNIVERSARY (B) TED KENNEDY WINS NOMINATION.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
B STORY		3-79 3-75		NONE

Description and Remarks

MADRID,SPAIN--zoom shot parade Makeup

Date of Event 6/II/62

cu France waving--ss wife & group on balcony--ss tanks passing--ss Trucks with soldiers pass--air shot parade--ss Franco saluting--ss navy passing--cu officers--ss soldiers marching--ss same past France--ss soldiers marching--cu Franco--crowd--France waving--crowd--same--effiers saluting--franco waving--SPRINGFIELD,MASS.--pan Convention Hall--MacCormack--ss Ted Kennedy--cu Convention--ss Mac Cormack Banners--ss Kennedy Banner--ls Convention--var. shots Kennedy & crowds--

MADRID,SPAIN--PARADE--ANNIVERSARY--FRANCO--SPANISH ARMED FORCES-SPRINGFIELD,MASS--KENNEDY,EDW.--MC CORMACK--POLITICS--CONVENTION(Mass State)

SEE OVER

CONVENTIONS:(1956--Kefauver attending	Can No. 36-66	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KEFAUVER DEAD--NATION MOURNS FALLED TRUST-BUSTER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-89		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls flashbacks on life of now-dead Sen.Estes Kefauver,1951 Crime Investigation--ss Kefauver--ls same--1952,out of plane--ss same--cu wi wife--1956,Kefauver walk up to platform--crowd--cu waving coonskin cap- cu throw hat to crowd,pan crowd--ss with wife--1956,ls convention--ss same--ss Kefauver with Adlai Stevenson as Adlai's running-mate--cu sam joined hands held high--cu same--crowd--ss Kefauver thru crowd--------

Date of Ev 8/63

WASHINGTON,DC--KEFAUVER--DEAD--FAMILIES--CONVENTIONS--STEVENSON--

SEE OVE

CAMPAIGN:(Pres.candidates relax before start of their campaigns)7/64)

Can No. 37-58

Roll No. 2

Subject: GIRD FOR CAMPAIGN--JOHNSON RELAXES, GOLDWATER HOME

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-137		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(at Airport,ls crowds--cu flag--Sen.Barry Goldwater,GOP Pres.Candidate, plane arrive--crowd--him and wife off--crowd--they walk--crowd--Mrs.G. gets flowers--crowd(night)--Goldwater kisses women--Sen.& Mrs.G.into car--car leaves--JOHNSON CITY,TEXAS:cu pan LBJ ranch--ls ranch--cu flags--ls reporters--cu Johnson talking,pan to reporters--ms Pres.LBJ talking(silent)--Johnson walks--ls him pose by tree--closer same--pan cameramen to Pres.& Mrs.Johnson posing---------PHOENIZ,ARIZ--GOLDWATER-CROWD--FLAG--FAMILIES--NIGHT SCENES--JOHNSON CITY,TEX--RESIDENCE--JOHNSON--POLITICS--CAMPAIGN--

Date of Event 7/20/64

SEE OVER

CAMPAIGNS:(Pres.Johnson's campaign is aided by his daughter Luci-in Calif 8/64)

Can No. 37-64

Roll No. 4

Subject: LUCI AIDS FATHER--STARS AT PARTY OF YOUNG VOTERS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-84		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(ls house--ss crowd--cu sign--ss Luci arrives with Natalie Wood--aa same--ss chefs cutting meat--cu same--ss serving food--cu same--scu Luci Baines Johnson(daughter of Pres.LBJ) seated at table--ss band plays--ss Luci dancing--aa same,2 shots--------

Date of Event: 8/10/64

BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--JOHNSON--FOOD--DINNER(Party)--DANCING--

SEE OVER

ls teletype machines--cu same--cu newspaper signs--cu another--newspaper
pan wire,to telephone installation--ms men work on same--ls same--tv
monitors--cu same--ls Convention Hall--cu sign "1960 Convention"--many
crowds--cu Johnson waving to crowds--demonstration--cu Johnson--ms
LBJ demonstration--cu same--another same--cu Johnson--ls demonstration-

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--POLITICS--CONVENTION--CONTAGE--[illegible],DC--WHITE HOUSE--
FAMILIES--RECEPTIONS--DINNER(Party)--COMMUNICATIONS(Misc)--CHOICE--
DEMONSTRATIONS--

CONVENTIONS:(Democratic convention held in Atlantic City,NJ--8/64)

Can No. 37-67

Roll No. 1

Subject: DE OCRATS GATHER--ATLANTIC CITY PLAYS HOST TO CONVENTION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-277		NONE

Description and Remarks: ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(hs Atlantic City--hs Convention Hall--hs beach--people on boardwalk--ls decorations--ss signs--cu same--ls more decorations--another sign--more decoartions--closer same--ls WHITE HOUSE in WASHINGTON,DC--students around hite House--pa students--Pres.& Mrs. LBJohnson walk on lawn--hs same--shaking hands with students--closer same--hs same--NIGHT SHOTS party "Salute to Congress"--ls crowd--pan ,cu,Sen.Hubert Humphrey--LBJ at mike--ls same--back to ATLANTIC CITY:cu pic of LBJ--ls show sign and banner--cu pins--closer signs--cu hat--girl on donkey--ext.ls Conv. Hall--int.up escalator--ls preparations--cu man works--2 more,same--ls

Date of Event: 8/64

SEE OVER

CONVENTIONS:(Dem convention opens in Atlantic City,NJ--8/64) SOUND	Can No. 37-68	Roll No. 1

Subject	THE CONVENTION--KEYNOTE SPEECH SETS DEMS THEME SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-257	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(cu "donkey" on float on Boardwalk--ss gathering--bandwagon,parade--as same--cu button,pan to girl--ss crowd--Indian,hands raised--Sen Mike Mansfield arrives--cu Mansfield and Adlai Stevenson--semi cu them walk--Sen.Hubert Humphrey walking--cu Humphrey and press--med.shot same--Humphrey walk away--Sen.Eugene McCarthy interviewed--him seated--montage shot--Sen.John O Pastore (SOUND)keynoter--WASHINGTON,DC:LBJ and press walking--med.same--fotogs--cu Johnson--walk by WH----------

Date of Event 8/24/64

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--FLOATS--MANSFIELD--STEVENSON--HUMPHREY--MC CARTHY--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--JOHNSON--PASTORE--SPEECH (Keynoter)--XXXXX HUMPHREY--

SEE OVER

CONVENTIONS:(Democratic Convention nominates Johnson & Humphrey--8/64)	Can No. 37-69	Roll No. 1

Subject: JOHNSON-HUMPHREY-DEMOCRATS NOMINATE BY ACCLAMATION SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-519		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(hs City--Sen. Hubert H.Humphrey,VEEP NOMINEE,leaves Atlantic City--he rides off in car--him and LBJ walking in WASHINGTON,DC--ms Humprey and LBJ--ls reporters--Nite shots, Sen. Humphrey and Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson leave WH--cu same to copter--boarding copter--HHH waves from window copter takes off--ls crowd at Convention in Atlantic City--zoom crowd to LBJ family--ls showing portraits--cu pix LBJ--pan cheering crowds--cu pix, LBJ--LBJ arrivin convention--pan crowds & convention--Johnson & family to stand--pan crowds to Johnson--cu Johnson pound gavel--ls crowd--Johnson SOUND--crowds cheer--Humphrey banners--cu HHH wave to crowd--ls demonstration--HHH & LBJ families--ls crowd cheers---SOUND---

Date of Event: 8/27/64

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--HUMPHREY--JOHNSON--CHORDS

FROM ESPEC LSMW 4/69 DC--WHITE HOUSE--OVER--COPTER--STILLS--JOHNSON(PRESCH)--HU YEAR

OVER

CONVENTION: (Dem convention nominates Johnson & Humphrey) 8/64)	Can No. 37-70	Roll No. FOREIGN

Subject	Cameraman
JOHNSON-HUMPHREY --DEMOCRATS NOMINATE BY ACCLAMATION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-125		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ: (LS CROWD and Convention Hall--zoom in on Johnson family--ss Photo of Johnson--cu same--pan crowd with signs--cu same--scu Pres. Johnson arrives--pan crowd--ss Johnson, family on stand--crowd, pan to stand--ss Johnson with gavel--crowd & signs--more same---ss VP nominee Hubert H. Humphrey and Pres. Johnson on stand--crowd--ls Humphrey and Johnson on stand----

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ--JOHNSON--HUMPHREY--FAMILIES--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--

Date of Event 8/31/64

SEE OVER

CONVENTIONS:(Democratic State Convention nominates Robert Kennedy for Senator from New York--8/64)	Can No. 37-71	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
POLITICAL SPOTLIGHT--KENNEDY'S N.Y. RACE STIRS CONTROVERSY_	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-120		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(REPUBLICAN STATE CONVENTION:ls crowd--ss Richard Nixon and Gov.of NY Nelson A.Rockefeller--ms same--Thomas Dewey--reporters--ms silent Clare Boothe Luce talking(withdraws from senate race)--cu NY Sen Kennet Keating arrives--cu applause--Keating with hands up and others--ms same ls DEMOCRATIC STATE CONVENTION--Sam Stratton sign--cu same--ls Robert Kennedy banners--2 shots,same--ls crowds--ms Mayor of NY Robert Wagner announces Robert Kennedy(silent)--ls Kennedy arrives--cu same--pan down balloons to crowd--ss Kennedy and family waving-----NEW YORK CITY--CONVENTIONS(REP)--CONVENTIONS (Dem)--KENNEDY--NIXON--ROCKEFELLER--DEWEY--PRESS--LUCE--STATE CONVENTION(Dem)--WAGNER--

Date of Event 9/3/64

SEE OVER

CAMPAIGNS:(LBJ AND GOLDWATER hit the campaign trail--9/64) SOUND	Can No. 37-73	Roll No. 1

Subject THE PRESIDENTIAL RACE--LBJ AND GOLDWATER HIT CAMPAIGN TRAIL SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-237	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(as crowd-- as [illegible]--zoom in shot Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson SCUND--CROWD-- CU JOH SCN SOUND--ms crowd--CU LBJ,SOUND--bs crowd-----LOS ANGELES,CAL: ls crowd,pan Dodger Stadium--head on,Goldwater car arrives,him and wife waving--crowd cheers--as Barry Goldwater and wife on podium,waving--ls crowd--cu Goldwater talking--ls same--crowd waving--cu Goldwater and wife waving--SACRAMENTO,CALIF:(ls crowd,plane arrives---BG leaving plan ls crowds--Goldwater walking--ls crowds--Goldwater walking--ms shaking hands with crowd--as same--ms same--cu same-----DETROIT,MICHIGAN--CROWD CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--JOHNSON--SPEECH(JOHNSON)--L.A.CALIF--GOLDWATER--

Date of Event 9/10/64

SEE OVER

(2) 37-85-Reel

crowd--lhs crwod--ss pan same,Barry G.--as crowd--(SOUND throughout all of these scenes til now)--as Barry and wife,Peggy,wave to crowd--pan to crowd--end of BG SOUND--cu Goldwater signs,5 shots--cu sign "Youth for Goldwater"--ss BG,Jr.sign autograph--ss stretched out hands--cu BG,Jr. sign autograph--ss Mrs.BG out of car--as same,into bldg--int.ms Mrs.G. on receiving line--ss Mrs.G.& daughter shake hands with women--as same-- ss int.Barry arrives at rally--ss crowd--ss Goldwater--ss cheering crowd ss Goldwater waving--pan crowd--PRES.Lyndon B.Johnson waving from platforms--pan crowd--cu crowds,hands--Johnson shake hands--ss shaking hands-- cu same--semi shaking with kids--cu same--pan barbeque--cu daughters-- barbeque--girl--pan crowd--to train,Ladybird--she waves--bs same--pan steel workers to LBJ--Mrs.LBJ waves-ls crowds--LBJ talks--ls pan,SOUND var.crowds,LBJ SOUND-CU LBJ shake-ls crowd-they wave-WH,walking-ss same-- cu LBJ--walk in garden,see White House----U.S.A--POLITICS--GOLDWATER-- ELECTIONS--SPEECH(GOLDWATER)--FAMILIES(G)--FAMILIES(LBJ--JOHNSON-- SPEECH(JOHNSON)--CAMPAIGNS(REP.)--CAMPAIGNS(DEMS)--WHITE HOUSE--AUTOGRAPHS--SOUNDS(Misc)--HI YEAR--

CAMPAIGNS:(Republicsn try for Presidency 10/64)	Can No. 37-85	Roll No. Reel

Subject A PUBLIC SERVICE FEATURE: KNOW YOUR CANDIDATES THE 1964 PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 12-507	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.A.(ss dolly in on voting booth--
AV US town--ss same--ls pan,people line to vote--ss
int.pan down people in poll booths--cuballot dropped in box--ss dolly in on voting booth--lhs rally in hall--ss people clap-as same--ss Sen.Barry Goldwater of Arizona waves--ss girls cheer-ss crowd seated--mls same, applause dies--cu aged man listen--cu youngman same--ss Goldwater talks-mls crowd applauds--ls ext pan down monument to bust of Abe Lincoln--ss Barry rubs nose of Lincoln(good luck)--ss Barry look,walk off--ss Barry and wife on rear of train,Barry wearing conductor's cap--mls same-ss travel shot,rr tracks--ls crowd--SOUND Goldwater--ss he speaks(SOUND) more SOUND,[illegible],BG talks--travel shot rr trks--travel,crowd--ss

Date of Event 10/64

SEE OVER

(2) 37-85-Reel

crowd--lhs crwod--ss pan same,Barry G.--ss crowd--(SOUND throughout all of these scenes til now)--ss Barry and wife,Peggy,wave to crowd--pan to crowd--end of BG SOUND--cu Goldwater signs,5 shots--cu sign "Youth for Goldwater"--ss BG,Jr.sign autograph--ss stretched out hands--cu BG,Jr. sign autograph--ss Mrs.BG out of car--ss same,into bldg--int.mls Mrs.G. on receiving line--ss Mrs.G.& daughter shake hands with women--ss same-- ss int.Barry arrives at rally--ss crowd--ss Goldwater--ss cheering crowd ss Goldwater waving--pan crowd--MED.Lyndon B.Johnson waving from platform--pan crowd--cu crowds,hands--Johnson shake hands--ss shaking hands-- cu same--semi shaking with kids--cu same--pan barbeque--cu daughters-- barbeque--girl--pan crowd--to train,Ladybird--she waves--ss same--pan steel workers to LBJ--Mrs.LBJ waves-ls crowds--LBJ talks--ls pan,SOUND var.crowds,LBJ SOUND-CU LBJ shake-ls crowd-they wave-WH,walking-ss same-- cu LBJ--walk in garden,see White House----U.S.A--POLITICS--GOLDWATER-- ELECTIONS--SPEECH(GOLDWATER)--FAMILIES(G)--FAMILIES(LBJ--JOHNSON-- SPEECH(JOHNSON)--CAMPAIGNS(REP.)--CAMPAIGNS(DEMS)--WHITE HOUSE--AUTOGRAPHS-- CROWDS(Misc)--HI YEAR--

CAMPAIGNS:(Dems.try for Presidency--10/64)	Can No. 37-85	Roll No. Reel

Subject	Cameraman
A PUBLIC SERVICE FEATURE: KNOW YOUR CANDIDATES THE 1964 PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		12-507		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.A.(ss dolly in on voting booth--AV US town--sa same--ls pan,people line to vote--ss int.pan down people in poll booths--cuballot dropped in box--ss dolly in on voting booth--lhs rally in hall--ss people clap-sa same--ss Sen.Barry Goldwater of Arizona waves--ss girls cheer-ss crowd seated--mls same, applause dies--cu aged man listen--cu youngman same--ss Goldwater talks-mls crowd applauds--ls ext pan down monument to bust of Abe Lincoln--ss Barry rubs nose of Lincoln(good luck)--ss Barry look,walk off--ss Barry and wife on rear of train,Barry wearing conductor's cap--mls same-ss travel shot,rr tracks--ls crowd--SOUND Goldwater--ss he speaks(SOUND) more SOUND,mhs crowd,BG talks--travel shot.rr trks--travel,crowd--ss

Date of Event 10/64

SEE OVER

CONVENTIONS:(Dem.convention--7/64--nominates Johnson,Humphrey)	Can No. 38-1	Roll No. POLITICS

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 196, "POLITICS"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		123		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At Cow Palace, Date of Event 1964

cu pan,Dem.convention,crowd--cu same,Lyndon B.Johnson poster--cu LBJ wave to crowd--ss crowd at Republican Convention,rise, applaud Sen.Barry Goldwater--ss BG at podium,applause--hs he speaks (silent)--cu same--cu woman out of voting booth,to camera--zoom in of voting booth--zoom in,Johnson & Hubert Humphrey,winners,walk to podium-ENGLAND:(NITE-ls crowd--cu Lord Alexander Hume wave to crowd--cu doorwy #10 Downing Street--ss winner PM Harold Wilson out of car,shakes hands, looks to crowd------RUSSIA: (cu Nikita Khrushchev wave from train--crowd waves--SOUND NK at UN,in New York,pounding table--ss Russian delegates applaud--cu Leonid Brezhnev,Nikita's replacement----------

POLITICS--SAN FRANCISCO-CONVENTIONS-JOHNSON-GOLDWATER-HUMPHREY-ELECTION [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 38-57-1

WHITE HOUSE--,STATUE--FLAGS--SPEECH(THAW)--

CONVENTIONS:(1952,1956 as attended b the late Adlai E.Stevenson--7/65) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-57 38-97	Roll No. 1 1

Subject ADLAI STEVENSON 1900-1965 SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-506	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks MISC.US:(Flashbacks on life of UN Amb.Adlai E.Stevenson--him in library--title--Stevenson(SOUND)--album--sworn as Governor of Illinois--dissolve to Capitol--at desk in shirtsleeves---Dissolve to 1952 convention--scu--Stevenson with John Sparkman,runningmate for Presidency--convention floor--Stevenson & Sparkmann,hands raised---pan face to shoe with hole in sole,Stevenson--campaign montage-1956--Stevenson & Dean Rusk--ls White House--ext.Sevenson,Rusk,U Thant and Pres.JFKennedy--fotogs--into White House--int.with Pres.LBJohnson--med.shotSteveson and LBJ--cu Stevenson--Johnson to Mike--ms Johnson--SOUND--Lincoln statue--ls int.Gen.Assembly UN--pan gallery--as Assembly--U Thant SOUND--Steve shakes with delegates--SOUND--ls ext.flags--as same--flag halfmast--

Date of Event 7/15/65

SEE OVER

SOUND--MISC.US--STEVENSON--HL JR--CEREMONIES--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--U.S.A. SPARKMANN--CONVENTION--RUSK-THANT-JFK--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)

CONVENTIONS, POLITICAL, U.S.; DIXIECRATS

See also CAMPAIGNS; POLITICS

WALL ART 6/88

CONVENTIONS(Dixiecrats hold their convention at Birmingham Ala.)	Can No. 21-162	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DIXIECRATS: GOV. THURMOND HEARS STATE RICHTS SLATE	SANDERS, HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
140	132			5945x2,3

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM, ALA: exterior Municipal Audit. fg Dixie flag--cu states ritht sign--ll Murray--people going in--hs convention--legates with Ala. sign in fg--Miss. sign--hs convention-monstration--closer demonstrating, confederate flag--monstration not Truman but Thurman--people platform--Storm Thurmond and Fielding Wright together--back shot ll--Thurmond speaks--everybody applauding--CUTS: add. on ove scenes--

RMINGHAM, ALAL-CONVENTIONS--POLITICAL--BLOGS(MUNICIPAL JDITORUIM)--EEAGS--POSTERS--THRUMOND--WRIGHT--DELEGABES PEECHES--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CAMPAIGNS--

Date of Event JULY 16,1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVENTIONS, POLITICAL, U.S.; DRYS

See also CAMPAIGNS; POLITICS.

(2) 4-56-5

Also as:INDIANAPOLIS,IND.--POLITICAL--PROHIBITION--SPEECH--WM.D.UPSHAW--DR.CLINTON N.HOWARD--D.LEIGH COLVIN--CANNON CHASE--MISS GEORGIA NYE--FRANK M.MECARTNEY--RICHARD M. CANNON**DR.N.LEE HUTCHINS--MISS ESTHER ELFORT--BLDGS CADLE TABERNACLE.

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.213

CONVENTION (Dry) SOUND	Can No. V.4 R. 56	Roll No. 5

Subject
UPSHAW OF GEORGIA NOMINATED BY DRYS FOR PRESIDENT OF U.S.

Cameraman
Barnett - Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
464	442			1500 ft. 349x1,2

Description and Remarks Indianapolis, Ind.--interior Cadle Tabernacle--scene facing audience as Wm.D.Upshaw addresses convention--c.u.Upshaw giving his ideas on prohibition--speeches by:keynoter,Dr.Clinton N.Howard;Nat'l Chairman D.Leigh Colvin & speech by Cannon Chase & Miss Georgia Nye--IN CUTS--in addition to above also speeches by:Frank M.Mecartney,Permanent Chairman--Richard M.Cannon,son of Bishop Cannon,Dr.N.Len Hutchins of Los Angeles & Miss Esther Elfort of Hadden Field,N.J.--also exteriors of Cadle Tabernacle

over.

Date of Event 7-6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CONVENTION (drys meet) (SOUNDSPEECHES)	Can No. V.6 R.213	Roll No. 10

Subject DRYS HOLD CONFAB SEEKING NEW WAYS TO STEM RUM TIDE

Cameraman LIBRARY--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 879x2,4 Can No. 1103
158	147			

Description and Remarks Dr. F. Scott McBride speaks--Dr. Ira Landrith speaks--Bishop E. G. Richardson speaks--Dr. E. A. Maness talks--Mr. Clyde E. Coulter speaks--Mr. Geo. J. Burnett talks--Rev. B. E. Ewing speaks--Ida B. Wisesmith--Mr. M. Len Hutchins--Miss Esther Elforth--CUTS: AS ABOVE

Also as:WASH.D.C.--F.SCOTT McBRIDE--IRA LANDRITH--BISHOP E.G.RICHARDSON--DR.E.A.MANES--CLYE E. COULTER--GEO.J.BURNETT--REV.B.E.EWING--IDA B.WISESMITH--M.LEN HUTCHINS--ESTER ELFORTH--CONVENTION--SOUND--SPEECHES--

Date of Event 1-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CONVENTION: (Womans organization fights Demon Rum) 1937 SOUND	Issue Number 35-49	3

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO—Duke & Wally—Wed—WCTU Convention—Sammy Snead's first open (golf) 1937	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-230	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks MONTS,FRance —Air shot castle Makeup Date of Event 6/14/62
ss same—cu duke & bride on steps—ls same cameramen—
scu duke & bride—su same—cu duchess—cu duke—ss both—ss boatsVenice
ss same—ss duke & duchess waving from boat—WASHINGTON,D.C.—ss woman
Convention Phohibition—cu woman pan more same—su woman -sound—cu
another -sound—inDETROIT,MICH.— Tee off to hole—ss man sink putt—
ss Snead makes curve putt-lá crowd—ss Guldahl putts-misses—ss
Guldahl putts-sinks-wins-crowd—cu Guldahl and girl.

MONTS,FRANCE—WINDSOR—WEDDINGS—OLE & RARE FILMS—VENICE, ITALY—
WASHINGTON,D.C. —CONVENTION—SOUND (TEMPERANCE UNION CONV.)
DETROIT,MICH—GOLF—SNEAD—GULDAHL

SEE OVER

CONVENTIONS, POLITICAL, U.S., REPUBLICANS

See also CAMPAIGNS; POLITICS.

NARA ARC 6/98

CONVENTIONS(Republican)	Can No. V.4 R. 50	Roll No. 6

Subject: HOOVER NOMINATED; CONVENTION ADOPTS ANTI-REPEAL PLANK

Cameraman: CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
546	535		322x1,2 320x1,2,3	Cuts 319x1,2,3 Can No. 321x1,2,3 323x1

Description and Remarks: Chicago,Ill.--James R.Garfield presents plank--Sen.Hiram Bingham offers minority plank--demonstrations for it--vote announced--Jos.L.Scott offers Herbert Hoover in demonstration--nomination--demonstration--IN CUTS--Ogden L. Mills--Dr.N.M.Butler--Bertrand H.Snell,Rabbi F. M.Isserman--

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--Bldgs(Chi.Stadium)--RABBI ISSERMAN--BERTRAND H.SNELL--OGDEN L.MILLS--JOSEPH L.SCOTT--DR.N.M.BUTLER--SEN.HIRAM BINGHAM--JAMES R.GARFIELD--POLITICS

Date of Event: 6-15-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.50~~	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

(SOUND) CONVENTIONS (Republican)	Can No. V.4 R.51	Roll 6

Subject EVERETT SANDERS TAKES G.O.P.REINS

Cameraman Savitt & Graham

Length 35	Neg. 27	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 303x-8

Can No. 150 ft

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--3 & 4"shots c.u.s. Everett Sanders outlining plans for operation in advance of G.O.P.convention--IN CUTS--contained additional parts of speech not incluled in edited subject

Also as: CHICAGO,ILL.--SPEECHS--POLITICAL--EVERETT SANDERS--

Date of Event 6-18-32

Included in No.	Date
	PB

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

G.O.P. CONVENTION (Mad. Sq. Garden) SOUND	Can No. V.4 R. 89	Roll No. 6

Subject G.O.P. SEES HOOVER RE-ELECTION AFTER MANHATTAN SPEECH

Cameraman Gibson Lutz-Edwards.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 471x1,2,3--1040 Can No. 472x1,2,3--473x1,2,
252	241			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C. (ORIGINAL SOUND)
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: N.Y.C.--POLITICAL

Also as: GEN. HARBORD--MRS. THEO. ROOSEVELT SR--WHITE PHOTOGRAPHY--POLICE--COMMUNISTS--SPEECH--CROWDS--BLDGS (MAD. SQUARE GARDEN)--MR. & MRS. HOOVER--SOUND CARD.

Date of Event 10-31-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.89	10-31-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

CONVENTION (Rep.National)	Can No. 303 x pos. 318x	Roll 4 5

Subject REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION

Cameraman Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
226	226			

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.-- as result of vote on majority & minority on 18th Amendment Plank

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--CROWDS--BLDGS CHICAGO STADIUM--U.S.GOVERNMENT

Date of Event 6-16-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CONVENTION (Republican)	Can No. 303 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: REPUBLICAN CONVENTION--DEMONSTRATION AFTER SPEECH

Cameraman: David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--demonstration after Dickinson speech

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--U.S.GOVT--SENATOR L.J. DICKINSON--CROWDS

Date of Event 6-14-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CONVENTION (Republican Nat(1)	Can No. 303 x	Roll No. 6

Subject REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION	Cameraman Barnett

Length 105	Neg. 105	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--l.s.of crowds coming out of stadium as first session of convention is over--c.u.sof republicans

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--CROWDS--U.S. GOVT--BLDGS CHICAGO STADIUM

Date of Event 6-1[illegible]-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CONVENTION (Republican Nat'l)	Can No. 303 x 7	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION	David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
219	219			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--shots from gallery of convention--6" sign Illinois for Beer--2" shot Garfield says 18th Amendment

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--U.S.GOVT--BLDGS CHICAGO STADIUM--CROWDS

Date of Event 6-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION	Can No. 304 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Republican Convention	Kaiser

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229	229			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--gen shots from end of stadium--from center of stadium--various shots from different points of stadium showing crowds inside--speakers stand etc.

Also as: CHICAGO,ILL.--U.S.GOVERNMENT--BLDGS--CROWDS

Date of Event 6-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION(Republican)	Can No. 305 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION from Gellery

Cameraman: Devid

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
245	245			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago,Ill.--pan of floor--6" sho
Sen. Fess--Star Spangled banner--prayer--
Dickinson--on stand--crowds interior

Also as: CHICAGO,ILL.--U.S.GOVT--BLDGS CHICAGO STADIUM--SEN.L.J.DICKINSON--RELIGIOUS--FLAG--SEN.FESS--CROWDS

Date of Event 6-14-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CONVENTION (Republican Nat'l)	Can No. 316 x	Roll No. 2

Subject REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION

Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
328	328			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.—various long shots convention crowds--c.u. beer demonstration of delegates carrying beer pails and marching past speakers' table--c.u. dry delegates stopping beer marchers resulting in fight with an officer coming to rescue

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.—U.S. GOVT--BLDGS CHICAGO STADIUm--CROWDS--XX PROHIBITION

Date of Event 6-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (Republican Nat'l)	Can No. 316 x	Roll No. 3

Subject REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION

Cameraman David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
406	406			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.— different lens shots from gallery as Permanent Chairman Bertram H. Snell praises activities of Hoover Adm.—2 and 6" shots of the states as they fall in line in fight demonstration

Also as: U.S. GOVT—CROWDS—CHICAGO, ILL.—BLDGS CHICAGO STADIUM—BERTRAND H. SNELL

Date of Event 6-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SOUND & SILENT) CONVENTION (Republican)	Can No. 317 x pos. in 322 x	Roll No. 1 & 2 3

Subject REPUBLICAN CONVENTION(DICKINSON SPEECH)

Cameraman Savitt & Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1742	1742			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.-- shots of Chicago Stadium--crowds--Senator Fess--Rev.James E. Freeman--G.O.P.emblem--interiors--press stand c.u.flag--signs of states etc.

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--REV.JAMES.FREEMAN--SENATOR FESS--CROWDS--BLDGS CHICAGO STADIUm--SENATOR L.J.DICKINSON--PRESS--FLAGS--U.S.GOVERNMENT

Date of Event 6-14-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CONVENTION (Republican Nat(1)	Can No. 318 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REPUBLICAN NATICNAL CONVENTION	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
394	394			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.-- exterior scenes of delegates entering stadium--c.u.under canopy of crowds--gallery shot of demonstration of delegates marching around stadium floor after Congressman Snell of N.Y.speech

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--CROWDS--U.S.GOVT--BLDGS CHICAGO STADIUM--BERTRAND H. SNELL

Date of Event 6-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION(R.)	Can No. 318 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION

Cameraman: david

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
217	217			

Description and Remarks: Chicago,Ill.--various shots interiors of proceedings

Also as: CROWDS--CHICAGO?ILL.**CHICAGO STADIUM BLDG--U.S.GOVERNMENT

Date of Event: 6-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CONVENTION	Can No. 318 X Pos. 318 X	Roll No. 4 2

Subject	Republican Convention	Cameraman Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
962	962			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--various shots of crowds at convention

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--CROWDS--CHICAGO STADIUM BLDG--U.S. GOVERNMENT

Date of Event 6-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CONVENTION (Republican)	Can No. 318 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HOOVER NOMINATED	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
367	367			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--Various shots of Hoover nominated--crowds, etc.

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.---CROWDS--U.S.GOVERNMENT--BLDGS CHICAGO STADIUM

Date of Event 6-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CONVENTION (Republican)	Can No. 318 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION	Cameraman David

Length	76	Neg. 76	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--Hoover nominated for president--scenes from gallery--crowds

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--BLDGS(Chi.Stadium)--CROWDS--POLITICS--U.S.GOVERNMENT

Date of Event 6-16-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CONVENTION (R) (SOUND)	Can No. 326 x	Roll No. 3

Subject REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION

Cameraman Savitt & Graham

Length 752	Neg. 752	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--Mrs.Hertz of Ky.seconding Hoover nomination--Chas.F.Scott of Kan.nominates Curtis for V.Pres.--Mrs.Scott from N.Y.nominates Maj.Gen.Harboard for V.Pres.--Curtis unanimously elected--Mrs.Gann leaves hall

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--MRS.HERTZ--CHAS.F.SCOTT--SPEECH--BLDGS--POLITICAL--MR.SCOTT--MRS.GANN.

Date of Event 6-16-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

REPUBLICAN CONVENTION (1936) SOUND SPEECHES	Can No. V.8 R.466	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REPUBLICAN CONVENTION UNDER WAY	LYONS-GRAHAM-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
263	251			Cuts 1792x4,425 Can No. 1792x1,445 1792x2,3,1295

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND,O.--shots in street 6-9-36.
people ent r Hall--ls interior--chairman
Fletcher raps for order--crowds--cutins
Sen.Steiwer flays New Deal in 'keynote'
speech in quest of Presidential Candidate--
CUTS:street scenes delegates in seats,
henry P.Fletcher--adjournment--introducing
Steiwer--speech,crowds--cutins audience
by Traynham--rear speakers--add.shots.
CLEVELAND,O.--BLDGS(CONVENT ON HALL)--
SOUND--SPEECH--POLITICS--[redacted]C--MEETING
FLETCHER--STEIWER.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-26

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REPUBLICAN CONVENTION (LANDON NOMINATED) SOUND SPEECHES V.8 R.467	Can No.	Roll No.
		SPECIAL.

Subject GOV. LANDON NOMINATED BY G.O.P.	Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
187	175			Cuts 1796x1,2,3,2865 Can No. 1797x1

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND--ls and cu John Hamilton making speech--applause by audience--cutins posters etc.--making count of votes of delegations--SOUND different sums and Snell saying all in favor say 'aye'--ayes have it--cutins crowds applauding cheering etc.--Cuts; Cleveland Public Auditorium add. shots demonstrations--nomination speech add. Snell's calls session to order--Vanden-berg speech--Knox speech--voting--Geo. B. Reim calls votes--little girl on shoulders of ma

Date of Event 6-11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVENTION (REPUBLICAN Hoover arrives)	Can No. 1786 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HOOVER ARRIVES AT CONVENTION	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE H.HOOVER--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as:POLITICS

6-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVENTION (REPUBLICAN)	Can No. 1788 x	Roll No. 5

Subject EXTERIORS REPUBLICAN CONVENTION

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
189				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND, O.--CLEVELAND PUBLIC AUDITORIUM--shots with all lenses of auditorium made from 10th floor of Federal Reserve Bank Bldg.--numerous boats on Lake..

CLEVELAND, O.--MISC.BOATS--BLDGS (CLEVELAND PUBLIC AUDITORIUM)

6-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVENTION (REPUBLICAN) (SEN. SNELL)	Can No. 1788 x	Roll No. 6

Subject SENATOR SNELL

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 129	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

6-11-36 Date of Event

CLEVELAND,O.--CLEVELAND PUBLIC AUDITORIUM--1s of Senator Snell, different lenses (silent)

CLEVELAND,O.--SNELL--POLITICS--MEETING--BLDG.(CLEVE.PUBLIC AUDITORIUM)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (REPUBLICAN) (SOUND TALKS--press etc.)	Can No. 1790 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: REPUBLICAN CONVENTION

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
797				

Description and Remarks:

CLEVELAND,O.--Sir Willmott Lewis talks at his typewriter--cu Lewis talking--var.scenes Western Union office--Bob Trout CBS checks over radio hookup--cu applause machines--Thos. G. Sabin--director of Radio Div.,talk--flag over entrance -crowds--cu flag--flag on bldg--showing G.O.P. elephant--cu center of flag--CLEVELAND PUBLIC AUDITORIUM
CLEVELAND,O.--L WIS--SOUND--RADIO--MACHINERY PRESS--SABIN--FLAG--CROWDS--POLITICS--TROUT SPEECH--MEETING--BLDG.(CLEVE.PUBLIC AUDITORIUM)

Date of Event: 6-7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVENTION (REPUBLICAN) press set-ups--telephones--radio--teletype etc.)	Can No. 1791 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REPUBLICAN CONVENTION	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
423				

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND,O.--Wilmott Lewis, Wash.D.C. correspondent of London Times at his typewriter--gen.shots Western Union set-up, taking care of press--150 direct lines to large cities, 150 other circuits--200 operators, 64 teletype and 100 more machines--teletype machines, sounding boxes--transmitting key--ext.NBC booth--workmen finish painting stadium--3 exterior shots of Public Auditorium

CLEVELAND,O.--LEWIS--MACHINERY--PRESS--POLITICS--MEETING--BLDG.(CLEVELAND PUBLIC AUDITORIUM)

Date of Event 6-7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVENTION (REPUBLICAN--OPENING SESSION) SOUND TALK	Can No. 1791 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: OPENING SESSION REPUBLICAN CONVENTION

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
626				

Description and Remarks:

CLEVE.OHIO--CLEVELAND PUBLIC AUDITORI 6-9-36
sev.shots delegates being seated &
crowd on floor of hall--4" same--
Convention called to order by Henry
P. Fletcher--12",4" and 6"--singing
America etc.--invocation--crowds--
call for Convention..

CLEVELAND, O.--SOUND--POLITICS--
FLETCHER--CROWD--MUSIC--SPEECH--
MEETING--BLDG.(CLEVE.PUBLIC AUDITORIUM)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVENTION (REPUBLICAN)
SOUND SPEECHES--AT OPENING

Can No. 1793 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: OPENING REPUBLICAN CONVENTION

Cameraman: FOX NEWS

Length: 587 dev.lay.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

CLEVELAND, O.--CLEVELAND PUBLIC AUDIT RIUM--silent shots--exteriors of auditorium--cu delegates entering--head on crowds--Fletcher calls convention to order SOUND--crowds--Temporary chairman Sen. Steiwer on platform--he speaks--crowds--demonstrations following speech--calling convetion to order.

CLEVELAND, O.--SOUND--SPEECHES--FLETCHER STEIWER--CROWDS--POLITICS--MEETING--BLDG.(CLEVE.PUBLIC AUDIT.RIUM)

6-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVENTION (REPUBLICAN (SOUND ADDRESS BY SNELL)	Can No. 1793 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject: SEN. SNELL ADDRESSES CONVENTION

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1271				

Description and Remarks:

CLEVELAND,O.-CLEVELAND PUBLIC AUDITORIUM--Steiwer calling convention to order--committee escorting Snell to rostrum--introducing Snell as permanent chairman--address by Snell..

CLEVELAND,O.--POLITICS--SOUND--SPEECH STEIWER--SNELL--MEETING--BLDG.(CLEVE. PUBLIC AUDITORIUM)

6-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

CONVENTION (REPUBLICAN) (KNOX NOMINATED AS VICE PRES.)	Can No. 1793 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
KNOX NOMINATED AS VICE PRESIDENT	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116				

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND, O.--nomination of Knox for vice-president--demonstration following nomination--demonstration after voting was announced--AT. CLEVELAND PUBLIC AUDITORIUM

CLEVELAND, O.--POLITICS--KNOX(NO PIX) MEETING--BLDG.(CLEVE.PUBLIC AUDITORIUM)

Date of Event: 6-12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (REPUBLICAN)	Can No. 1794 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject: REPUBLICAN CONVENTION

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
398-797				

Description and Remarks:

CLEVELAND,O.--CLEVELAND PUBLIC AUDITORIUM--gen. views and hi-shots from balcony during speech of Herbert Ho ver--6" Herb being introduced by Chairman Bertrand Snell--12" lens Hoover being introduced spots in balcony--cutins reception to Herb--Hoover enters stand--crowds--thru the aisles--Herb leaves stand--more parading banners in front of stand
CLEVELAND,O.--HOOVER--SNELL--CROWDS PARADE--FLAGS--POLITICS--MEETING--BLDG.(CLEVE.PUBLIC AUDITORIUM)

6-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION(REPBBLICAN) (HOOVER ADDR SS)	Can No. 1795 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
HOOVER ADDRESSES REPUBLICAN CONVENTION	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1622				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND,O.--CLEVE. UBLIC AUDITORIUM calling convention to order--crowds--ovation & demonstrati n upon Hoover's arrival--address by Herb.Hoover--var. lenses used on his talk--conclusion of speech..

CLEVELAND,O.--HOOVER- SOUND--SPEECH POLITICS--BLDG.(CLEVE.PUBLIC AUDITORIUM) MEETING

6-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVENTION (REPUBLICAN) (Landon Nominated)	Can No. 1797 x	Roll No. 2

Subject LANDON NOMINATED	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 791	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND,O.--CLEVELAND PUBLIC AUDITORIUM--demonstrati n folo nomination of Gov. Landon--with different lenses at different positions--Knox on platform--demonstrations--add.demonstration--balloons falling as part of demonstration..

CLEVELAND,O.--POLITICS--LANDON(NO PIX) KNOX--BALOONS--DEMONSTRATION--BLDG. (CLEVELAND PUBLIC AUDITORIUM)--MEETING

6-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVENTION (REPUBLICAN) KNOX NOMINATED SOUND) AS VICE PRES.)	Can No. 1804 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KNOX NOMINATED AS VICE PRESIDENT	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
605				

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND, O.--CLEVE.PUBLIC AUDIT RIUM 6-12-36
voting by states for vice presidentia
nominee--reading telegram of notificat ion
to Landon--portion of Landon reply--
chairman snell announcing unanimous
selection of Knox..

CLEVELAND, O.--POLITICS--SOUND--SPEECH
SNELL--KNOX(NO PIX)--BLDGS.(CLEVELAND
PUBLIC AUDITORIUM)--MEETING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REPUBLICAN CONVENTION (SET FOR JUNE 24th BY HAMILTON SOUND

Can No. 12-851

Roll No. 1

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT SAILS ON CRUISE: WELLES & TAYLOR: GOP SETS DATE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PENSACOLA FLA.

FDR

Date of Event 2-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVENTION (REPUBLICANS OPEN CONVENTION (SOUND)	Can No. 12-887	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GOP MEETS TO PICK CANDIDATE FOR PRESIDENT	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
275	265			Cuts 3828x3,4,5,6,7 Can No. 3829x1,2.

Description and Remarks ls street scene, sign Repub. headquters. ls convention hall, ls crowds outside, sign over bldg.-cu Gannett, Bridges, Teddy R., Vandenberg, Taft, Willkie and Dewey at phone--ls inside wide angle--Lanson and Kansas sign--ls Hamilton rap gavel, cu he raps amd sound opens meeting--cutin newsreel cameras, shot crowds listen to Gov. Stassen cu--sound he keynote speech--crowd cutins--Cuts--more personalities, at Hotel, Joe Martin and delegates--Gov. James gets shine, Teddy R. with gals--street scene front headquarters--shots Willkie headquarters--

SEE: PHILADELPHIA PA.

Date of Event 6-23-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVENTION (HERB HOOVER URGES PREPAREDNESS SOUND	Can No. 12-888	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HOOVER SPEECH AT G. O. P. CONVENTION GET WILD ACCLAIM	EDWARDS MARKMANN DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
205	195			3829x3;3836x1,2, 3828x8,9;3830x1,2,3, 4

Description and Remarks Herb fight way thru crowf,int. crowds stand cheer--Hoover walk down aisle-- photgs at work--backshot Herb-on stand, interior hall--sound he talks--cutins crowd,at end crowds stand and cheer---Cuts--more speech--also shots Bricker of O.--Sen.Watson-cu Landon-shot invocation by Cardinal Dougherty--Gov.Dickensen of Mich.--Ruth Pratt--Gov.Baldwin of Ct.--Teddy R.Jr.,with Alice Longworth-Stassen introduce Martin-sound Martin speech--shots Hamilton--Martin gets Lei from Mrs.Winnie of Hawaii--

SEE: PHILADELPHIA PA.

Date of Event 6-23-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVENTION (WILLKIE TELLS DELEGATES HE'LL WAGE FIGHTING CAMPAIGN	Can No. 12-889	Roll No. 2

Subject: WILLKIE ACCEPTANCE SPEECH: BIRTHPLACE; SEN. MACNARY: NAVY RESERVE FLIERS. NEW VULTEE ARMY PLANES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

WILLKIE

Date of Event 6-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

silent--James demonstration--press. conference in Willkie room--press at work ask questions--pose Willkie and 3 brothers--shots Taft at phone--Earl Johnson dir.aeron. --xutin cus crowds listen--delegates miners cap and lamp-Taft group--Albina Cermak--thru spotlights--Martin announce start ballott--states voting--Willkie elected on 6th ballot. Gov. Bushfield nominated---

SEE: PHILADELPHIA PA.

(2) 12-889-SPECIAL

CONVENTION (REPUBLICANS CHOOSE WILLKIE SOUND	Can No. 12-889	Roll No. special

Subject	Cameraman
WILLKIE NOMINATED	EDWARDS GRAHAM MARKMANN DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap. No.
262	256	3827x6 3830x6;7	7,3831x1	3832x4,5;3831x2,3; 3830x8;3835x3;3824x4	5,6,7,8;3830x5;3825x 4,5.

Description and Remarks: Convention Hall-ls and cus crowds-etc and cu Halleck nominates Willkie for president-demonstration shot,crowds,noisy demonstration--cu Penn delegates 72 votes for Willkie--Joe Martin introduces Gov. Bricker of Ohio-who makes move to make it unanimous--crowds -cu Willkie gratific.speech at hotel,wants to go home to apt.and wife and kids etc--Cuts--Patterson nominates Taft-Wadworth names Gannett--F.Stearns names Bridges--Marshall nominates MacNider-Sen.Davis names James--Judge Eswall name McNary--Hon.Woodruff nominates Vandenberg--J.O'Brien nomin. Dewey--chairman Hyde delivers platform speech--Wednesday nite--Taft--Willkie demonstration--Dewey--shots Willkie after nomination-start balloting--var.shots sound and

Date of Event: 6-28-40

Used No.	Date

CONTINUE OVER

CONVENTION (REPUBLICAN) PHILLY LS SCENES & CU WILLKIE	Can No. 12-940	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
THE THIRD TERM HL OF YR	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	53			Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION:(1940

Issue Number
3830x5

Subject
DEWEY GOP DEMONSTRATD N

Cameraman
Edwards

orig shot 361ft ?ftg	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bldo:2412-12 Can No. no caption

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(Presume this was Date of 6/40
as GOP convention--1940---------

MISC.USA--POLITICS--CONVENTION(Rep.)--STOCK SHOTS--DEWEY,Tom

SEE OVER

CONVENTION(REPUBLICAN STATE CONVENTION) SARATOGA SPRGS.N.Y.	Can No. 5392 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
REPUBLICAN STATE CONVENTION	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90 dupe .				Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots of crowds demonstrating for Gov. Dewey.

SARATOGA SPRGS,NY:ELECTIONS;DEWEY:CONVENTION

Date of Event 9-2,3-4(

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVENTIONS(Republican National Convention in Chicago,Ill)	Can No. 17-305	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GOP SET FOR CONVENTION	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	48			

Can No. 6/17 & 21/44

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.--Chicago Stadium, Convention Hall--interior,putting seats around--exterior shot,repairing--ls of the Stevens Hotel--"Republican National Mrs.Horace H.Sayre,Housing Comm. at desk--SPANGLER, CHAIRMAN--Spangler at desk with asst.,James P.Selvage--interior,platform committee--semi cu and cu Sen.Robt.A.Taft,chairman--shot of the committee--CUTS:add. on scenes used and..Michigan Boulevard,looking south--painters working outside Stadium--

CHICAGO,ILL.--POLITICS--ELECTIONS--CONVENTIONS--STADIUMS--HOTELS--SAYRE--SPANGLER--POSTERS--TAFT--SELVAGE--SCENIC--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Convention	--
--sign HARRISON	

SEE OVER

[illegible] in Western Union office; machines [illegible]--Good
night crowds--

CHICAGO, ILL.--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--STATES--
LODGE--R.R.TRAIN--BRICKER--LONGWORTH--TAFT--JAECKLE--KNOX
LANDON--GIRLS--PRESS--CROWDS--FARLEY--SPATOLER--
SOUND--SPEECH--WARREN--SPRAGUE--BROWNELL--TELEGRAPHY--

(2) 17-306-1

CONVENTION: (REPUBLICAN CONVENTION OPENS IN CHI., ILL.) SOUND

17-306

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
328	2-1			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 17-307-1

CONVENTIONS(Republicans have their convention in Chicago,Ill)	Can No. 17-307	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVENTIONS(Gov.Deweys meet the Press in Chicago,Ill)

Can No. 17-308

Roll No. 2

Subject DEWEYS MEET THE PRESS

MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	43			Can No.

6/29/44

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.--Dewey walks into room--seen on backshot press in background--backshot..see profile--from back of room we see Mrs.Dewey-and women reporters--side angle.. 2 shots answering questions--cu Mrs.Dewey..she turns to camera with big smile--CUTS.add on scene used

CHICAGO, ILL--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--PRESS--
MR. & MRS.TOM DEWEY--WOMEN--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-307-4

CHICAGO, ILL.--HOTELS--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--HUTT, MR &
MRS. ORLO (DEWEY'S IN-LAWS)--DEWEY, MRS. ANNE (HIS WIFE) TOM
AND MRS. TOM (HIS MOTHER)--SPRAGUE--SCHROEDER--BROWN--
BAYRE--WHITLA--CRAGER--PRESS--

CONVENTIONS(Republican convention held in Chicago picked Gov.Dewey for their candicate in Chicago,Ill)

Can No. 17-309

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dups	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

f 5.
),
his
-Mrs
Dewey and his
Sayre, Ezra Whitla
hotog

Date of Event 6/30/44

Used No.	Date
r	
Dewey and Dewey--	
Schroeder, Mrs.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11.43.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 17-3125

CONVENTION: 25 Governors seated around table in St. Louis, Mo.

17-317

5

DEWEY OPENS CAMPAIGN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	61			

Description and Remarks

SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

Date of Event 3-11-2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVENTIONS(Wendell Wilkie before he died in U.S.A.)	Can No. 17-336	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameramen
WENDELL WILKIE IS DEAD	HARDE-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4904x4
83	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See;Wilkie

Date of Event 10/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (Model Republican) held by students)	Issue Number 2535x19 ~~2535x19~~	

Subject	Cameraman.
MODEL REPUBLICAN CONVENTION	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4142-6 Can No. caption junked aftr card made
616ft.				

Description and Remarks PHILA,PA:(Students of Temple University's Civic Forum League sponsor 700 Hi-school students "Model Republican Convention"--students are from Delaware,Pa and New Jersey--var.scs.student delegates--Chairman calls for order--for Chairman of the Rep.Nat'l Comm.John D.M.Hamilton is escorted to rostrum by Temple U Pres.Robert L.Johnson--they together--Johnson opens convention--Hamilton gives pep talk--"poll the states" for vote--they had Dewey winning by 614 votes----------

Date of 3/30/44

PHILA,PA--POLITICS--CONVENTION(Model Republican)--STUDENTS--TEMPLE U--

SEE OVER

CONVENTION(REPUBLICAN STATE CONVENTION) SARATOGA SPRGS,N.Y. (SOUND)	Can No. 5385 X	Roll No. 1

Subject REPUBLICAN STATE CONVENTION	Cameraman PRIESTLEY GRAHAM

Length 895	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks (CONVENTION HALL)--silent shots of Gov.T.E.Dewey's entry--speech by Dewey--speech by Irving Ives for Senator--silent shots of each.

SARATOGA SPRGS,NY--SPEECH--CONVENTION HALL(BLDG)
DEWEY--IVES--POLITICS--CONVENTION

Date of Event 9-4-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-1541

CONVENTIONS:(Republican in Philadelphia)

Can No. 21-154 (21-154)

Roll No. 1 (1)

SOUND)

SPECIAL RELEASE:

REPUBLICAN CONVENTION

Cameraman HESS, PRIESTLEY, SMITH
PATHE, LIBMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
397	390		

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA--banner across st. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF PHILA. ELEC[illegible] REPUB.NAT'L CONV"--st.with posters across guy with sign saying "GET YOUR KEYNOTER--(illegible) OF ILL. "--on lamp post "WELCOME INDIANA"shield--on hotel marquee"WELCOME DELEGATES AND WHITE HOUSE" and silhouettes of Stassen,Taft,Dewey--guy with ribbon saying "VANDENBURG THE BELL TOLLED TWO"--whiskers with big Taft button on and pretty girls--st.scene with small elephant and artites carrying placards for Taft--closer Taft placards--closer elephant walking into camera has Taft button-top of marque rubber elephant GOP--lobby hotel small elephant trying to register behind desk room clerk shaking head--

Used No. | Date

(SEE OVER)

FORM 2530—TEM—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)21-154-1

WAINWRIGHT--RR STATIONS--THOMAS--TRUCKS--CAMPAIGNS--
LABORERS--SIGLER-FLAGS--CHILDREN--SHANNON--MITCHELL--
WARREN--ELEPHANTS--VIRGINIA DAVIS(MISS G.O.P.)
BLDGS. CONVENTION HALL)--SPEECH(JOE MARTIN)
SPEECH(GOV.DWIGHT GREEN)--SPEECH(CAROL REECE)--
SPEECH(DEFF)--CONFERENCE--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--
BLDG.(PHILA.CITY HALL)-- SIGLER

(3) 21-154-1

rrives--Rep. Gov.elect Thomas of Ohio a rives--Eisenhower
ack gives out buttons--Dewey press conference fu at
ke--Pitch being raised to roof of Convention Hall by
rkmen who are repairing it--workman sanding doors,
reparing for painting--painters working on mezzanine
lving it its new paint job,preparatory to coming conventio
spector looking over new lighting system being installed
v. If Landon arrives North Phila.Sta.--ditto Stasse --
assen leaving Station--Stassen press conference at War-
ck hotel--add.st.scenes with signs and flags--little
assen rooter pins button on girl passing his hdqtrs--
d.scenes live baby elephant--ls and md Stassen and Mrs--
s Stassen--Phila.City Hall--Gov.Sigler greets Mich.
legates at train--Texas delegates pose--Conn.Gov.Jim
.Shannon with Arnold Mitchell,chairman Repub.Comm--
en shots Phila RR station-hotel clerk shakes head no rooms

PHILADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICAL--POSTERS--HOTELS--
D PEOPLE--GIRLS--STUNTS--CLOTHES--PRESS--CONFERENCE--
EWLY--TAFT--BLDGS--DELEGATES--LANDON--MARTIN--INDIANS--
ALLMAN--SPEECHES--SOUND--CROWDS--GREEN--DRISCOLL--STASSEN

(2) 21-155-1

5926XA3

5921XA1

CONVENTIONS(Republican Nat'l convention of 1948..Dewey nominated)	Can No. 21-155 21-155	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	LEHMAN WINS N.Y. GOVERNOR GETS SOLID BACKING OF GOP	Cabinet SMITH-PRIESTLEY-HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
12	655			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA,PA.:ls convention--reporters typing--Teletype operators(?) going--Irving Smith taking pix--still men--Bob Hess shooting--ls convention--Gov.Warren's daughters eating Elephant lollipops l to r Nina,Virginia, Dorothy [illegible]--Gov.Bricker--Sen.Saltonstall--Phillip Willkie Wendel's son--George Murphy and Harold Lloyd,Gov.Warren--s convention applauding--Herb Hoover up to rostrum,waves--crd standing and cheering--closer Herb waving--he makes speech(SOUND)--applause,cheers--throwing up torn paper--lte,ls convention nominations,exteriors--doorway with sign REP.NAT'L CONVENTION--ls convention interior and

Date Event JUNE 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4)21-153-1

~~X1~~ ~~X1,2,3~~ ...ft:...ey nominated by Sen.Ed
...ort...n of Penn. ...Dewey demonstration--Taft nominated by
Sen.John W.Bricker of Ohio--...Taft demonstration--
...READING NOMINATIONS IN SOUND)--Warren of Calif.
nominated by Dr.Robert Gordon Sproul,Pres.U.of Calif.
(SOUND)--shot Geo.Murphy & Irnene Dunne--Stassen nominated
by Walter H.Judd (SOUND)--Sen Raymond E.Baldwin nominated
(SOUND)one shot demonstration--Vandenberg nominated(SOUND)
ev...shots demonstration--MacArthur nominated(SOUND)--
...ain,right seconds--~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~5920~~X~~...930ft:2 takes
sound speech by Sen Harry P.Cain of Washington State--
...ar takes of speech by Sen.Henry Cabot Lodge on the
Republican platform--5920x...1495ft Gov.Sigler of Mich
...nies switch of Michigan's ...otes to Dewey--first ballot
...ar scenes as states vote--announcement by the Secy of the
...onvention the results of the first ballot--second ballot
...ar scenes states vote--announcement of results by secy
(SOUND)~~X925X4~~...:...ft:majority leader Cong.Halleck cu-
...alleck ...ith Mrs (BAD LITE)--crowd perspiring etc--

(3) 21 -155-1

5925x1,2

...demonstration
...car delegation--Gene Tunney introduced--3 takes speech
...by Joe Martin, chairman Gov.--another take Martin speech--
...add. Hoover speech--5927x1; 495ft: Sen. A. Vandenberg & Mrs.
...pose for reporters and photogs in Rittenhouse Sq--
...erb Hoover arrives for convention--cutins at Convention
...Hall--crowds at Hall--add. Hoover demonstrations--5928x1,2.
...500ft; Carol Reece pins badge on Hoover--Gene Tunney takes
...a bow from poduim--Gen. Paul M. Robinnett (Mo.) introduced
...from platform--Joe Martin welcomed by Gov. Green and
...n talled as permanent chairman--Mrs Jas. Winnie(Honolulu)
...gives Martin a lei etc--Alf Landon applauding--Geo. Murphy
...heering--Hoover arrive amid giant ovation--artist painting
...ix of Hoover at mike--5928x3; 701ft: add. candidate parades
...nd demonstrations--Gov. Baldwin nominated--Vandenberg
...ominated--5922x1,2 .5923x4..1001ft: add. views floor etc--
...Dewey family listen to radio l to r Tommy, Mrs., Johnny &
...om Sr. --exterior nite scenes hi shot etc--Mrs. Margaret
...mith of Maine on stand--Mrs. Hayes, secy., calls roll of
...tates--Bricker on stand--Irene Dunne seconds Warren
...omination--Gov. Sigler of Mich. nominates Vandenberg--

(6)21-155-1

ally counter advises that Dewey wins--Dewey arrives with
fe amid tumult etc etc--

HILADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--PRESS--SMITH--HESS--
HOTOGS--CAMERAMEN--WARREN--BRICKER--SALTONSTALL--WILLKIE--
URPHY--LLOYD--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HOOVER--SPEECH(HOOVER--
OUND--CROWDS--BLDGS(CONVENTION HALL)--PARADES--DEMONSTRATI
RT & ARTISTS--STASSEN--DEWEY--TAFT--VANDENBERG--POSTERS--
ORGAN--SUMMERFIELD--KNOWLAND--BRADFORD--GREEN--LUCE--TINNEY
ARTIN--(SPEECH) MARTIN--REECE--PRESENTATIONS--ROBINNETT--.
INNIE--FLOWERS--LANDON--BALDWIN--FAMILIES--NITE--SMITH--
AYES-- UNNE--WAINWRIGHT--MAC ARTHUR--MARTIN,ED--GREEN
PROUL--SPEECH(SPROUL)--JUDD--(SPEECH (JUDD)--SPEECH(BALDWIN
AIN(--SPEECH(CAIN)--LODGE--SPEECH(LODGE)--SPEECH(HAYES)--
ALLECK--BLEAKLEY--DUFF--ARNOLD--CAPEHART--SPEECH(DEWEY)
OTING--CAMPAIGNS--ELECTIONS-- SIGLER

(5) 21-155-1

Rep.calling roll for tally--Maine casts its vote--Gov. Bradford of Mass.votes--N.Y. votes Bleakley at mike--Penn.votes,Gov Duff--Ill.votes;Gov.Green--Calif.votes Wm.Knowland announcing--Edward Arnold arrives to say hello-Indiana votes,Sen.Capehart--5922 12 x 1572ft Bricker turns over Tafts votes to Dewey--Stassen concedes his botes to Dewey--Gov.Sigler of Mich.turns over Vandenberg's botes to Dewey--spokes man for Warren of Calif.concedes Warren's votes to Dewey--Clif.delegation in a huddle on the floor--Dewey's acceptance speech--5921x 2:300ft:Bricker gives Taft's votes to Dewey--Knowland goes to Dewey--Stassen's votes ditto--Michigans ditto--Dewey gets unanimious acclaim as Repub.nominee--crowds--Dewey arrives to acc-pt nomination--Is Dewey accepting nomination--cu Dewey from frar--Is crowd applauding Dewey as he accepts--5916x5 HESS (DOPE SHEET MISSING)--5925x 2 Calif.delegates huddle to change the direction of their vote--Bricker changes his direction--Knowland advises that his delegation will cast their votes singly--MacArthur vote given to Dewey--Milo passes thru Calif.delegation as each man casts his vote

CONVENTIONS: (Republican--6/48)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
21-156	1

Subject
REPUBLICANS: WARREN NOMINATED FOR VICE-PRESIDENT

SOUND

Cameraman
HESS, PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
121	114			5921xb 1,9 - 390 ft. 5920xb 1,2-1560 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/25/48

PHILA,PA:(ls Convention Hall,huge crowd--Earl Warren & family walk thru audience--mount rostrum,he shakes with Joe Martin,waves to crowd--cu Warren--crwd wave back--Warren speaks--crowd wave--Warren, arm around Mrs.,he waves-cu he smile--CUTS: 5920 xb 1,2:(Col.Lamar Tooze,delegate from Oregon, nominates Warren for VP--Sen.Irving Ives,NY,sendnds--Martin adjourns conv-- 5921 xb 1,9:(Mrs.Warren,three daughters watch from gallery--Warren acclaimed by delegates---------- PHILA,PA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--WARREN--MARTIN--TOOZE--IVES--SPEECH(Warren)--SPEECH(Martin)--SPEECH(Tooze)--CROWD--ELECTIONS--

SEE OVER

CONVENTIONS: (Rep.Nat'l Convention--1948 in Philadelphia--1948)

Can No. 5920 xB

Roll No. 4

Subject: WARREN WINS V.P. NOMINATION AT REP.NAT'L. CONVENTION

Cameraman: PHIL SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks: PHILA.,PA. Col.Lamar Tooze of Oregon nominating Warren--Sen.Irving Ives of N.Y. seconding motion--California delegation cheering--Sen.William Knowland giving way to N.Y.--Governor Warren together with his family arrives to greet the session

PHILA.,PA.--POLITICS--WARREN--CONVENTION--TOOZE--IVES--KNOWLAND--

Date 6/25/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—6-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-400-Reel (National)

outdoor breakfast for visitors--son Major John Eisenhower, U.S. Army, off to serve in Korean war--etc----------(NOTE: MUst look at reel for specific shots)--------CUTS: Only a fine grain of this same story was filed under #6959x2----------

MISC. USA--MISC. EUROPE--EISENHOWER, Dwight David "Ike"--Families(VIP)--CHURCHILL, Winston--SHAPE--LODGE, Henry Cabot--CONVENTION(Rep. 1952)--POLITICS--

C . VE.TI N:(Quick shot of Rep.Conv.1952 which gave Ike the candidacy--1952)

Issue Number
25-400-Reel

Subject EISENHOWER STORY (SOUND)

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
33-564				F.G. 6959x2

Can No.

MISC.U.S.A.-MISC.EUROPE.

1952
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

(No spotsheet or dope sheet on this--all reels released same story as public service--contains var.shots during Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower's military career--shots of West Point Military Academy--in PARIS,FRANCE and LONDON,ENGLAND,he's acclaimed--with Sir Winston Churchill--visits GIs in FLORIDA while in hospital for checkup--birth of his grandson,David, Mamie and Ike proud grandparents--shots while Pres.of Columbia University--back to military life as Cdr. of SHAPE--called home to run for President of U.S.--gets message via Henry Cabot Lodge--shots of Republican Nat'l Convention--at vacation retreat,

SEE OVER

(2) 25-576-3

Ike and Taft banners--Herbert Hoover--ext.Convention Hall,crowds--mob on sidewalk--"Francis" the mule turning into convention hall and cop says no--int.hs Convention Hall with state signs--med.people seated--people cheering--SOUND OF Keynote Address by General Douglas MacArthur---------CUTS:T-6899x1:(preparation of hall before convention,putting i mikes,setting up cameras,etc--interiors of the Hall--ext.of hall--shots of cooling system--Conrad Hilton hotel on street outside--convention buttons on people--bellboys with baggage--painting street lanes--putting up the parking signs---------E-6895x2:(Stassen posters--Ike rooters with banners,etc.at rr station waiting for Ike--girls with Ike buttons--the Ike family off train--lil gal with flowers for Mamie--the Ikes walk in sta--Ike at mike in station--car entourage along streat to hotel--gals in bathing suits with convention buttons--small elephant with GOP banner--Warren and family at station--Taft rooters--lil gal rides the elephant-Lyons(with Shuster) 6895x1:(more on the Eisenhowers--Ike presented with gavel--Mrs.Ike listens to Ike's speech at the annual convention of the 82nd Airborne Division----------L & S.6894x1:(Sen.Robert A.Taft arrive by plane--out of plane--walk thru crowd--talk by Taft(SOUND)--

CONVENTIONS:(7/52-Shots of Republican Nat'l convention in Chicago,Ill.with Eisenhower,Taft, Stassen,MacArthur & others shown) (SOUND) 25-576

Can No.

Roll No. 3

STORY & ALL CUTS

Subject GOP CONVENTION--MAC ARTHUR KEYNOTER AT REPUBLICAN MEET

SOUND

Cameraman TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS LYONS-HARDE--PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
		B-416		T-6889x1,6894x3,4,5-6892x7 6898x5///E-6895x2,6898x1,3 6897x7///L-6895x1,6894x1 6898x1,6896x1,2-6892x1,2,3 H-6896x3-------P 6892x5

Can No.

Date of Event (July 1, 1952)

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(ls skyline, cu elephant banner saying "Chicago Greets You"--gals with Taft signs on pocketbooks--2 gals and a man with "I Like Ike"buttons--gal posing with dummy elephant--gal with "Win with Taft"hat--gal with "I Like Ike"sign--outside hotel,Taft signs--dancers with Ike sign--live elephant for Taft--Ike standing in car waving--cu--Gen.Dwight David and Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower,waving hat--Harold Stassen along with followers & banners--aa Stassen--cu Stassen waves--California conterder Earl Warren and [illegible] lovers and family--mcu with family--cu same--Robert A.Taft sur-[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 25-576-3

--Delegates crowded on floor of hall--Guy Gabrielson
to call convention to order--crowd shots----------
Herbert Hoover arrival at LaSalle Street station--he enters
the Conrad Hilton Hotel--more ext. of convention hall--ls,int.,Guy
Gabrielson calling convention to order----------I-6896x1,2:(sound
opening of meeting,rap of gavel,pledge to Flag--speech by Gabrielson
--all standing during Pledge of Allegiance----------
Mason Owlet of Pa.6 Gov.Fine in huddle--Duff and Clare Booth
Luce talking--demonstration after vote on a resolution--Lodge and Guy
Gabrielson in huddle on speakers stand--cu delegates--Dewey seated--
Sen.EverettDirksen of Illinois--ls of hall during demonstration--gen.
crowd scenes--cheering,applause---------T-6892x7:more on demonstration
----------I-6892x1,2,3:(more SOUND OF MacArthur Keynote speech--
T-6898x5:(more on MacArthur speech(silent)--gen.crowd scenes--
delegates standing,applauding--these are backshots----------
:(ls and cu of headlines of New York papers re:convention----
:gen.scenes Gold Coast with bathers along the shore of Lake
Michigan,apartment bldgs on left---skyline and rr station--crowded sid

(3) 25-576-3

entourage on way to HQ at Conrad Hilton Hotel--reception accorded him by followers outside hotel--SOUND "WE WANT TAFT"---gen.shots as he arrived at airport--arrival at Hotel------T-6894x4,5:(more on Ike arrive at Northwestern Station--him speaking at 82nd Airborne convention--Ike arrive at Sherman Hotel----him and pickets in front of Stevers Hotel--girls in front of Dearobrn Station with Taft bandanas on their derriere--Taft arrival at airport,speaking there------E-6898x1:(New York delegation arrives at rr station--int.waiting room at LaSalle Street Sta--demonstration in front of station for NY delegation--NJ delegates arriving at Union Station,headed by Gov.Driscoll--cu Driscoll with Ike supporters in bg--Driscoll & NJ delegation walk thru station--Taft & Ike demonstrators in front Conrad Hilton Hotel--Gov.John S.Fine with Pa. delegation--cu Fine--cu Taft at press conference--cu some Ike rooters--------E-6898x3:(shots of var.state signs--still cameramen working--Sen.(Mass.)Henry C.Lodge with delegates--Mrs.Eugene Parks of Iowa with trick hat--NJ delegate with sign on back--Sen.Lodge with Sen. Leverett Saltonstall--NY Gov.Tom Dewey with others--Gov.Fine of Pa.--Gov.Fine &

(5) 25-376-3

walks----------P-6892x5;(Stassen and Ike at Headquarters talking--

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--SKYLINE--ELEPHANT--MISC.FLAGS (Banners)--POSTERS(Signs)--EMBLEMS--LAUGH PARADE--DANCING--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--STASSEN--WARREN--TAFT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HOOVER--CONVENTION HALL--CROWD--MULE--POLICE--MAC ARTHUR--SPEECH(MacArthur)--MONTAGE(preparation)--HOTEL--BELLBOYS--TRAFFIC(street lanes,traffic signs)--TRAIN--RR STATIONS--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--BATHING BEAUTIES--U.S.ARMY--CONVENTION (82nd Airborne,U.S.Army)--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--DELEGATES--DRISCOLL--FINE--LODGE--SALTONSTALL--DEWEY--DUFF--KNOWLAND--GABRIELSON--OWLET--SOUND(opening convention,rapping gavel,cheers,etc)--LUCE--DIRKSEN--PRESS(Headlines)--BEACH--SPEECH(Taft)--SPEECH(Gabrielson)--SOUND(Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag)--

(2) 25-577-3

gen pandemonium--more excitement--Ike and Annie,he waves hat--he's won the nomination--more pandemonium--------CUTS:L & Shuster:6908x1,2:(2nd day convention,Herbert Hoover arrives--many shots of demonstration for him--he speaks (SOUND)----------E:6892x8 & 6897x8:(cutins of Hoover speech--var. shots of Hoover coming to stand--long hs while he speaks--people listen--demonstration at end of speech--good demonstration scenes--good types of people listening,demonstrating,etc)---------E:6897x1:(more on NY Gov.Tom Dewey and Gov.John Fine of Pa.--Dewey, Henry Cabot Lodge & others on floor in huddle--speaker Joe Martin at speakers stand--press working--Gov.Fine in huddles with Isabelle Jones & others--Sen.Everett Dirksen on speakers' stand----cu signs diff.states--good listening shots----------T:6897x2:(floor shots,signs,etc---two men with long whiskers--Sen.Eugene Millikin,(Colo.)--Millikin,Curle Brooks and other members of Resolutions Committee on platform--door sign "Resolutions Committee"--McArthur HQ being opened up--pinning on MacArthur buttons--Mrs.Preston Davie,hostess for Taft--cu Mrs.Davie--group,Mrs.John Hollister,Mrs.Lloyd Taft,Mrs. Davie & Mrs. Robert A.Taft

CONVENTIONS:(7/52-GOP Nat'l.convention nominates Gen.Eisenhower as presidential candidate during Chicago,Ill.convention) (SOUND)

Can No. 25-577

Roll No. 3

STORY CUTS 6892x4,8-6893x2,3-6897x1,2,4,8-6898x4,6908x1,2 SOUND

Subject G O P CONVENTION

Cameraman LYONS-EDWARDS-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-279	Pos.	Cuts L-6908x1,2 & 6893x2,3 L-6897x8,6892x8,6897x1 Cap No. 6898x4 ::: T-6897x2,4 & 6892x4

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(hs convention--press box,3 shots--Sen.Jas.Duff and Clare Booth Luce--Sen.Everett Dirksen--NY Gov.Tom Dewey--actor Charles Coburn--crowd--Georgia standard--cu delegates--2 shots Georgia committee at Hotel--hs crowd hall--3 shots var. personalities--hs hall--Gov.of Pa.John S.Fine starts hassle(SOUND)-over seating of some delegates--Texas sign and others,10 shots--hs down on crowd--ls whooping it up for Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower as favorite for candidacy--waving state banners---crowd--3 shots delegates' huddles--5 shots,folk watch proceedings--New York State vote (Dewey's voice)--dancing placards--crowd banners waved--looking up then pan down to jubilant crowd--pan

Date of Event (7/52)

SEE OVER

the amendment--cu Donald W.Eastvold,silent,who introduced the substitute report; he is from state of Washington----------

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--PRESS(Illinois)--DUFF--LUCE--DIRKSEN--DEWEY--COBURN--ACTORS--CROWD--POSTERS(Signs)--FINE--SOUND(var. hassles during convention)--EISENHOWER--DELEGATES--HOOVER--SPEECH(Hoover)--TYPES OF PEOPLE(Various)--LODGE--MARTIN--JONES--MILLIKIN--BROOKS--EMBLEMS--DAVIE--TAFT(Mrs.Lloyd)--TAFT(Mrs.Robt.A.Jr)--TAFT(Mrs.Robt.A.Sr)--WARREN--NOLAN--NIXON--DEMONSTRATIONS--SPEECH(Martin)--RIZLEY--EASTVOLD--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Politics)--

(3) 25-577-3

Jr.--another group shot of Mrs.Lloyd Taft,Mrs. Davis and Mrs.Robert A. Taft--reporters interview fiancee of Horace Taft,Miss Mary Jane Badger of Zurich,Switzerland-- --T-6897x4:(bs Joe Martin speaking-delegates applauding----------E:6898x4:(Gov.Fine on speakers' stand,protesting--Mrs. Earl Warren and daughters--Pa.delegation leaves for a caucaus--Fine votes his delegation on credentials committee rule--sev.rally shots--people listen to speeches---Sen.Nolan and Nixon of Calif (Richard M.Nixon)----------T:6892x4:(demonstration during argument over seating of delegates----------L:6893x2.3:(var.takes of Joe Martin,permanent chairman,with gavel,etc--var.takes him speaking(SOUND) --disturbance during speech by Pa.delegation--report by Chairman of Credentials Committee Ross Rizley of Oklahoma--seconding of Florida delegation---speech by Sen.Everett Dirksen of Illinois vs.substitute report--Gov.Fine of Pa.arguing with temporary chairman--temporary chairman calls for state roll call on subatitute amendment--NY delegation voting with Dewey as spokesman--Massachusetts voting--Pa.votes then asks for delegate roll call--temporary chairman announces adoption of

(2)25-578-1

Nixon (Ike's running mate who is the youngest VP candidate at 39 yrs.) and Ike raising hands, joined----------CUTS:6899x5,6:(start balloting with Alabama voting--Calif.votes--Connecticut votes--Illinois votes--gen.view as Kansas votes--Massachusetts votes--N.J.votes--NY votes--Ohio votes--Penn.votes--Texas votes--Minn.changes votes,gives it to Ike--other states swing votes--Joe Martin and Sen.John Bricker of Ohio confer--Bricker speaks--Sen.Wm.Knowland of Calif.speaks--Martin announces final result--shots of waiting for outcome---------E:6906x3:(Gov.Fine voting at mike--sev.shots of him--Sen.Henry Cabot Lodge------T-6902x8:(Ike speaking to press after first ballot, at the Blackstone Hotel-----T-6905x7:(Sen.Nixon in Blackstone Hotel--Eisenhower with others there--var.shots trip to the Convention Hall to accept nomination----------E:6905x4:(var.shots of Mr.& Mrs. Richard Nixon,surrounded by reporters, etc--cu Nixon--Clare Booth Luce at floor mike--Nixon congratulated after his nomination--cu faces of people during Nixon demonstration--Nixon with Joe Martin----------Lyons with Shuster:6900x6:(var.takes of Eisenhower acceptance speech--the Eisenhowers and the Nixons--var.cutin shots----------Lyons with Shuster:(6903x1:(Joe Martin calls

CONVENTIONS:(7/52-Shots personalities,demonstrations,etc.at GOP Nat'l.Convention in Chicago,Ill.)STORY,ALL CUTS (SOUND)

Can No. 25-578

Roll No. 1

Subject IKE ACCEPTS SOUND

Cameraman LYONS-EDWARDS-TRAYNHAM-PATHE-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-446	

Cuts L:6899x5,6 & 6900x6,& 6903x1 & 6906x4 & 6900x4 & 6901x3,2 & 6904x3,5 --- E:6906x3 & 6905x4 & 6902x2 & 6905x2 & 6902x8 & 6905x7 & 6903x5 & 6902x1 & 6904x4 & 6900x5 & 6906x1--- P.CS only 6906x6

Date of Pic (July 1952)

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(4 shots of Sen.Robert A.Taft and Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower--3 gen.shots convention hall--Sen.Wm.F.Knowland of Calif.speaks(SOUND)--crowd whoops it up--cu Sen.Richard M. Nixon--more crowd noise--Nixon & wife on rostrum,she kisses him--crowd--Eisenhower group approaching thru crowd--crowd--2 shots, Ike and Mamie on stand--crowd,2 shots--crowd chanting "We want Ike"(SOUND)--crowd--Ike on stand,waving--crowd, Ike talks (SOUND) accepting nomination as Republican Presidential candidate- crowd--Richard M.

SEE OVER

(4) 25-578-1

T-6904x4:(Ike with Howard H.Baker,Chairman of Tennessee delegation pledging his support--Ike with Gov.Alfred E.Driscoll of New Jersey----cu Ike----------T-6900x5:(Sen.Robert A.Taft standing on a chair in hallway of Hilton Hotel talking to reporters----------L:6904x3:(Gov.Theodore McKeldin of Maryland nominates Ike--Ike rally after speech----------E:6905x2:(Ike rally,added material---

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--TAFT--EISENHOWER--KNOWLAND--SPEECH(Knowland)--CROWD--NIXON--OSCULATION--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--VOTING--SOUND(Var.states voting and var.demonstrations)--BRICKER--MARTIN--SPEECH(Martin)--FINE--SPEECH(Fine--LODGE--PRESS(Illinois)--HOTEL(Chicago Hilton & Blackstone)--LUCE--SPEECH(Luce)--TYPES PEOPLE--POSTERS(Signs)--DEMONSTRATIONS--DIRKSEN--SPEECH(Dirksen)--CEREMONIES--MILLIKIN--SPEECH(Millikin)--BAKER--DRISCOLL--MC KELDIN--SPEECH(McKeldin)--

(3) 2>-578-1

session to order--Martin announcement regarding acceptance speeches--Nixon with Calif.state sign--Clare Booth Luce places name of Margaret Chase Smith in nomination for VP--Sen.Knowland nominates Nixon--demonstration for Nixon--Martin announce Nixon as nominee for VP candidacy--var.shots Nixons on stand with Martin-----L:6906x4:more same----------T-6903x5:(Ike on the balcony of the Hilton Hotel after his acceptance speech (poor lighting)----------L:6900x4:more same----------P:CS 6906x6:(cut story of Pathe material,no dope sheet available------L:6901x1:(Joe Martin announces rul es on nominating speeches--him call meeting to order--(4th day-nomination speeches)--Martin introduces Dirksen who nominates Taft--rally after speech--------T-6902x1:(demonstrations for Taft and for Warren later--Taft's was larger demonstration----------E-6902x2:(no dope sheet,no information on this as to content other-than-that-it was of Taft rally)----------L:6901x3:(Taft nomination seconded--Knowland nominates Warren--Warren demonstration--------L-6901x2:(applause shots--temporary chairman turns chair over to Martin--ceremony excorting Martin to stand,etc--Sen.Eugene Millikin reads report of his Platform Committee--var.shots of him during report-

CONVENTIONS:(GOP to hold their 1956 Convention in Cow Palace in San Francisco--2/17/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	4

Subject: [illegible] CONVENTIONS

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
209				Can No.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--ver.scenes in and around San Francisco..Civic Center facing City Hall..CU's Civic Auditorium..Market Street looking towards Ferry Bldg...3 l.s. taken from high angle showing the skyline of San Francisco..exterior of Cow Palace..high angle--interior Cow Palace..men at work ..V.P. of Cow Palace Board Tilson Meyer and Nye Tilson secy and manager look at map of bldg--cu map--LS interior-CU map as Meyer writes across it GOP--exterior bldg.with some cows in pix--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--TILSON--COW PALACE (BLDG.)--SCENIC--BLDG.(CIVIC CENTER)--BLDG.(CIV.C AUDITORIUM)--STREET SCENE--BLDG.(FERRY BLDG.)--SKYLINE--CONVENTION--OFFICERS--MEYER--TILSON--LMS--COWS--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 2/17/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVENTIONS: (Republican of 1956)	Issue Number 29-68-1	

Subject	Cameraman
REPUBLICAN CONVENTION (SOUND)	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-124				7568x1 ?ft.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(croud, banners--Chairman Joe Martin wave--crowd wave--crowd under Eisenhower poster--gals with "We Like Ike"posters--skirts with "Ike",pan up to states--California gal--marquee "GOP HQ"--crowd enter--Richard Nixon,Gov.Goodwin Knight and Sen.Wm.Knowland--cu Nixon laughing--press all around--ls Cow Palace--silent,Gov.Arthur Langlie (Wash.)giving keynote address--SOUND now of his address----------
CUTS:(gen.scenes of Ike's HQ--at Fairmount Hotel--gen.shots around the convention hall--Stop Stassen signs--large CU Mayor of SF,George Christopher---------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--MARTIN,JOE--POSTERS--NIXON,RICHARDM.M.--KNIGHT,GOODWIN--KNOWLAND,WM.--LANGLIE,Arthur--SPEECH([illegible]stop stassen sig.)--

Date 8/30/56

SEE OVER

of Nixon and Eisenhower before acceptance speeches--Gov.and Mrs.Goodwin Knight with Miss Universe who's from Iowa as is Mrs.Knight----Knights and Gov.Joe Foss of Iowa--cameramen piled two-high trying to take the pix--demonstration for Nixon as he and his wife enter and go to rostrum--Ike enters and demonstrations start again,wild,noisy--Mamie gets gift and appointment of David as Chairman of Convention,etc-var.shots crowd in and around the Cow Palace--(good convention montage stuff)----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONVENTIONS--EISENHOWER--SOUND(Convention noise)--MARTIN,Joe--KNOWLAND,SEN.WILLIAM--HOOVER,HERBERT--DEWEY,THOMAS--HALLECK,CHARLES--SPEECH(Halleck)--NIXON,RICHARD M--SPEECH(NIXON)--KNICHT,GOV.GOODWIN--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--FOSS,GOV.JOSEPH--CAMERAMEN--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--MONTAGE(Convention)--

CONVENTIONS: (Republican 1956)	Issue Number 29-69-1	

Subject	Cameramen
IT'S IKE AND NIXON (SOUND)	LEDERER-HEARST-MARQUETTE-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-190				all junked but M-7580x1,2-1377ft Can No.-7577x1 516ft

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ext.of hotel,Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower "Ike"arrives--he standing in car--crowd wave--Ike & Mamie wave--int.Cow Palace,2 sc--Gen.delegates--Joe Martin takes gavel from Sen.Wm.Knowland--former Pres Herbert Hoover escorted to rostrum--ovation--Hoover on rostrum--ovation --Hoover waving--hs floor,cheers for Dewey--Dewey on rostrum--Dewey waving--people wave,cheer,2 sc--Ike and Nixon pix--floor--Charles Halleck places Eisenhower's name in nomination SOUND--pandemonium----- CUTS:7580x1,2:(SOUND of Richard Nixon and also of Gen. Eisenhower's acceptance speeches--8 yr.old David Eisenhower is named as Honorary Chairman of 1956 GOP convention--------7577x1:(var.shots of arrival

Date of Event 8/56

SEE OVER

CONVENTION(Republican) Held in San Francisco)	Issue Number 29-104-7	

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956 LANDSLIDE FOR IKE	Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-50				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL:(1s Dem.convention, crowd--cu Adlai Stevenson--crowd applause--cu Adlai smiling---SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(int.crowd,Republican convention,2 sc.--Dwight D."Ike" and Mamie Eisenhower arrive,out of car--ext.Times Bldg--crowd cheering--Ike and Nixon,winners of election as Pres. and Veep of U.S.----------

CHICAGO,ILL--POLITICS--CONVENTION(Dem)--CONVENTION(Rep)--STEVENSON--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--EISENHOWER--NIXON,Richard M.--HL YEAR--ELECTION--

Date of 1956

SEE OVER

CONVENTION: (Preparations for GOP convention at Cow Palace)	Issue Number 7564x5	

Subject	Cameraman
BUILDUP SCENES OF CONVENTION PREPARATIONS(G.O.P.)	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 7179-12 Can No. caption junked aftr card made
105ft.				

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(int.of Cow Palace,preparations for opening GOP Nat'l Convention--ls Leonard Hall walk up to rostrum,check around it with group of people--var.scs.him--chairs all ready--put up big pic of Dwight D. "Ike"Eisenhower--ext.ls of Cow Palace----------

Date of Event 8/15/56

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BLDGS(Calif-Cow Palace)--CONVENTION--HALL,Leonard-EISENHOWER,Dwight D(still only)--POLITICS--

SEE OVER

CONVENTIONS:(Opening of GOP convention in Chicago,Ill—7/25/60)

Can No. 33-60

Roll No. 1

Subject
REPUBLICAN CONVENTION HIGHLIGHTS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	96			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ss crowd at airport with signs as NY Gov.Nelson A.Rockefeller arrives-cu him exit plane—ss him thru crowd—ss people at dinner—cu Rocky waving—ss crowd at Richard M.Nixon office—ss crowd get buttons—cu same—cu sign NIXON FOR PRESIDENT—ss girl dance on float—ss girls on float—cu Nixn pic on float—ss girls with signs on float—ss crowd with Nixon signs—cu girl waving hat—cu girl with Nixon button—ss float pass crowd—cu same————

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS—CROWD—RECEPTION—ROCKEFELLER—POLITICS—HL OF YEAR—DINNER—NIXON(No pix him)—STILLS—FLOATS—CONVENTION—CAMPAIGN—GIRLS—POSTERS—EMBLEMS—AIRPORT—

make up 7/25/60

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-61-1

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES-
RECEPTIONS--CONVENTIONS--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--CROWDS--CHILDREN--CAMERA
NIXON--HALLECK--LODGE--TICKER TAPE--PARADE--

SPEECH(HALLECK--SPEECH(NIXON)--SPEECH(LODGE)--

CONVENTIONS:(1960 G.O.P.Conventions names Nixon and Lodge as its ticket--7/60--in Chicago,Illinois) SOUND	Can No. 33-61 33-61	Roll No. 1 1

Subject G.O.P.TICKET--NIXON AND LODGE BY ACCLAMATION SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
560	553			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(US Pres.D.D. Eisenhower in car,ticker tape--pan crowd cheering--ss Ike waves from car--ls same--cu Ike waves from car--int.crowds with signs--ss same Ike walks in with Mamie--pan crowd with signs,cheer--cu Ike & Mamie wave--fotogs--Ike SOUND SPEECH--crowd applauds,Mamie watch--Mrs.Patrici Nixon & daughters,Pat & Julie (14 & 12) applaud--crowds with signs, cheer--Ike & Mamie waving--VP Richard & Mrs.Nixon watch TV--cu same--pan crowd cheer--cu same--as same--ss same--Chairman Charles Halleck announce Nixon victory (SOUND)--crowds cheer--as same--cu sign with Nixon in horse-shoe---pan cheering crowds--pan same--ss VP nominee Henry Cabot Lodge & wife--as same,fotogs--ss fotogs--Lodge,pan to wife-Lodge acceptance speech SOUND--ss Nixon & family with press--fotogs--Nixon talk SOUND----------

Date of Event makeup 7/27/60

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 33-61-Reel

announces (SOUND) that Nixon-Lodge were unanimously chosen as the Presidential candidate ticket for the Republican Party--crowd demonstrates, var.shots--VP candidate Henry Cabot Lodge and wife, cu, 2 shots--reporters & fotogs--Lodge,seated, interviewed (SOUND), says he is optimistic of Nixon-Lodge win of the electich----shot of Richard M. Nixon and his wife,2 daughters and his mother--cu Nixon SOUND,praise of outgoing Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower----------

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR (Politics)--CROWD--STILLS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CONVENTIONS--EISENHOWER--LINCOLN--NIXON--CAMERAMEN--PARADE--RECEPTION--FAMILIES--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--HALLECK--SPEECH(HALLEK LODGE--PRESS--SPEECH(Nixon)--TICKER TAPE--CHILDREN(Nixon kids)--SPEECH(LODGE)--

(The above story is actually News of the Day's real--ours was destroyed by accident and News of the Day supplied us with their negative from which we made a dupe for our library. Replaced our original cards with these)

CONVENTIONS:(Republican in Chicago,Ill 7/60)

Can No. 33-61

Roll No. Reel

Subject

The Nixon-Lodge Ticket SOUND

Cameraman

Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

540

Description and Remarks

none

Date of Event

Used No. 7/60 Date

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(title,--hs crowd in Convention Hall--closer,crowd demonstrating, signs,etc--ls,see huge stills of Pres.Eisenhower, Abe Lincoln and Richard M.Nixon--med.shot Ike & Nixon seated,talking (in hotel room?), 2 shots--fotogs--Ike & Nixon again--headon ls motor parade,welcoming Ike--shower of confetti on car--as same,headon--med.shot crowds on sidewalk,travel shot--med Ike atop car,seated,waving--demonstration of welcome in Hall--Mamie & Ike to podium, pan to crowd demonstrating--Ike & Mamie,she stands with him, then sits--Ike to mike--ls Hall,crowd 2 shots--Ike speak (SOUND)challenges Russia's Khrushchev on free elections, applause--crowd demonstrates, 11 shots--Cong.Charles Halleck

SEE OVER

CONVENTION:(Republican convention nominates Nixon & Lodge--7/60) in Chicago,Ill)

Can No. 33062 33062

Roll No. FOREIGN REEL FOREIGN REEL

Subject: NIXON & LODGE WIN AT REPUBLICAN CONVENTION

Cameraman: HOLST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	135			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(int.Blackstone Hotel room, ms Mr.Mrs.Richard M.Nixon watch convention on TV--cu same--int.hs convention--hs crowd with Nixon banner--cu Nixon placards--hs convention floor with Nixon signs--SOUND Chairman Charles Halleck announces Nixon nomination--hs pan convention floor,demonstratio cu same--cu sign "CALIFORNIA'S FAVORITE SON"--cu placards--ls Convention "Ike-Lincoln-Nixon"pix, pan to demonstration--int ms.Lodge & wife--int. ms Nixon walks thru press ranks--cu cameraman--cu Nixon

Date Shot: 8/1/60

Used No. | Date

CHICAGO,ILL--HOTEL--CONVENTION--NIXON--FAMILIES--CROWD--HALLECK--SPEECH(Halleck)--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--POSTERS--STILLS--POLITICS--LODGE--CAMERAMAN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 33-85-1

ls Nixon-crowds at Convention--same-Pix Ike,Lincoln,Nixon--
same--Nixon,wife,mother & children enter Convention--crowds-
Nixon signs--crowds--Nixon & Lodge waving--crowds--Lodge,
Ike & Nixon at desk--cu pan same--Nixon & Herter--2 same--
ls Nixon gets ovation in Poland--crowds--pan down ruins--
Nixon enters ruins--he looking out of ruins--crowds--at
Moscow Fair Nixon & Khrushchev--walking--kitchen--Nixon &
Khrushchev--N.Y.Radio City-crowds--Nixon & wife great crowds--
Nixon rides in car--crowds--talking to crowds--tv studio monitor-
Kennedy on monitor--Nixon on monitor--reporters--Kennedy Talks
SOF--Nixon talks SOF--Kennedy & Nixon--they shake hands--

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--KENNEDY,J.F.--NIXON,RICHARD--POLITICS--
CAMPAIGNS--CONVENTION(Dem.1960)--JOHNSON,L.B.--VOTING--GERMANY--
U.S.SOLDIERS--CONVENTION(Rep.1960)--CHICAGO,ILL.--
FAMILIES(Vip-misc.)--LODGE,HENRY CABOT--EISENHOWER,DD.--
HERTER,CHRISTIAN--POLAND--RUINS(Poland)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
MOSCOW,RUSSIA--KHRUSHCHEV--NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNICATIONG (tv)
SPEECH(KENNEDY)--SPEECH(NIXON)--

CONVENTION (REP.1960) (Nixon nominated)	Issue Number 33-85	I

Subject MEET YOUR CANDIDATES!! KENNEDY-NIXON (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 25-533	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.-EUROPE--RUSSIA--

Makeup

Date of Event 10/20/60

ms Kennedy-Nixon--same--cu Nixon--cu Kennedy--
ms Kennedy starts campaigning--he thru crowds--same--ls Convention demonstration--ss same--cu Kennedy leaving Bldg--ms arriving at conv. platform--ms on platform with mother--crowds--ms Kennedy,Johnson & others--ls hearings Committee--Committee & Kennedy--cu same--ls coming out of voting booth with wife--with crowds after senatorial election--same--Kennedy & Johnson(New England)--ms same--cu same--ls German Soldier--cu sign "U.S.Army Shopping Center"--giving out buttons--cu pinning on Kennedy button--putting posters on car--cars driving away--cu Kennedy enters room to family--he sits down with wife & cu [illegible] Kennedy family --cu sale

SEE OVER

CONVENTION?(Republican Convention in San Francisco,Calif--7/64)	Can No. 37-55	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE REPUBLICAN CONVENTION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7 250		NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls skyline--trolley uphill--cu trolley with Republican sign--ss man with campaign buttons--cu buttons--ls plane arrives--Nelson A.Rockefeller off plane--meeting people--ss same--Margaret Chase Smith HQ--bring in box with buttons--cu buttons--Henry Cabot Lodge rooters--ms Lodge shaking hands--ss same--ext.St.Francis Hotel--ls platform committee--cu Harold Stassen seated--ls crowd--cu George Romney talking(silent)--ls crowd--ss George Meaney to stand--cu Meaney talking--ls crwd--ls crwd with Wm.W.Scranton banners--Scranton off plane--crowd--ls crowd--Scranton waving--shake hands--ms banners--ss Barry Goldwater HQ--ss same, two men--cu man on phone--cu Goldwater--poster--cu him--ls Ext. Cow Palace--int.men finish up--ss same--ls pan Cow Palace--SAN FRANCISCO

Date of Event 7/9/64

FRANCISCO--CONVENTION--TROLLEY-OVER-ROCKEFELLER-SMITH-LODGE-HOTEL-GOLDWATER--ROMNEY--CROWD--STASSEN--MEANEY--SCRANTON--COW PALACE--

CONVENTION:(Rep.Convention Highlights Calif--7/64)

SOUND

Can No. 37-55

Roll No. 1

Subject: HIGHLIGHTS OF GOP CONVENTION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-274		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(cu Sen.Barry Goldwater of Arizona and wife walking,3 shots--pan down Hotel--platform committee,crowd--Goldwater at speakers stand--ls him talk(silent),3 shots--Gov.William Warren Scranton of Pennsylvania walking--pan crowd to Scranton on top of cable car--cu Scranton ride cable car--ls crowd wait for Eisenhowers--Ike and Mamie Eisenhower off train--ls crowd--ms Ike to car--hs civil rights parade,4 shots--ls crowd Henry Cabot Lodge shakes hands--closer same--ls crowd--ms Rockefller, Nelson A., waves to crowd--ls St.Francis Hotel--Gov.Mark Hatfield of Ohio arrives--ms,cu him--ls convention crowds--SOUND keynote by Hatfield ls crowd--another same----SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--POLITICS--CONVENTION--GOLDWATER--HOTELS--CROWD--SCRANTON--TROLLEY--EISENHOWER--LODGE--ROCKEFEL HATFIELD--SPEECH(HATFIELD)--PARADE

Date of Event: 7/13/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 37-5721

speakers stand and waves--ls Goldwater demonstration--closer same--
ss same--cu same--ms Goldwater--cu Goldwater--Goldwater waving---

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONVENTION--PARADES--DEMONSTRATIONS--GOLDWATER--
FAMILIES--DIRKSEN--ROCKEFELLER--FONG--SMITH--SCRANTON--EISENHOWER,MILT-
SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SOUND(Convention crowd)--CROWD--[illegible]--

CONVENTION:(Republicans nominate Goldwater--7/64) SOUND	Can No. 37-57 37-57	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REPUBLICANS NOMINATE GOLDWATER SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-366		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls delegates at convention--pan same--Barry Goldwater's family--Sen.Everett Dirksen nominates Goldwater--ls parade for him--closer same as same--closer same--as same--ks same with confetti--ls delegates--Rockefeller demonstration--3 shots--ls delegates--Hiram L.Fong,Hawaii, demonstration--ls delegates--cu Margaret Chase Smith--ls Smith demonstration--ls delegates--cu Wm.Scranton family--SOUND Milton Eisenhower nominates Scranton--ls Scranton demonstration,4 shots--ls delegates--balloting,pan up to board--ls delegates--another state,pan to board--ls delegates--number 640 on board--ls crowd--another State,pan up to "647" on board--ls crowd cheers--ls board--ls delegates,3 shots--ms board"66: ls Goldwater demonstration--closer same--as same--Scranton walks to

Date of Event 7/16/64

SEE OVER

CONVENTIONS:(Republican State Convention nominates Kenneth Keating to oppose Robert Kennedy--8/64)

Can No. 37-71

Roll No. 1

Subject POLITICAL SPOTLIGHT--KENNEDY'S N.Y. RACE STIRS CONTROVERSY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-120		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(REPUBLICAN STATE CONVENTION:ls crowd--ss Richard Nixon and Gov.of NY Nelson A.Rockefeller---ms same--Thomas Dewey--reporters--ms silent Clare Boothe Luce talking(withdraws from senate race)--cu NY Sen Kennet Keating arrives--cu applause--Keating with hands up and others--ms same ls DEMOCRATIC STATE CONVENTION--Sam Stratton sign--cu same--ls Robert Kennedy banners--2 shots,same--ls crowds--ms Mayor of NY Robert Wagner announces Robert Kennedy(silent)--ls Kennedy arrives--cu same--pan down balloons to crowd--ss Kennedy and family waving-----NEW YORK CITY--CONVENTIONS(REP)--CONVENTIONS (Dem)--NIXON--ROCKEFELLER--DEWEY--

Date of Event 9/3/64

SEE OVER

CONVENTIONS,

PROFESSIONAL AND SERVICE

(BANKERS, FIREMEN, MEDICAL, PRESS, TOWNSEND)

NARA ARC 6/88

CONVENTION (bankers convention	Can No. 328,x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BANKERS CONVENTION	U. West Coast

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
531	531 dev.			Can No.

Description and Remarks Universal City, Cal.
Tom Mix enters fenced in circle riding his horse--crowds around ring--putting his horse thru the paces, such as jumping thru hoop--group of horses being put through paces by Mix--shooting at articles thrown in air and hitting same--pan of group of people--Sidney Fox autographing pictures--Frank Merrill also as'UNIVERSAL CITY,CAL.--TOM MIX--HORSES--MARKSMANSHIP--SIDNEY FOX--FRANK MERRILL--CROWDS

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CONVENTION (47th Firemen's)	Can No. 713 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject 47TH FIREMEN'S CONVENTION	Cameraman Cooke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
384	374			

Description and Remarks

FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HARRISBURG,VA

Also as:PARADE--

Date of Event 8-11-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (FIRE CHIEFS MEET)
SEE FIRE TOWER DRILL

Can No. 12-888

Roll No. 1

Subject: US. RUSH CANAL DEFENSES: ALASKA CLIPPER: JAPAN DAY AT FAIR: JUNK GAM/BL. MACHINES: FIRE CHIEFS: LCG DRIVE ON: FOLD BOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA C.Z.

ARMY

Date of Event 6-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVENTION (DOCTORS & SURGEONS)	Can No. 1415 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
DOCTORS & SURGEONS CONVENTION	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
279				

Description and Remarks

Kansas City?Mo.--at Hotel Baltimore--
group of Osteopathic specialists--cu
Dr.A.G. Hildretch in charge of convention--cu
Dr.Fred Still, group children entries--healthy
twins--a 100 per cent baby 5 mo.old
--posture, spinal and abdominal exams--eye,
ear, nose and throat booth--weighing in
for height--on scales--1st prize winners--
cu's older children winners.

KANSAS CITY, MO.--MEDICAL--HOTEL BALTIMORE--
HILDRETH--CHILDREN--BABIES--CONTEST

Date of Event 4-17-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVENTION(CROWDS & MARCHERS) DR. FRANCIS TOWNSEND	Can No. 2959 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TOWNSEND CONVENTION	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
391				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

TOWNSEND (DR. F.)

Date of Event 6-19-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CONVENTION: (VFW hold annual convention at Boston Arena)

Issue Number

CS 5384 x 8

Subject: VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS PARADE

Cameraman: SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 86ft.				Book No:4756-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BOSTON,MASS:(ls Gen.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower going to mike--ms delegates at convention--ls Ike speaking(silent coverage)--cu hime speack--ms floor --Nat'l Cdr.Joe M.Stack and Admiral Chester Nimitz--cu Nimitz--hs parade--cu marcher--Gov. Maurice Tobin with Sen.Walsh on reviewing stan --parade--cu Mrs.G.E.Reid,Past Pres.with her 20 pound hat--spectators standing on Lincoln statue to see better--ms parade--people in crowd standing on fruit baskets to see over heads of other onlookers---------

BOSTON,MASS--ORGS(VFW)--PARADE--CONVENTION--EISENHOWER,GEN.DWIGHT D--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester--CROWD(Watching parade in Massachusetts)--LAUGH PARADE(Funny hat & odd places to stand to see parade)--

Date of Sept. 1946

SEE OVER

CONVENTIONS:(AMERICAN NEWSPAPER GUILD CONVENTION)	Can No. 6373X	Roll No. 1A 2A

Subject	Cameraman
ACHESON ADDRESS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1410				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:var takes of Dean Acheson speaking before the 17th annual convention of the American newspaper guild--telling of the method in which the U.S. got it's machinery going when news of the Korean invasion reached Washington--

WASHINGTON D.C.--ACHESON--U.S.GOVT--PRESS--CONVENTIONS--SPEECH--

Date of Event

JUNE 29-1950

SEE OVER

CONVENTIONS, RELIGIOUS

(ANGLICANS, CATHOLIC, CHRISTIAN, GREEKS, JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES, KNIGHTS Ttemplar)

MARA ART 6/85

CONVENTIONS:(Anglicans convene in 17th Synod at Halifax)	Can No. 22-282	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
ANGLICANS CONVENE IN 17th SYNOD	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	74			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA: LS. of SAINT PAUL'S CHURCH---shot of steeple---shot of cornerstone, Fifth date parade out of hall of both Clergy and laymen (Parish Hall) Group up steps of Church with [illegible] of British Primate the Rev. and Right Honorable Cyril Foster Gerbett, DD, Archbishop of York---group of four Church Leaders, Bishop Abraham of Newfoundland, Bishop Loring of Maine, USA, Archbishop Kingston Pri[illegible]te of all Canada and Archbishop of York Garbett, Pri[illegible]te of England---now an interior shot of [illegible]procession up aisle of Church----exterior of CHURCH---

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA---CHURCHES---PARADE---CLERGY---GERBETT---ABRAHAM---LORING---KINGSTON---

RELIGIOUS CONVENTIONS---

SEE OVER

Date of Event 9-9-49

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-TION-5-52-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVENTIONS (HOLY NAME) CATHOLIC	Can No. V.6 R. 291	Roll No. 8

Subject HOLY NAME PARADE (HL)	Cameraman LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1131x1 Can No. 356
41				

Description and Remarks

PROCESSION--CINCINNATI

SMITH--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--WAGNER--
CICOGNANI--PARADE

Date of Event 10-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CONVENTION(HOLY NAME) Randalls Is.,N.Y.C.)	Can No. V.8 R.496	Roll No. 5

Subject: IMPRESSIVE RITES MARK HOLY NAME CONVENTION IN N.Y.

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	55			Can No. 1913x4 180

Description and Remarks

9-20-36
Date of Event

SEE: RELIGIOUS-- EW YORK CITY

Also as: STADIUM(RANDALLS IS.)--HAYES
PROCESSION--CROWDS--CLERGY--CEREMONIES
ORGANIZATIONS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVENTION (CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOUR)	Can No. V.9 R. 579	Roll No. detroit

Subject THOUSANDS MARCH AS PARADE MARKS C.E. CONVENTION	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 135	Neg. 125	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2359x1, 685 Can No.

Description and Remarks GRAND RAPIDS,MICH.--sev.hi-shots start parade--motorcycle escort from cross with their bikes,parade on Monroe St.--sev.crowd shots--floats passing--review stand cu Mrs.Francis E.Clark 93 yr.old founder of C.E.--cu Dr.Daniel A.Poling pres.of Christian Endeavour Union CUTS:ditto.

GRAND RAPIDS,MICH.--PARADE--FLOATS--MOTORCYCLES ORGANIZATIONS--CLARK--POLING

Date of Event 7-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-381- Canada

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--RELIGIOUS(PROTESTANT)--CONVENTIONS--
CROSS--CROWD--LORD HAROLD MACKINTOSH--NEILL--CLERGY(Prot.)
LI--CHINESE--STADIUM--SIGN--CHOIR--NEGRO--KOREAN--MALAYAN-
JAPANESE--CARPENTER--KAGAWA--MATTHEWS--INDIAN--

CONVENTIONS:(Christian Education Convention--1950-in Canada)	Can No. 23-381	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION CONVENTION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Can No. JUNKED

TORONTO, ONT., CANADA: (Int. Cross & crowd--dignitaries down aisle led by Lord Mackintosh and Bishop Stephen C. Neill--crowd looks on--speaker at rostrum Mr. C.W. Li of China--lg int.of Maple Leaf Garden, crowd standing,sign "JESUS CHRIST IS LORD"--choir during singing--med.different races--med.two singing--coming out of hall--negro man with cross,then group of four-showing Korean,Malayan, etc.together--group of two Japanese girls--group of three--Dr.Henry Carpenter of Bklyn Div.of speaking to Dr.Toyohiko Kagawa of Council of Churches Japan--group of Japanese--A.V.Matthews of India taking pix of others----------

Date of Event 8-22-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVENTION (GREEKS)	Can No. V.6 R.279	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject GREEKS CONVENTION

Cameraman LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
155	143			232

Description and Remarks Columbus,O.--overhead shots parade--H.J.Booras of Boston,Nat'l Head of Society--Archbishop Athenagoras--ls parade--var.shots soldiers--floats with women--cu's same--completing cross maneuver--reviewing stand--Gov.White & Nat'l officers--members marching--CUTS:add.shots of used.subject.
COLUMBUS,O.--GREEKS--H.J.BOORAS--ORGANIZATIONS
ATHENAGORAS--PARADE--FLOATS--GOV.WHITE

Date of Event 8-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CONVENTION (Greek festival)	Can No. V.7 R. 318	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GREEKS IN COLORFUL FESTIVAL	HERRICK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	55			Cuts 1218x3 / Can No. 710

Description and Remarks: Tarpon Springs, Fla.--ls parade dignitaries, etc.--cu Bishop Athenagoras overhead rear mob going to barge--crowds--cutin kids--Bishop holding cross--people blessing themselves--making sign of cross, ls across water, boats in fg--cu bishop--throwing cross into water--cu man diving into water and comes up with cross--cu boy kneeling before bishop--cu boy kneeling kisses cross & hand--CUTS: Dave Scholtz, Gov.--good shots, Greek lads in native costume

TARPON SPRGS, FLA.--GREEKS--FESTIVAL--PARADE--ATHENAGORAS--RELIGIOUS--GOV. SCHOLTZ

Date of Event 1-6-35.

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-35 (07)

OVER

CONVENTION(AHEPA GREEK SOCIETY) NEW ORIEANS LA.	Can No. V. IO R695	Roll No. lcl

Subject	Cameraman
COL RTUL PARADE CLIMAX OF GREEK AFFAIR	CR TCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I23	II3			3043xI, Can No. 445

Description and Remarks

crowd Greeks00cu V.I. Chebihes,prexy--shakes hands with otherp- puts crown on girl Mary Avouris by Wm Helis cu gal,cu gentand girl, ls parade one float marked AHEPA maids of Athens--evar. floats dif.Greek contest winners-- Cuts-group Demitrius Siciliano, Wm.Helis,Bishop Callistos- standing P. Marthakis, Christ Petrew, V. Chebihes--Van Nomicos--cus Ambassador--cus of others mentioned indiv. key handed to Robt. Maestri--mayor nite parade

Date of Event 8-I6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 36-56-2

F.KENNEDY with men who climbed Mt. Everest--semi cu,men--men's families look on--ls Kennedy presents medal to leader of group,Norman Dyhrenfurth 2 shots--cameramen--ls Kennedy present medals to others,2 shots--families--cu Kennedy present medal to Guide Nawang Gombu--ls JFK gets gift of scarf--cu Kennedy with scarf--ls same------

(A)SARANAC,NY--HOSPITAL--WALSH--DEPINET--POSTERS--STATUE--PLAQUE--O'CONNOR--CEREMONIES--MEMORIALS--

(B)BRONX,NY--STADIUM--KENNEDY--CROWD--RELIGION(JEHOWAH'S WITNESSES)--FOOD--MEETINGS--CONVENTIONS--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--MEDALS--FEATS--DYHRENFURTH--PRESENTATIONS--GOMBU--

CONVENTIONS:(Of Jehovah s Witnesses held in Yankee Stadium--7/63)"B"story

Can No. 36-56

Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL unveils plaque to John J. O'Connor (B)JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES CONVENE (C)PRES.HONORS MT.EVEREST CLIMBERS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-94 3-98 3-69				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK XXXX(ss bldg--ss sign--cu IATSE Pres.Richard Walsh (Chairman of Hospital) and Ned Depinet,Pres.of W.R.Hosp--pan shot,group--cu sign "Welcome, Directors"--ss group go in--ss group visit lab--more,2 shots--cu statue Will Rogers--ss group near plaque--cu statue Rogers--ss Mrs.John J. O'Connor,wife of late UI Vice Pres.,unveils plaque--cu plaque--cu plaque cu Mrs.O'Connor & daughter,pan to plaque--ss bldg----(B)BRONX,NY:(ss Yankee Stadium,people enter--pan crowd inside--ss crowd--more same,2 shots--pan crowd--pan crowd go to cafeteria--ss same--ss people eating--pan crowd at cafeteria--ss same--pan crowd in stadium--ss field--crowd--more same--ss field--pan shot,field----(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Pres.John

Date of Event 7/63

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVENTION(KNIGHTS TEMPLAR CONVENTION) HOUSTON, TEXAS.	Can No. 19-55)	Roll No. DALLAS

Subject	Cameraman
KNIGHTS TEMPLAR CONVENTION	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	93	(AT COLISEUM)		Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks Knights getting off train at sta--cu another,guard of honor--cu flag; Is int.Gov shakes with Chas.Orr,John T.Rice shake handscu Gov Coke Stevenson--cu insignia on new--cu parade scenes,swords,sign of cross
CUTS:ditto

HOUSTON,TEX:CONVENTION:ORGANIZATIONS:
ORR:RICE:STEVENSON;MEETING

Date of Event 10-27-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY

NARA ODS 7/08

CONVOY:(Russian---1943

Issue Number
1059x3

Subject
RUSSIAN CONVOY

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?ftg				Bk No: 3041-11 no caption on this

Description and Remarks GERMANY? RUSSIA?----- Date of Event 1943

scs. of Russian convoy during WW II---please .see film----------

MISC.FOREIGN--WAR(1943)--CONVOY(Russian)---RUSSIANS--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

COOKING

FOREIGN

--COUNTRY -- year -- film number

U.S

-- STATE -- year -- film number

NARA ARS 8/88

COOKING, FOREIGN

MEXICAN RECIPES

COOKING:(Fliers undergo Arctic Survival Tests..two cooking at fire, looking at pan,one eats..3757)

Can No. 30-27

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: SURVIVAL--FLIERS UNDERGO ARCTIC TESTS

Cameraman: FOX (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	100			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: ARCTIC:(along on snowshoes--leader feeling way--camp site, setting up camp--build lean-to--guy on radio,points to sky, see rescue plane--plane overhead--jet.planes,throwing out parachute--looking up at plane,chute out,pan to ground--get chute and unpack food--two cooking at fire--guys looking hungry and sniffing--guy drink coffee--looking at pan, one eats and says it's good--nite,fire going--two guys in sack--all quiet,pan to fire----------

Date Received: March 1957

Used No.	Date

ARCTIC--WEATHER--SNOW--SURVIVAL--TRAINING--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--DEFENSE--FOOD--COOKING--FIRE(Campfire)--NITE SCE-

SEE-OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BAKING(QUEBEC NATIVE WOMAN SHOWS OLD-TIME METHOD	Can No. 12-913	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	U.S. TRAVEL AGENTS DISCOVER CHARM OF COLOFUL OLD QUEBEC	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MURRAY BAY, QUE.

ORGANIZATIONS

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COOKING(In the Kitchen sailor mixing soup for other sailors in Can on the ship)	Can No. 16-247	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

i

o

into swimming pool

Date of Event 12/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-2745

COOKING(Woman cooking powder eggs, wartime eggs, in Canada)	Can No. 17-274	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TARTI[illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1638x3
99	92			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]TO, CANADA [illegible]-a [illegible]s lo[illegible]
[illegible]ng cars off [illegible]
conveyor belt--girls [illegible]
off belt--[illegible]s of roo[illegible]
[illegible] putting [illegible]
[illegible] pan [illegible]
[illegible]l rolls them--[illegible]
is now going by on [illegible]
[illegible] with it, pouring [illegible]
[illegible]ured out into a spra[illegible]

Date of Event 2/44	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ls ext.of home, showing spacious grounds----------

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--RESIDENCE--BUILDINGS--MOVING DAY--
ART & ARTISTS--MAID--SCENICS--GARDENER--GARDENING--TREES--
COOKING--ST. LAURENT(no pix him, just house he'll live in
with family)--CAN. GOVT--HOUSING

COOKING:(in home of PM Louis St Laurent--this is a new home--5/30-51) in Ottawa, Ont. Can.

Can No. 24-461

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: NEW HOME FOR PRIME MINISTER

Cameraman: PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	89			6664x4,274 ft.

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA:(ls of house--unloading furniture--cu picture--inside drawing room--adjusting furniture,2 shots--winding staircase--Mme Louis St.Laurent's bedroom--maid putting flowers, 2 shots--dining room with table set,2 shots--ls house----CUTS:(add.material same---high and long shots of house and spacious grounds--landscape gardener at work--crew planting tree,using hoist on truck--foreman and landscape gardener looking at plan of grounds--as workmen throw earth around recently planted trees--maid arranging flowers in bedroom--Chief Steward and maids rushing about--as kitchen interior--cook making shortbreads--in dining room,maid sets table

Date of 5E-30-51

Used No.	Date

Over

COOKING: (Demonstration of cooking ability performed by blind)

Issue Number

Subject

72 16x1

Cameraman

BLIND COOKS GIVE DEMONSTRATION

PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
593 FT			F.G.POS.	

Can No. Bk No:6566-11 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/23/53

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(At Can.Nat'l Institute for the Blind baking and cooking demonstration,we see var. blind people performing their culinary art--welcomed by Canadian radio personality Gordon Sinclair and Claire Wallace who is one of better known Canadian Woman Commentators--sightless teachers help those like themselves to become culinary artists--var. demonstrations of cooking and baking--show Braille markings on special cook range----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--HUMAN INTEREST--COOKING--BLIND(Types People)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COOKING: (Gals show their talents in Homemaker Contest)	Issue Number 27-560-CANADA	

Subject 1954's Miss Home Maker	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7-110	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CUTS JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(1s gen. April 1954 Date of Event

cene--Hi-Shooler Annabelle German preparing dinner
f "Waikiki Chops"--cu she and Arlene Casella at work on meal--cu Lee
horton make tuna casserole--put food in oven--close cover and cross
ingers(hope it'll be okay)--Marilyn Hesh irons a shirt--girl cutting
u favors--starts to paint them--puts them together--take ofood out of
ven--sa same(looks good)--cu vegetables which Arlene prepared--cu
f the Chops--crowd walk along,look over goodies made by the high school
ome-making class--champs Leona Darwitz and Carole Bradley get trophies
s best all-round home makers----------
ORONTO,ONT,CANADA--CONTESTS--COOKING--IRONING--

SEE OVER

COOKING: (Home economists show how meats should be cooked, etc.)

27-620-Canada

WHAT'S COOKING--MEAT MAKES BOW BEFORE CAMERAS

ASSOCIATED

8-114

cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,B.C.;(crowd--man at meat chart--man points to real meat--cutting off part--trimming meat on block--ls stage--trimming steak--machine saw cuts roast--cu road--home economists take over,ls--meat in comm-- cu ham steak going in--roast going in--crowd--take them out--pan of all foods--cu ham steak----------

11/5/54

VANCOUVER,BC--MEAT--BUTCHERS(Types people) -COOKING-

COOKING:(Culinary contest..Army Chow takes cake..Toronto,Ont.Can. -4/56)	Can No. 29-34	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY CHOW TAKES CAKE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	105			JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CAN;(2 sc. overall shots--cu Oscar Bercellier,owner of Winston Theatre Grill,with his cake/creation "Arc D'Triomphe--cake like a book--chess-board cake--2 sc.people looking at cake which won first prize--cu same--winner of "Artistic Hors'd'Oeuvre sunkling pig--Eiffel tower,long pen--peacock,2 sc.--kid tastes pie--ext.Scott Mission which will be the recipient of these foods for the "down and outers"--1ft.group cute--Minister serving to them--one chef serving to others-----

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--CAKE--FOOD--CAN;ARMY--COOKING--CHARITY-

Date Edited 4-30-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COOKING:(Chefs' convention in Canada--4/57)	Can No. 30-29	Roll No. Canada

Subject WHAT'S COOKIN'?--CHEFS CONVENE TO FIND OUT	Cameraman (CBC-TV(ASSOC))

Length 106	Neg. 99	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--(Mayor Phillips cuts ribbon,gal out of tooth with sign--stands with Mayor and the Canadian Restaurant Association is considered open--2 shots of pouring dough into forms--chef puts finishing touch on tarts while Mayor Phillips & John Diefenbaker (Progressive Conservative leader)--hs whole table--cooked suckling pig--st tue of Liberty and Church in sugar--Miss Canada testing food--table full of 'em--pyramid of sugar like a wedding cake--tray of cakes and tooth picks--tray of cakes made in sugar,paste,--- Tea set--Madame Pifi's Spring collection, table to trophy--lobster on platter--shot of trophy

Date of Event 4-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—3-58-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--COOKING--EXHIBITIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--OFFICIALS--OFFICERS--GIRLS--DIGNITARIES

COOKING:(Culinary Art show in Canada 4/60)"E" story	Can No. 33-28	Roll No. 2C
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)2nd FRENCH A-BLAST (B)NEW CARDINALS (C)CULINARY ART	Cameraman [illegible]EST	

Length (A)3-75 (B)3-71 (C)3-68	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA REGGANE, FRANCE (ls area--ss of equipment--more same--ss men inside--more same--cu man on phone--cu presses button--ss blast----------(B)ROME,ITALY: (ss Pope John 23d and crowd--crowd--ss Pope at altar--ss new Cardinals down aisle--cu Pope ss Japanese Peter Cardinal Tatsuo Doi to altar--ss negro Laurian Cardinal Rugambwa of Tanganyika to altar--crowd--ss put on robes--ss Cardinl on knees--bs same----------(C)TORONTO,ONT.CAN: (ls of exhibit--ss Taj Mahal--pan bird--ss fish--ss Indian--ss castle (all of these are made o foods)--pan table to hors D'oeuvres--hs exhibit--cu of jet airport whic was the winner----------(A)REGGANE,FRANCE--SCIENCE--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL YR--TESTS--DEFENSE--FR.GOVT--ALGERIA (B)ROME,ITALY--RELGIIOUS--CEREMONY--POPE JOHN--DOI--RUGAMBWA--CLERGY-CAP--AFRICAN--NEGRO--HIGHNESS--TOR.ONT.CAN--FOOD--COOKING--ART & ARTISTRY--COOKS--ODDITIES--EXHIBIT--

Date of Event makeup 4/4/60

SEE OVER

FORM 2536—15M—4/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6153x9,etc

6157x4:(BkNo:5496-7----105ft--ECLAIR--LAV--COOKING ART-----var.scs. cooking school classes--Messr.LeGellec,admininstratim President,showing student how----------]

6156x4:(BkNo:5498-3--184ft--Eclair--Lav--CATACOMBS--in Paris,visit the Catacombs--evidentally these are actors and actreeses filming a scene on the Fantastic History of the Catacombs---var.scs.in catacombs-

6160x2:(BkNo:5501-6--182ft--Fox--Lav--NATIONAL FEAST-----Pres.Vincent Auriol,in open car,reviews 5,000 troops lining the way between Avenue Franklin Roosevelt to Avenue George V----------

6158x5:(BkNo:5502-6--138ft--Eclair--Lav--MOTION PICTURE BALL----- dancing,var.angles--cu feet--crowd--be-bop dancing----------

MISC.FRANCE--MACHINERY(TRACTORS)--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--MARSHALL PLAN--BINGHAM,Barry----------MOTION PIX--AWARDS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES---- POLO---ARABS----HORSEBACK RIDING-------COOKING----------CATACOMB --HISTORICAL(Fr.Catacombs)----------INSPECTION--FR.ARMY--AURIOL Pres.Vincent-------DANCING(France)-----

COOKING:(In France--1949

6153x9; 6157x1; 6156x8; 6157x4; 6156x4; 6160x2; 6158x5

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - July 1949	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk. nos.after each x-no— 6 rolls filed 6153x9

Description and Remarks

6153x9:(BkNo:5494-2--131ft--Eclair--Lav------TRACTORS---trainload of tractors delivered to France from US thru Marshall Plan--signing of agreement by Barry Bingham,Marshall Plan rep.of US and French representative,not named in caption----------

6157x1: (BkNo:5496-5--194ft--Eclair--Lav--FRENCH FILM AWARDS---- var.scs.presentation ceremonies----var.French actors and actresses, including Louis Jourdan,Michelle Morgan,Louis Jouvet, Jean Cocteau, and Amer.Actress Jennifer Jones----------d-

6156x8:(BkNo:5496-6--Eclair--Lav---POLO----236 ft----------Arab Horsemen display Prowess--var.scs them on horseback--Arab VIPs--var.scs.

Date of Event: July 1949

SEE OVER

(c) 24-435-2

ustomer--man eating egg----------MARINELAND,FLA.
a tank and Flippy, the pet porpoise, thru the hoop out of
ater--cu thru hoop,SLOMOTION--being fed by trainer--him
itting on top of water--ms ran across pool and trainer
ives him signal to ring bell--he grabs rope and rings bell
nd goes across pool--trainer pets him, rubbing head, he like
t--trainer making him roll over several times--cu porpoise
ear trainer in water--trainer with baton and he slings it
cross pool and Flippy grabs it--swims back to trainer who
grabs it and trainer rats him on head--hs both and still
etting porpoise--------CUTS;Trainer is Adolph Frohn----
nore on tricks and games----------CLOVERDALE,CALIF:
ueen of Citrus Fair is Shirley Williams, presented crown,
2 shots--crowd applauds--harp,ls full shot,girls--base of
harp with ribbon,award--ms part of harp and gal strumming--
yramid of citrus with Fleur de lis "BE PRE:ARED"--house
with lawn and ribbon--same building with dates on roof1892-
909--UN insignia framed in citrus--cu insignia--pageant of

COOKING:(Exhibition in France where pans float above stove on elect. current,eggs cooked--2/51--"B"below

Can No.	Roll No.
~~25~~ 24-435	~~1~~ 2

B)~~Sec~~ FRYING (C)PORPOISE ACT (D)CITRUS FAIR

B)CHAMPAGNE-ECLAIR (C)SANDERS(D)LEDERER (A-B-D)junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
41 20 00			

B-Cuts 6543x7 (D)6544x4, 314ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(hs Civil Defense Feb.1951 people to be sworn in--Mayor Vincent Impellet Dept of NY introduces Def.Sec.General of the Army George C.Marshall people stand to be sworn in--bs from crowd to Marshall wearing them in--cu Marshall--2 shots,types being sworn-- nd of ceremony----------FRANCE:(hs of Electricit de France exhibition--sign "ELECTRICITE DE FRANCE"--booth, al in bg and tray starts floating in air--tilt shot just bove eye and tray floating--passes wand under tray--man ith srecs can't believe it--gal breaks egg into tray--egg rying--gs crowd watching--cu fired egg--tray settles onto able--she scoops egg out and puts on toast--hands to

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-435-2

husbandry, bunch of wheat, sickle and hands shaking underneath----------

NEW YORK CITY--~~XXXX~~ DEFENSE--CROWD--IMPELLETIERI--
MARSHALL--US ARMY--US GOVT--OATH--CEREMONIES--WAR(Defense
against possibility)--FRANCE--ELECTRICITY--SCIENCE--EXHIBI
ODDITIES--FOOD--COOKING--SPECTATORS--CROWD--MARINELAND, FLA-
PORPOISE--FEATS--STUNTS--SLOMOTION--FROHN**CLOVERDALE, CAL
FAIR--WILLIAMS--PRESENTATIONS--HARP--CROWD--DECORATIONS**
AGRICULTURE--GIRLS--UNITED NATIONS--GRAIN--FARMING--

(2) 16-227- Canada

COOKING(Soldiers do own cooking, in Italy)	Can No. 16-227	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1215x3; 1223x12 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

boy--loading supplies onto truck--jeep thru mud--
various wounded soldiers bearing outdoor

ITALY--RIFLE--RED CROSS--FOOD--WEATHER--JEEP--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--FLAKE--MAIL--TRUCKS--CHRISTMAS ET
CROSS--RELIGIOUS--WAR--ART--COOKING--BOYS--ITALIANS--

(2) 16-253-10

COOKING(Making doughnuts and giving them away in Italy)	Film No. 16-253	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1469x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-291-7

COOKING(Baking bread in oven in Italy)	Can No. 17-291	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

B

Date of Event Sept 5/44

Used No.	Date
X	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COOKING, U.S.

NARA ARC 8/88

COOKING:(Frying hundreds of servings of ham and eggs during festival there in Petaluma.Calif--7/10/51

Can No. 24-473

Roll No. SAN FRANCISCO

Subject
HAM AND EGGS GO ON A BOAT

Cameraman
LEICHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	99			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks
sign,etc.--gals with roosters in hand--le
frying ham and eggs,2 shots--serving,2 sh
by cow funereal sign on marquee--cu guy with hand on hat
eating,he's Mayor Leland Myers--his again--silhouette hand--
lunch eating--Marquee with "fruits the rule"

PETALUMA,CALIF--RICH--ROOSTERS--GIRLS--COOKING--FOOD--
COOKING(special hen 'n' egg breakfast for hundreds
MICRO--THEATRICAL--

Date of Event 7-10-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

and tackle--sailor painting--painting hooks--canvas covering down--turn handles,dogging--pan down huge weapons,capped,to ship----------(D)WEST COVINA,CALIFORNIA:(Jack Fletcher family arrive home in car--int.woman toward lamp-lifts it,it goes out--cu bse,no wires--sets it down,pan up & lite on--in kitchenshe walks to stove with griddle,presses button--off screen,sets pan down in mid-air--lets go, puts in bacon--pan in midair,look down,see bacon,drop in egg--side angle,see floating pan--it drops to stove--going out for ride,kids in back--ms kids,each with little steering wheel--pull away--window,see wind flapping curtains--panel of glass slides closed--(if it storms while family is away,solenoid switch releases window lock and window closes automatically)----------(A)CAMDEN,NJ--FIRE--PIER--NITE SC (NJ)--(B)SEOUL,KOREA--KOREAN AIR FORCE--ANNIVERSARIES(6th of ROK AF)--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--RHEE,SYNGHMAN--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(P 51s)--(C)BREMERTON,WASH--USS MISSOURI--PAINTING--U.S.NAVY--(D)WEST COVINA, CALIF--RESIDENCE--ODDITIES(Housing)--SCIENTIFIC--COOKING--ELECTRICITY-

COOKING: (Top of stove remains cold-while heating is generated electronically)

Issue Number 27-611-2 D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE,NJ (B)ROK ANNIV. (C)BIG MO MOTHBALLED (D)MODERN HOUSE

Cameraman: (A)SEELEY (B)PATHE (C)NELSON (D)MARQUETTE

Length: (A) 58 (C) 56 (B) 55 (D) 75

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut: all cues junked (B)CSonly 7362x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks: CAMDEN,NJ:(MILE SCENES:fire along waterfront,wind blow hard--pier burning--t twisted girders--next day:girders,cu twisted framework of terminal--remains of pier----------(B)SEOUL,KOREA(ROKAF Mustang P51s flying overhead--cu pass us--huge crowd on hillside--Korean Pres.and Mrs. Synghman Rhee seated--plane diving,fires rockets--into target--another does same--four fly low in formation--Rhee looks on--American Sabrejet salute the show and Pres.Rhee----------(NOTE:ROK pilots who were American-trained fly these American planes)----------.....(C)BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(s USS MISSOURI ("BIG MO")at dock--sailors up gangplank--aft shot,nameplate--sailors chip at chain--block

Date of Event: Sept-Oct 1954

SEE OVER

COOKING: (Special oven uses solar heat for cooking foods)

Issue Number: 7491X1 (7491m1)

Subject: SOLAR OVEN

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
316ft.				BK NO: 6867-4 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: MENLO PARK,CALIF:(At Stanford Research Institute,Merritt L.Kastens,Asst Dir.of SRI carry metal package weighing about 6 or 7 lbs--reflectors are open and is placed in position to get the best of the sun's rays on the glass top--this in turn reflects on back plate which heats the solar oven--cu thermometer at 300 degrees--biscuits put in oven,taken out fully baked--meat loaf prepared in it,too--Kastens samples the food--

Date of Event: 5/16/55

MENLO PARK,CALIF--SCIENTIFIC--SOLAR--COOKING--

SEE OVER

by--crowd watch--boat float----------(D)OAKLAND,CALIF:
girls down stairs--backshot room,hanging arm chair--pan up
no legs--ls hanging fireplace,grilling cranks--clean floor
with mop,lift leg please--clean under table--2 girls on the
couch,up,put pillows down on floor,sit at suspended coffee
table--(all suspended from ceiling by wires,
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At Fleischacker Zoo,monkey in cage,
Chinese pretty girls in gg--cu monkey,pan to four contestar
girls--cu ofone pretty girls-shot girls laugh-voting,monkey
drop ballot in box (he votes for Miss Chinese Year of the
Monkey 4654--cu pick out winner,to cage--applause shot--
monkey shakes hands with winner Estelle Dong--monkey scrat
under arm,girls laugh----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--HOOVER--VISITS--CROWD--GERMANS--

JOS,NIGERIA--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PR PHILIP--INSPECTIONS--
MINES & MINING--INDUSTRY--LABORERS--

COOKING:(Furniture in mid-air--Oakland,Calif.-hanging fireplace,grilling franks--2/56--(D) card #2)

Can No. 29-14

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HERBERT HOOVER,JR. (B)QUEEN ELIZABETH in Nigeria (C)GASPARILLA CARNIVAL (D)SUSPENDED FURNITURE (E)CHINESE NEW YEAR

Cameraman: (A)PATHE BY HEARST (B)BR (C)SANDERS (D)LEDERER (E)LEDERER

Length: 5 (A)56 (B)47 (C)63 (D)51(E)56

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: all junked

Can No.: (A)CS 7519x18

Date of Event: Feb.1956

Description and Remarks:

BERLIN,GERMANY:(at train,Mr. Herbert Hoover,Jr.is greeted--int.studio,ls speakers stand-crowd listens--Hoover seated,listens--audience--Hoover speaks(silent)--crowd----------(B)JOS,NIGERIA:(plane taxi in & Queen Eliz.of England out,Prince Phillip follows,sec--ls pit mine--Queen walking with Phillip & another--2 sc. Philip at mine,looking down on mine,workers--Phillip looks on--shots into mine--whole entourage,Phillip,etc.----------(C)TAMPA,FLORIDA:(pirates,looking up--ls "pirate" ship in harbor--pirates all dressed up-- cu helmsman--cu pirate,bird on shoulder--cu one with awful teeth-- shooting cannon--street scene,parade--spectators--float go

Closed No.	sc	ft	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 29-14-2

TAMPA, FLORIDA--PIRATES--FLOATS--PARADE--CELEBRATIONS--
CARNIVAL--

SANLAND, CALIFORNIA--ODDITIES--FURNITURE--GIRLS--SANITATION-
COOKING--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--MONKEY--CHINESE--GIRLS--ANNIVERSARIES-
VOTING--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--DONG--

COOKING (ANNUAL TROUT FISH FRY)	Can No. 3261 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ISH FRY	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
450				Can No.

Description and Remarks

L T COLO.

FISH

Date of Event 7-21-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COOKING: (Pre.Ike cooks steaks on Colerado ranch)	Issue Number 7352x6 & 7347 x 6

Subject	IKE IN FRASER &... DENVER, COLO.	Cameraman HEARST

Length	205 ft. 312 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BOOK NOS:6748-8, 6749-5 respectively Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

DENVER,COLO.:ext.Brown

Date of Event 8/31/54

Date of Issue 9/1/54

PRES.Herbert Hoover coming out of Hotel--he joins Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower's caravan on trip to ranch in Frase Colorado--arriving at FRASER,COLORADO--sign "MAD HOUSE RANCH" sign--(not sure if there is pic of Ike in this roll,check)--travel shot on mt road--Ike shake hands with people at Fraser(YEP! there's a pic of him) ----------7347x6:(at Nielsen Ranch in FRASER,COLO, Ike signs a Soc. Security bill--shots of him cooking steaks--Ike and Hoover cooking--reporters singing to Ike--ls area,see owner of ranch Mr.Norgren(grey hair)--Ike cooking--gen.scs.--press leaving----------

DENVER,COLORADO--HOOVER,Herbert--CARS(Imp,people)--FRASER,COLO--RANCH--EISENHOWER,Pres D.D.--COOKING--FOOD--PICNIC(cutting)--PRESS(Colo.)--AUTOGRAPH(Signing)--

SEE OVER

COOKING (Gassaway fries eggs on steps)	Can No. 1125 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GASSAWAY FRIES EGGS ON STEPS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
377				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PERCY GASSAWAY--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: NICHOLS--EGGS--CHILDREN--
HEAT--SWIMMING POOL--CAPITAL BLDG.--

7-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COOKING: (Scenes of kitchen cooking steaks etc. at Democratic luncheon)

Issue Number 6796x10

Subject TRUMAN ATTENDS MISSOURI LUNCHEON

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108ft.				BK NO: 6128-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(At the Capitol Pres.Harry Truman attends steak luncheon with Missouri Dem.members of congress--Rep.Phil J.Welch of St.Louis was host---var.scs. of the luncheon,Truman at head of table--Speaker of House Sam Rayburn with him and Welch--var.scs.same--in the kitchen, cooks at work and waiters taking steaks outside----------

Date of Event 2/4/52

WASHINGTON,DC--DINNER)Luncheon)--TRUMAN,Harry--CONGRESS-- COOKING-- WAITERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

tippiers drinking--see lobster orchestra--2 shots of the decorating of a wedding cake--pan from cake to full table of delicacies again----------

ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND:(title--Princess Margriet,about 15 years of age,walking with others,toward engine room telegraph--on device,move handles to start ship--continue to pull on handle--is ceremony,curtain parted to show huge plaque--Princess smiles--pan up high monument built like a giant ship's prow--dates 1940-1945 on it--hs barbor and monument-

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--SCENIC(Street scene)--PHOTOGS--CHURCHILL MATSUSHITA--NISHI--JAP GOVT.**ENG.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--WEAPONS--CONFERENCE--HL OF YEAR--

(B)CHICAGO,ILL--COOKING--CAKES--FOOD--CHEFS--ODDITIES(Food) LAUGH PARADE--

(C)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--MARGRIET--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--MONUMENTS--HARBOR--

COOKING:(Culinary arts show in Chicago,Ill*--4/57)"B"story	Can No. 30-32	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHURCHILL & JAP ENVOY (B)CULINARY ARTS (C)PRINCESS MARGRIET of Holland

Cameraman (A)HEARST(BR) (B)BARNETT (C) POLYCOOK

Length (A)39 (B)78 (C)44	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)7630x6, 50ft. Can (B-C) junked

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(street--No. 28 on door--photographer--2 shots of Winston Churchill and Jap Envoy, Mr. Matsushita after talks where Japan protested H-Bomb tests near Christmas Island--also with Jap. Ambassador Nishi--Minnie shakes with both--CUTS:(additional scenes same)----------(B)CHICAGO ILLINOIS:(title--chefs lined up in front of table full of delicacies--head of boar, ham to ham made various ways)--replica in candy and pastry of Hilton Hotel--candy dairy-go-round--candy doing up carousel--lower, chef take flower, nibbles and puts it back--to lobsters made up as Lobster candy display.

Date April 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COOKING (wives taught in model kitchen)	Can No. V.6R. 215	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject WIVES TAUGHT TO COOK IN NEW MODEL KITCHEN SET UP BY NEWSPAPER

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117	106			Cuts 889x6 Can No. 519

Description and Remarks DETROIT, MICH.-making a cake-- creaming butter-different process--openi g cans for a vegetable dinner and chops-- ot's & ls. opening cans--refrigerator-- into oven--adding chocolate to cake--different process of cake making--eating food-- CUTS:add. shots of model kitchen.

Als as:DETROIT,MICH.--REFRIGERATOR-- KITCHEN--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 1-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

car--cu sand--cu refrigerator--cu cooking--cu sink--as awning opening--as sand--cu buttons--acu tent opening on top of car--cu buttons--as tent opening--cu putting little boy in bed--as station wagon----------

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--GUIDED MISSILES--[redacted]--DEFENSE--CAMERAMEN--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--

YACHT--"BARBARA ANNE"--FAMILIES--

(C)KINGDOM OF FIFE,SCOTLAND--VISITS--

MINES & MINERS--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CROWD--

(D)MICHIGAN--AUTOMOBILES--INVENTIONS--

COOKING--ODDITIES--RESIDENCE--

COOKING:(Facilities in a station wagon--7/58)"D"story

Can No. 31-53 ~~31-53~~

Roll No. 3D ~~3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISSILES(Hercules)--(B)IKE & MAMIE Wedding Anniv) (C)QUEEN AND MINERS (D) STATION WAGON

Cameraman HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-32	(B)3-67				Can No. NONE
(C)3-75	(D)3-87				

5

Description and Remarks WHITE SANDS, NEW MEXICO:(pan of the Hercules Nike Missile--cu sign--pan of missile--cu cameraman--ls missile blast off and in flight----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss fotogs,pan of Pres. D.D."IKE" Eisenhower and wife,Mamie--ss yacht "Barbara Ann"--cu of Ike & Mamie--cu getting on ship--ss Ike's son,John, and HIS family getting on yacht--ss same--cu stern of yacht--ss yacht starts--pan of family on yacht--ss yacht sailing----------(C)KINGDOM OF FIFE, SCOTLAND:(ls building--ms int.,Queen Elizabeth walks to desk--cu of miners--ms Prince Philip walks to desk--ms Queen toward camera--Prince walks by camera--pan shot Queen walking--Prince talking to miner--cu miners cheering--pan shot Queen walking by crowd----------(D)MICHIGAN: ss boat off top of station wagon--cu same--ss equipment from back of

mailed 8/3/58

Used No.	Date

COOKING: (By press-button in newly invented kitchen devices)	Issue Number 27-538-4B	

Subject	Cameraman
THINGS TO COME:(A)SPORTS CARS. (B)KITCHEN OF FUTURE	(A)HARDE (B)GEN.MOTORS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 47 (B) 78	B STORY			cuts junked (B)CSonly 7240x8

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden,ls show,sleek job,gal alongside--cu door slides closed--another gal get in two-seater,spare on side--Argentine car--ls rear,see jet exhaust,cu(it's only trimming)--front on shot of only one wheel in front(three-wheeled car----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria for GM Motorama Show, gen.shot kitchen--press button,wall down,see refigerator,closes same--at counter,raises counter to her height--film menus,slides--at stove, cu open toaster--wave hand and down comes crockery shelf,wave and up it goes--press button,oven door opens,oven raises--roast ready---------

(A)NEW YORK CITY("B"story,too)--CARS(New,odd)--AUTO SHOW--

(B)KITCHEN--INVENTIONS--FOOD--COOKING--

Date of Event 1/23/54

SEE OVER

COOKING: (Electronically, etc. shown in Kitchen of Tomorrow)

Issue Number

CS 7524x6 ; 7402x4

Subject
KTICHEN OF TOMORROW

Cameraman
GENERAL MOTORS & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
CS 7ftg. + 233ft.		B.W. POS. 4349x4		BK NO: 7054-&6835-1 caption filed under X-numbers

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (At the Waldorf storia, General Motors Motorama shows us the Kitchen f Tomorrow with unbelievable electronic devices and computerized ookery----we had no scene listing so please see film and refer to nformation sheets filed under X-numbers---------7402x4: (1955 model of he "Kitchen of Tomorrow!--see film and captions----------
EW YORK CITY--COOKING--FURNITURE(Kitchen)--ELECTRONICS-- INVENTIONS--

Date Lab Rec'd Jan. 1956
Date of Event Jan. 1955

SEE OVER

COOKING (in tourists camp, Sandusky, O.)	Can No. 1863 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
TIN CAN TOURISTS	GITTINGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
463				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVEYANCES--SANDUSKY, O.

Also as: AUTOS--FOOD--CAMP--TOURISTS

8-4-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COOKING (Electric Farm, Herndon, Va..all appliances run by electricity)	Can No. 1847 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ELECTRIC FARM	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
891				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ELECTRICITY--HERNDEN, VA.

Also as: SCIENCE--INVENTION--HUGHES FARM

7-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COOKING(Mrs. Badget opens oven, takes cake out of oven celebrating quads birthday in Galveston, Texas)

Can No. 17-265

Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				1561X3	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/31-2/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CORONATION

Year -- film number

NARA ARC 6/88

CORONATION	Can No. 2-101	Roll No. 5

Subject	Natives hordes flock to see £4,000,000 review by new king	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		98		Can No.

Description and Remarks Addis Ababa, Abyssinia

See RAS TAFARI, EMPEROR OF ABYSSINIA

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 101	12/17/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CORONATION SOUND	Can No. 942 x	Roll No. 7

Subject LEOPOLD III PARADES THRU STS. (CORONATION)

Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
88		88 dev.		

Description and Remarks

Brussels, Belgium--coronation of King & Queen--ls Palace--ground shots Palace gateway--carriage bearing King & Queen reaches Palace--cu same--they enter carriage & away--crowds watching

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--KING LEOPOLD & QUEEN--CEREMONIES--CAPITAL--SOUND

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CORONATION (King Leopold III)	Can No. 948 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LEOPOLD III PARADES THRU STREETS	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
267		267 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

KING LEOPOLD--BRUSSELS

MAX--BELGIAN ARMY--PARLIAMENT BLDG--CROWDS

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

(2) 948x4

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM*--CORONATION--SOUND--[illegible]--
MUSIC--CROWDS (RUNNING)--PRINCE BAUDOIN--PRINCESS
JOSEPHINE--KING LEOPOLD III--ADOLPH MAX--PALACE
(BELGIAN)--TOMB--RIOT

CORONATION (King Leopold III) (AUTHENTIC SOUND, BELGIAN CROWDS SHOUTING, ETC.)	Can No. 948 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
KING LEOPOLD CROWNED	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
XXX 32144		321 dev. lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks Queen, Prince Baudoin, and Princess Josephine in carriage leave Laeken--CU Leopold LLL on horseback -- he stops and salutes--thru gates, shakes with Burgomasher Adolph Max--BUGLE CORPS--crowds shout--LS King entering Palace gates--more crowd--CU King on horseback--cut-in shot of carriage--at tomb of Unknown Soldier--huge crowds running hither and yon as King and Queen appear on balcony--shots of running crowds.--(COULD BE USED AS A RIOT)--King and Queen on balcony.

Date of Event 3/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

CORONATION (Enthronement of Pu Yi)	Can No. 1009 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject PU YI AND THE MINISTER OF DEFENSE POLICE REVIEW	Cameraman KRAINUCV

Length 766- 1534	Neg. 766 1534	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GEN: PU YI--HSINKING, MANCHUKUO

Also as: POLICE--SING--GEN CHANG CHING HUI--
GEN. CHANG HAI PUNG--JAPANESE--CELEBRATION--
GEN. HSU--FLAG (MANCHUKUO)

Date of Event 3-4-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CORONATION JUBILEE (King George V.of Britain)	Can No. V.7 R.351	Roll No. 1

Subject JUBILEE RECALLS GLITTERING POMP OF 1910 CORONATION	Cameraman STONE LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1393x6 Can No. (E)
111	99			

Description and Remarks LONDON--King George V.of Britain,then Prince of Wales becoming Knight of Gart r in 1902--pomp and pageantry of his investment with Order of Bath--25th anniv.of his coronation in 1910--crowning of a new king--King rides by--members of royal family in coronation procession--cheering crowds--King's coach--royal family in carriages--HRH Prince of Wales,etc. as a youngster.
LONDON--JUBILEE--GEORGE VI & V--WALES--ANNIVERSARY--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 1935.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510 5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

CORONATION (small Italian plane presented to Haile at his coronation)	Can No. V.7 R.408	Roll No. 1

Subject SELASSIE'S ARMY GETS BIG INCREASE	Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1535x3 Can No. 530
105	93			

Description and Remarks

S[illegible] : ITALO-[illegible]THIOPIAN WAR--ADDIS ABABA

Also as: SELASSIE--GEGETSHA--ROBINSON--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 10-24-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

CORONATION (5th Anniv. of coronation of Haile Selassie)	Can No. V.7 R.410	Roll No. 1

Subject SELASSIE'S CORONATION CELEBRATED

Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144	132			Cuts 1547x1,2,3 Can No. 740

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FULL -ETHIOPIA W.--ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA

Date of Event 11-2-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CORONATION (King George V (OLD & RARE FILMS)	Can No. 1332 x	Roll No. 3

Subject ROYAL JUBILEE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 750 dupe	Neg. neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KING JUBILEE FOR MAIN CARD

Also as: LONDON,ENGLAND

5-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CORONATION KING EDWARD (PROCLAMATION) VIII	Can No. V.8 1. 465	Roll No. 6

Subject BRITISH CORONATION PROCLAMATION
A MEDIEVAL PAGEANT

Cameraman GEN.FILM D.L.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1783x4
65		53 dev		Can No. 150

Description and Remarks

London--St.James Palace,pa- ade to same,soldiers drawn up,on balcony cu same--ls gen.view reading proclamation,cu ls again,Royal Exchange--ls cu reading same--Principal King of Arms Sir Gerald Wollaston-does the reading--Trafalgar Sq,Temple Bar,crowds,var.ornate coaches--add.shots.CUTS.
LONDON,ENGLAND--ST.JAMES PALACE*-HISTORIC CEREMONIES--BLDGS(ROYAL EXCH)--WOLLASTON
TRAFALGAR SQ--TEMPLE BAR--ENGLISH PEOPLE

Date of Event— ~~XXXXX~~ 5-29-36

Used No.	Date
read-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CORONATION (N.Y. sees replicas of famous British Crown Jewels)	Can No. V.8R.512	Roll No. 8

Subject
N.Y. SEES REPLICAS OF FAMOUS BRIT SH CROWN JEWELS

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	57			335

Can No. 2019x4

Description and Remarks

SEE: JEWELS--NEW YORK CITY

11-16-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CORONATION (Pix of coronation jewels)	Can No. V 9 R 540	Roll No. 5

Subject
BRITISH CROWN JEWELS FILMED

Cameraman
BATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2147x1,940
87		75 dev. lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

CROWN JEWELS

LONDON ENG.

Date of Event 1.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CORONATION (EMBROIDERY ON QUEEN'S TRAIN)	Can No. V.9 R. 554	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: NEEDLE EXPERTS RUSH EMBROIDERY ON QUEEN'S TRAIN

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60		48	dev.lav.	2204x7

Description and Remarks: KENSINGTON,ENGLAND.--Royal school of needlework interiors working on the train--var.shots and angles coronation robe,Lady Smith-Dorian looks on

KENSINGTON,ENGLAND--INDUSTRY--LADY SMITH-DORIAN

Date of Event: 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CORONATION (POLICE HORSES REHEARSE)	Can No. V.9 R. 555	Roll No. 8

Subject: POLICE HORSES ARE REHEARSED FOR CORONATION

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50		38 dev.1av.		Can No. 2061x5

Description and Remarks: LONDON Metropolitan Police parade horses under flags, bagpipes and drums following a wagon, parading by 'stands'--CUTS: ditto.

LONDON--HORSES--POLICE

Date of Event: 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CORONATION (ROYAL FAMILY PREPARATIONS) COUNTRY ESTATE ~~ROYAL COACH ETC.~~

Can No. V.9 R. 557

Roll No. 1

Subject ROYAL FAMILY PREPARES FOR THE CORONATION.

Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
106		94 dev	lav.	2064x6;2234x2,	720

Description and Remark LONDON--King and Queen and Margaret Rose and Elizabeth walking down steps of their country estate--ducks on pond feeding same,King with movie camera--Princesses walk toward camera,cu queen group family--ls and cu's of 176 yr.state coronation coach,pan horses,cu as it passes camera and out--CUTS:DITTO.

LONDON--KING & FAMILY--MARGARET ROSE--ELIZABETH
DUCKS--press-- CONVEYANCES--ØØ

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CORONATION (BRITAIN RUSHES FESTIVE STAMPS)	Can No. V.9 R. 561	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH RUSHES FESTIVE STAMPS FOR CORONATION	GEN.FIDM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2214x4
67		55 dev.lav.		Can No. 76

Description and Remarks HIGH WYCOMBE,ENGLAND--interiors machines printing the stamps,sev. shots and angles postmaster Gen.Maj.G.C. Tryon supervising CLOSEUPS OF STAMPS.

HIGH WYCOMBE,ENGLAND--STAMPS--MACHINERY
TRYON--KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

descend steps enter coach leaves Trafalgar Sq.royal carriages,mounted band playing,beefeaters marching sev. shots,marching troops,Can.Mounted Grenadiers,sailors etc. struggling crowd,foreign mounted envoys,Hyde Park guards and band,state coach enters park,crowds,nr.Palace Queen Mary,Princesses carriage,state coach appraoching palace enters crowds,cheering K & Q enter balcony,crowds,cu Queen Ma also,the royal family--CUTS:add.scenes of above including such personalities as debbies,Archbishop performing ceremones,the Dukes & Duchesses of Kent,Gloucester etc. Princess Royal,Margaret Rose,Elizabeth,Indian envoys from possessions,more of Army on display,cavalry,soldiers, sailors parading--Cu royal standard.

LONDON--KING & QUEEN--SOUND--CANTERBURY--HISTORIC--HL OF YR

PAGEANT KING(Mackenzie) ROYA GLOUCESTERS KENTS MARY

MARGARET ROSE ELIZABETH BUCKINGHAM PAL WESTMINISTER ABBEY

ENGLISH CROWDS FLAG & STANDARD TRAFALGAR SQ.BLDGS

ARMY NAVY CAN MOUNTED TROOPS (2) 9-563-SPECIAL

CORONATION OF KING GEORGE VI. AND QUEEN ELIZABETH) RCA SOUND RECORDING.	Can No. V.9 R.563	Roll No. SPECIAL RELEASE.

Subject	Cameraman
THE CORONATION OF GEORGE VI A MIGHTY PAGEANT	GEN.FILM..WINNER ARAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cat No.
900		818 dev.	lav.	2277x1,2,3,1700;2278x 1,2,3,3800;2279x1, 2276x1,2,3,2275x1,2,3

Description and Remarks: LONDON--peers arriving at abbey archbishop of Canterbury Premiers from Canada Australia & New Zealand--crowds,ls carriage approaches,Princess Royal Duchess Gloucester and Kent--Queen Mary carriage,crowds,Buckingham Palace state coach leaves--Trafalgar Sq.military procession & coach,Whitehall coach,approaching abbey,crowds,coach,crowds cheering,King Queen alight pan to horses, King's flag,insert abbey material,King being crowned etc.--return procession mounted troops Mackenzie King & escort,Queen Mary & Princesses leave--Gold Coach enters K.& Q.

Date of Event: 5-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CORONATION (ROYAL FAMILY POSES IN REGAL ROBES)	Can No. V.9 R.565	Roll No. 6

Subject ROYAL FAMILY POSES IN RICH ROBES OF STATE

Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2275x1,2,3
57		45	dev.lav.	Can No.	70

Description and Remarks

KING GEORGE.

LONDON.

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CORONATION: (King Crowned at Westminster Abbey) 1937	Issue Number 35-58	4

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY- GEORGE SIXTH CROWNED--MARY PICKFORD WEDDING	Universal News Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-160		NONE

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENG.-(1937)Coronation Royal carriage-King & Queen leave Buckingham Palace-Street sc.of procession--carriage arrives at Abbey (2 scs) & they exit Crowd shot--King & Queen leaving Abbey--shot of crowd--carriage leaves Abbey & arrives Palace Gates-crowds--Royalty on balcony--optical portrait Royal Family-King-Queen 2 Daughters--Queen Mother & Royal relatives in group-King & Queen on throne--HOLLYWOOD, CAL.-Buddy Rogers Mary Pickford wed--Swi h--pickford & Rogers with someone-guests--guests congratulate the couple--press--rogers eats cake-press--the happy couple.

Date of Event: July 1937

LONDON,ENG.1937--OLD & RARE FILMS--CORONATION--GEO.VI--PROCESSIONAL--FAMILIES--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.1937--WEDDING--PICKFORD--ROGERS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

SEE OVER

CORONATION (BALL) REHEARSAL	Can No. 2077 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CORONATION BALL	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON--Lady Asquith and Lady Oxford in costume as Queen Elizabeth--enter Albert Hall, trumpeteers--cus debutantes curtseying by throne as trumpet blowers do their stuff, more curtseys.

LONDON--ASQUITH--OXFORD--COSTUMES--BLDG(ALBERT HALL)

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CORONATION (PREPARATIONS) PRINTING PAPER DESIGNS ETC.	Can No. 2126 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CORONATION PREPARATIONS	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
94 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

LONDON--Big Ben,Mall etc.--factories busy designing coronation wallpapers containing royal cipher--interiors workmen and women printing designs--making coronation wallpapers var.shots.

LONDON,ENGLAND--INDUSTRY--BIG BEN(CLOCK)

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CORONATION STANDS (HALF FINISHED)	Can No. 2135 x	Roll No. 9

Subject KING'S FIRST LEVEE	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length 137 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GEORGE VI

LONDON

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CORONATION (HAIR STYLES)	Can No. 2170 x	Roll No. 7

Subject CORONATION HAIR STYLES

Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length 78 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON--demonstrated to the press--charming manniquins display coronation soiffures ancient and ultra modern,1830 style,the more modern, ultra etc.var.cu's and ls angles of headdress.

LONDON,ENGLAND.--STYLES--FASHIONS--HAIR

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CORONATION (PIX ON EASTER EGGS)	Can No. 2184 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
EASTER EGG DERBY	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

EASTER

SELBY, ENGLAND.

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

mother Nazli and 4 attractive sis-train arrives at Victoria,they exit and Duke Gloucester welcomes them.

LONDON..GILBERT..GAME..TRIPP..DAY..DE CHAIR..INTERVIEW..
POLICE..CROWDS..MACHINERY..KENT..WATFORD..DOVER..
FAROUS & QUEEN..NAZLI AND SIS..GLOUCESTER ..RR.STA.--TRAINS

(2) 2200x5

CORONATION (AND KING FAROUK)	Can No. 2200x5	Roll No.

Subject
CORONATN DAY PROBLEMS
KING FAROUK

Cameraman
GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON ENG: WS Gilbert of Scotland Yd ,more authorities,Sir Philip Game wi Asst Comm Tripp and Supt Day and Maj. de Chair- HE TALKS- crowds,hishots cops holdg em back,cus CORDONS HOLDG BACK CROWDS-interior Scotland Yd,cu sign on bldg,DISCUSS SITUASH-DUKE KENT WATCHG PRINTING CORONATN PROGRAMS (AT WATFORD)- interiors print works,Kent enters-looks over process-machines going-Kent ascends ladder,genvues-he looks over program- DOVER: ls ship arriving,cu Farouk wi queen-

Date of Event 4/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CORONATION	Can No. 2233 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject: CORONATION DAY CELEBRATION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
369				

Description and Remarks: TRENTON, ONT. CANADA.

Date of Event 5-15-37

the parade-- officers and man of R. CANADIAN AIR FORCE--war vets--school kids-- nurses rppr. Florence Nightingale-- H.R. Cory mayor addresses crowd-- Dr. J.A. Faulkner Min. of Health-- kids form living flag (Union Jack)-- Air force dedicates new flag-- planes zooming-- stores dress up for coronation.

CELEBRATION--CORONATION--ARMY--PARADE--
CORY--FAULKNER--FLAGS.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CORONATION	Can No. 2244 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: CORONATION CAVALRY REHEARSAL

Cameraman: MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290 dev.lab.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: LONDON ENGLAND

No dope sheet.

CORONATION --CAVALRY.

Date of Event: 5-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CORONATION:(Crowning the King of the Gypsies--King takes oath of allegiance,anointed,crowned.)

Can No. 7289 x 289

Roll No. 5 5

Subject: GYPSY CORONATION

Cameraman: GEN.FILM DIV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND (WILDON MOOK)...LS and CU's procession group of gypsies--Petulengro prepared for crowning as King of the Gypsies--presented with horse's bit,a whip,he passes his hand thru fire.. takes oath of allegiance,anointed, crowned --

ENGLAND--GYPSIES--CEREMONIES--CORONATION--ODDITIES--TYPES--

Date of Event: RECD9/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CORONATION (POPE PIUS XII CROWNED) SOUND MUSIC TRACK ~~UNUSED~~	Can No. 11-755	Roll No. 5

Subject POPE CROWNED IN IMPRESSIVE RITES BEFORE THOUSANDS

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3314x3,4 Can No. 950
110	100			

Description and Remarks

ROME ITALY

RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 3-12-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CORONATION(KING PAUL TAKES THRONE)

Can No. 20-35

Roll No. 3

Subject TAKES THRONE VICTORY PARADE SPAIN: PLATYPUSES

Cameraman B.I.PICT PROD GAZIADIS:NO DO

Length 50-45 Palestine
43 Paul
51 Spain
65 Platypus

Dupe

Pos.

5664x11 140ft.
JK--5549x5 410ft.
Can No.

Date of Event 5-3-47

Description and Remarks
tommies tear down walls wrecked bldgs wrecked bldg,truck,ruins,crashing walls,wrecked bldg GRTCE:King Paul & ..enter bldg,int.ms Bishop Damaskinos swears him in--audience,leaving,King salutes shakes hands--SPAIN:ls down Ave.troops march,ms,horseman lances,FRanco in car,crowds cheer,elev.mobs,waving hankies ms Franco on balcony,mob waving--PLATYPUSES Bronx Pk Zoo group including Ambass..Makin,cus with mammals,into water swimming,plat bat--feeding,platy swims--CUTS:Princess Ecaterini sis of King weds Maj.R.Braudram,var.shots also scenes of Theotokis and Prime Min.Maximos
PALESTINE:ATHENS,GR.,MADRID,SP.,BRONX,NY:EXPLOSION:PAUL & QUEEN FEDERICA:SPANISH ARMY:PLATYPUSES:ZOO:DAMASKINOS: FRANCO:MAKIN:ECATERINI:BRAUDRAM:WEDDING:CORONATION:
THEOTOKIS:MAXIMOS

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-0

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

CORONATION(shots present kinga and queen when coronated)	Can No. 21-139	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] CEREMONY SILVER WEDDING	PARA(BR) BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	203			5774x3..650ft 5774x2..700ft 5774x1..410ft

[illegible] CEREMONY

Description and Remarks

Is Windsor Castle in bg--cu [illegible] crin s raps--group parading, [illegible] count Montgomery and Viscount Alexander--Princess [illegible] zabeth and Philip--King and Queen(king in Naval dress) [illegible] pro cession--cu [illegible] (beefeaters--entering St.George chapel [illegible] chapel--Margaret Rose looking on--Alexander of Canada talking--King and Queen down steps of chapel--Philip Elizabeth--GLAMIS CASTLE:cu King and Queen--huge crowd [illegible] ing out of Buckingham in carriages--cu same--NOW 25 [illegible] NGO--Duke and Duchess of York--King and Queen in [illegible] riage--on balcony Queen Mary and Duke and Duchess [illegible] away on honeymoon in civies--TODAY AGAIN:

Date of Report APRIL 48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-139-1

Princess Elizabeth wedding--Royal Standard--
Queen Mother--Whole Roya Family on balcony--GOOD SHOT
ROYAL FAMILY--

WINDSOR
[illegible]--CEREMONIES--COSTUMES--BLDG.([illegible]WINDSOR CASTLE
[illegible](AND THE ETC.)--PARADE--MONTGOMERY--ALEXANDER
[illegible]--PHILIP [illegible]MATTE--KING GEORG[illegible]--QUEEN ELIZ.--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--XXXXXXXXX--
[illegible]--BUCKINGHAM PALACE(LDG.)--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--ARTHUR--OLD [illegible]--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--OFFICIAL(BUGLER
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--CROWDS--RIOTS--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--BABIES--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--ENGLISH-POLICE--PARADE--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--CELEBRATIONS--

(2) 21-139-1

carriage thru crowds--LS street--HS looking down
crowds both sides-- hillip and Elizabeth b" in carriag
approaching steps of St.Paul's--cu buglers--King and Quee
up steps--Queen Mother Mary--Churchill & other celebritie
inc.Alexander--King and Queen sitting in chairs--King and
Queen coming out of church--looking on,Elizabeth,Phillip
and Margaret Rose--King and Queen in carriage cu--carriag
off from church--carriage by Queen waving--huge crowd
running for palace gates--looking down on attendants trying to
close gates with crowd crashing--group on balcony--CU's:
old.on scenes used and...CU Towers of Windsor castle--
add.scenes Life Guards(beefeaters) marching etc.--Portal
attending--Duke & Duchess of Norfolk--(SILVER WEDDING..
add.library scenes of Royal Family including Princess
Elizabeth as baby in open carriage--Royal Family walking
in grounds, Windsor Castle,1937--Interior Westminster
Abbey,King being crowned--HS Queen moving for crowning--
Queen being crowned--2scenes King and Queen after crowning
--Pan - ruins of bombed section Buckingham Palace, 2 scen
King and Queen looking at debris--K. & Q. with Home Secur-
ity Minister Mr. Morrison in bombed working class area--

CORONATION:(Siam's Rulers crowned in colorful ceremony-1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-353	1
23-353	1

Subject	Cameraman
ROYALTY--SIAM'S RULERS CROWNED IN COLORFUL CEREMONY	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 95				Can No. 6330 x 1,2

BANGKOK, SIAM (high officials and dignitaries arriving,3 shots--CU honor guard--more dignitaries--Royal car--CU King Rama 9th and Queen Sirikit before ceremony--white elephants--Queen Sirikit right after crowning (seated)--honor guard--queen leave building--crowds look on--queen inside car(crowned)--crowds cheering--2 shots, carry King on chair--CUTS: Add.same----------

BANGKOK,SIAM--KING RAMA--QUEEN SIRIKIT--[illegible] CEREMONIES--CORONATION--CAR--ELEPHANTS--crowds--BUILDINGS--

Used No.	Date
	5/5/50

SEE OVER

(2) 23-353-Canada

Z 6331 x 1

QUEEN OF THE MAY ASSOCIATED

These are cuts from 23-353-CANADA

NEW WESTMINSTER,CAN:(For material used in reel, see card 23-353-Can. NEW WESTMINSTER) 5-16-50

Lt.Gov.Banks at mike--C.D.Howe,Min.Trade & Commerce at mike Prem:Byron Johnson of British Columbia at mike in formal clothes--crowds--Prem.Joseph Smallwood of Newfoundland, at mike-------

FLOATS--BANKS--HOWE--CAN.GOVT--CROWD--JOHNSON--SMALLWOOD--

CORONATION:(Of Queen of May,11 yr.old Pat D'Arcy in B.C.-1950)

Can No. 23-353

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: QUEEN OF THE MAY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 87				Can No. 6331 x 1

Description and Remarks: NEW WESTMINSTER,B.C.:(float--CU float,kids on it and Queen Patricia D'Arcy,11,--cutin crowd--parade little tots,guy leads queen up--cutin lil kids--queen and escort--ladies in waiting--hs parade--lst the stands--old Queen crown to new queen--cu Queen Pat--ls May pole dance,etc.--and pole twisting--mass shot,girl gymnasts, 2 shots--potentates seated--mass indian club demonstration by boys,2 shots--CUTS:All add.same--SEE--OVR. NEW WESTMINSTER,B.C.--PARADES--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES--DANCING--CHILDREN--CORONATION--D'ARCY--GIRLS--BOYS--SCENIC--CALESTHENICS--

Date of Event: 5-16-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CORONATION:(In Thailand--1950	Issue Number 6323x7	6405x10

Subject	Cameraman
THAILAND STORIES	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199 & 100ft.				Bidloe: 5679-1; 5753-10 no caption on these

Description and Remarks: THAILAND:(No indication of subject--other than "Coronation" for 6323x7----- Please see film---we had no other info

Date of 1950

THAILAND--THAILAND GOVT--CORONATION---

SEE OVER

Commerce, will present to the Mayor of Paris, the Mayor of London and the Mayor of West Berlin--pan down, cu scroll--group again--Mayor and Shirley shake--ls group and Father Knickerbocker shakes hands, too---------CUTS: good shots of crowd waving and ship pulling out-----FATHER KNICKERBOCKER is Mr. James O'Brien--movies being made showing the group--boat sails, crowd at pier, boat out in river----------

(B) NEW YORK CITY: (shot of all waving aboard the "SS NEA HELLAS"--shot over head, point, wave toward the STATUE OF LIBERTY--med. cu people waving, types,, 2 shots, lil girl--cu the lil girl looking--go ashore at island--walk away toward Miss Liberty, pan up--couple, statue in bg, they kiss ground--aged woman, bent, kisses self and kisses ground--soft drink & hot dogs, trays, hands help selves--cus eating the hot dogs--guy raises cup "Salud"----------CUTS: add. shots of the arrival of these Greek refugees--Archbishop Michael who is head of Greek Orthodox Church of North & South America blesses more shots of var. types of refugees--blessing selves them--

CORONATION:(New King of Belgium, King Baudouin--7/51--"A"story 2 cuts 6685x4,5)

Can No. 24-475

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A) NEW KING OF BELGIUM TO BELGAVOX (B) WALTER SHIRLEY [illegible] (C) GREEK DPs (B) HARDE (C)PRIESTLEY at Bodlees Island,NY)

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) HARDE (C)PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 (A)81 (B)36 (C)23			

Cuts B-6685x4,5-1500f (B) H-6681x5, 260 ft (C) P-6689x1, 419ft.

Can No.

Date of Event 7/51

Description and Remarks BELGIUM:(guard on horseback--King Baudouin,20 years old, in car by,salutes to people crowd really waving--he whole scene--crowd waving as King Baudouin parades by as camera swings--crowd waving hats etc--him out of car--enter building which is the Palace of Nations--crown over entrance--Int.Parliament,all rise--King with hand and fingers raised for oath--drops hand--his hand down,nods to group------CTUS. Add.material same--------

(B) NEW YORK CITY:(aboard the liner SS QUEEN MARY,Walter Shirley standing with Mayor Vincent Impelleteri of New City and "Father Knickerbocker" andShirley's family--presented with three scrolls which he,as Comm. of NYC Dept. of

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

24-475-2

(3) 24-475-2

kissing ground,etc ---good XCUs of baggage--old people,
little children,good human interest material----------

(A) BELGIUM--BAUDOUIN--CORONATION--INAUGURATION--CROWD--
BELGIAN GOVT--BUILDINGS--CEREMONIES--PARLIAMENT--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--SHIRLEY--FAMILIES--
IMPELLETIERI--PRESENTATIONS--DIPLOMATS--O'BRIEN--VISITS--

(C) NEW YORK CITY--REFUGEES--GREEK--RECEPTIONS--STATUE OF
LIBERTY--IMMIGRATION--CHILDREN--OSCULATION--HUMAN INTERES
OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--FOOD--MICHAEL--CLERGY--BLESSING--
BAGGAGE--

CORONATION:(Firepaugh,Cal.-"Melon" festival..Queen is crowned..7/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-479	San Francisco

Subject	Cameraman
MELONS DAY IN THE SUN	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173	166			Can No. cuts returned to Exchange

Date Shot 7/28-29/51

Remarks: FIREPAUGH, SANXXXXXXXXX, CALIFORNIA:(gals in field toward camera, 2 shots--gal beside sign, bottoms up--gals with melons, around shed, contest going on, 6 shots--guy trying test with gun (staged laugh shot)--makes faces, gun won't go off--(must pack 45 melons in crate without crushing but also without moving room for damage)--Mayor Raynard Landucci hands trophy to xxxxxxxxxx Director Kirby Grant of U-I studio who gives it to winner Luke Reece--crowd applause--Queen's crown brought in--ex ladies in waiting--crown queen--court--parade and crowds----FIREPAUGH,CALIF--FESTIVALS--FRUIT--INDUSTRY--CONTESTS--GIRLS--TROPHY--LANDUCCI--REECE--CORONATION--LAUGH PARADE--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CORONATION:(6/52-Proclamation decree giving date of coronation for new British Queen made amidst pomp and ceremony(SOUND)

Can No. 25-570

Roll No. Canada

STORY.CUTS-6885x2

Subject CORONATION DATE NAMED

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6885 x 2 Can No.
	7-136			

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(cortege accompany page,start parade,fanfare--troops at London gate, ask permission to enter--high officials on balcony--they get permissio to enter--troops file thru including carriage with mace,effect of horses' hoofs--parade still on--sound of "God Save the Queen"-------
CUTS:6885x2:(St.Jame's Palace prior to proclamation--officials on the balcony----------
LONDON,ENGLAND--BR. GOVT--CEREMONIES--BUILDINGS--SOUND(Music)--
SOUND (Talk during ceremony)--CORONATION--

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND--NORFOLK--BLDGS.(BELGRAVE SQUARE)--
CELEBRATIONS--CORONATION--INDUSTRY--BLDG.(POTTERIES)--
POTTERS(POTTERY MALE)--STYLES--FASHIONS--COSTUMES--
SCENIC (LONDON,BELGRAVE SQ.)--SCENIC (STOKE,ENG.)--
STOKE, ENG.

(2) 6967x5

CORONATION: (Preparations for Queen Elizabeth's Coronation.)	Can No. 6967 x 6967 X	Roll No. 5 5

Subject	Cameraman
CORONATION PREPARATIONS	HART (BR.) 6967

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
212		212		Can No.

Description Old, Revised

LONDON, ENGLAND--Duke of Norfolk, the Earl Marshal arriving at his office bldg.--shot of Bldg. In Belgrave Squ re--shots of street decorations including lamp posts being designed--scenes in the Potteries at Wedgwood Works at TOWN, ENG. showing the latest Coronation designs--shots of dishes being made and finished product.--shots of silk velvet being woven for Queen Elizabeth's Coronation Robe--shots of latest fashions at style show..Coronation Robe..new mythotic fabric party frock made from seaweed..organdie dress..white evening gown..white satin Court gown...wedding dress, lace trimmed with pearls--

Date of Event 10/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CORONATION: (English Crown Jewels)	Can No. 7073 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ENGLISH CROWN JEWELS	MOVIETONE(BL.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
713		719		Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND--Various angles of the following crown jewels..including XCU. Imperial State Crown, St. Edward's Crown, The King's Royal Sceptre With The Cross, The Orb of England, Ampulla, Anointing Spoon, The King's Sceptre With the Dove, The Sword of State, The Mace, Curtana or Sword of Mercy, St. Edward's Staff, The Jewel Sword of State, The St. George's or King's Golden Spurs, The Sovereign's Ring, Queen Mother's Crown, Queen Mary's Crown, Prince of Wales' Crown--
LONDON, ENGLAND--CORONATION--JEWELS--MONTAGE--

Date of 10/29/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CORONATIONS: (For two young Kings Feisal and Hussein)	Can No. 26-463-5	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TWO KINGS--CROWNED IN NEAR EAST	HEARST-PARA-HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-118				CSonly 7095x6 - - 7098x12(unused) Can No. cuts are on King Feisal

Description and Remarks

BAGDAD, IRAQ: (French group walking--old man smiling--2 scs.crowd running--18 yr.old King Feisal II arrive with Prince Regent,salutes--honor guard --past camera--crowd--into carriage and off--swish to AMMAN,JORDAN:(young King Hussein salutes--native look--sign on arch--int.walks to throne,stands,salutes--audience--reading message,stops,and salutes--thru streets,2 sc.people running alongside--guard folos----------

---CUTS:Additional on the crowning of King Feisal--see film--no captions on it----------

BAGDAD,IRAQ--IRAQI GOVT--FEISAL,King--CORONATIONS--AMMAN,JORDAN--

--JORDANIAN GOVT--HUSSEIN,King--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event 5/2/53

SEE OVER

everybody aff--var.shots of the ship--cu whistle of ship blows as she is ready to leave--aboard,Managing Director of Canadian Pacific Steamships Mr.A.C.MacDonald with Rev. Barfoot--more of the young people in the party--girl plays piano while others sing----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--SS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND--CAN.GOVT--BOWE,C.D.--CREBAR,Cmr.H.D.G.--DREW,George--FOURNIER,Alphonse--CROWD--RAIN--CORONATION(VIPs enroute from Canada to attend)--

CORONATION: (VIP's enroute from Canada to attend)	Issue Number 26-467-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
CORONATION DEPARTURES (from Canada to Queen Elizabeth's coronation)	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-102				400 ft. 7106x3

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(ls dock--

Date 5/20/53

Can.Min.of Trade and Commerce C.D.Howe and wife--2sc of Gen,H.D.G.Crerar who is former Chief of Staff of Canadian Army --sa sangle same--cu Opposition Leader George Drew--his wife--both of them--Mr.Mrs.J.W.McConnell former head of the Montreal Star--2 sc.of Hon.Alphonse Fournier,Min.of Public Works--crowd up gangplank of the "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"(bound for the Coronation)--on board,Most Rev. W.F.Barfoot and Gov.Boulen of Alberta--ls Canadian youngsters(34 girls representing youth of Canada at Coronation)--cu Eskimo gal--streamers from ship--Howe and wife aboard--sign on ship--waving goodbye--out in harbor------CUTS(more of same--crowds on dock in pouring rain to see

SEE OVER

CORONATION: (Canada ushers in Coronation Day with its own colorful ceremonies)

Issue Number 26-471-Canada

Subject: CORONATION--PARTY HAILS NEW MONARCH

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-191				7111x1,575 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(2 sc.in front of Parliament--guards on parad,3 sc--War vet salutes--band going by,2 scs--getting Queen's Colours--ls gen.scene of ceremony,saluting,presenting arms--ceremony goes on--parading with new colour--stand with it--crowd cheer--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey stops carriage--cu Lord Mayor of Ottawa--cu proclamation--Carriage arrives--band on roof--Gov.Gen and Brooke Claxton seated--crowd--Gov.Gen.addressing--Generals flag comes down--troops hear Queen's broadcast--planes over--cheers for the Queen,3 scs------CUTS:Additional same----------

Date of 6/53

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--CORONATION--CEREMONY--PARADE(Gen,Military)--MASSEY, Vincent--CLAXTON,Brooke--

SEE OVER

(2) 26-471-mel

into abbey--int.whole group of spectators--Queen's train being laid out--she sits--Altar,Archbishop of Canterbury stands with Cross--she takes oath--hs look down on her--Archbishop bows--Dukes of Edinburgh (Philip),Gloucester and Kent--Clergy stands before her,she divested of crimson coronation robes--group young women look on--on second throne, she's in white linen for act of benediction--Knights of Garter with the canopy--balcony,Queen Mother listens as little Prince Charles speaks to her--she bends,talks to him(explaining?)--is canopy removed--gallery Grandma talks to lil Prince again--Queen robed,seated--she holds sceptre in her hand and receives rod in her left--gallery Granny and Charles--hs crowning,lowered,peers crown her--Archbishop removes hands from the crown and moves back--cu in full regalia with crown--Queen Mother and Charlie again,he still asks questions--elevated to throne by Clergy--Grandmother and boy again--hs Duke of Edinburgh hands coronet to page--up steps to throne--closer of Duke,he kneels and puts his hand in hers --turns to Archbishop,talks to him--starts to rise--walks up to Queen

CORONATION: (Queen Elizabeth crwoned on Coronation Day by Archbishop of Canterbury)	Issue Number 26-471-Reel	

Subject	Cameraman
CORONATION OF ELIZABETH II	HEARST-PATHE--PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-607				see after story

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: (croud outside Buckingham Palace--cu Bobbies in crowd--Winston Churchill's carriage in procession--Canadian Prime Minister Louis St. Laurent--hs, ls guard and Princess Margaret's carriage--ls Margaret and Queen Mother Elizabeth by camera--rear of palace, carriage with Queen Elizabeth out of gate--cu she by camera--looking up Mall and carriage enters--crowds with pericopes--cu Queen with Prince Philip, she waves, he salutes--another shot people look thru improvised periscopes--reserved section for kids--cu youngster smiling--ls Queen's carriage by--hs procession nears Westminster Abbey, see Parliament Bldgs--ls horses drawing carriage, halt--Queen Elizabeth--hs across street, people going

Date June 1953

SEE OVER

(4) 26-471-Rael

scenes----------7114x6; additional material before and after the ceremony----------7114x1,2,3: more on the coronation--she goes to St.Edwards Chapel--Churchill wait outside for procession--procession out of Abbey---more of the ceremony----------7113x1: SOUND track only of Archbishop administering oath--also sound of Philip's homage to his Queen,his wife----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--CHURCHILL,Winston--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--CORONATION--CEREMONIES--MARGARET,Princess--ELIZABETH,QUEEN MOTHER--CHARLES,Prince--ST.LAURENT,Louis--CHILDREN(En--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Carriage)--CHURCH(Westminster Abbey,England)--CLERGY(Anglican)--HUMAN INTEREST(Prince and Grandma,children)--SOUND(Coronation,Archbishop of Canterbury,in cuts)--SPEECH(Philip,in cuts,homage)--ENG.GOVT--

(3) 26-471-Reel

nd touches crown--kisses her--backs down stairs,she adjusts crown--
ouple of gals in gallery--hs Queen escorted by Clergy down steps of
hrone--she marches out,carrying sceptre and rod,3 se,with ladies in
aiting--train out of Abbey--hs whole Abbey--cu crowd outside--carriage
eave Abbey with Queen and Duke--hs crowd--good shot carriage toward
s--see Queen,she smiles--guards marching--Canadian Mounties on horses--
s from palace to surrounding area,crowd,procession and grandstand--
rowd waving--hs Queen in carriage--closer,carriage--carriage going into
alace grounds--people break police cordon and run forward--on balcony
nd ladies in waiting with Queen,see Philip--whole group,family with
adies in waiting--closer of crowd out of hand--Queen and children and
hilip--huge crowd waving--she waves----------
----CUTS:7113x2:(Picture and track on part of the ceremony----------
-------additional coverage of coronation in rolls 7113x4 and
113 x 1,2,3 and 7113 x5 for which we have no captions--see film for

CORONATION: (of Queen Elizabeth the Second)	Can No. 26-529.3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
1953--QUEEN IS CROWNED	UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
6-47				no cuts

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND;(hs Westminster Abbey--inside,huge throng of dignitaries--put crown on head of new Queen Elizabeth II of England--as she on throne--Prince Philip and other royalty look on--hs she leaves the Abbey--2 scs crowd runnning--she waves from balcony,her family with her-----

Date of 1953

LONDON,ENGLAND--CORONATION--HL OF YEAR--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Princ--FAMILIES(VIP,Elizabeth)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7018x1,etc

7018x4:("M.LOUIS-EUGENE ROCHESSON"-- BkNo:6348-12--64ft--buildin the organ to be used for Princess Elizabeth Coronation as Queen of England---==SOUND of the Organ==----------

7032x10:("PROTESTATION"--BkNo:6357-1--90ft--in Paris on Champs Elysees,3000 demonstrate vs.remilitarization of the Allegmagne and vs government puchase of Alfred Krupp's iron & steal interests----------

7032x6:("AUTO RALLY"--BkNo:6362-6--224ft--evidentally scenes of the Monte Carlo auto race----------

7032x2:("HYDRAULIQUE LAB"--BkNo:6362-9--general views of experiments in the lab--equipment,etc----------

MISC.FRANCE--DANCNG(France)--NITE SCS(France)--PINAY,Antoine--FR.GOVT --CONTEST(Dance)--CHEVALIER,Maurice--SOUND(Organ)--MUSIC(Organ)-- CORONATION(Related subject)--DEMONSTRATIONS(Protest)--FRENCH--AUTO RACE---

CORONATION:(Organ being built for Elizabeth's--1953	Issue Number 7018x1,4,6,7; 7019x7; 7032x2,6,10

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCE STORIES - JANUARY 1953 (Eight stories)	ECLAIR(All but--- 7032x6(GAUMONT)

Length	Neg.	Prints	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		7032x6 DUPE NEG	rest B.W.	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions

Cat No. all filed under 7018x1(Fr

Description and Remarks

7018x1:("MOULIN ROUGE"--BkNo:6347-10--478ft--good exterior night shots of the Moulin Rouge--nights,lights--dancing--girls,etc----------

7019x7:("PINAY"--BkNo:6347-11--264ft--M.Antoine Pinay leaves bldg after tendering his resignation --Paul Reynaud out,too--into their car

7018x7:(CHAMPIONNAT DE FRANCE"--BkNo:6348-5--118ft--be-bop dancing contest,apparently----------

7018x6:(MAURICE CHEVALIER"--BkNo:6348-6--122ft--actor Maurice Chevalier with brother,Paul--pictures =statue of Chevalier--Chevalier shaking hands--w orking in his garden----------

Date of Event: January 1953

SEE OVER

CORONATION:(Robes displayed by models for Barons,Baroness',Marchioness & Duchess'--see below for different styles--England--1/53)

Can No. 7022x 7022x

Roll No. 6 6

Subject: CORONATION ROBES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150		150		

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND--models showing robe and cap of State to be worn by a Baron..Cap of State of crimson velvet that may be worn by a Baroness instead of a coronet...Norman Hartnell, designer talking with the Blue Mantle Pursuivant at Arms...robe for a Marchioness has a cape with two rows of ermine tails, the ermine tails denote rank..a Duchess four rows--shots of models displaying afternoon and evening dresses..all wearing head dresses--

LONDON, ENGLAND--STYLES--FASHIONS--COSTUMES--CORONATION
HARTNELL

Date of Event: 1/5/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7043x8,etc. "Coronation,etc 1953"

----------7052x6:(BkNo:6383-3--158ft.--FG Dupe--March 1953-----SOUVENIR for THE CORONATION--------LONDON,display of various souvenirs to mark coronation year--goblets,scarves,handkerchiefs,handbags,etc--toy model of coronation coach--at PRINKNASH ABBEY,Near Gloucester,monks fashion souvenirs of clay--statuette of the Queen--pouring clay,etc--on display in London,is Wedgewood China Dinner Service of 1200 pieces,bearing the coat of arms of the Royal family,designed of gold on fine bone china--will be used at the Coronation Dinner----------

----------7062x8:(BkNo: 6397-10--124ft.--FG Dupe--March 1953:---ALTERATIONS ON THE IMPERIAL CROWN--------the crown contains:in front the 2nd Star of Africa,cut from the Cullinan Diamond--oblong,weighs 309 1/16th carats and is 2nd largest cut diamond in existence--above is Black Princes' Ruby which is large cabochon cut stone once worn as hat ornament and given the Black Prince in 1367 by Don Pedro,King of Castille--at back,large Stuart Sapphire which adorned the crown of King Charles II and was bequeathed to George III by Cardinal York--from the arches hang 4 pear-shaped pearls,said to have been [illegible]

CORONATION: (Britain ready for the Queen's Coronation)

Issue Number
7043x8; 7051x3; 7052x6; 7062x6; 7059x6; 7103x7; 7111x2; 7116x1; 7117x2,3; 7128x1,2

Subject
CORONATION PREPARATIONS and the CORONATION

Cameraman
HEARST(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no. for book no.--caption No. junked after c card made

Description and Remarks

7043x8:(BkNo:6374-11--35ft. FG Dupe--Feb.1953:----in LONDON,where the Royal School of Needlework in Princes Gate are embroidering the Queen's Coronation Robe--18 ft.long embroidered in gold thread and sequins to work the theme of"Peace and Prosperity of the Reign"----------

----------7051x3:(BkNo:6379-4--237ft.--FG Dupe--Feb.1953----Works Min. Eccles reports on the progress for the Coronation,particularly of the route of the procession--SOUND of him explaining--relief map of the streets--Sir Hugh Casson who designed the decorations,explains--Westminster Abbey under preparation,too--var.treasures of the Abbey on display--crimson & gold cope to be worn by Dean of Westminster----------

Date of Shipment

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 7043x8,etc--"Coronation,etc.-1953"

REVIEWS-----New Zealanders march into Buckingham Palace grounds in bad weather to relieve the Australian--as all Commonwealth Contingents will share the honors of guarding the new Sovereign--despite rain,crowd watch the changing of the guard---Copter takes off from lawn,Prince Philip on way out to review massed troops at Pirbright,Surrey--var.scs. he reviews troops from all over the Sovereignty--Ceylon,Pakistan,etc---next day,he visited Woolwich,the colonial troops--the Royal Naval College at Greenwich where stands the Cutty Sark,tribute to the days of the old sailing ships--var.garden parties,graced by the presence of Queen Elizaneth,Prince Philip,Princess Margaret and Queen Mother Elizabeth-----Coronation Luncheon tendered by the Australian Minister, Harold Holt at Westminster Hall--he receives Her Majesty--scs. of the floodlit Westminster Abbey,shortly to be the scene of the official coronation of Queen Elizabeth II----------

----------7117x2,3 (1559 ft. of Positive track on the Coronation itself

----------7128x1,2 (1559 ft. of Rev.Comb.Pat on the Coronation itself--

(3) 7043x6,etc--"Coronation,etc. 1953"
In center of crown is set the sapphire from the ring of Edward the Con
fessor----------
----------7059x6:(Bk No:6397-11--231ft.--FGDupe--March 1953:-----THE
CORONATION COACH being drawn out of Royal Mews--var.scs. of it and
Postillions,and walking grooms--var.scs. of panels--leaving coachhouse
--cu panels,figures--horses leaving stable,coach and horses with foot-
men--var.scs.from balcony--cu horses and riders,cu panel,figures,etc---
----------7103x7:(BkNo: 6435-4---83ft.--FG Dupe--May 1953:---PREPARA-
TIONS FOR CORONATION:-----procession rehearsal in the early morning,
with soldiers representing var.members of the Royal family,etc--caval-
cade,over a mile long,covered two journeys(Buckingham Palace to the
Abbey and back) in just under four hours----------
----------7111x2:(BkNo:6444-8--922t.--FG Pos--June 1953-----CROWDS PREC
VIEW THE CORONATION:----------var.scs.in London--crowds,here for the
Whitsun Holiday,cover the route of the forthcoming coronation-much in
the mood of the coronation--couple sleeping (kids?)----------

(5) 7^43x8,etc. "CORONATION",ETC. 1953

ENGLAND,Misc.--BRITISH GOVT--CORONATION--MONTAGE(Coronation preparation)
ELIZABETH,Queen Elizabeth II--JEWELRY(Crown for Coronation)--MISC.
CONVEYANCES(Coronation Coach,England)--CROWD(London,England)--SCENIC(EN
--PHILIP,Prince--MARGARET,Princess--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother---HISTORICAL

CORONATION:(Display of fireworks in London--shots of pix of Queen, & Duke in fireworks--6/53)

Can No.	Roll No.
7116x	3

Subject	Cameraman
CORONATI N: DISPLAY OF FIREWORKS	HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
523		523		Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND...NIGHT shots of fireworks display..some scenes good for montage,full screen shots--shots of pix of Queen,Duke etc. in fireworks--

LONDON, ENGLAND--CORONATION--FIREWORKS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--

Date of Event 6/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CORONATION:(Of King Mahendra of Nepal Hindu monarch..ceremonies,ancient tradition..5/56--(A) below)	Can No. 29-38	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KING MAHENDRA OF NEPAL (A); FOLSOM DAM DEDICATION	ROMA STUDIO (B)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
5 68 68				ALL JUNKED	

Description and Remarks

KATMANDHU,NEPAL:(Procession with King Mahendra--his wife--procession--2 shots ceremonies,throw three kinds of mud mix with water from Ganges for purification--hat with the feathers ofoffice--ou eyes in wall--scepter given him--procession elephant--crowd--Hindu procession---------- (B)FOLSOM,CALIFORNIA:(AS dam--closer shot--crowd at ceremony saluting,2 shots--crowd,LS dam--jets over--LS dam--sign "FOLSOM DAM"--opening,Gov.Goodwin Knight presses lever 2 shots,water running--another water--water into river lake----------

KATMANDHU,NEPAL--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--CORONATION--CEREMONIES--MAHENDRA--CROWD--ELEPHANT--PROCESSION--(B)FOLSOM,CALIF--DAM--AIRVIEWS--CROWD--AVIATION--SELF PROPULSION-CEREMONIES--KNIGHT--WATER

Date of Event: May 1956

Unit No.	Dish	Date

SEE OVER

CORONATION:(of Norodom Sihanouk of Cambodia, Indochina--1956

Issue Number 7529x11

Subject: CORONATION OF PRINCE SIHANOUK

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
300ft			BW	BK.NO:7085-11 caption junked

Description and Remarks: CAMBODIA, INDOCHINA:(coronation ceremonies--Norodom Sihanouk--parade, elephants, ceremonies------

Date of Event: March 1956

CAMBODIA, INDOCHINA--CORONATION--SIHANOUK, Norodom

SEE OVER

CORONATION: (Of Pope John XXIII in 1958 in Rome, Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-1	J

32-1

Subject: ~~U.S. REVIEW OF 1958~~
(J) NEW POPE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71				Can No. NONE

Description and Remar: ROME, ITALY: (scu Pope Pius XII with Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY--ss crowd outside--ss Pope Pius XII lying in state--ss crowd pass Pope's body--more same--ls crowd--scu of Pope Pius--ls crowd outside--ss Pope John XXIII coronation--ss same--cu bell ringing--ls of huge crowd--cu Pope John giving blessings----------

LAKESIDE 2/6/59

ROME, ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--FUNERALS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--SPELLMAN--CROWD--POPE JOHN XXIII--CORONATION--HL OF YEAR(Religious News)--BELL--BLESSING--

SEE OVE

(2) 40-87-2

(C)NEW YORK:(UN Meeting--Security Council re renewed fighting in Middle East--hs--hs audience listening--hs same,hands raised in vote--we zoom in on table as hands still raised(condemening the resumption of fighting,in violation of truce but not placing blame)--pan circular table,end up on US Amb.Arthur Goldberg----------

(D)TEHERAN,IRAN:(st.scene--pan decorated bldgs--first coronation of Shah of Iran,Mohammed Riza Pahlevi who ruled for 26 years without crown until he had his heir,his small son Riza by wife,Empress Farah Dibah [illegible]-flag lined street--pictures of the royal family,cu each of them in pic--genvu palace--med.Arch put over road--flags hung--model of crown--xcu model of crown--night sc.crown illuminated--ls crown illuminated,traffic passing ----------

(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(in East Room of WH,Pres. LB Johnson gives medal to Marine Majore Howard Lee for Vietnam heroism--ext WH--int.LBJ makes presentation--pan down handshake--mcu two of Major's children--med.of third child,3 yr.old son Mike,lying down on floor,listening--med.prone boy very comfort,camera [illegible] to his [illegible]----------

CORONATION:(1967--"D"story

Issue Number

40-87-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE (B)WOUNDED, FUNERALS (C)UNITED NATIONS MEET (D)CORONATION PREPARATIONS (E)MEDAL OF HONOR

Cameraman

UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)65	(C)38			
(B)96	(D)83			
	~~(E)50~~			

Cuts BkNo: 41-25;20; 26;
Can No 41-15;24 rspctvly
~~no cuts~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Ev 10/87

(A)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR:(pan flames skyward,smoke,some oil tanks not blown up yet--(this foloed three-hour artillery exchange with Israel across border)--pan down flames to nearby tank,man silhouetted by fire--ls tank,hose,flames pan down smoke,flames,men on scene---cu to zoom back show gen vu of holocaust

(B)ISRAEL:(wounded crewmen of Israeli destroyer Elath,int.hospital --wounded worked on while moving--doctors aid man in bed--people wait for word--var.scs.wounded men in var.stages of treatment--funeral of two men killed in the fierce battle--var.scs.funeral procession--nite sc of grave; wreath laid at stone--mourners at graveside

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-87-2

(A)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR—FIRE(Oil)—
(B)ISRAEL—WOUNDED—FUNERALS—WAR(MidEast aftermath)—
C)NEW YORK—UNITED NATIONS
(D)TEHERAN,IRAN—SHAH OF IRAN(Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi)—CORONATION—
(E)WASHINGTON,DC—U.S.MARINES—MEDALS—JOHNSON,Pres.LBJ—LEE,Maj.Howard

embrace and Pope ushers him into other room--Greek Priests watching--each holds large cross--closer,Patriarch kisses the cross and then it is handed to an aide of the Pope--Catholic Church officials look on--Pope opens small box and hands it to Patriarch(exchange of gifts)--Clergy watch--Patriarch holds picture,hand to Pope Paul and they both hold it----------

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:("Boston Whalers"gunboats are speedy,and maneuverable)196th Light Infantry of US Army use them to patrol--see one undrway--aboard,crew helmeted---pull up to native boat--inspect hold--boats side by side--we look down hold as it's being inspected--native look down hold,watch inspection--mine detector used on deck--bs of gun boat continuing search----------

(D)KARLSRUHE,W.GERMANY:(World's first nuclear,radio-controlled shovel loader demonstrated--man at controls,loader moves bg--xcu hand operating buttons on panel--loader turns,moves away from us--cu it stops pan to see scoop in dirt--cu,ms scoop raised then backs up--aboard as it moves,pan from control box to shovel up to scoop--ms shovel come to

CORONATION:(1967--Shah of Iran becomes King--"A"story

Issue Number 40-88-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CORONATION OF SHAH (B)GREEK PATRIARCH VISITS POPE (C)GUN BOATS PATROL (D)AUTOMATED SHOVEL

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)105 (C)48 (B) 68 (D)73				BK NOS: 42-12;3;9;6; respectively - no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)TEHERAN,IRAN:(at Golestan Palace,ext,ms--GV hall of Mirrors--cu chandelier--int.Shah Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi walk to throne,subjects bowing as he goes down aisle--VIPs in uniforms--bs he mounts steps then turns about crowd--Shah crowns himself--crowd--King now places crowd on Queen Fara Dibah,his wife--crowd--pan from her to him to crown Prince Riza seated Prince is six years old and heir to his father's throne--(Shah ruled for 26 years voluntarily uncrowned because he refused to rule over poverty and illiteracy----------

Date of Ev 10/67

(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(Greek Orthodox Patriarch Athenagoras walk thru hall of Vatican with [illegible] s--bs him,he and Pope Paul VI

SEE OVER

(3) 40-66-2

stop and turns to dump dirt--cu scoop dumping dirt--cu hand pressing button--shovel move along as man operates panel----------

(A)TEHERAN, IRAN--SHAH OF IRAN(MOHAMMED REZI PAHLEVI)--CORONATION--
FAMILIES(VIP)--
(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--RELIGIOUS(GREEK ORTHODOX)--
ATHENAGORAS, Patriarch--POPE PAUL VI--HISTORICAL--
(C)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WAR--U.S.ARMY--
(D)KARLSRUHE, W.GERMANY--MACHINERY--REMOTE CONTROL--ATOMIC ENERGY--

CORSETS

CORSETS (latest style)	Can No. 5-121 ~~V.5R. 121~~	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MODELS DISPLAY THE VERY LAST WORD IN CHIC CORSET STYLES	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
102	91			

Description and Remarks Chicago--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--STYLES

Also as: MANNEQUINS--FASHIONS

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.217

Date of Event 2-15-33

Used in No.	Date
~~V.5R. 121~~	~~2-22-33~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

COSTUMES

MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number

FOREIGN

--(by country) -- year -- film number

U.S. -- (by state, possession, territory) -- year -- film number

See also CLOTHES-CLOTHING; FASHIONS-STYLES; FESTIVALS; LAUGH PARADE; GROTESQUE FIGURES; MASKS; MASQUERADES; ODDITIES; and MODELS in TYPES OF PEOPLE division; and MARDI GRAS in SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division.

COSTUMES: (fierce-looking guy with beard, native dress, and one holding dagger -- at sea)

Can No. 18-375

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-375-1

(3) 16-375-1

(2)19-488-2

from deck--CU guy clearing snow from catapult track--
CU loading torpedo under plane--men scurrying from
underneath plane--CU man prone, plane taking off right
behind him--another low shot plane being catapulted--
CU plane catapulted--CUTS:add.on scenes used..shot of
reg.take-offs--planes landing--refueling at sea--planes
on deck,wings folded--plane folding up wings--cu men
connecting up catapult to plane--add.avs of carrier--
camera men getting out of plane--signal man on deck--add.
protecting planes from cold weather,covering up..tieing
planes down--man warming himself on plane heater--
crew on deck having snow ball fight--siggal man in
cold weather mask,cu etc.--CU cameramen taking pix--add.
snow scenes--CU attaching catapult cable to plane--
man transferred on breeches buoy from ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
destroyer--cu looking down at wake on side of ship--
tractor on deck pushing snow--men shoveling--aboard
destroyer..var.shots chopping ice,HF plunging thru sea
..add.on ice field--LF carrier Midway--

COSTUMES(Planes in snoods---man in cold weather mask working on plane)	Can No. 19-488	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TEST CARRIER IN ARCTIC SEA	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5256x2,3,4 Can No. 1500 ft.
138	132			

Description and Remarks

(AT SEA..OFF LABRADOR AND GREENLAND ETC. AV..L USS MIDWAY(carrier) steaming ahead big wake--Closer AV over Midway--CU Rear Admiral John H.Cassidy--plane on L.side of catapulted..pan over to plane being catapulted from R. side of runway--man's head in FG, plane catapulted in BG--AV of deck of Midway--passing ice cap--..S planes with heater apparatus for heating motors--CU motors in snoods--man in cold weather mask working on plane--on elevator deck,pulling plane onto elevator(snowing)--riding up on elevator with plane(snowing)--spinning prop(snow)--[illegible] carrier deck,planes & snow on deck--BG & CU 3 men looking thru binoculars..BAD WEATHER--sweeper clearing snow

Date of Event 3/46

Used No.	Date

CONTINUED OVER

(3) 19-488-2

AT[illegible]A--ARCTIC--[illegible]N--U[illegible]ID.AY--PLA[illegible]T CARRIERS--
CA[illegible]DY--CATAPULT--AVIATION--TY[illegible]--U.S.NA.Y--[illegible]ATHER--
[illegible]NOW--ICE--COCTU[illegible]S--CLOTHING--TORPEDO--FLIGHTS--
PRES[illegible]--

COSTUMES (int. dancing, costumes)

Can No. 20-106

Roll No. Canada

CAN.

Subject

CHELSEA ARTS BALL
FIRE EATER

Cameraman

BR.PP: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts (A) 5702x6 2101

Can No. (B) Junk

Description and Remarks

Stan Ryley,torch in mouth,lites it,cu kids,relites,into mouth etc,cu kids drinks benzine,&gass,blows it out again--BALL:int.dancing,costumes,cu types,doc examines gal,balooons down,grabbing for them, drink toast,cu people on balcony,parade floats, balcony,gals on floats,ls genview brawl--CUTS:add.

LONDON,ENGLAND:EDMONTON,CAN:RYLEY:STUNTS: FIRE:DANCING:CELEBRATIONS:COSTUMES:BALL:FLOATS BALLOONS

Date of Event 12-30-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COSTUMES:(In pre-Lenten carnivals in Holland & Italy-1/51)	Can No. 24-425	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVAL TIME----HOLLAND AND ITALY MARK PRE-LENT SEASON	POLYGOON & GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	100			C.S. Only 6522x8

Description and Remarks BERGEN OP ZOOM,HOLLAND:(cu masks and tilt up people working on th old lady with mask and she puts it up to her face--var. shots painting touchup--group work on masks, 3 shots--group dancing around--VIARREGGIO,ITALY:floats,big,small--crowds reveling, wlaking figures (animal masks)--people masked, women, riding in coach--big float shot,figures--oldman and old lady float--hs huge crowds,floats--sailor acting silly----------

Date of Event 1/51

Used No.	Date

BERGEN OP ZOOM,HOLLAND--CARNIVAL--FLOATS--MASKS--COSTUMES
OLD PEOPLE--PAINTING--INDUSTRY--VIARREGGIO,ITALY--PARADE-
MISC.CONVEYANCES--DUTCH PEOPLE--ITALIAN PEOPLE--CROWDS
ITAL.SAILOR--GROTESQUE FIGURES

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COSTUMES:(in Christmas parades in Hollywood New York and England--11/59)	Can No. 32-96	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GETTING READY FOR SANTA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	138			Can No. NONE

Description HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:(ls parade,band--cu same--dancing girl--oriental float,pan to kids--male on skates--ls cowboys fight--Indian stands guary--cu fighting--crowd, pan to Christmas tree------optical NEW YORK CITY:pan down Rockefeller Center to Christmas tree--cu putting star on--as crane--ms tree being raised--as same--kids watch--hs tree in place--cu tree--ls tree--OPTICAL LONDON,ENGLAND:(street lit up--crowd--cu pressing button--ls chandeliers lit--cu same--kids watch--ls street----cu chandeliers spin---ls street lit up----------HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--CHRISTMAS STORIES (Foreign)--PARADE--MUSIC--FLOATS--COSTUMES--NEW YORKC TREES--CHILDREN--LONDON,ENGLAND--CROWD--ELECTRICITY--SCENICS--MULES--ODDITIES(MULE ON SKATES)

makeup 11/30/59
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES, FOREIGN

NARA ODE 7/88

scenics (parade of boy scouts, girl scouts, [illegible] costume, school children)	Can No. 5600x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] SESQUICENTENNIAL, ARGENTINA	FARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

Description and Remarks: ceremony outside Gov't. House, City of Tucuman, Peron and Gonzalez Videla walk--Videla leaves Gov't. house escorted by Grenadiers--Sugar Harvest..old fashioned carriages.. workers of sugar fields..Peron and Gonzalez Videla arrive..exit blessing the crop..Peron takes torch to light pyre..young women offer the two Presidents glasses full of sweet sugar taken from first yield--typical dances, choosing QUEEN OF HARVEST--interior Mansion..looking at Dec.of Ind.--ceremony outside mansion..Pr. of Honoris Causa degree given to Peron and Videla--Parade of Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Armed Forces, Gaucho mounteers [illegible] School Children Parade--

Date Filmed: 7/18/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—4-46—DE

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

COSTUMES(fairy tale)	Can No. 316 x	Roll No. 1

Subject A DAY FOR THE CHILD

Cameraman Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
506	506			Can No.

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria--crowds of children crowding to give names as contestants--hoop running contest--fairy tale procession--costumes--children dancing

Also as: VIENNA, AUSTRIA*--DANCING--CHILDREN--CONTEST--PROCESSION

Date of Event 6-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
COSTUMES (Austrian folk)	350 x	1

Subject
FOLK DANCES IN NATIONAL COSTUMES

Cameraman
Jonas

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
393	393			Can No.

Description and Remarks
Vienna, Austria--parade of participants in national costumes from various provinces of Austria--folk dances--various shots of different types dancing

Also as: VIENNA, AUSTRIA--DANCING--TYPES.

Date of Event 5-27-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

COSTUMES (grotesque masks)	Can No. V.5R. 126	Roll No. 5

Subject CELEBRATE ARRIVAL OF SPRINGTIME IN QUINT CEREMONIAL PAGEANT

Cameraman Jonak

Length 70	Neg. 59	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 430 571x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks LIST, AUSTRIA--CELEBRATIONS

Also as: GROTESQUE FIGURES--DANCE

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES (police officers in old medieval uniforms drilling)	Can No. V.5R. 198	Roll No. 6

Subject: POLICE RIDER HONORS NEW GOV'T OFFICIALS WITH COLORFUL DRILL (ODD BITS)

Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 818x8 Can No. 335
	58			

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSEMANSHIP--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: DRILLS--POLICE--SCHONBURG--HARTENSTEIN--MAJ. FEY

Date of Event: 10-3-33

Used No.	Date
V.5R.198	11/18/33

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

COSTUMES (girls in shooter's costumes shooting match)	Can No. 706 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FESTIVE SHOOTING MATCH	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
461	461			

Description and Remarks SEE: MARKSMANSHIP--NOTSCH, AUSTRIA

Also as: DANCES

Date of Event 8-16-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES (Tyrolese celebrate Liberation)	Can No. V.6 R. 284	Roll No. 4

Subject TYROLESE CELEBRATE LIBERATION (HL)

Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1108x2 Can No. 460
67				

Description and Remarks

INNSBRUCH.AUSTRIA--CELEBRATION

TYROLESE--MIKLAS--SCHUSCHNIGG--ISEL MT.--DANKL

Date of Event 9-2-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

COSTUMES (Tyrolese)	Can No. V.& R. 306	Roll No. 5

Subject ST.LEONH RD'S RIDE (HI)	Cameraman JON

Length 67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

TYROL-AUSTRIA--PROCESSION

RELIGIOUS--TYROLESE--FLOATS

Date of Event 11-16-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

COSTUMES:(1934

Issue Number
1217x4

Subject
FESTIVAL IN WACHAU

Cameraman
JULIUS JOSAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
377ft.				BCNo: 859-7 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

SPITZ-ON-THE-DANUBE, AUSTRIA—

Date of Event
8/34

group children in Wachau national costumes--peasant populace in costumes going to the festival--children marching--kids playing--

[Film found on stock shot shelves--1967

AUSTRIA--FESTIVAL--CHILDREN(Austrian)--COSTUMES--AUSTRIANS--

SEE OVER

COSTUMES (Tyrolese stage costume party)	Can No. V.7 R.372	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TYROLESE NATIVE STAGE COLORFUL COSTUME PARTY	JONAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	64			Cuts 1373x1 Can No. 425

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYROLESE--BLUDENZ, AUSTRIA

Also as: FESTIVITIES--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 6-10-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

COSTUMES (TYROL FETE)	Can No. v 9 r 603	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PEOPLE OF TYROL PLEDGE LOYALTY AT COLORFUL FETE	JONAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	74			2486x2,525

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL

INNSBRUCK AUSTRIA

Date of Event 9/19/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COSTUMES (AUSTRIAN)	Can No. 2306x1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FOLK DANCE CONTEST	JONAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
384				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DANCES

KREMS LOWER AUSTRIA

Date of Event 5/29/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(2)19-514-1

TYROL, AUSTRIA--CROWDS--AUSTRIANS--COSTUMES--TYPES--
AUSTRIAN GOVT.--HITLER--FASCISM--FIGL--TURINES--
CONFERENCE (BIG FOUR TURNS DOWN AUSTRIA ON TYROL)

COSTUMES(LS Tyroleans parading in columns--follow shot man with big hat and beard--CU with big hat and beard)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-514	1

Subject	Cameraman
BIG CROWD TURNS DOWN AUSTRIA OR TYROL	SIG. CORPS(LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
30	83			5340x1	640 ft.

Description and Remarks

TYROL, AUSTRIA--Big crowd in Town Hall--CU flag--LS Tyroleans paradi g in costume--follow shot man with big hat and beard--more on parade, flags etc.--CU crowd watching--LS Austrians in hats(uny native hats) on steps--C kid in c stume with banner--CU with big hat and beard--another type--speak r, pan to Dr. Karl Renner, President of Austria--CU President--CU another official ?--2 CU's Austrians--crowd--CUTS:add.on scenes used and shots of Ernst Fisher, Min. of education, Ing Leopold Figl, Chancellor of Austria, Felix Hurdes, Austrian delegate--add.shots types and parade--

Dup. of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES: (Kids wear all kinds of outlandish costumes at ski carnival)	Issue Number 6615x2	

Subject Children's Carnival on skis	Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length 100ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BR NO: 5941-6 caption junked after card made Cat No.

Description and Remarks TYROL,AUSTRIA:(kids from 5 to 15 all dressed in various animal costumes skiing,spilling but laughing it up----------

Date of Event May 1951

TYROL,AUSTRIA--CHILDREN(Austrian)--COSTUMES--LAUGH PARADE--SPILLS(Ski)--SKIING--

SEE OVER

COSTUMES: (Used in pre-Lenten Carnival in Austria--2/52)

Can No. 25-537 (25-537)

Roll No. 2 (2)

Subject CARNIVALS: REVELRY USHERS IN PRE-LENTEN SEASON

Cameraman GRIMALDI & WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121	113			CS only 6810x3 (Italy) Can No 6809 x 5 (Austria

Description and Remarks: VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (ls women sewing on costumes and hats--fade to cu woman sewing--woman try on ballet skirt--man in costume, convival gesture--blonde fix up--another gal, try on hat--fat girl, fan--cabaret dancing--champagne opened poured--masked gal gets glass filled, drink toast--VIARREGGIO, ITALY: (ls parade, floats--cu face, big nose, earrings--man under balloon--caricature walk along--King on donkey--2 men, long noses--float, whirling props, 2 shots girls----------VIENNA, AUSTRIA--CARNIVALS--RELIGIOUS--SEWING HATS--COSTUMES--AUSTRIANS--FAT PEOPLE--GROTESQUE FIGURES--LIQUOR--VIARREGGIO, ITALY--ITALIANS--FLOATS--PARADE--

Date of Event 2/52

SEE OVER

COSTUMES	Can No. 2-29	Roll No. 3

Subject HUGE OSTRICH HEADDRESSES FEATURE QUAINT ANNUAL STREET FESTIVAL

Cameraman ALL-LIBRARY

Length T 9	Neg. 549	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Binche, Belgium

See Celebration

Date of Event King 5477

Used No.	Date
V 2 29	4/9/30

SEE OVER

OVER

COSTUMES (RELIGIOUS PROCESSION..BRUGES)	Can No.	Roll No. 2271x4

Subject	Cameraman
SAINT SANG PROCESSION	JFA GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS

BRUGES BELGIUM

Date of Event 5/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

COSTUMES: (Hundreds of brilliant costumes gives carnival decorative charm)

Issue Number
CS 5521x8

Subject BINCHE CARNIVAL IN BELGIUM

Cameraman
HAM WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?Ftg.				Can No.

BK NO:4883-2
caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

BINCHE,BELGIUM: Carnival dates back to 1549 honoring Pizzaro's fabulous discoveries in So.America of jewels,treasures and Inca Indians from Peru whom he brought back in their ancient costumes to present to the Governess' court--costumes today still copy those of the ancient Incas----SCENES:pan from Town Hall tower to Grnd Palace,crowds dance in the square(almost all fabulously dressed MEN as ladies and children taks a back seat)--scu two women hold costumed babies,watching dancing--people buy festive hats,etc--battle of the balloons,men and women join in the happy foray--man in feathery Gilles costume out of house and up street with costumed son to join festivities--more on the gay carnival atmosp

Date of Event /Feb.1947

BINCHE BELGIUM CARNIVAL COSTUMES DANCING LAST PARADE (Balloon

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COSTUMES: (Dancing in costume in Brussels) see below	Issue Number 6535x12	

Subject	Cameraman
DANCING IN BRUSSELS	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65ft.				BK NO: 5882-3 caption filed-in untranslated French

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(Dancing in costumes--dancing the can-can and other dances---- please see film and caption,if needed---------

Date 2/[illegible]nt

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--DANCING--COSTUMES--

SEE OVER

COSTUMES (crowd of old timers, old time costumes)	Can No. 18-429	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
OLD NO.374 PRESENTED TO VANCOUVER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3279x2 Can No. 400 ft.
102	24			

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, B.C.---LS & CU C.P.R. Engine No 374 pulls in & breaks ribbon (same train that made 1st trans-continental trip in 1887)--sign"Incident greets Orient-Confederation Vancouver"--crowds around engine--CU front of engine..sign VICTORIA JUBIL" (old sign)--engine cab,veteran fireman waves--var.shots crowd examing engine--C.U.Cotterell and Mayor Jack Cornett at front of engine--crowd--Cotterell handing over engine 374 to Mayor Cornett(PAPER)--2 scenes crowd of old timers,old time costumes--Old No.374 alongside latest locomotive--side shot same--CU:add.on scenes used end..Indian Chief near old engine--

Date of Event 8/29/45

Used No.	Date
Accomplished-	

SEE OVER

COSTUMES (players dressing--putting on skates---puts on pads--)

Can No. 18-446

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/29/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COSTUMES (group Canadian Scottish officers lined up---)	Can No. 19-468	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN SCOTTISH COME HOME	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
101	93			Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,CANADA..CU group Canadian Scottish officers lined up--MS group officers group with wives,etc.--CU pan same--soldier kissing wife and daughter--CU dog (St.Bernard)mascot surrounded by soldiers--CU service ribbons etc.on dog--CU dog(Wallace)--ME ABOARD ship as pulls in dock--2 scenes, officers kilts blowing up as they descend companionway cheesecake--MS parade past camera--CU kids holding flags--MS soldiers salute as they parade by--reviewing stand,Lieut. Gov.Woodward with Maj.Gen.Worthington et all--HS parade by--VANCOUVER,CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--SCOTCH--COSTUMES--DOGS--VETERANS--PARADES--

Date 1/8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
19-522	Canada

Subject: [illegible] Indians presenting robe to Alexander puts over his shoulders--Indian chief placing colorful headress on Alexander--[illegible] Alexander with headress on platform]

[illegible] CELEBRATION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible], CANADA--LS parade--[illegible]S girls in kilts--[illegible]--kilts in kilts--CU little [illegible]r decorating Maj.Gen.Pert [illegible]--CU crowd applauding--[illegible]S Indians presenting robe to Alexander,puts colorful [illegible]ders--Indian chief placing [illegible]Alexander--[illegible]S walks to platform--[illegible]ander with Head dress..CU same--

[illegible], B.C., CANADA--ALEXANDER--PARADES--DECORATIONS--[illegible]--STUNTS--HOFFMEISTER--AWARDS--DECORATIONS--

Date of Event: 7/18/46

Used No.	Date
Hoffmeister	
Nurse receiving	
Alexander,puts	
colorful	
form--LS	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ODDITIES(KANGAROO) [illegible] ka garoo costume in Canada)	Can No. 21-137	Roll No. CANADA

Subject K. W. ROO FLYS TO WEDDING 2) PRINCE REGENT OF BELGIUM WELCOME	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?	76			Can No. JUNK
?	82			

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,B.C.:plane from Australia taxiis ...cutin pilots cabin--name "AMANA" on crate ...garoo in hatch--stretching air legs--kids look on--...garoo dresses in bridal outfit,held in girl's arms--...e meets groom--he's enthusiastic,then timid--she goes ...o small house--sign DO NOT DISTURB--OTTAWA,CAN.:plane ...xiis in--cutin pilot,plane--soldier's at attention, ...present arms--Prince Charles takes salute of commander--...e reviews troops(he in civvies)--is parliment--Charles ...lking(in uniform)--he saluters--pan to soldier memorial--...e lays wreath --cu wreath--and he salutes,cu and is--VANCOUVER,B C.--AVIATION--GIFTS--KANGAROOS--CLOTHES--TRIPS IMPORTS--CANADA ARMY--CHARLES--CANADA GOVT--WREATHS--...(KANGAROO)--OTTAWA,CAN.--BELGIUM--BLDG.(PARLIA MENT) FLIGHTS--WEDDINGS--ODDITIES--MONUMENTS--

Date of Event APRIL 1948

Used No.	Date

OVER

See OVER

(2) 21-190- Canada

eo. by hair and throws him thru ropes and out of ring--
Geogge struts around ring--fight among fans outside ring--

ONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--WRESTLING--GORGEOUS GEORGE--PETERSEN-
OSTUMES--

COSTUMES(sharp get-up on Gergeous George the wrestler)	Can No. 21-190	Roll No. canada
Subject [illegible] GROAN FASHION SHOW		Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
9	154			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] George getting haircut--
[illegible] "Georgie" pins inserted--
ring bow on cape--GG's boy perfuming the
George takes bow in ring while still in his robe--crowd--
on the ropes and Pete Petersen has Geo. by the hair and th
him to floor--he's up again and Pete does it again by hai
and once more same thing and Geo. gets up and jumps out of
ring--Geo. climbs into ring with chair and Ref takes chair
away from him--Pete moves in and throws Geo. against ropes
and Geo. lays on apron of ring and Pete kicks him--crowd--
boy break and George gives him knee and Pete goes down--
comes on top twisting Pete's knee--George sits on Pete

Date of Event 10-22-48

Ring No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5991x3

[illegible] Blackmore, M.P. for Lethbridge
rear of map in center Ernest McFarland, with pencil, Pres.
f Southern Trans-Canada Highway Assoc., others in group
ayor Waters of Nelson and Hon Frank Putnam, B.C. Minister
f Agriculture--mcu mayor Waters, left, welcomes Mayor of
ethbridge Jardine, center, and Ernest McFarland, with Indian
address, newly elected Pres of Assoc. from Lethbridge--
chief Running Rabbit McFarland with the Headdress given
him by the Blackfoot Tribe recently--
ELSON, B. C.--CRANBROOK B. C.--PARADES--CARS--ROADS & HIWAYS--
AFS--JARSON--BLACKMORE--MC FARLAND--JARDINE--WATERS--
TMAN--PRIES--[illegible] COSTUMES-- HATS--SCENICS--

COSTUMES:(In On To Nelson Caravan)

Can No. 5991x

Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible] TO NELSON CARAVAN

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 300	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

cu welcome sign to Cranbrook-

Description and Remarks "Caption Nelson" car sticker--Cranbrook members of the Board of Trade stage a commu[illegible] e street--sev shots parade in Cranbrook, typical of many-- [illegible] shots caravan of cars passing on highway near Moyie [illegible]ke, B.C.--ls dusty highway shot, typical of many miles of [illegible]ghway traversed--ms top shot cars passing camera on newly [illegible]lt highway near Kootenay Lake--top shot cavalcade of [illegible]rs on highway near Nelson--cu license plates from three [illegible]stern provinces--sev shots parade of cars on the main [illegible]reet in Nelson--group shot officials of Assoc. and [illegible]wt. members study map of proposed route of Southern [illegible]ghway--

Date Used 9/17/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-169-1

and then introduces Lt.Gvo.J.R.Hanley of N.Y.--Hanley unveiling American plaque--Hanley and Drew shake in fron on International Boundray Plaque,rapids visible in bg--pan from crowds at Canadian evtrance to center of bridge cu rapids--add crowds--cu people listening to ceremony--new C.N.R. diesel crossing the bridge,tilt to parade coming off bridge at Canadian side--Dres and other offic leaving bride--

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,,CANADA--CEREMONIES--CANADIANS--RR TR... WATER--COSTUMES--FLAGUE--PARADES--BANDS--SAM--CANUCK--RELIGIOUS--WALLACE--HOUCK--DREW--LUPTON--HA LEY--CROWDS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--LOCOMOTIVES--BOUNDARIES--

COSTUMES(two couples dressed in garb of 1848 and two guys dressed like Uncle Sam and Jack Canuck at ceremonies at U.S.-CANADIAN border)

Can No. 21-169 | Roll No. 1

Subject: 100 YEARS OF FRIENDSHIP

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	67			5959x6	730ft

Descriptions and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT CANADA.Is Whirlpool Rapids Bridge--two couples,dressed in the garb of 1848, walking across bridge--look at rapids below--1919,walking across bridge--look at rapids below--dedication ceremonies--unveiling plaque on American side--white Canadian plaque--cu inscription--cu knotted ribbon--guys dressed like Uncle Sam and Jack Canuck shake--CUTS--add-on above--American band approaches center of bridge--Canadian Highland band does likewise--ceremonies opened with prayer by Benerable W.Wallace--Mayor Houck of Niagara Falls Canada speaking and introduces Premier Geo.Drew--Drew addressing gathering--crowd shot-of Americans and Canadians--Mayor T.Lupton of Niagara Falls,N.Y. speaks

Name of Event

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-171- Canada

...Carr--... & ms inspection of Guard by Jim, accompanied by Carr, Ross, and preceded by his Canadian Aide Col.H.M, Cathcart wearing the kilt of the Toronto Scottish Regt.--reversse angle and ls and cu pan of inspection--Forrestal and party leave--3 ms and cu shots l to r Atherton, Calxto and Jim leaving Rockcliffe airport--car and RCMP motorcyc escort leave Rockcliffe--2 shots Forrestal and Cdn Trade Min. Howe leaving Clubhouse of the Royal Ottawa Golf Club 1st tee--var shots on 1st tee--tilt down Peace Tower of Parliament bldgs and two shots XXXX--ms pan Jim and Claxt 11th military aides walk to the East Block on Parliament Hill for meeting of cabinet Defense comittee--mcu Jim and Claxton alot of discussion has taken place about both of the Defence Min. having broken noses--cu Jim whose nose has been broken once, pan to Claxton whose schnipe hae bee broken five times--pan of defense min, party--reporter ask question and is told no interviews or statements--enter East Block for meeting--2 shots east block--3 shots JIM and Claxton leave after meeting to tour Parl. bldgs--

COSTUMES(Canadian Col. wearing kilts of his regiment escorts Forrestal on inspection of honor guard)

Can No. 21-171

Roll No. Canada

Subject

U.S.DEFENSE CHIEF VISITS

Cameraman

DOMINION CANADA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	76		

ASSOCIATED

Cuts

Can No.5969x1..688ft

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:ls plane and soldiers lined up,honor guard 2 shots--Forrestal down,shankes hands with Canadian Defense Brooke Claxton--soldiers attention--Jim saluting--pan down state capital Ottawa--meeting defense council--Louis St.Laurent Francis M.Forde and other guy come out--Claxton come out--cu both of them--CUTS: arms--add shot Jim and Claxton--Jim greeted by U.S.Amb. Ray Atherton--R.C.A.F. Air Commodore A.D. Rose salutes and greets Jim--guard presents arms and band plays our National Anthem--Forrestal meets guard commander

Date of Event

Used No. Date

AUG 18-49

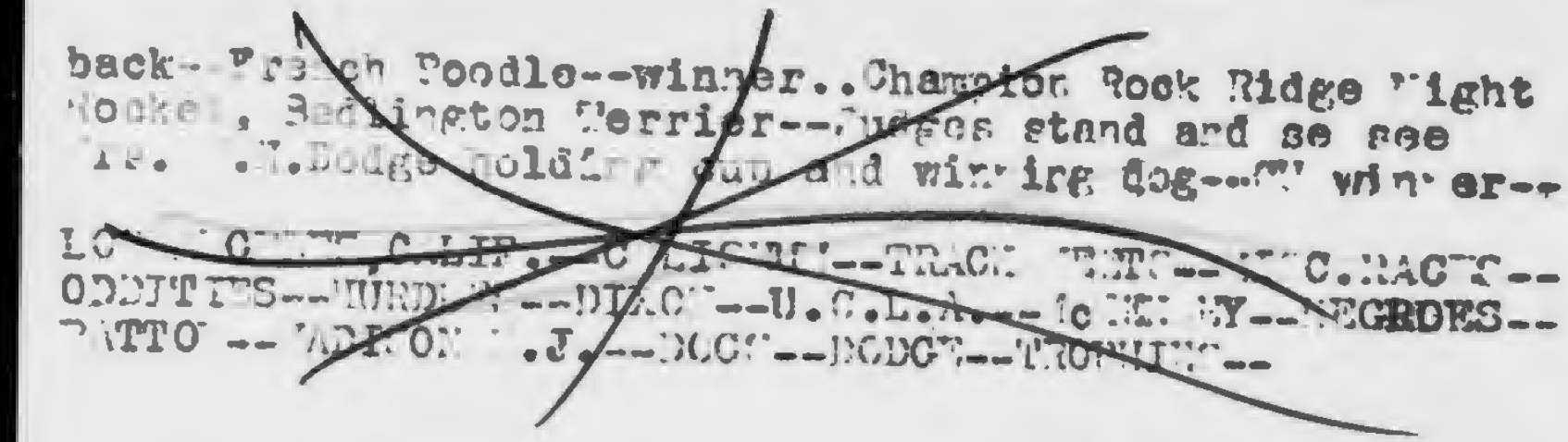
Minister cu with hat off, --bldg.where comes out-- Forrestal and guard at slppe ted by U.S.Amb.

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-2-15M-8-48(1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



(3) 21-171- Canada

...boat leaves after meeting--Howe and Abbott leave--
PRESCOTT,ONT.:Forrestal & Claxton leaving car at dock in
Prescott.Gvar.shots Forde and Jim chat while waiting for
boat to arrive--Dorde interduces his daughters Calre &
Mercis and son Gerard--U.S.Navy P.T. boat comes into dock
ls crowd on dock as boat comes in--Claxton folloed byJIM
go up gangway--Claxton steps aboard while crew salutes--
var shots of deck of boat as Jim and Calxton with parties
embark--2 shots boat backs out and departs of Ogdensburg,
N.Y.--
OTTAWA,ONT.,CAN.--PLANES--VISITS--U.S.GOVT.--CAN.GOVT.--
CAN.ARMY--INSPECTIONS--SOLDIERS--FORRESTAL--~~MKKKKKKKK~~CLAXTON
PARLIAMENT BLDGS--CAPITOL BLDGS--FORDE--ST.LAURENT--RCAF-
ATHERTON--HOSS--LANDS--CARR--CATHCART--COSTUMES--AIRPORTS
MOTORCYCLE--HOWE--GOLF--TOWERS--PRESS -U.S.NAVY--BOATS--
SAILORS--CROWDS--

COSTUMES:(AT FIESTA OF THE INSECTS)

Can No. 22-230

Roll No. Canada

Subject: FIESTA OF THE INSECT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	89			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER B.C. CANADA: Beaux Arts costume ball--swallowtail butterfly sketche, dissolve to costume--sketch of Egyptian Scarab, disolve to costume--a grasshopper admiring the Queen of the parade in--catapillar two shots--cockroaches dance--applu ballroom dance, guy having fun--whole floor--spider--danci

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA--COSTUMES--INSECTS--DANCING--ART & ARTISTS--

Used No. 3-10-49 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES:(Worn by Actors at Martyrs Shrine, Canada) See underlined	Can No. 22-271	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SALUTE TO CANADA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	79			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MIDLAND,ONT.CANADA:Ss Martyrs shrine in bg--people entering 2 shots--ls group seated--ls Indian dancing stage set in bg--med more dancing--crowd of kids--stage var actors in costumes King with scroll--Chamberlain goes up and kneels gets scroll- 2 shots priest holding cross and Indian--

MIDLAND,ONT.CANADA--SHRINES--RELIGIOUS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES DANCING--THEATRICAL--COSTUMES--

Date of Event 8/1/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

girls modelling sweaters in bathing suits with Chinese girl showing Chinese silk----------

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--INDUSTRY--FAIR--GUERIN--CEREMONIES--
MACHINES--JEWELS--BUILDINGS--RCMP--TRUCK--TELEVISION--
HOWE--CAN. GOVT--MAC CALLUM--MC DIARMID--BANNERMAN--
CLUTTERBUCK--FLAGS--GIRLS--COSTUMES--MODELS--CLOTHING--
CHINESE--

(2) 23-358- Canada

COSTUMES:(girls in costumes at Can. Industry Fair-1950)	Can No. 23-358	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FAIR	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
98				6349 x 1

Description and Remarks: TORONTO, ONT., CANADA:(crowd, French Ambassador Hubert Guerin--open fair, pan from sign to crowd, going into machine--lineup of shapers--hydraulic drill, CU same--trip hammer--big drill operating, 2 shots--threading machine, 2 shots--machine for camshaft, 2 shots--CU spinning wheel--pan to modern display window--crown jewels CUTS:Add. same----------Entrance of Trade Fair bldg--RCMP in red uniform in fg of pic showing sign--TV truck and two cameras--Trade Commissioner C.D.Howe greets Guerin--Glen Bannerman--Mayor Hiram MacCallum--Hon.J.S.McDiarmid,Minist of Industry & Development,Manitoba--Mrs. Guerin--Sir Alexander Clutterbuck--flags on bldg--girls in costumes--

Date of Event: 6-1-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES:(Bride & Groom(children)at kids' fashion show-Canada-1950)

Can No. 23-359

Roll No. CANADA

Subject KIDDIES FASHION SHOW

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92				JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(3 shots kiddies at sewing machines--little one fixing hem of dress--MS Carolyn Cameron & Gail Smith help Bunny Jennings adjust her dress,Bunny holding dress in front of her,turns to talk to someone and shows profiles--MS Betty Jennings modelling her summer frock--Lenore Huff in smart 2 piece suit--Ray Barber modelling her dress--Maxine Vance modelling garden party dress,rhinestone ornaments and a bonnet to match--Glenna Bass modelling her dress--Maxine Vance who won first prize,2 shots--crowd--bride & groom--

TORONTO,ONT.,CA --MODELS--CHILDREN--FASHIONS--MACHINES--CAMERON--SMITH--JENNINGS--HUFF--BARBER--VANCE--CLOTHES--BASS--CROWD--COSTUMES--

Date of Event 6-7-50

Can No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-364-Canada

LCol. Chester Dawson, CO 1st Batt. 174th Reg. NY State Nat'l Guard, Niagara Falls, NY--parade of fellows in 1800 uniforms-planes overhead--add. shots same--------

NIAGARA FALLS, ONT. CANADA--MEMORIALS--SCENICS--DALY--BROCK--WREATH--WEAPON--FLAGS--BRIT. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--SIGN--HUNTER--SWAYZE--DAWSON--PARADES--UNIFORMS--CEREMONIES--BUILDINGS--PLANES--WREATH--

COSTUMES:(Of old army uniforms at memorial to Sir Isaac Brock-1950 in Canada)

Can No. 23-364

23-364

Roll No. CANADA

Subject "FRIENDLY INVASION"

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 92			

Cuts Can No.6366 x 4,400 ft

NIAGARA-ON-THE-LAKE, ONT. CANADA:(LS column of Memorial Gate--Hon.Chas.Daly laying wreath at monument of Sir Isaac Brock--shot of old cannon--Union Jack raised on staff--British soldiers entering block house U.S.Army at attention,salutes--boys of '76--General (Maj.Ge Ronald C. Brock of NY Nat'l Guard and Mr.Daly saluting-- British lined up--Americans on other side--CU aAmerican-- s yard in fort--placard on Fort--2 shots,block house-- CUTS:View of Brock Monument--tilt down for scenic shot of gardens surrounding base of monument from top of monument-- Col.J.A.Hunter,Central Command-Canada--LCol.J.F.Swayze

Date 6-18-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES:(Canadian kids in costume put on riding show for crowd-1950 in Canada)

Can No. 23-366

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
HALIFAX KIDS REDISCOVER THE HORSE

Cameraman
PATHE (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	81			Can No. 6377 x 4 appx 200ft

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA:(group horses and kids getting ready--two doing sidestep--cutin cute girl--single equitation job--girl makes horse bow--kid and sister, freckleface--now some hard riding, charging--now blow whistle--ride down thru lane to other riders--CUTS:(children from 6 to 16 learning riding, grooming, etc--Called Bengal Lancers--fancy charging & riding--6 yr.old Penny Robertson being instructed--her grooming her pony--Instructor is "Dick" Swicker--them in costumes putting on display--crowds--little girl in riding habit watching--add same--HALIFAX, N.S.--HORSES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT.--ROBERTSON. SWICKER--COSTUMES--CROWD--

Date of Event June'50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES:(Men's fashion show--male model wearing 14th Century clothing,dancing Minuet--Montreal, Que,Canada--2/51)	Can No. 24-434	Roll No. CANADA
Subject MEN'S STYLE PARADE		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. Junked

Description and Remark MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(2 shots in 14th Century clothing,dancing Minuet--man modelling overcoats--Yellow tweed jacket,jacket off and shirt collar unfastened and now a smart sport shirt--Tartan jacket--coat with dogchain on it--crowd applaud--tropical colorful shirt--leopard jacket--~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ morning and evening attire,two men and two girls----------

Date of Event 2-23-51

Used No. | Date

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FASHIONS--CLOTHING--MODELS--
ODDITIES(Fashion,dog-chain on coat)--CROWD--COSTUMES--

SEE OVER

(-2-) 24-447- Canada

down and past camera--"Indian" wrapped in blanket, down--another down, skis under low crossed sticks, head on, thru and away----------

SAINTE MARGUERITE, QUEBEC, CANADA--SKIING--ODDITIES(Sport)--COSTUMES--"HORSES"--SNOW--SIGN--SPILLS--STUNTS--

COSTUMES:(Var.ones worn by skiers during race in Ste.Marguerite, Que.Can--4/9/51)	Can No. 24-447	Roll No. Canada
Subject SUGAR DERBY (skiing)	Camera ASSOCIATED JUNKED	

Length 128	No. 122	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks SAINTE MARGUERITE, QUEBEC, CANADA.

~~MIX~~ snow, two in black horse costume, on skis--head on shot "hoss"on skis, legs swread crazily,past camera and folo-shot away--cu type in comic makeup,turn back on camera,pan down to sign on seat of rant "RUSSIAN ENTRY #800,000,001 SEIZE ALL"--2 in clown masks & costumes--man with bulbnose and rage coverin ears--mls same man,he's in kilts (Scotchman",ski down and past us--man in angel costume--he skis off,devil follows, past us and away--2 in white hoss costume, toward camera-- head on shot,same horse,man folo "beating"hoss,hoss tumble and rolls over(comical)--ls guy in shorts,girl's hat on,

Date of Event 4-9-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) . 24-462-Can. Trade Fair

RCMPs--Sinclair opening Fair--girls in var.costumes such as USA, France, Pakistan, China, Canada, Switzerland, Italy, Japan, Holland,---Mrs. Nellie Meikle working old spinning wheel, pan to Willie working hand loom--inside English pub, a visitor tries on Eng.helmet--int.Industry Bldg.where heavy machinery is shown--large Eng.drop press shown to prospective customer from India--low angle front of main entrance to Trade Fair, sign and flags flying overhead----------

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--INDUSTRY--SINCLAIR--CEREMONIES--HOWE--EXHIBITIONS--EGG--ODDITIES(crack egg with drill hammer)--SPINNING WHEEL--MEIKLE--SCULLY--WEIR--BANNERMAN--COSTUMES--FAMILIES--RCMP--NITECLUB(Pub)--SIGN--MISC.FLAGS--

COSTUMES:(worn at Can. Trade Fair Opening--5/31/51--in Toronto, Ont.)	Can No. 24-462	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
1951 TRADE FAIR OPENS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6659x5, 486ft Can No.
~~110~~	~~111~~			

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CANADA:(ls and cu of officials Sir Robert Sinclair, past Pres. of British industries Federation and Hon. C.D. Howe, Minister of Trade and commerce--girls of all nations, 2 shots--English pub, 2 shots-Chinese gal showing figurine--Italian exhibit, picks up horse and cart, 3 shots--ls heavy industry--drilling block--hammer with egg under it--cu egg, showing cracks--old and new spinning, 2 shots--Scottish Mr. Willie Meikle waving, see feet-cu Mr. Meikle----------CUTS:(Sir Sinclair with Hugh Scull, greeted by Howe & Mr. Glen Bannerman who and Sir Cecil Weir, is head of the Canadian International Trade Fair--gen. sc. opening ceremonies. Sinclair speak(silent)girls in var. costum

Date of Event 5-31-51

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-483-Canada

SIDES and others--sev.shots of crowd--dances by Indian Chiefs,etc.--Blood Chief John Cotton painting Gov.Gen's face--ou Chief Eagle-Head at mike--E.R.McFarland presenting scroll of Chieftanship--smoking pipe of peace--final ceremonial dance led by Alexander and Mrs.Shot-on-both sides---

STANDOFF,ALBERTA,CANADA--INDIANS--PARADE--MANYFINGERS--
ALEXANDER--CEREMONIES--HATS(Headgear)--COSTUMES--DANCING--
TOM/TOMS--FAMILIES-SMOKING--CAMP--HOUSING(Wigwams)--
MIDDLETON--CROWD--COTTON--EAGLE HEAD--MC FARLAND--
PRESENTATIONS--MONTAGE(Indians & Indian ceremonies)--

COSTUMES:(Indian ceremonies..Gov.Gen. Alexander becombe "Blood Chief"--headgear & war paint on him..indians with headgears..Standoff,Alberta,Can.-8/51)

Can No. 24-483

Roll No. Canada

Subject
GOV.GENERAL BECOMES BLOOD CHIEF

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	136			Can No. 6708x1,400 ft

Description and Remarks STANDOFF,ALBERTA,CANADA:(Indian parade--tom/toms--Minor Chief and Squaw--Morris Manyfingers ready to greet Gov.Gen.Viscount Alexander--Alexander shakes with Chiefs--parading up to ceremony--men following in headgear--all dancing,tomtoms,2 shots--put war paint on him--put headgear on him--two boys look on(Alexander's sons Brian and Shane)--reading scroll and cu same--Alexander talking on mike(silent)--cu braves sitting--putting head gear on son Shane--Alexander smoking pipe--with woman------CUTS:Add.of ceremony--crowd--leads march top shots of Indian camp site,wigwams,etc--cu RCMPs on hand cu colorful Chief--sev.shots Honorary Chief Venerable Archto Chief SHOT BY SCOTT Gen.Middleton introduces Alexander

Date of Event 8/7/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COSTUME:(scot pipers in parade,kids in kilts--for visiting Br.royal couple--in CANADA----- 10/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-504	Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject: PRINCESS ELIZABETH HEADS EAST

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127	119			Can No. 6753x1, 600 ft.

Description and Remarks: EDSON,ALBERTA,CAN:(Royal tour walking along--shake hands with engineer--climb into cab--looking out cab window--Prince Philip's hand on throttle--outside showing length of train,2 shots--inside cab--be going thru scenery--engine pulling into EDMONTON,ALTA.CANADA--Guard of Honor--Lt.Gov.John Bowlen & Princess Elizabeth--man with sabre come & salutes--Govt.bldg--parade,scotch pipers--kids in kilts--bear rug--Teddy Bear for kids--ls two waving goodbye------CUTS:add.same--travel shot Fraser Valley--crowd at Chilliwack,BC--travel shots Fraser Canyon mountains--var.shots t em at Edson,met by Hon.George Prudham, Minister of Mines in Alberta--Premiere Manning at mike in Edmonton------ EDSON,ALBERTA,CAN--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--RR TRAINS--SCENICS--EDMONTON,ALTA.,CANADA--BOWLEN--PARADE--CHILDREN--COSTUME--CHILLIWACK,BC--FRASER VALLEY,BC--PRUDHAM--MANNING--

Date: 10/23/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES:(in Icecapades of 1952 in Toronto, Ont.Canada--11/22/51)	Can No. 24-512	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
ICE CAPADES OF 1952	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remark TORONTO,ONTARIO,CANADA:(opening number,GOLD NUMBER, glittering,2 shots--hold gal up with one hand,skate around--STATE OF UNION group, dressed in armor--Donna Atwood and Bobby Specht in duet number--now the feather routine,sev.shots,as all carry huge feathers----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--ICE SHOW--ICE--DANCING(on skates)--COSTUMES--
ATWOOD--SPECHT--SKATING

Date of Event 11-22-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES:(6/52-Shriners in tramp-shoeshine, Uncle Sam,Squaw & Papoose,with Parasol costumes in Toronto,Canada parade)	Can No. 25-574	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	SHRINERS PARADE	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		8-122		Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA:(2 hs, parade of Veiled Prohpets of the Enchanted Realm-3 sc.Pitts.contingent--Fall River group--retiring Grand Monarch Garland P.Bottom in car--crowd--another group parades--another--Youngstown group --Uncle Sam--marchers--aquaw and papooses--comic with parasol--3 shots of tramp/shoeshine act--bs parade----------

Date of Event 6/27/52

[redacted]--PARADE--ORGANIZATIONS(Shriners)--BOTTOM--LAUGH PARADE--CROWD--COSTUMES--TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--

SEE OVER

COSTUMES:(7/52-Shots kids dressed as lobsters during Lobster Festival parade in Shediac, New Brunswick,Canada)

Can No. 25-581

Roll No. Canada

Subject LOBSTER FESTIVAL

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			6-10	Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks SHEDIAC,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA:(ls

Date of Event 7/23/52

lobster float--"Queen"Claudette LeBlanc--float, Neptune & mermaids--kids dressed as lobsters--cu lobster,hand grabs it--handful of lobsters out of barrel--cu lobsters--start eating--cu guy munches away--girl and man eating--cu girl--cracking shell--ls ma with hammer--man puts lobster in pocket--same man eats--ls overall---

SHEDIAC,NB,CANADA:-FESTIVAL--PRADE--CHILDREN--COSTUMES--FOOD--LOBSTER

SEE OVER

COSTUMES (Dog, ice show): (In Ice Follies sow)	Can No. 26-438-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	ICE FOLLIES OF 1953	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-136				cuts junked	

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(the Nautche Dancers in "Durbar at Delhi"number--Marie Crimmins dance--"Eunuchs" in same number--Crimmins again--"Mary's Little Boy" costume (dog)--2 sc. "Rainbow"number--backflip by acrobatic skater Evy Scotwold,she solos--var. "In the Heavens"number--Betty Schalow as "Venus" in "heavens" number--more of the "Heavens" number----------

Date of Event 2/6/53

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--ICE SHOW--SKATING(Ice)--COSTUMES(Dog,ice show)--

SEE OVER

COSTUMES: (Weird costumes worn by Indians performing ancient tribal dances)	Issue Number 27-536-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
SECRET INDIAN DANCES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	
8-109				cuts junked	

Description and Remarks

VICTORIA,B.C.,12 sc.Indians, 1s--cu Indians(elders)--one points to totem--overhead sign--dancing begins,women,3 sc--onlookers--dancers with reeds hanging from costumes,4 sc--one dressed like a bear--elders beat out rhythm--2 sc.one in Ko-hoq bird costume--cu elder--costumed one again--

Date of Event 1/15/34

VICTORIA,BC--INDIANS--DANCE(Can.Indians)--COSTUMES--

SEE OVER

-----7344x7:(Ike and Mamie Eisenhower at airport to start their vacation--they go aboard the "Columbine"--some daylight shots of Capitol----------NOTE:Appx.400 ft.of cuts on these four rolls----------
-----(B)KINGSTON,ONT.CANADA:(ls general scene at Fort Henry--Canadians dressed in British uniforms of early 1800s with goat--Fort Henry,sign--U.S.Marines marching--"challenged"from wall--moat is opened--Marines enter,across moat--ls field inside--Candians and Marines at attention--another,same--Canadians hand over keys to Marine "Captors"--Canadian at attention---------###--------(C)BAUMHOLDER,GERMANY:(ls "High Herman" mine detonator(tank)--cu show its ma neuverability--coming at us--into mine,explosion--tanks goes over,see exploded mine--another explosion---NOTE:This is a demonstration by U.S.Army----------
-------(D)MECCA:(ls square and monument Ka'aba,surrounded by crowds--crowds in street--handicapped man carried in litter--aa Ka'aba--closer shot,crowds move in--Gov.Gen.Ghulam Mohammed of Pakistan and the Begum Aga Khan--crowd kissing ancient black stone imbedded in monument--they

COSTUMES (Uniforms of 1800s) worn by Canadian soldiers)

Issue Number: 27-598-3 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONGRESS ADJOURNS (B)MARINE AT FT.HENRY (C)MINE DETONATOR (D)GOV.OF PAKISTAN (E)DPs RETURN

Cameraman: (A)TUGANDER&LYONS (B)ASSOCIATED (C)FOX(DD) (D)FOX (E)GAZIADIS

Length: (A)62 (B)63 (C) 59 (D) 75 (E) 64

Neg.: B STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: (A)7343x9 &7344x3,7 Rest cuts junked but Sound No(B)7344x4&(D)7344x1

Description and Remarks: (A)Wash,DC:(ts Capitol--look down on confusion around rostrum--Cong.Crossman,in wheelchair,kissed 'bye by congreswomen--Speaker Joe Martin bangs gavel ending 83rd Congress,ticker tape shower by pages--cu Martin--ss him and page boys--VP Nixon with Senator Lyndon B.Johnon(Dem)of Texas and Sen.Wm.Knowland--2 sc.floor,rostrum littered with paper--NITE SCENE of Capitol-------CUTS:7343x9:(more on Speaker Martin,etc--ls White House--Nixon signing bills passed this session--Knowland,Johnson & Nixon----------7344x3:(more of the same on Martin and closing gavel--lites go out on rostrum,show up effects of ticker tape shower----------7343x4:(night shots of Capitol----------

8/54 Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

owd up to the fountain and toss in pebbles--look up mountain,see
tar on top--tent city----------
----------(E)SALONICA,GREECE:(boat docking,carrying repatriated
eeks from Romania,people wave--waving from boat,2 sc--lil kids watch
aged woman sitting,very sad--first down is baby handed down to
other--aged coming off,helped--family reunion,man crying--woman with
nd covered,greeted--more reunions--more same--another same----------

)WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--U.S.GOVT--MARTIN,Joe--CEREMONIES--
--NIXON,V.P.RICHARD M--JOHNSON,Sen.Lyndon B--KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm--
--CAPITOL--WHITE HOUSE--NIGHT SCENES(D.C.)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
) KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--COSTUMES(uniforms of 1800s)--
--U.S.MARINES--CEREMONIES--
)BAUMHOLDER,GERMANY--WEAPONS(Mine detonator)--U.S.ARMY--DEMONSTRATIO
--EXPLOSIONS(Mines,weapons)--
)MECCA--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--PROCESSION--MONUMENTS--
)SALONICA,GREECE--REFUGEES--GREEKS--HUMAN INTEREST--

COSTUME:(Var. in pageant in Nova Scotia honoring memory of H.W. Longfellow & "Evangeline" 8/55)	Can No. 28-703	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
BI-CENTENNIAL FESTIVAL IN ACADIA HONORS LONGFELLOW	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	96			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks GRANDE PRE, NOVA SCOTIA:(crowd--banner & statue of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow unveiled--cu Longfellow statue, pan to writing "Evangeline, a poignant tale of the Acadian lovers, etc"--in front of statue of Evangeline, people walk in costume--crowd, clergy procession, little Church(St. Charles Chapel Catholic)in bg--Cardinal Leger blesses crowd--ls entire proceedings--choir, 2 shots, all in Acadian costume--Catholic clergy(Msgr. Monsignor Panico)celebrating Pontifical Mass on Altar--choir in Acadian costume banked behind Altar, 2 shots--Msgr. Giovanni Panico celebrating Mass--nun in congregation--Cardinal Leger, cu & ls, address crowd--------GRAND PRE, NS--RELIGIOUS--STATUES--BANNERS--OVER

Date of Event 8-23-55

Used No.	Date

LONGFELLOW--CEREMONIES--COSTUME--CLERGY(Cath)--PROCESSION

COSTUMES:(Parliament-Ft.Henry re-enacts first opening in 1841--Toronto,Ont. Can--guards dressed in costumes--9/55)

Can No. 28-708

Roll No. CANADA

Subject PARLIAMENT--FORT HENRY RE-ENACTS FIRST OPENING IN 1841

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	77			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(1s Parliament House--guards led in by goat mascot-8 scs.--crowd--standing guards--ca goat;pan over to keeper and shako--guards inspected--crowd--salute by guards & goat bows--1 gun fired in salute--Lt.Gov.Louis O.Breithaupt,representing Gov.Gen.,at attention--gun fire again--march off----------

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--CAN.GOVT--BLDGS--GUARDS--GOAT--CROWD--COSTUMES--INSPECTION--ODDITIES(Animal)--BREITHAUPT--WEAPON--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 9-9-55

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 28-710-3

long hair, pan down, see other kids playing with small kitten
boy rides off on scooter----------

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--CHURCH--CROWD--SCOTT--LINDLEY--AUTOGRAP
(Signature)--OSCULATION--WEDDING--RELIGIOUS(Preebyterian)--
MARKEN ISLAND, HOLLAND--DUTCH CHILDREN--ODDITIES(Customs)--
COSTUMES--FASHIONS--CAT--SCOOTER--CUSTOMS(Traditional)--
KING

COSTUMES:(Dutch boys & girls alike wear long ringleted hair & skirts--boys is recognised by white panel on shirt & star on cap--in Marken,Island Holland--9/55-(b)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-710	3
23-810	3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BARBARA ANN SCOTT WEDS (B)LITTLE BOY ISLAND

Cameraman (A) PARA(ASSOC) (B)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 58 87				ALL CUTS JUNKED (A) CS 7491x9 (B) CS 7492x2

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(ext.of Rosedale Presbyterian Church,crowd--Barbara and friend of family Mr.Chas.Lindley,who gave her away--sideangle ext,people--int.he they kneel and then stand--she signs book--he signs,she looks about--the two of them, they peck --smile----------MARKEN ISLAND,HOLLAND:(shot of island,boats--family down long stairway--group of kids playing--2 kids,one is a boy recognized by white panel on shirtfront--cu boy with food for rabbit--2 kids,one is boy but all are dressed like girls with long hair,pan down--boy and girl standing--cu back of heads,white star on boy's hat pan over to girl's cap--boy,older,wearing short pants...but

Tonsy King

Date of Event 9/17/55

Used No.	Date

see over

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COSTUMES: (Chiefs from a dozen tribes don headdress—a colorful spectacle)

Issue Number
29-52-Canada
29-52-Canada

Subject
WAR CANOES RIDE AGAIN

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-101				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,B.C.:(gen.scene

Day/Night Event

estival--Festival Queen and her court--cu Queen--
ittle Princess---tom-toms--dancing girls--cu one Indian--another,with
arved bird headdress--men with oars--marching,carry oars--carrying
anoe--another group put canoe in water--crowd--start of race--race--
ounding buoy--cu one canoes--winner coming down----------

ANCOUVER,B.C.--INDIANS--FESTIVAL--DANCING--BOAT RACE(Canoes)--COSTUMES--

SEE OVER

COSTUMES:(Girls in Indian Costumes and men in costumes at contest selecting "Miss Totem" from among Indian girls in British Columbia--2/11/57

Can No. 30-15

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MISS TOTEM IS SELECTED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	57			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(girls,(Indian) parade on stage--girls in costume, tom-toms, singing--master of ceremonies at mike,girls stand by--pan girls,one at mike--2 guys in costume with drums,singing--girl on the turntable--she gets crowned with feather headdress by another girl--she,Shirley Pettis,smiling----------

VANCOUVER,BC--CONTESTS--GIRLS--INDIANS--COSTUMES--PETTIS--

Date 2/12/57

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COSTUME:(Beaux Arts Ball..Vancouver,BC Can.--gen.shots dancing in costume.. cu hats representing fish,crocodile, sea serpent,sea horses,lobster..3/57)

Can No. 30-25

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
BEAUX ARTS BALL--NUDE TORSO IS THE SETTING

Cameramen
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC,CAN--gen.shots dancing in costume--cu hats representing fish--crocodile head--sea serpent--individual sea horses--lobster--precious head--octopus--2 shots, cal out of dancing shots--------

VANCOUVER,BC,CAN--DANCING--COSTUME--HATS--ODDITIES(HATS)--ODDITIES(Costume)--

Date 3/18/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES:(indians in war canoe race in Victoria,BC,Canada--5/24/57)	Can No. 30-44 30-14	Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
INDIAN REGATTA--WEST COAST TRIBES VIE IN WAR CANOES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	78			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks VICTORIA,BC,CAN:(shine up canoes--Indian in headdress,look on--warrior team put boat in water--maidens look on--line up boats--rifle goes off--race starts--angle race--pass astern of Navy boat--students rooting--warrior paddle like mad,others too--hs fight to finish--"Shadow"wins,rest on oars--------

VICTORIA,BC,CANADA--CANOES--RACE(Boat)--GIRLS--INDIANS--COSTUMES--"SHADOW"--

Date of Event 5-24-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

steer stalling two contestants--steer lays down and doesn't want to play--handler comes in and gets him starts WOW!--add. same----------GERMANY: start of race--GS past camera fast--HS round turn, start skid--plows crowd--auto backed into crowd----------TACOMA, WASHINGTON: base of hill, guy starts up askew, 34 'way up--camera taking rix from top of hill, one up and srills down--guy halfway u good, cycle up and over good, down--another up, almost makes it but cycle up and over--crowd ducks--guy loses cycle down hill--guy tumbles down cycle further, 2 shots--------
CHILE--BULLFIGHTING--TYPES PEOPLE--WOMEN--COSTUMES--HORSES OLD PEOPLE--PARADE--BULLS--COWBOYS--CROWD--SIGN--CONTESTS-ANIMAL ODDITIES--GERMANY--AUTO RACE--CROWD--THRILLS--TACOMA, WASHINGTON--MOTORCYCLE--CROWD--SPILLS--THRILLS--

(2) 23-355-3

COSTUMES:(At Chile Rodeo--1950--see below)

Can No. 23-355 23-355

Roll No. 3 3

Subject SPORTS (A)CHILE RODEO
(B) AUTO RACE (C) HILL CLIMB

Cameraman (A) H. WRIGHT
(B) WELT IN FILMS
(C) [illegible] NELSO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
98 28 63			

Cans (A) 6343x1
(B-C) Junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHILE: (Sign over archway, Chile Rodeo, etc, riders & hosses--cowboys, women, costumes riding in--elderly fellow on horse lifts hat--two say "Amigo"--2 shots, parade around arena Wahoos--bull enters--shot look up at cowboy on horse--CU spurs and shoe stirrup--action 2 chase bull along fence and stop crowds him at neck into fence, bull down--go in opposite directions, crowds bull--bull down--cutin crowd--chase agai stop him at flank--med. shot bull down, guy kicks him and bull gets up--CUTS;LS-main entrance--MISC. CROWDS--MS cowbo contestants parade around ring--pan shot pinning steer--LS running shot after steer--Selecting steers in ring--

Date of Event May '50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6627x8

combine in operation--MCU of soldier seated on combine--LS chilean soldiers moun ed on combines,peake of the Andes in BG--MS combine entering field--LS combines coming down road--MS entering field--LS combines lining up on field--LS flag raising ceremonies in Rye field, soldiers lined up and combines in BG--MS Chile's flag is raised in ceremony,soldiers salute--MS Capt. giving order to break rank and mount machines--MLS men racing to their machines--MS men climbing aboard one of the combine ..MCU of soldier starting harvesting blades of combine--LS mass of combines moving across field--Andes in BG--MLS same--MS of Fundo owner in Husco dress with sons as a member of the Chilean Fomento explains the operations--MCU Fundo owner and Fomento rep.--LS combines harvesting--MS 3 combines in field--MS combine and soldiers bagging rye grain--MS--MCU boy watching--MCU oldest son watching (both dressing in Husac costume)--combine toward camera--bagged rye on combine--LS tractors furrowing field, combines in BG--MS farm,tractors passing--MS soldier operating tractor,other tractors pass,pan to furrowing disc--MS soldier on tractor, tractor toward camera

COSTUMES:(Chilean Huaso dress--2 boys dressed in costumes.)	Can No. 6627 x	Roll No. 8
Subject: CHILE'S SOLDIER FARMERS	Cameraman: HAL KNIGHT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

322

SANTIAGO, CHILE...LS outdoor classroom set up for soldiers, they parade in--MS in double column, they bring up the rear--Rear MCU of troops lined up--LS standing before their seats they salute the Captain and are seated--MS of Chilean soldiers in outdoor classroom--LS Capt. Malone addressing the class--MS of front of class as Capt. explains the operation of a tractor--MS side view of class as Capt. explains the--MCU Capt. at blackboard--MCU of soldiers' faces--MS of Capt. chalking a class Number cut for actual operation of combine--MS of Capt. Malone along side combine giving instructions as soldier operates machine. Pan to soldiers seated--MS Capt. explaining operation. Pan to soldier running combine--LS class. Cut to

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 6627x8

Apparently additional card(s) were never made. I checked several subjects and found none.

NARA 6/11/87 ARE

COSTUMES(shots Tibetan delegates with native costumes) [illegible], CHINA	Can No. 5900X 5000X	4
Subject [illegible] ELECTIONS	Cameraman HEARST	

Length 459	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: delegates marching in line up to platform
ceiving forms from ussuing center, marking forms
their swearing credentials--mark their favorite candidates
the circle, casting vote in a box--hs and cus delegates
ntinuing voting and casting ballots into boxes by both
n and women--shots snowing opening of ballot boxes and
unting of votes cast--ls and cus of nominated candidate
on their names all in electrro lites on a framed stand-
Chiang Kai-Shek and Mr. Chu Cheng--Chiang Kai-Shek
lected--shots snowing entrance of national assembly with
ll the delegates leaving and cus of Hsing-kiang dele-
tes--and women delegates--shots snowing opening of

Date Filmed 4-24-48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5900x4

vice-pres.ballot--ls and cus candidates names--Hsu Foo-Ling Yao Ten-Huri, Chen Chien, Gen.Li.Tsung-Jen, Yu Yau-Jen and . ... Fo... shots showing Gen.LiTTsung-Jen and Mrs. Li.-- cu Madame Chiang Kai-Shek signing agreement in Chinese for the Int'l Children reliefs funds--shots Gen. C.Kai-Shek and Madame reading congratulating radiogram--women delegates arriving at her residence for Tiffin--angls showing Madame . greeting women delegates--cu Miss Tang Shen Yang--other ang shots Tibetan delegates with native costumes--ls and cus delevates eating--cus Madame C. Kai-Shek eating--she received var.gifts.

NANKING, CHINA: ELECTIONS: VOTING: CHINESE: DELEGATES: CEREMONIES: WOMEN: CHINESE GOVT: POLITICS: CHILDREN: RESIDENCES: COSTUMES: FOOD: GIFTS: HL OF YA: CHIANG KAI-SHEK: CHU CHENG: FOO-LING: TEH-HURI: CHIEH: TSUNG-JEN: WAU-JEN: SUN FO:

COSTUMES (Czechs honor martyred Prince)	Can No. 1-101	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CZECHS HONOR PRINCE MARTYRED 1,000 YEARS AGO	Elektra Journal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-32	64			Can No.

Description and Remarks Prague, Czechoslovakia

CELEBRATION

Also as: FRAGUE, CZECH--PRES. MASARYK--CZECH ARMY--FLAG(CZECH)--RELIGIOUS(blessing)--

Date of Event 11-28-29

Used in No.	Date
101	12-18-29

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

COSTUMES (of peasants of Nitra Czechoslovakia)	Can No. V.5R. 184	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
HUGE COSTUE FETE MARKS 11 Centuries of Church Progress	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	61			640

Can No. 757x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-12/33

Used in No.	Date
V-184	9/30/33

SEE: RELIGIOUS--NITRA CZECHO-

ALSO AS: MINISTER PRESIDENT MALYPYTR--
ANNIVERSARY--CALISTHENICS--
GYMNASTICS

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

COSTUMES(CZECHS IN US MARCH AS PROTEST TO HITLER GRAB	Can No. 11-757	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:NAZIS TAKE CZECHS:BORAH TALK:PARADE PLANE CRASH:TARZAN KILLER: YANKEE CLIPPER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CZECHIA

WAR

Date of Event 3-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-269-2

NEW YORK CITY:title shot thru life preserver--med shot Ile De France down harbor--ur to code flags--aboard ship looking from stern toward bow--amidships with crowd on deck looking over rail--babe on ladder waving at Statue of Liberty cameramen busy pan to babe--Miss Liberty with nothing but skyscraper in bg--aboard passengers conversing and pointing to skyline--med shir blimp overhead--SEOUL,KOREA:street procession carrying coffin draped with canopy,huge crowd ls and cu dignitaries following,the one with the cane is his son--picture of Kim Koo--banner--huge crowd cortege down in front ls and cu and ls--son in group with head bowed--weeping women 2 shots--pall bearers carry coffing up to star--KMXXX(KIM WAS ASSASSINATED BY AN ARMY OFFICER) 3161x2..150ft..FRANCE:people boarding Ile de France--Capt. and diff.personalities--cu chef--var shots people on deck--cu baggage--cu sailor--scenes of shir leaving Fr.--6163x3 389ft..var.shots of Ile de France at quarantine--members of the Mayor's committee boarding--press tug alongside--fr.flag and name on stern of ship--shot around bow-

COSTUMES:(Viking Costumes - Denmark - Viking Ship) See underlined	Can No. 22-269	2

Subject	Cameraman
(B)GREEK FLEET(C)ILE DE FRANCE (D)KING KOO FUNERAL	NEILSON FORDAHM P GAZIADIS ECLAIR EDWARDS PRIESTLEY HEARST (DEPT.OF ST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)JUNKED Comments OTHERS SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

DENMARK:LS ships in fg,old Viking ship in bg--figurehead of ship--Viking costumed guys locking on--King Frederik IX and Queen Ingrid walking by--Viking on side--King in bg Queen talking to Viking--Viking ship pulls out--ship along showing oars thru shields--oars moving water--liner in bg with Viking ship in fg--med boat with sail up--~~KNXM~~ CORFU,GREECE:King Paul and aides review Naval units--ms same but he salutes as he walks by--sailors marching by--King reviewing as officers go by--big ships in harbor and small boat arriving--ms as same boat goes by and see King--boat in harbor--genl shot Navy on the move--ship by--guys at attention aboard ship see big guns--

Date of Event 7/49

by	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Can No. | Roll No.

Cameraman

6163:2..Wort.. shots of it coming up bay--Woman posing with her poodle on deck--shots with fire boats and statue of liberty in bg--shots in French bathing suit posing-- Grover Whelan greet Cant.Joseph Caillocc--6163x1..3 Oft.. air views of Ile de France--6162x3..700ft. Ln.Nadd.Kim Koo

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

Description and Remarks

s-cul st[illegible]--Kim Kiusic,K[illegible] Political leader[illegible] Rhee,is pres[illegible] the funeral buri[illegible] s-Kor.dignitaries both VIP'S and not so VI[illegible]'s-

DEN[illegible]--FREDERIK IX--INTREPID--CORFU,GRE-
GREEK [illegible]--SAILORS--PAUL--WARSHIPS--NEW YORK CITY--
ILE DE FRANCE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SKYLINE--BLIMPS--SEOUL,
KORE[illegible]--KIM KOO--PROCESSIONS--ASSASSINATIONS--
FRANC[illegible]--CAILLOCE--AIR VIEWS--KIUSIC--

Used | No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2500—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 22-269-2

passing lower Manhattan skyline--cu statue of Li erty--
6163x2..470ft..shots of it coming up bay--woman posing
with her noodle on deck--shots with fire boats and statue
of liberty in bg--babe in French bathing suit posing--
Grover Whelan greets Capt.Joserh Caillooe--6163x1..3:0ft..
air views of Ile de France--6162x3..700ft..add.Kim Koo
funeral procession--university choir singing the funeral
anthems--ls of Seoul stadium--Kim Kiusic,Korean political
leader among with Kim Koo and Rhee,is present--var.speak-re-
burial grounds--add.Korean dignitaries both VIP'S and not
so VIP's--
DENMARK--SHIPS--COSTUMES--FREDERIK IX--INGRID--CORFU,GREECE
GREEK NAVY--SAILORS--PAUL--WARSHIPS--NEW YORK CITY--
ILE DE FRANCE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SKYLINE--BLIMPS--SEOUL,
KOREA--FUNERALS--KIM KOO--PROCESSIONS--ASSASSINATIONS--
FRANCE--FLAGS--WHELAN--CAILLOCE--AIR VIEWS--KIUSIC--

(C)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN:(2 scs,Geisha gals dancing--U.S.GIs at shipside look on--girls dance past camera,wave U.S.& Jap flags--mcu GIs look on--2 scs.GIs debark (girls welcomed them to Japan on way to war in Korea)-(D)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:("Incredible" Romba climbs into rocket car--crowd look on--1st descent down ramp,crash--crowd applause--slomotion,descent and land upside down--applause--cu Romba------(E)GODTHAAB,GREENLAND: Danish King Christian and his Queen visit,mount stand,wave--crowd standing--walrus tusk presented to King--native costume presented to Queen--crowd--Queen shakes with girl giving her gift--2 scs,King speaks(silent--Queen out of car in costume--she waves,sits with King--headon Queen in costume,pan down to parts of costume--crowd on side of hill--------

(A)NEW YORK,NY--"S.S.FLANDRE"--TUGS--COLEMAN--CHUPIN--CAVANAUGH--COURAN--LAURE--CRITTENBERGER--FLAG--(B)HIEFLAU,AUSTRIA--TRAIN WRECK--(C)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--DANCING--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--(D)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--[redacted]--ROMBA--SLO MOTION--ACCIDENT--(E)GODTHAAB,GREENLAND--CHRISTIAN--VISIT-COSTUMES--CAR--

COSTUMES:(Queen of Denmark given native ceremonial costume during visit in Greenland,wears it--7/52) "L"story

Can No. 25-583-2E

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"FLANDRE" ARRIVES (B)TRAIN WRECK (C)JAP GALS & TROOPS (D)ROCKET CAR (E) ROYAL VISIT

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN (B)WOCHENSCHAU (C)HEARST-METROTONE NEWS (D)HARDE(E)POLITIKEN

Length (A) 75 (B)41 (C)48 (D)65 (E)104

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 6921x1,400 ft. (B)CS6930x6,(C)CS 6918x8 (D)None (E)CS 6918x7

On No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:("SS FLANDRE",F.

Luxury liner arrives--John Coleman,rep.NY Mayor, welcomes Skipper (Master) Pierre Chupin--cu Chupin--SS ship--on tug, make line fast--pan up line to bow--ship in tow--ship's flag--headon, ship in tow--passengers watch--line released on "Flandre"--cu bow shot up harbor--ls "Flandre" and skyline---CUTS:(Not in order,necessarily--- group shot,Marine Comm.Cavanaugh,Mayor Pierre Courant of LeHarve,France plus ship's Master,Coleman & Pierre Laure,Dir.Fr.Line and Gen.Willis Crittenberger,U.S.Army--French Flag--girl in pool on ship--tugs aid the stricken ship,var.shots--------(B)HIEFLAU,AUSTRIA:(train at end of bridge,show trestle--pan down embankment to water--one car atop another in water--hs car on side in water--one standing up--pan to wrecked cars

Date of July 1952

SEE OVER

COSTUMES (Peasants)	Can No. 1-93	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
"LORD MAYOR'S SHOW" IS MAMMOTH PAGEANT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-28		S-93		Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

See PARADE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
93	11/20/29

SEE OVER

OVER

COSTUMES	Can No. 2-57	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Gunnery centennial celebrates with quaint naval tattoo	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		63		Can No.

Description and Remarks Portsmouth, England.

See CELEBRATION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 57	7/16/30

SEE OVER

OVER

COSTUMES	Can No. 134 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SOCIETY TURNS OUT TO ENJOY "THE BEST OF EVERYTHING" BALL & PAGEANT

Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England-- Various shots of young women dressed entirly in cotton-- Various shots of young women parading their beautiful array of silks and satins under the title of "A Garden of Girls

Also listed under-- Mannequins--Fashions--Fashions (Parades)--London, England.--Society

Date of Event 1931?

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

COSTUMES (COSTERS ATTEND CHURCH,	Can No. V.6 R. 299	Roll No. 4

Subject COSTERS ATTEND CHURCH (HL)

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutt[illegible]UNKED Can No.
47				

Description and Remarks

LONDON--ORGANIZATIONS

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

COSTUMES (Viking & Norsemen)	Can No. V.7 R.330	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIKING CUSTOM REVIVED	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	71	dev.lav.		Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

SEE: MISC.PEOPLE--LERWICK,SHETLAND IS.

Also as: HISTORICAL--TORCHLIGHT--PARADE--
FIRE--NITE

1935 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-35 (U)

OVER

COSTUMES(UNIFORMS) SOUND British Tommy back in glory of dress uniforms)	Can No. V.8 R.423	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH TOMMY BACK IN GLORY OF DRESS UNIFORMS	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125		113 lav.		FILE LAV. Can No. 1529x4

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENGLISH ARMY--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: NAVY--PATTERSON

Date of Event 1935

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES (Druids garbed from head to foot in white with hoods at celebration of longest day)

Can No. 1802 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: LONGEST DAY DAWNS

Cameraman: GEN. FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87 dev.lay.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: SUNRISE--STONEHENGE, ENG.

Also as: SCENIC--CROWDS--CEREMONY CELEBRATION

6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COSTUMES (CHELSEA ARTS BALL)	Can No. 1993 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHELSEA ARTS BALL PREPARATIONS	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

DANCES

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

COSTUMES (CHELSEA ARTS BALL)	Can No. 1998 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PARADE OF COSTUMES FOR CHELSEA ARTS BALL	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DANCES

LONDON

Date of Event 12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COSTUMES (CORONATION BALL)	Can No. 2077 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CORONATION BALL	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Lengtb	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
106 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

LONDON

CORONATION

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES (LONDON COSTERS)	Can No.	Roll No. 2364x5

Subject	Cameraman
LDN COSTERS PARADE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORGANIZATIONS

LONDON ENGL.

Date of Event 7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES(cu beefeaters and Royal buglers)	Can No. 21-139	
Subject TV. CARTER CEREMONY SILVER WEDDING	Cameramen PARA(BR). BR.PICT.PROD.	

Length 7	No. 75 203	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5774x3..650ft Can No. 5774x2..700ft 5774x1..410ft

Description and Remarks: ls Windsor Castle in bg--cu [illegible] with chin straps -group standing, Viscount Montgomery and Viscount Alexander--Princess Elizabeth and Philip--King and Queen(King in Naval dress) in procession--cu Beefeaters--entering St.George chapel--Margaret Rose looking on--Alexander of Canada talking--King and Queen down steps of chapel--Phillip and Elizabeth--GLADIS CASTLE:cu King and Queen--huge crowd going out of Buckingham in carriages--cu same--NOV 25, 1947 ACC--Duke and Duchess of York--King and Queen in carriage--on balcony Queen Mary and Duke and Duchess -- [illegible] on honeymoon in civies--TODAY AGAIN:

Date of Event APRIL 48

Used No.	Date
(beefeaters	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-139-1

crowds--ls street--HS looking down
crowds both sides-- hillip and Elizabeth b" in carriag
approaching steps of St.Paul's--cu buglers--King and Quee
up steps--Queen Mother Mary--Churchill & other celebrities
inc.Alexander--King and Queen sitting in chairs--King and
Queen coming out of church--looking on,Elizabeth,Phillip
and Margaret Rose--King and Queen in carriage cu--carriag
off from church--carriage by Queen waving--huge crowd
running for palace gates--looking down on attendants trying to
clear gates with crowd crashing--group on balcony--CUTS:
add.on scenes used and...CU Towers of Windsor castle--
Life Guards(beefeaters) marching etc.--Portal
--Duke & Duchess of Norfolk--(SILV[illegible]
Library scenes of Royal Family including Princess
Elizabeth as baby in open carriage--Royal Family walking
grounds, Windsor Castle,1937--Interior Westminster
Abbey,King being crowned--HS Queen moving for crowning,-
Queen being crowned--2scenes King and Queen after crowning
--Pan - ruins of bombed section Buckingham Palace, 2 scene
King and Queen looking at debris--K. & Q. with Home Secur-
ity Minister Mr. Morrison in bombed working class area--

(3) 21-139-1

...ook with Blitzed mothers--King inspecting War Time Poli...
...Victory Parade shots--Posed shots inside Palace,Mount-
Batten & Princess Elizabeth wedding--Royal Standard--
CU Queen Mother--Whole Roya Family on balcony--GOOD SHOT
OF ROYAL FAMILY--

LONDON,ENGLAND--CEREMONIES--COSTUMES--BLDG.(WINDSOR CASTLE
...RY(BEEFEATERS ETC.)--PARADING--MONTGOMERY--ALEXANDER
...ABETH--PHILLIP MOUNTBATTEN--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ.--
...(ST.GEORGE CHAPEL)--MARGARET ROSE--XXXXXXXXX--
...BLDG.(CLARENCE CASTLE)--BUCKINGHAM PALACE(BLDG.)--
...--COSTUMES--HISTORIC--OLD & RARE FILM--
...FAMILY(FAMILY)--BLDG.(ST.PAUL'S)--JUSTICIAN(BUGLER
...RY--CHURCHILL--COMMUNIST(CARICATURE)--CROWDS--RIOTS--
...AL--CITY--ANNIVERSARY--WEDDINGS--BABIES--
...ATION--WAR--RUINS--BOMBING--ENGLISH-POLICE--PARADES--
...DAY--FLAGS(ROYAL STANDARD)--ANNIVERSARY--CELEBRATIONS--

(2) 21-187- Canada

[illegible] press[illegible]--lil kid pours wine into glass--gal eating,
[illegible] holds up bunch of grapes--LONDON,ENGLAND:title,walking-
shot sign H RVEST THANKSGIVING--gu[illegible] pick tot up,also
utton--grou[illegible] fancy,hats,plumes--woman sewing button on--
alk along,basket on head--
UTS:add on King and African chiefs;--
ONDON,ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--NATIVES--MEETINGS--SAIGON,
NDO CHINA--BOLLAERT--CROWDS--HAVANA,CUBA--FLAGS--SOCARRAS
ATEAGA--SAN MARTIN--PARIS,FRANCE--COSTUMES--FRUITS-
ACHINERY--WINE--HATS--STYLES--SEWING--

COSTUMES(people in costumes at Vinters festival in Paris)	Can No. 21-137	Roll No. Canada

Subject: NEWS IL BRIEF:(A)KING & CHIEFS (B)HIGH COMM.(C)NEW PRESIDENT (D)VINTERS FESTIVAL(E)COSTERMONGERS

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD. GAUMONT DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	39 50 43 61 39		

Cuts: (A)6004x7..58f

Can No. OTHERS JUNKED

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND:walk down palace steps--shot King George with leader?fatso--cu King Geo--entire group shot--INDO CHINA:ls bldg--shot group on balcony--two standing(hi commish) & natives--hold back crowds--groupofficials shake--cu group,big--line people--Commissioner Ballaert shakes hands with native--HAVANA,CUBA:hishot crowds,banners--Pres.Carlos Prio Socarras,crowd,shake--Cardinal Manuel Arteaga--side shot Ex.Pres Ramon Grau San Martin--group generals with medals--hishot crowds--new pres talks to crowds--hish

PARIS,FRANCE:title scene--dressed in costumes ,walking--shot fr...arbor--knighting gal with stick--old fashioned

Date of Event: OCT 1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-204-1

Into Queen crowned, she's Charlene Hardey--cu as O'Connor kisses her--gals around queen and Donald leaves and they call him back and he kisses queen again and starts to kis other gals buy no soap and he runs out of pic--CUTS: 6034x5..183ft:Stewart Granger at commad performance--dotto Allan Ladd--Adana Romney--Michael O'Shea--add Jean Simmons--add command performance--

LONDON,ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--MARGARET ROSE--PHILLIP DUKE OF EDINBURUG--~~EMPERORS~~--GIRLS--LEIGH--OLIVIER--LOY--LOS ANGELES--STUNTS--COSTUMES--HARDEY--O'CONNOR--OSCULATION--GRANGER--LADD--ROMNEY--O'SHEA--SIMMONS--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--THEATRICAL--

COSTUMES(Miss Alaska arrives L.A. in eskimo costume)	Can No. 21-201	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MOVIE NEWS:(A)COSTUME AND PERFORMANCE (B)MISS ALASKA (C)DONALD O'CONNOR	BRITISH PROD JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
6	133			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND:Queen Eliz. arrives with Margaret Rose--Queen shakes with J.Arthur Rank--Margaret talks ith J.A.--Phillip Mountbatten--Margaret Rose gets bouquet from little gal and the kid forgets to bow but finally gets around to it--line of stars in reception lin Vivian Leigh bowing and shaking with Queen,and Queen shak with Laurence Olivier--Larry & Viv as Marg passes--Queen talking to Myrna Loy and at Myrna's right is Margaret Lockwood--Queen foloed by Margaret Rose down steps and SWISH TO LOS ANGELES:Miss Alaska standing by plane dresse in parka talking to guys--pan from feet up in costume-- u Miss Alaska--LOS ANGELES:gals parading by--dolly in to

Destroyed by Department NOV 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2)22-261-3

rowboat with two guys--ms four lovers pan down to crowd--
crowds jumping--hs crowds--LONG ISLAND:ms Bob Deindorfer
in harness,putting harness on and camera pans up to balloo
mcu guy holding onto harness and sailing--ls he's coming
over top of hill see him and balloons,a little weird and
he(s jumping up to camera and camera pans up to balloons--
ms he takes a jump and sails over car and comes down on
other side--camera shoots straight up as he goes up into
air and comes down over camera--ms bounces over to camera
and over top of same--ms he's suspended in air continue of
last scene and over camera again--ss guy alone hopping,
puffing on ciggaret and blows out smoke at end of scene--
CONEY ISLAND:hs gang of kids--closer same--bs cop leading
little fat toddler(GOOD FOR LAUGHS)--Commissioner O'Brien
with kid on shoulders eating ice cream with O'Brien's hat
on--inside steeplechase and var.rides kids and cop riding
in whip--4 shots differentrides--O'Brien sitting on bench
with 4 kids eatin watermelon--cu kids eating melon and
now see colored boy--little colored kid dirring all ove
he wins contest--

COSTUMES (British sailors - 25 Princess Liz visits the Islands)

Can No.	Roll No
22-261	3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROYAL VISIT TO [illegible]NDS(B)CUNTERFEITERS(C)FIESTA OF [illegible]ARD)LIGHTING BALLOONS(E)KIDS OUTING

Cameraman: [illegible])LYONS-GRIMALDI-SMITH-HARDE[illegible]RKMANN-EDWARDS

Length	Negative	Dupe	Positive	Cans
6	68 33 50 77 68	CUTS	C)(D) JUNK	6152x6...194ft 6153x7...300ft 6153x2...200ft 6152x4...70 ft

Description and Remarks: [illegible]NSEY ISLAND:Shs Princess Liz and Phil launch ran up to dock at Guensey--kids [illegible]ving flags--Liz planting tree--kids waving,pooch walks into scene--ISLE OF JERSEY:little gal hands Liz flowers, [illegible]rtsies and backs out--crowds moving along--royal car--[illegible]SHINGTON,D.C.:5 counterfeiters leaving bldg.(U.S. [illegible]MISSIONERS OFFICE) one covers face--shot bldg there [illegible]ey printed the money--cu windows--open back of car see [illegible]itcase,agents open it--cu money--gal holds on to dough--[illegible] she's holding--gal looking at money pan over to [illegible]itcase--[illegible]OLA,ITALY:pan down from tower to crowd--crowds [illegible]moving around--slow pan guys carrying tower on shoulders--

Date of Event: JUNE 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-261-3

launch carrying Liz and Phil in harbour passing scores of welcoming small craft--shot Liz smilin--add.scenes visit Liz talking to men of the lifeboat crew,wearing tridition stocking caps--shot Liz and Phil on balcony receiving ovation--COUNTERFEITERS:clerk checking over fake bills--v r shots of same including cu's--cutins cameramen waitin in front of Commissioner's office for a glimse of the counterfeiters--cu fake and real bills,fake is on top and real stuff(larger one) on bottom,pencil points to the differnace in lines and shades of the tow bills--TOURS: [illegible]-OUTING:kids arriving at Steeplechase,cu's and ls's--big and small clown walking along--group shot officials Geo. Tilyou(owner of pk,or mgr.)--add.stuff on kids having a big time--

JERSEY ISLAND:ELIZABETH:PHILLIP:VISITS:BATTLESHIPS:TREES:MISC.:SMALLCRAFT:CROWDS:DOGS:JERSEY:FLAGS:CHILDREN:H.M.S. ANSON:BALLOONS:COSTUMES:WASHINGTON DC:BLDGS(U.S.COMMISSIONER OFFICE):MONEY:TREASURY DEPT:NOLA,ITALY:CELEBRATIONS: RELIGIOUS:TOWERS:LONG ISLAND:BALLOONS:ODDITIES:STUNTS: DEINDORFER:O'BRIEN:TESTS:AUTOS:CIGARETTES:CONEY ISLAND:

(2) 22-270-2

off chair and then gets right back up and kisses her and gives sigh of enjoyment and his head falls on her shoulder
REGINA,SASK,CANADA:'s meteorological on tower,the rain maker appears around tower--men watching from top of tower rainmaker putting scope together--cu same he starts it swinging--cu scope swinging--cu meteorological men watch--cu two one looks doubtful--score swinging--rainmaker sits next to score and opens umbrella--starts to rain he's sitting under umbrella pan down to scope--sitting alongside scope raining heavily--6164x4...195ft..add.Viking ship story--6165x5..200ft..add.scenes used on rainmaker--
ENGLAND--VIKINGS--AT SEA--COSTUMES--NEW YORK CITY--BATHING BEAUTIES--TALL PEOPLE--CONTESTS--REGINA,SASK.CANADA ODDITIES--RAIN--INVENTIONS--

COSTUMES:(Viking Costumes worn at Viking Ship Re-Enactment, Eng. See underlined	Can No. 22-270	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ENACTMENT(A)TALL GIRLS(C)RAIN MAKER	MARKMANN FILMS(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6.	88 83 79			(B)JUNKED FOR OTHERS SEE BELOW	

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND med and on Viking ship underway--from shoreline crowd wa ching ship approach--headon ship see figurehead and guys rowing--hs ship and crowds sweeps in rythm--kids cheering and waving--guys jumping off ship--further away with crowds--2 shots vikings in costumes showing types--vikings raising spears and cheering hs crowds vikings marching through--vikings--N Y YORK CITY Tall gals coming onto platform up stairs and turn and twist--ms by camera turning--side angle base--while group ms little judge inspecting--pan up winner from feet to top of her head--crowd applauding--little judge standing on chair alongside winner placing robe over her and gets

Date of Event 7/49

Ref. No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES:(Students in various costumes in Liverpool)	Can No. 6273X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
LIVERPOOL STUDENTS	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			X	Can No. CUT STORY

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND: students in different costumes
: floats--comical character wearing girdle
: clothing--student being wheeled in carriage
: an ifant--

ANNUAL PANTO DAY IN AID OF CHILDREN'S WELFARE)

VERPOOL, ENGLAND--STUDENTS--COSTUMES--FLOATS--CARRIAGE--
--

Date Event

Used No. 8-49

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-376-2

rains move again-------PARIS,FRANCE:one girl offers light
or cigarette to other girl--ou one girl smoking--Egyptian
irl and her hat--same girl--one with an Apache touch--
irate hat with balls on it--------ENGLAND:h d shot,stall,
ony out and rider falls--one goes thirty ya -longest-and
hen off--pony out fast,guy takes header--hs pony out fast,
y right off--one goes right off and sta is h head--pony
esitates and then out--throwe rid r--por out fast and
y falls fast,pan to crowd--hs one goes off t fast-------
these are small Dartmoor ponies)----------

NGLAND--MODELS--ELEPHANT--MACHINE--ODDI ES--CHILDREN--
UNNYSIDE POOL,QUEENS--SWIMMING POOL--REL IGIOUS(J.W.)--BAPT:
ATER--OLD PEOPLE--HUNTINGTON STA.,LI--TR IN WRECK--WRECKAGE
R TRAINS--ACCIDENTS--LOCOMOTIVE-- PARIS, --HATS--MODEL
ODITIES--CIGARETTE--COSTUME--RODEO--HORS S--SPILLS--THRILLS

COSTUME:(In Paris hat fashion show--see 4th story on other side)	Can No. 23-376 23-373	Roll No. 2 2

Subject: (B)JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES(C)TRAIN WRECK (D)HAT FASHION (E)RODEO-PONIES

Cameraman: (A)HEARST(BR) (B)MARKMANN(C)HARDE (D)HERR (E)HEARST(

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: A-B-C-E all junked (D) C.S.6392 x 10

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:( ) 1 shot elephant shewing head completed, ow: to legs--cu mechanism--cu feet--kids climb aboa cu ds--elephant down street,2 shots-------

SUNNYSIDE POO , QUEENS,LI:3 shots,crowd in rain--2 shots CU types-(these are J hovah's Witnesses waiting to be baptized in pool)--hs opl in water being baptized--fat man being baptized-wal out of water-elderly man is baptized-------

HUNTINGTON S TION,L.I.:(jumbled wreckage of passenger & freight trai --bro en up freight car off tracks--locomotiv lying on sid -ge wreckage,2 shots--cleaning up-welding--

Aug. 1950
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-381-2

CUTS:(ALL ARE SHOTS ON HER ARRIVAL--NY skylinge-shots of tugs aiding LIBERTE to dock--Grover Whalen without his gardenia----------CAMP CARSON,COLORADO:Gen.Pershing tanks followed by infantry--HOS tank into camera--2 shots, tanks firing--hits in distance--2 shots,tanks fire--hits,2 shots "ountains--tanks & soldiers--CUTS:CU of tank showing Lt.Carl H, Edelen,tank commander--night shots of tank firing--crew loading ammunition in tank--CU Capt.Gerald A.Uhre briefing his crew (he's platoon tank leader)--var.shots of weapons in tanks--blast of fire,smoke & dust after each firing----------LOS ANGELES,CALIF:LS group of Japanese babies & mothers--cu couple babies with mothers,on kid cries--little gal with cup--little boy in center witht little cake and three straws--gal and boy,boy crying--nice looking mother with babe in arms--nice little gal all dres up--gal and boy winner,gal with crown;gal with cup,kid wit lollypop and he's crying--put crown on head--knocks it off continues to cry--(This baby contest climaxes Nisei Week Festival in L.A.----------

COSTUME:(Var.of members of the party of The Oba of Benin on visit to England--1950) NEXT CARD

Can No. 23-381

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS (A)S.S.LIBERTE (B) TANKS (C) BABY SHOT (D)NIGERIAN ROYALTY

Cameraman (A) HARDE & FOX (B) DUBOIS (C)JOHNSO (D) HEARST(BB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 70 55 61 23			

Can No. (A)6418x4, 6405x7, 6408x4 (B)6404x1 others junked

Description and Remarks

LIBRARY MATERIAL:(SS EUROPA loaded with troops,3 shots--CU swastika,guys pointing--soldiers on deck--ls on bottom in France--2 shots of decks awash--(This was at the time she was captured by Americans from Germany during war and then awarded to France in reparation)--now NEW YORK CITY:(As the S.S.LIBERTE,she now sails proudly into New York Harbor with fireboat accompanying her--she is,again,a luxury liner--closer of tugs escorting--Gov.or Whalen shakes hands with the French Skipper of the "LIBERTE"(Capt.Herve LeHuede--CU LeHuede--shot of Statue of Liberty--Irene Dunne holds glass to toast LIBERT

Date of Event 8 50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

The of (3.) 23-381-2

LONDON, ENGLAND: (Obe/ Benin, Nigerian ruler, with daughter and youngest of eight wives--cu new wife with funny hairdo-pan to him--CU Benin in regal attire--Benin & wife, he lets new wife enter car first----------

SS EUROPA--NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--SS LIBERTE--TUGS--FIRE BOATS--TUGS--WHALER--LE HUEDE--STATE OF LIBERTY--DUNKE-- SKYLINE--CAMP CARSON, COLORADO--TANKS--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY-- WEAPONS--SCENICS--FIRE--SMOKE--MOUNTAIN--[illegible]--EDELIN-- NIGHT SCENES--UNREIN--LOS ANGELES, CALIF--BABIES--JAPANESE-- WOMEN--CONTESTS--FESTIVALS--LONDON, ENG.--VISITS--BENIN-- HAIRDO--COSTUME--AUTO--NIGERIAN GOVT--SHIPWRECKS-- FLAGS(Swastika)--TRANSPORTS--

(2) 24-457-1

Interior--King Frederick & Queen Ingrid of Denmark--
into St.George Chapel--view of procession--Queen carrying bouquet of
car into which was placed the wreath of welcome & other
remembrances--present made to King Frederick--Duke &
Duchess of Kent--King Haakon (Belgium)--enjoying--
procession out--arrival at Queen's South Gate--King in
Naval Uniform--Herbert Morrison, Pres.Min.--Prime Minister &
Mrs.Clement Atlee & Earl Mountbatten--Princess Margaret
with Duke & Duchess of Kent--Queen Elizabeth & Ingrid &
Kings George & Frederick

WINDSOR,ENGLAND--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--PARADES--COSTUMES
DUKE OF EDINBURGH(Philip Mountbatten)--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--
DUCHESS OF KENT--PRIN.MARGARET--QUEEN ELIZABETH--MORRISON--
DIPLOMATS--KING FREDERICK--DANISH GOVT.--CROWN--MONTGOMERY--
QUEEN INGRID--CHURCH(St.George Chapel)--BLDG--ATLEE--KING GEOR

COSTUMES:(In procession of Knight of Garter ceremony in England--5/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-457	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
38	38			

Description and Remarks

WINDSOR, ENGLAND:(hs of procession--dissolve and ms men in colorful costumes--hs Royal Procession--cu Duke of Edinburgh and Princess Elizabeth--King Frederick of Denmark by--dissolve into hs of ceremonies--cu King Frederick going in to ceremony and dissolve,hs whole ceremony outside--interior,hs royalty coming in--Lord Mountbatten by--Duke of Edinburgh & Princess Elizabeth--Duchess of Kent and Princess Margaret Queen Elizabeth and For.Minister Herbert Morrison with group of royalty---------CUTS:(hs procession turn crowd--six Heralds parading--Field Marshal Viscount Montgomery et al in coach--others with Princess Elizabeth & Duke of

Date of Event 5/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6507x1,2--etc."Mis.Sports,Eng.-1951"
Carlo--starter,Lord Provost--women competitors,too--night scs.during th
race--with cars along road,see a ship passing thru the channel in bg.---
----------6535x7:(B&No:5882-12--80ft.--Feb.1951:---WOMEN'S PANCAKE RAC
----OLNEY,BUCKINGHAMSHIRE,ENG:women in the Shrove Tuesday Pancake Day
race--women must race 415 yards from Town Square to Church Door,tossing
pancake three times as they go--funny shots,woman talks,etc--winner in
72 seconds is 22 yr.old Isobel Dix--gets pressure cooker as prize------
----------6602x7:(B&No:5900-1--105ft.--March 1951:-----"READING STUDENT
RAG DAY"-----READING,ENG:Silver Jubilee parade--students in costumes
thru streets (ragged costumes,mild protest to wartime material shortage
--floats--coach--animal costumes,funny spill by "horse"--in LONDON,arr.
to register protests,not wearing trousers but had to don same to actual
appear at House of Parliament----------
----------6575x5:("&No:5917-6--150ft.--April 1951:---"SKI JUMP,LONDON"--
at Hampstead Heath,artificial 100 ft.ski jump--var.scs.jumps,spills--
night scs.jumping--day scs.same--13 yr.old Norwegian mascot Henrik Lind
man jumps,too----------

COSTUMES: (Students parade in ragged costumes in Rag Day Parade)

Issue Number [illegible]; 6602x7; 6713x10; 6779x

Subject: MISC.SPORTS,ETC.-ENG.-1951 (Nine stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)-all stories

Length: see after each -number

Neg.: all

Dupe: DUPES but

LAVPan: 6507x1,2

Cuts: see BrNos:after each x-number-captions all Cleared after card made

Description and Remarks:

650x1,2:(PrNo:5854-6--1319 ft.--Jan.1951:----"PREMIERE OF "HARVEY"--at the Odeon,Leicester Square--var.actors and actresses and other VIPs at Premeire of "Harvey,the Six-Foot Rabbit,"which stars James Stewart--Mr.Mrs.Chuter Ede--George Tomlinson--Jack Train--Greta Gynt--Jimmy Stewart and Greta Gynt--he with Michael Dennison and Dulcie Gray--Yvonne DeCarlo & Stewart--Jack Train & Jimmy--Leslie Henson,Audrey Whit Jimmy--he with Peter Brough and Archie--Valerie Hobson & Stewart--var. iews these people--also there:Zena Marshall,Hazel Court,Diana Dors, obby Henry,Guy Middleton,Honor Blackman----------

----------650x4:(PrNo:5872-8--178ft.--Jan.1951----"MONTE CARLO AUTO ALLY"----GLASGOW,SCOTLAND:[illegible]

Date of Event: 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6507x1,2--etc."Misc.Sports-Eng.-1951"

----------6621x1:(BkNo:5940-7--494ft.--April 1951:----1951 F.A.CUP FINALS----------SOCCER Finals between Newcastle and Blackpool--King Geo. VI,Queen Elizabeth & Princess Margaret in Royal Box--var.scs. enormous crowd--scs. during game--slc motion shots--xcu ball kicked----------up steps,medals presented----------

----------6775x2:(BkNo:6033-6--227ft.--Sept.1951:----GREENLAND EXPLORERS RESCUED FROM BEYOND THE ICE BARRIER"----------var.scs. of Sunnderland Flying Boat searching out and finding four lost explorers--land at Ella Island see the team of dogs left behind when going got too rough for sled----- vacant tent--one of explorers shows up and then the other three---------

----------6713x10:(BkNo:6025-12--132ft.--August 1951:----Massed Pipers ----------in EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND:pageantry in Prince Street--the Gathering of the Clans--the march of the "Thousand Pipers"--probably sound of the massed pipers----------

----------6779x1:(BkNo:6103-3--263ft.--Dec.1951:----CIRCUS COMES TO TOWN ----Silver Jubilee year for the Bertram Mills' Circus at OLYMPIA---------- var.circus acts--trapeze--animals--chimps--acrobats--speeding motorcycl in "globe of death" act--crazy car antics--elephants----------

(a) 6507x1,2--"Misc.Sports--Eng.--1951"

GLAND,Misc--MISC.SPORTS--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--STEWART,Jas-
----------GLASGOW,SCOTLAND--AUTO RACE--NIGHT SCS.(Scotland)-------
--WOMEN--LAUGH PARADE(Pancake Race)----------PARADE(Misc.Foreign)--
TUDENTS--COSTUMES----------SPILLS("horse"in costume)----------
KIING----------SOCCER----ELIZABETH,Qu.Mother--GEORGE,KING-----
ARGARET,Princess----------AVIATION--GREENLAND--RESCUE--
OGS----------SCOTSME--MUSIC(PIPERS)------CIRCUS--THRILLS(Cir-
us)----------

(2) 6509x7 etc--"FESTIVAL OF BRITAIN"1951
y plane--Airview of Thames River for crew race between Oxford and Cam
bridge--var.scs.during race--airviews same--see the Oxford shell filling
with water from rough sea--shell sinks--crew off,into launch--arrive
more,out of launch--Cambridge crew arriving after race was called off
as "No race"--water in shell--crew into bus--crowd at Hyde Park--cu var
East er hats despite cold,rainy weather--man in car in old timer outfit
--Bette Davis and her husband Gory Merrill visiting for the Festival--
they talking--at KEMPTON PARK for Horse race--cu bookies--finish of
race ("FATHER THAMES" won it)--hs crowd--King George VI,Queen Elizabeth
and Princess Margaret at Kempton for the Steeplechase--start of race--
over jumps--finish ("Lockerbie" won it,Queen's mount "Manicou"out of th
running)--peeling apple,dropping peels(litterbug!)--back to the re-race
Oxford-Cambridge crews--cu crews--race--Cambridge crew wins it--garbage
men cleaning up--(more Litterbugs!!)--scenic,trees----------
----------6627x4:(Bk No:5946-7--52ft--May 1951:--FESTIVAL SHIP----at
Southampton,converted aircraft carrier becomes the HMS Campanie-the

COSTUMES: (traditional dress of the past marks opening of new Festival Inn)	Issue Number 6509x7; 6544x7; 6627x4,6; 6670x3; 6728x5	6574x2; 6627x4; 6699x8; 6744x5;

Subject	Cameraman
FESTIVAL OF BRITAIN STORIES - 1951 (Nine stories)	HEARST(BR) (All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	11 Dupe tapes	Pos.	Cuts see BkNos after each x-number--captions all linked after card mad	Can No.

Description and Remarks 6509x7:(BkNo:5854-8--Jan. 1951:--"FESTIVAL INN"--new modern pub--brewers, draymen and alewives in costumes of past centuries--having a drink with the owner on completion of the new pub in time for the Festival of Britain soon to open--- 129ft.---

6544x7:(BkNo:5895-7--48 ft.--March 1951:--"FESTIVAL FLAG RAISED"--in London, Canada's High Commissioner Wilgress hoists the Union Jack over the Festival site--flag was presented to people of Britain by those of British Columbia---

6574x2:(BkNo:5914-12--566ft.--March 1951:--"EASTER & OTHER FESTIVAL ACTIVITIES"--s railroad station--people arriv e in buses an

Date 19 Event 1951

SEE OVER

(4) 6509x7,etc--"Festival of Britain-1951"
new--trouble with an old-time bike(Big wheel in front)--funny bit ap-
parently----------

---------6699x8:(BkNo:6011-4--105ft.--August 1951--"BATTLE OF FLOWERS"
--on Isle of Jersey,first post-war Carnival and the Battle of the Flow
ers--var.scs.pageantry of King Neptune--Petula Clark in carriage--var.
floats--grotesque figures,etc----------

---------6744x5:(BkNo:6047-2--98ft.--Sept.1951-----"CROSSING THE
THAMES"-----high wire thriller--Elleano,French wire-walker--crosses the
Thames to the Festival site on a high wire----------

---------6738x5:(BkNo:6052-2--198ft.--Oct.1951:--FAREWELL TO FESTIVAL-
--night shots,lights--big crowd,searchlights--fairway,sphere--parade--
flags--sing "Auld Lang Syne"(probably sound)----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--FESTIVAL--HOTEL(Inn)--COSTUMES--FLAG(Br)--CEREMONIES--
BOAT RACE(Crew)--SPILLS(Boat race)--DAVIS,Bette(6574x2)--GEORGE,KING VI
--ELIZABETH,Queen--MARGARET,Princess--HORSE RACE--SANITATION--EXHIBITS
CHARLES,Prince--BICYCLES--CLERK,[illegible]--CIC"(High Wire)-
1 [illegible]--[illegible]

(3) 6509x7,etc--"Festival of Britain"1951
estival of Britain ship--var.scs. of the exhibitions aboard showing
arliest engines of modern jets--night scene,look toward South Bank
ite of the Festival,all lit up----------
---------6627x6:(BkNo:5946-10--478ft.--May 1951---OPENING OF THE
ESTIVAL OF BRITAIN----hs King Geo.VI,Queen Elizabeth and Princess Meg
ut of Palace,into carriage--Prince Charles and cousin Prince Richard,
aving from wall of Clarence House--Royal procession to Temple Bar--
ord Mayor gives HM pearl-handled sword to indicate that the Lord Mayor
uards the city for the King--at St.Paul's Cathedral the Company of
ikemen of the Honourable Artillery Company(Beefeaters?)--on guard for
Royal Family visit---Sir Winston Churchill arrives--Clement Attlee arr.
--Earl and Countess Mountbatten arrive--Queen Mary arrives--xhs Royal
Procession--Royal Party take places--King Speaks(probably sound)--King
and Queen down steps--cu guard--hs procession thru enormous crowd------
---------6670x3:(BkNo:5983-12--153ft--June 1951:---COVENTRY FESTIVAL--
Godiva Pageant,gal rides thru streets on white horse--guy look thru
binocs--modern Lady Godiva rides a bicycle--Parade of bicycles old and

LONDON, ENGLAND--NORFOLK--BLDGS.(BELGRAVE SQUARE)--
CELEBRATIONS--CORONATION--INDUSTRY--BLDG.(POTTERIES)--
POTTERS(POTTERY MADE)--STYLE--FASHIONS--COSTUME--
ECNIC (LONDON,BELGRAVE SQ.)--ECNIC (STOKE,ENG.)--
STOKE, ENG.

COSTUMES:(New snythetic fabric party frock made from seaweed..organdie dress..white evening gown..white satin court gown..wedding dress.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6967x 6967 x	5 5

Subject
CORONATION PREPARATIONS

Cameraman
[illegible]ART(BR.)
10/52

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
212		212		Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND--Duke of Norfolk, the Earl Marshal arriving at his office bldg.--shot of Bldg. in Belgrave Squ re--shots of street decorations including leap posts being designed--scenes in the Potteries at Wedgwood Works at [illegible], ENG. showing the latest Coronation designs--shots of dishes being made and finished product.--shots of silk velvet being woven for Queen Eliza eth's Coronation Robe--shots of latest fashions at style show..Coronation Robe..new snythetic fabric party frock made from seaweed..organdie dress..white evening gown..whi e satin Court gown...wedding dress, lace trimmed with pearls--

Date of Event 10/52

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES:(For Barons,Baroness',Marchioness & Duchess--models displaying afternoon & evening dresses..all wearing head dresses--London,Eng.--1/53) see below)

Can No. 7022x

Roll No. 6

Subject
CORONATION ROBES

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150		150		Can No.

Description and Remarks
LONDON, ENGLAND--models showing robe and cap of State to be worn by a Baron..Cap of State of crimson velvet that may be worn by a Baroness instead of a coronet...Norman Hartnell,designer talking with the Blue Mantle Pursuivant at Arms...robe for a Marchioness has a cape with two rows of ermine tails, the ermine tails denote rank..a Duchess four rows--shots of models displaying afternoon and evening dressses..all wearing head dresses--
LONDON, ENGLAND--STYLES--FASHIONS--COSTUMES--CORONATION
HARTNELL

Date of Event 1/5/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES:(At Folk Dance Festival in England--"Bickering of the Cocks" dance in 19th Century (SOUND) Scotch costumes--1/55)

Can No. 7396x | Roll No. 5

Subject: FOLK DANCE FESTIVAL

Cameraman: ISAACS T(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
154		154		Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND (AT ALBERT HALL) SOUND
music covering groups during the following
dances "Haymakers Jig" old time square dance,
coconut dancers from Lancashire "Blackmoors" who rattled
castanets,made from cotton reels.."Bickering of the Cooks"
Scotch dance in 19th century costume..Morris Dancers..
(

LONDON,ENGLAND--ALBERT HALL--DANCING--FESTIVAL--COSTUME

Date 1/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COSTUME (Native Dress): Laplanders arrive in Helsinki to discuss their problems with Finnish Govt.)

Issue Number 6145x6

Subject: LAPLANDERS IN HELSINKI

Cameraman: ECLAIR

BK NO: 3483-8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Rev.	Cuts / Can No
60ft.			LRV.	caption junked afti card made

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI,FINLAND:(Laplanders in costume (native dress) come to the mainland to discuss their problems with Government concerning military service deferment,protection for reindeer and extermination of wolves which threaten the reindeer herd since no fences protect them---they enter Government building--they seated at desk(Laplanders are Aslak Juuso and his son,Jouni)----------

Date of Event: 6/49

HELSINKI,FINLAND--FINN GOVT--LAPLANDERS--COSTUME(Native dress)--

SEE OVER

COSTUMES	Can No. 1-98	Roll No. 8

Subject: GIRL MESSENGERS RACE THROUGH FRENCH CAPITAL

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-15	S-53			

Description and Remarks: Paris, France

See CELEBRATION

Date of Event: 11-26-29

Used No.	Date
98	12/7/29

SEE OVER

OVER

COSTUMES	Can No. Vol 3-17	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
King joy reigns in 53rd anniversary of famed celebration.	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	76			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Nice, France.

See PARADE

Date of Event 2/10/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 17	2/25/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

COSTUMES (French)	Can No. 259 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
FASHIONS OF YESTERDAY	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102-		102 dupe	dev.pos.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--c.u. of girls dressed in costumes of old--scene showing girls coming out from under parasols in costumes--couples dancing as of old

Also listed as: FASHIONS--PARIS, FRANCE--DANCI~~NG~~

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

COSTUMES (sound)	Can No. 389 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
400 Year Celebration Of Reunion Of Brittany With France	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
404			404 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Vannes, France--fair damsels dressed in attire of French old time costumes--music of bagpipe--parade around square--showing various men types--c.u.women fashions on different types--Herriot on balcony speaks--c.u.women fashions--speaking--dressed as Knights of old they hold tournament--meet enemy with lances out thrust
Also as: VANNES, FRANCE--SPEECH--EDOUARD HERRIOT--CELEBRATION--TYPES.

Date of Event 8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES (International Folk-lore) SOUND MUSIC	Can No. 573 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SONGS & DANCES--GREAT INTERNATIONAL FOLKLORE FESTIVAL	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145			145 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Paris, France--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: PARIS, FRANCE--DANCING

Also as: FESTIVAL--SOUND

Date of Event 3-8-33

Used in No.	Date
	2

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

COSTUMES (girls in lovely ancient costumes) SOUND CHEERING, YELLING, HAND CLAPPING	Can No. 653 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
OLD CUSTOM	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161			161 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

HORSEMANSHIP--CAMARGUE, FRANCE

Also as: SOUND--HORSES--OXEN

Date of Event 6-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES (French peasants in typical outfits dance)SOUND MUSIC

Can No. 738 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: NATIVE DANCES

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143			143 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks
PARIS, FRANCE--DANCING

Also as: SOUND--FRENCH PEASANTS

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

COSTUMES (girls danc in typical dress of French of 1830) SOUND TALK & MUSICAL SCORE	Can No. 758 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
THE PAST REVIVED	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
154			154 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

DANCES--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: SOUND--PEASANTS--

Date of Event 9-35

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

COSTUMES (BRETONS celebrate wedding)
(MUSICIANS PLAYING FLUTE MUSIC--
DANCING IN PEASANT COSTUME)

Can No. 792 x

Roll No. 8

Subject: AT THE BINIOUS

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153			0 153 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEDDING--VIGNEAUX, N.R. PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: MISC. PEOPLE--SOUND--MUSIC--DANCING

Date of Event: 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

COSTUMES(midinettes & revelers wearing paper hats,dancing JAZZ MUSIC,SINGING--INTERIOR BALL ROOM SCENES--Parading in Mickey Mouse, Betty Boop costumes etc)

Can No. SOUND 843 x

Roll No. 4

Subject ST CATHERINE'S DAY

Cameraman ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205			205 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS--PARIS,FRANCE

Also as:MIDINETTES--DANCING--SOUND--MUSIC--CABARET

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

COSTUMES (PEASANT) (GOOD CABARET SCENES-JAZZ---ACCORDIAN MUSIC-HAND CLAP APPLAUSE)	Can No. 860 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MOULIN DE LA GALETTE	Actualities

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143			143	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CABARET--PARIS FRANCE

Also as; NITE SCENES--SOUND--MUSIC--DANCING

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

COSTUMES (French Peasant) SOUND BIGPIPE MUSIC SINGING & SHOUTING)	Can No. 1036 x	Roll No 7

Subject FESTIVAL OF NAT'L AGRICULTURE SCHOOL	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123		123dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--SEINE & OISE, FRANCE

Also as: MUSIC--SOUND--PEASANTS--DANCING--SCHOOLS

6-5-34 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

COSTUMES (French peasants dressed in quaint costumes)

Can No. 1098 x

Roll No. 6

Subject ALPS FESTIVAL

Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAVOIE, FRANCE--FESTIVAL

ALPS MOUNTAINS--SCENICS--TYPES--PEASANTS--MT. CLIMBING

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

COSTUMES (peasant, French) SOUND.JAZZ.MUSIC..DANCING)	Can No. 1166 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameramen
ST. CATHERINE'S DAY	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATIONS--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: SOUND--MUSIC--DANCES--
MIDINETTES

Date of Event 11-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-11-34 (U)

OVER

COSTUMES (dancers in costumes of style of 1910)SOUND SINGING)	Can No. 1177 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
A BALL OF 1910	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: OPERA (DRAMATICS)--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as:YVONNE COULEARD--SOUND--SINGING-DANCERS

12-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

COSTUMES (chauffeurs and travelers costumed as of old in old motor cars H RIS)	Can No. 1265 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
OLD MOTOR CARS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7[illegible] dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTOS--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: SOUND--CONVEYANCES--PRESS

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES (kiddies ballet dance)PIANO, ACCORDIAN ETC.)	Can No. 1318 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN'S FESTIVAL	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: DRAMATICS--DANCING--CHILDREN--SOUND--MUSIC--CHORUS

5-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

COSTUMES (French soldiers in old & modern uniforms, 1635-1935 Colmar Festival)	Can No. 1448 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CELEBRATION	Cameraman FRANCO GAUMONT

Length 125 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATION--COLMAR, FRANCE

Also as: FESTIVAL--ANNIVERSARY--ARMY(FRENCH)--COSTUMES

Date of Event 9-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES (Peasants of Antilles, France.in costumes) JAZZ MUSIC)	Can No. 1591 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TE CENTENARY OF ANTILLES ISLAND	FRANCO GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
231 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATIONS--ANTILLES, FRANCE

Also as: FESTIVAL--SCENIC--FORESTS
PEASANTS--FLAGS--NEGROES--MUSIC--
DANCING--SARRAUT

1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES (French, parading, dancing etc. at inauguration of Naval School (SOUND MUSIC ETC.)

Can No. E-1784 x 1786x

Roll No. 5 4

Subject: INAUGURATION NAVAL SCHOOL

Cameraman: ECLAIR JEA GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
426 ft. dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FRENCH NAVY--BREST, FRANCE

6-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COSTUMES (French-Swiss artists dancing at fete, Vichy, France)	Can No. 1835 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH-SWISS ARTISTS	JEA GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--VICHY, FRANCE

Also as: FRENCH--SWISS--ARTITSTS--DANCING--LEGER--COSTUMES--PEASANTS

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES (Peasant, Breton, France..SOUND, SINGING, MUSIC DANCING)	Can No. 1839 x	Roll No. 6
Subject POPULAR DANCES IN BRITTANY		Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 174 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FETES--BRETON, FRANCE

Also as: SOUND--MUSIC--DANCING--SINGING PEASANTS

Date of Event 7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES (PEASANTS DANCING)	Can No. 2098 x	Roll No. 5

Subject NEW BLDG DEDICATED

Cameraman GAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

DEDICATION

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES (Swiss, Austrian, Hungarian & Czechoslovakians at Festivities at Cannes	Can No. (MUSIC) 2192 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FESTIVITIES AT CANNES	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
175 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL--CANNES, FRANCE

4-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

M'SIC

COSTUMES (INTERNATL FOLK DANCES)

Can No. 2244x8

Roll No. 2261x4

Subject: INTERNATL FOLK DANCING

Cameraman: ECLAIR..ACTUAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
178 262 dev	lav			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOLK DANCES

NICE FRANCE

Date of Event 5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES (FRENCH PEASANTS BOYS & GIRLS DANCING, ALSO STILT DANCERS)

Can No. 2252 x 5

Roll No. 2264 x 4

SOUND ACCORDIAN MUSIC....MILITARY AIRS.

Subject JOAN OF ARC FETE

Cameraman ECLAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
577 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

CEREMONIES

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND MUSIC.
COSTUMES (BRETONS DRESSED IN QUAINT ATTIRE.Dancing etc.partners)

Can No. 2298 x

Roll No. 8

Subject
PILGRIMAGE TO ANNE DE BRETAGNE

Cameraman
GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
219 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRITTANY, FRANCE.

DANCING.

Date of E6m37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES(girl in VERY ABBREVIATED BATHING SUIT .G-STRING)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-520	5

Subject	Cameraman
CO LA LA	CARLOTT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	79			JUNK

Description and Remarks

--LS swimming pool and girls
contestants by camera--CU judge
with binoculars--one contestant walking by--
contestants lined up for judging--pan of girls,CU--
own judge gesturing,showing how well built one
contestants is(in the right places)--girl in VERY
ABBREVIATED BATHING SUIT..G-STRING--one of the judges
takes specs off and blinks--LS & CU winner--
CROWD,FRANCE--BATHING BEAUTIES--BEAUTY CONTESTS--
CROWDS--

Date of Event 7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5320x3,et..

5340x3,4,5,6:(BkNos:4703-1,3,4--Gaumont--PARADES & CELEBRATIONS---- X3:parade at the Invalides[Veteran's Hospital] with Felix Gouin review of the troops--var.scs.military parad.--veterans--old fellows salute as flag goes by---------- X5:(on the Maas,procession of the barges for the"Fete Dieu"--var.scs.----------X6:the ceremony of carrying the Sacred Flame from Arc D'Triomphe to Mt.Valerian where Germans had shot 15 hostages--Adm.Thierry takes the light at the Cenotaph as Gens.Koenig and Catroux look on)----------x4:probably the scs. of the night parade for the 18th June celebration----------

5358x6:(BkNo:4709-9--387ft--Eclair--STEEPLECHASE--var.scs. traditional horse race----------

5355x5:(BkNo:4709-11--153ft--Gaumont--MOTORBOAT RACE--IN Vende, near Niort,won by Mrs.Galopin,#9----------

5355x6:(BkNo:4709-12--80ft--Gaumont--KID SOCCER GAME--At Gennevilliers,paris suburb, eldest boy is 10 yrs.of age----------

MISC.FRANCE--FAIR(France)--PAUL,Marcel--FR.GOVT--GYPSIES--FRENCH--COSTUMES--ART--EXHIBITIONS--BIKE RACE--MISC.FOR.PARADES--VETERANS(FR) --RELIGIOUS(MiscChristian)--HORSE RACE--BOAT RACE(Motorboat)--SOCCER--CHILDREN(France)--

COSTUMES:(In France--1946

Issue Number
5320x8; 5400x1; 5325x5; SS5327x3; 5331x6; 5340x3,4,5,6; 5358x6; 5355x5,6

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES-June 1946

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number--captions all filed under 5320x8

Description and Remarks

5320x8:(BkNo:4687-2--169ft--Eclair--PARIS FAIR--opened by Marcel Paul,Min.of Industrial Production--Trade Fair--var.scs.exhibits,etc----------

5400x1:(BkNo:4687-6--621ft--Gaumont--GYPSIES HOLD TRADITIONAL RITES --var.scs. of the celebrations,rites,pageantry--likely colorful costume dances,etc----------

5325x5:(BkNo:4690-9--Gaumont--89ft----RELIGIOUS ART--Exhibit,var.sc --attended by Min .of Education Naegelen and Dir.Jaujard of the Art Gallery----------

SS 5327x3:(BkNo:4690-10--: ftg--BICYCLE RACE--we filed the spills--

5331x6:(BkNo:4699-5--191ft--Gaumont--JOAN OF ARC--Comb.Print on her life----------

Date of Event
June 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 6307x5,etc

6422x6:(BkNo:5768-4--91ft--Gaumont--BW & Dupe Neg--Sept.1950---HAIR STYLES----var.hairdos---man in restaurant eating fish--saves big fis hbone--puts fishbones into lady's coiffure----------

6430x5:(BkNo:5775-7--214ft--Eclair--BW--Sept.1950---BLIND MASSEUR--Louis Gallais shows his adeptness n in giving a massage even though he is blind--we see his diploma --we see his notes in braille,etc----------

6605x7:(BkNo:5794-12--212ft--Oct.1950--Eclair--Pos--FUR FASHIONS---gals show fashions---some parade with their dogs--(dogs might even have coats matching their owners'----------

6447x5: (BkNo:E5795-2--203ft--Oct.1950--Eclair--BW--AUTO SHOW-----Pres.Vincent Auriol opens the Auto Show --see many new cars----------

MISC.FRANCE----FLOWERS----PERSONALITIES(visitors to flower show)-------FASHIONS--COSTUMES(Old time fashions)----------MAGICIAN(Fakirs)--TRICKS(Stunts,fakirs)-------HAIRDOS----------HANDICAPPED(Blind)-------FURS---DOGS-------AURIOL,Vincent--

COSTUMES:(Old fashioned fashions--1950

Issue Number
6307x5; CS6615x5; 6610x8;
6422x6; 6430x5; 6605x7; 6447x5

Subject	Cameraman
MISC. FRANCE STORIES - 1950	see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea x-number--captions all filed under 6307x5

Camera No.

Description and Remarks

6307x5:(BkNo:5666-11--89ft--Gaumont--BW--FLOWER SHOW---many distinguished visitors (none identified on caption) to the flower show in France--(April 1950)

Date of Event 1950

CS6615x5:(BkNo:5719-6--229ft--Eclair--BW--FASHIONS OF THE AGES---July 1950----var.old fashioned styles----see caption for extensive list

6610x8:(BkNo:5676-12--61ft--May 1950--Gaumont--BW--FAKIR---evidentally a demonstration by fakirs--lady into box,buried alive but escapes unharmed--man sticks needle thru her neck--sticks needle thru his own breast

SEE OVER

COSTUMES:(Worn at Fr.Liquor sale(probably really old vintage wine/liquor-----
1951 in France

Issue Number
6576x12; 6576x8; 6609x7

Subject
MISC.FRENCH STORIES - March 1951

Cameraman
GAUMONT(First story)
ECLAIR(Other two st.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk.nos.after each Can No~~x-number~~—captions 6576x8,6609x7 filed together

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
March 1951

6576x12:(BkNo:5918-10--86ft-BRAILLE---no caption at all on this story--please see film--probably demonstrating use of braille by blind persons----

6576x8:(BkNo:5919-2--118ft--SALE OF FRENCH WINES-procession in costumes down steps--auctioning wines--auctioneer in costume--testing wines--wine tasters,spit it out----

6609x7:(BkNo:5936-12--197ft--OPEN SNOW COVERED ROADS--using snow plows to open clogged roads--nice shot of light thru spray of snow----

FRANCE--HANDICAPPED(Blind)----WINES(Liquors)--COSTUMES----
SNOW--MACHINERY(snowplows)--SCENIC(Light shows thru snow spray)----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6671x4,etc

crystal Exhbit—cu Stueben Glass—vase,orig.drawing by Matisse—cup orignal drawing by Marie Laurencin—Amer.Legends of Sidney Waugh,the original owned by Shah of Iran——Coupe de Carrousel of Sidney Waugh, original is owned by Princess Elizabeth of England————————————

MISC.FRANCE—MISC.SPORTS—HORSE RACE———AUTO RACE———MISC.CONVEYANCES (Coach race)—COSTUMES——GLASS(Crystal)—ART(Brystal)———

COSTUMES:(In coach race in France--1951----6671x4

Issue Number

6671x4; 6672x7; 6673x2; 6670x8

Subject

SPORTS IN FRANCE June 1951

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.under each x-number--captions all filed under 6671x4

Description and Remarks

6671x4:(bKnO:5983-3--53ft--BW--Eclair--DAY OF THE COACH RACE--girls in elaborate costumes into coaches--var.scs.during race--girls emerge from coaches--

6672x7:(BkNo:5983-4--251ft--BW--Eclair--GRAND PRIX HORSE RACE--Pres. Vincent Auriol in box--parade to post--jockeys--during race----------

6673x2:(BkNo;5983-6--285ft--BW--Eclair--24 HOUR AUTO RACE--start of auto race--var.scs.during fast paced race--M.Jean Let ourneau awards th trophy to the winner in CV RENNAULT----------

6670x8:(BkNo:5984-1--80ft--Lav--Fox--CRYSTAL ART SHOW--Pres.Vincent Auriol and U.S.Amb.to France David K.E.Bruce visit the American art of

Date June and 1951

SEE OVER

COSTUMES:(old fashions of 1925 shown in 1951 in France---6702x6

Issue Number

6702x6; 6699x10; 6707x9

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES - August 1951

Cameraman

see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 6702x6

Description and Remarks

6702 x 6:(BkNo:6011-10--182ft--BW--ECLAIR--FASHIONS OF 1925----nice exterior shot of a mansion--Jacques Fath stages a fashion show of styles of 1925--see girls in dress of the era----------

6699x10:(BkNo:6013-3--265ft--BW--ECLAIR--BEACH SCENES---people boar trains enroute to beach--beach and dining scenes--mailman walk up the steps--var.beach scenes--girl take sunlamp treatment----------

6707x9:(BkNo:6017-1--156ft--BW--ECLAIR--EXPLORATION OF THE GULF OF PIERRE ST.MARTIN--var.scs.of train roll along--mountain climber-scenics

MISC.FRANCE--FASHIONS--HISTORICAL(Fashions)--COSTUMES----BEACH----------

MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--SCENICS(France)--RR TRAIN(France)--

Date of Aug-1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6831x1,etc

6839x8:(BkNo:6174-9--Gaumont--90ft--VERSAILLES--ruins of the Cathedral of St.Denis--var.scs.--AV Versailles----------

6843x5:(BkNo:6176-12--81ft--ECLAIR--IKE & BR.MIN.OF DEF.--Gen. Dwight D.Eisenhower,outgoing head of NATO,meets with Lord Alexander--showing him about----------

6844x6:(BkNo:6180-5--Eclair--218ft--RAILROAD CENTENARY--anniv.of the railroad from Paris to Orlean--people wear costume of the day----

6844x9:(BkNo:6180-7--Eclair--66Ft Dupe Neg + 45ft BW--"LATE 631" SEAPLANE--a six-motored seaplane which set record of 80 hr.round trip from Marseille to Saigon & return--sev.scs.of plane--in air----------

6854x3:(BkNo:6182-3--284ft--Eclair--VILLAGE OF TIGNES--hs of city of Tignes,partly inundated from backup of lake from dam--town has been evacuated--cemetery moved,etc--still moving more from path of the wate --move furniture from Church,church articles,etc--now wrecking of var. buildings--dynamiting same----------

6853x3:(BkNo:6182-5--Gaumont--568ft--LORD ISMAY INTERVIEW--new Sec Gen of Nato,Britain's Lord Baron Hastings Lional Ismay,--sev.scs.him--

COSTUMES: (of days of start of rr in France (100 yrs.ago)--1952
6844x6

Issue Number
6831x1; 6826x6, 5; 6835x6; 6839x8; 6843x5; 6844x8, 9; 6854x3; 6853x3; 6852x6

Subject: MISC. FRANCE STORIES--April 1952

Cameraman: ECLAIR--GAUMONT--PATHE(Fr)

Length: see after each x-no.

6826x6 6835x6 6844x9

Dupe

Rest Pos.

Cuts: see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 6831x1

Cam No.

Description and Remarks

6831x1: (BkNo:6163-3-Eclair-445ft--OPERATION SWING--Maneuvers--airborne--transport entire unit of 500 men,35 aircraft and jeeps and other material by air--paradrops,etc--appears to be USAF or possibly NATO forces----

6826x6: (bk no:6164-9--Gaumont--81ft--WATCHES OF TODAY AND TOMORROW --diff.kinds watches--antiques--cu of many of them-- --xcu works of a watch----

6826x5: (BkNo:6164-11--70ft--Gaumont--MINE FIRE--coal burning--var. scs.of fire----

6835x6: (BkNo:6170-4---135ft--Eclair--PASSION OF CHRIST--re-enactmt of Last Supper--Pontius Pilate--evidence shot--scourging,etc--acting--

Date of Event: April 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

()3) 6831x1,etc

6852x6:(BdNo:6182-11--Pathe(Fr)--100ft--FG POS--LORD ISMAY VISITS PRES.AURIOL--Pres.Vincent Auriol receives Lord Ismay--shot of Ismay arrival at Elysee Palace--med.& pan of Ismay,Auriol and Amb.Herve Alphan--departure of Ismay----(Believe both Ismay stories are silent)--

MISC.FRANCE--MANEUVERS--NATO--USAF--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--
WAR(Games)------WATCHES(Clocks)----------FIRE(Coal Mine)------
THEATRICAL(1952)--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)----------QUIES(France)---
EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--NATO--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--ALEXANDER,Lord------
RAILROAD--COSTUMES--ANNIVERSARIES-----TYPES PLANES(Seaplane,France)---
TIGNES,France--EVACUATION----------ISMAY,Lord-----FR.GOVT--
AURIOL--

(2) 7098x6,etc

7109x6:(BkNo:6441-9--179ft--MINSTERIAL CRISIS--Government problems--var.scs. of government personalities including Mrs.Yvon Delbos,Mrs. Grafferi,Pierre Cot,M.Mitterand and Berthoin----------

7109x4:(BkNo:6444-1--77ft--GOVT.CRISIS--scs. of Paul Reynaud,etal---

7108x8:(BkNo:6444-2--227ft--EXPEDITION VIKINGS--some sort of celebration as men in Viking costumes up steps of building,grabbing girls, etc--get key to City at City Hall--int.same----------

MISC.FRANCE--ADENAUER,Konrad--GERMAN GOVT--FR.GOVT--BIDAULT,Georges---AUTO RACES(Stock car)--------RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--NATO--US.GOVT---MONUMENT--JEWS----------ELECTRICITY------REYNAUD,Paul--------
CELEBRATIONS---COSTUMES(Vikings)---VIKINGS(Types people)--

COSTUMES:(Vikings in France--1953
7108x8

Issue Number
7098x6; 7110x4; 7104x3; 7107x7; 7105x5; 7109x6; 5; 7108x8

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES May 1953

Camera
GAUMONT(First 4 stories
ECLAIR(Last 4 stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Fin	Cuts	Cat No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 7098x6	

Description and Remarks

7098x6:(BkNo:6434-8--25 ft--

Date of Event
May 1953

ADENAUER--W.German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer arrives Orly--off plane,greeted by Georges Bidault----------

7110x4:(BkNo: 6434-9--55ft--STOCK CARS--race----------

7104x3:(BkNo: 6437-7--228ft--RIDGWAY--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,NATO Cdr. in France---please see film---no caption at all on this----------

7107x7:(BkNo:d6439-8--95ft--JEWISH MONUMENT UNVEILED--var.scs.of the ceremony of unveiling memorial----------

7105x5:(BkNo:6439-6--226ft--INAUGURATION OF ELECTRIC PLANT--on the Alsace Canal--shots of the canal--ship by--ceremonies opening plant----

SEE OVER

(2) 7110x10, etc

Assembly--talks to press----probably silent material----------

7112x6:(BkNo:6451-9--70ft--Gaumont--FACTORY FOR THE BLIND--blind entering factory--making and packing soap----------

7112x11:(BkNo:6451-10--93ft--Gaumont--AMB.DILLON IN FRANCE--U.S.Amb. Douglas Dillon tours France--visits steel mill--dwatches operation-----

7118x4:(BkNo:6454-1--97ft--Eclair--BIDAULT--Georges Bidault investiture in National Assembly--present were Pierre Mendes-France and Paul Reynaud----------

7123x1:(BkNo:6454-2--489ft--Eclair--FLOODS--var.scs.in France--boy thru water on bike--var.scs.----------

7123x3:(BkNo:6454-3--331st--Eclair--AURIOL--Pres.Vincent Auriol holds var.conferences in the government crisis at hand--meets with var.groups and individuals including Rene Pleven,Antoine Pinay,etal----------

MISC.FRANCE--COSTUMES--CELEBRATIONS--VIKINGS(Types people)-----

MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--FR.GOVT--AVIATION--FASHIONS--DIPLOMATS--BIDAULT, Georges--HANDICAPPED(Blind)--DILLON,Douglas--U.S.GOVT--FLOODS--AURIOL, Vincent--

COSTUMES:(Vikings in France--1953 7110x10	Issue Number 7110x10;7116x5; 7111x9;7112x6;11;7118x4;7123x1,3	7111x12; 7121x4;

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES---1953 (June)	Cameraman Gaumont & Eclair

See after each x-number—	Neg.	Daily 7110x10	Prest BW	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions all filed under 7110x10

Description and Remarks

7110x10:(BkNo:6445-12--42ft— Date of Event June 1953

Gaumont--VIKINGS—the old "Pirates" hit town in a celebration—var.scs.them in costume,clowning,etc———————

7116x5:(BkNo:6448-6--103ft.--Eclair--MENDES FRANCE--Pierre Mendes France at the Assembly—int—speakers—people applaud(probably silent)—

7111x12:(BkNO:6448-8--50ft--NONSTOP FLIGHT FROM LOS ANGELES TO PARIS-Eclair--Douglas DC63 of Int'l Air Transport makes record flight———

7121x4:(BkNo:6448-10--227ft—FASHIONS--fashion show put on for VIPs of Government and Ambassadors,etc—(Gaumont)———————

7111x9:(Bkno:6451-7--3[illegible]ft—Eclair--BIDAULT--Georges Bidault out of

SEE OVER

Coty on either side of her--3 sc.fireworks--ls "waterfall" fireworks--Queen watches--pageant on shore:National Assembl Building lighted--people line shore--soldiers in colonial costume in front of building--people dance around fire--Cathedral of Notre Dame illuminated--2 sc.choirboys--choir in group, outline of ship--Queen,enjoying [illegible]f----------
CUTS:Ground shots,pictures,etc.in Hotel deVille--ground shots garden at Versailles--speech(SOUND) at dinner--Queen speaks in French(SOUND)--Good cu of Queen,and she enters the opera--her on balcony at opera--good night shots of Paris----------

PARIS,FRANCE--ARC DE TRIOMPHE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--VISITS--MEMORIALS--WREATH--CEREMONIES--RECEPTION--COTY--FR.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--PHILIP--OPERA--CROWD--TOURS--SEINE RIVER--FIREWORKS--SCENICS--BUILDINGS--COSTUME--CHURCH--SPEECH(Eli HOTEL--GARDEN--VERSAILLES,FRANCE--NIGHT SCENES--

COSTUME:(soldiers in colonial costumes in France in honor of visiting Queen Eliz.& Pr.Philip of England--4/8/57)	Can No. 30-31	Roll No. 1

Subject: ROYAL WELCOME--ALL PARIS MAILS ELIZABETH'S VISIT(

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196	189			GS 7632x3 7633x1,2,3,&7634x1 appx.2000 ft.

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(Arc de Triomphe, pan down--Queen Elizabeth walk up and lays wreath with help--Eternal Flame memorial--she stands,silent wreath--int Elysee Palace reception,Queen Eliz.speaks(cut 3 sc--Pres.Rene Coty of France listening--Prince Philip,her consort,listens--toast is made by Queen Eliz. and Pres.Coty they're seated at table--ext.high shot,entrance to opera-- 3 sc.Queen's approach and entry--staircase crowded with others--balcony,Queen makes appearance--crowd below--she now boards ship,escorted by Coty--aboard,she walks to seats seated,with Prince Phil, Coty and other dignitaries--boat moving on the Seine--Queen seated,headon shot,Prince Phil-

Date of Event: 4-8-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(C)NEW YORK,NY:(title--"QUEEN FREDERICKA"--people waving on pier--Greek Orthodox Archbishop Makarios on deck with group cu Makarios waving--Makarios and 3 civilians--cu medallion on Makarios chest--Makarios and 3 men--cu him----------

(D)STUTTGART,W.GERMANY:(title--sign STUTTGART,airport--King Ibn Saud down from plane,smile,glasses--guards with jeweled daggers,2 shots--he walks along--two small boys(his sons) ushered along by older sons--Saud waves to camera----------

PARIS,FRANCE--DIPLOMATS--LAFAYETTE--PLAQUE--COSTUMES--VISIT FLAGS--CEREMONIES--

(B)CERRO BOLIVAR,VENEZUELA--MINING--MOUNTAINS--INDUSTRY--RR TRAIN--DEVICES(car dumping)--METALS--ORE--

(C)NEW YORK--"QUEEN FREDERICKA"--MAKARIOS--CLERGY(Grk.Orth.)--VISITS--

(D)STUTTGART,W.GERMANY--SAUD--VISITS--FAMILIES--ARABIAN SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--

COSTUMES:(worn in Paris by young men as "modern Lafayettes" while Amer.Mayors visit--9/57--"A"story

Can No. 30-75 30-75

Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)AMER.MAYORS VISIT BIRTHPLACE OF LAFAYETTE (B)"IRON MT." IN VENEZUELA (C)ARCHBISHOP MAKARIOS IN NEW YORK (D)KING SAUD IN GERMANY

Cameraman (A)FLECHTIR (B)H.WRIGHT (C)MARKMANN (D)HEARST

Wgt. 5

Pos.

(A)3-46 (B)3-44 (C)3-41 (D) 3-44

Cuts

Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(title--ls chateau--weeping willows and lawn--the mayors up the path (these are all mayors from towns called Lafayette)--ls and ms "Lafayette" in front of chateau--with peasant and lamb--present Count Lafayette looks on--young man in costume with flag--cu another costumed type--Gendarme unveils plaque to Lafayette--cu plaque--another costumed man with flag--overall shot of garden & costumed group and notables----------(B)CERRO BOLIVAR, VENEZUELA:(--explosion--cars loaded, move along--hi shot thry quarry,railroad--2 shots car turned over--conveyor belt--front on dumping off belt. ls loading boat----

Date of Event 9-57

Used No. Date

GOS OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES.	Can No. 2-58	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Re-enact historic battle of city's 800th anniversary.	Deulig

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		65		Can No.

Description and Remarks Greifswald, Germany

See ANNIVERSARY PARADE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 58	7/19/30

SEE OVER

OVER

COSTUMES	Can No. 272 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GERMAN FOLK LORE COSTUMES

Cameraman Ufa

Length 268	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 268	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--scenes showing German types at a festival dressed in the native costumes of Egerland, Holstein, Silesian, Hessian, Tyrol, Frisian and Old Bavaria--dancing

Also listed as: BERLIN, GERMANY--TYPES--FESTIVAL--DANCING

Date of Event 1932?

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

(sound--guns, bands, talking, cheering) COSTUMES (knights dressed)	Can No. 631 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BERLIN SOCIETY OF THE PANKGRAVES CONDUCT CELEBRATIONS & SHAM BATTLES	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163			163 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Salzwedel, Germany--

SEE SALZWEDEL, GERMANY--CELEBRATIONS

Also as: SOUND--CROWDS

Date of Event May '33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

COSTUMES
(SOUND) singers & yodelers
in native costume

Can No.	Roll No.
635 x	6

Subject SINGERS ON CONCERT TOUR

Cameraman
Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132			132	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin

SEE: BERLIN, GERMANY--SOUND

Also as: MUSIC--SINGERS & SINGING

Date of Event May '33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

COSTUME (FESTIVAL) SOUND -- MUSIC	Can No. 636 x	Roll No. 6

Subject COSTUME FESTIVAL	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121			121 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Wildenau, Germany--lovely old costume--parade--music--men planting ~~xx~~ flax--c.u. as they do it--c.u. women in costumes--they are spinning the flax--c.u. of spindle's wheel--old custom of "ring sticking" derived from medieval tournaments is revived here--groups in their quaint costumes dancing--old men and women, girls and boys music playing--c.u. of girls dresses blowing around

Also as: WILDENAU, GERMANY--SOUND--SPINNING--DANCING--TYPES--FESTIVAL

Date of Event May 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES (Swabians from America in quaint costumes)	Can No. 707 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SWABIAN HOME DAY IN STUTTGART	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
156			156 dev	

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATIONS--STUTTGART, GERMANY

Also as: SOUND--TYPES--NAZI FLAG--PARADES--BIKES--PIPE

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES (peasants dressed as of 150 yrs ago sound accordian playing slow folk waltz music)

Can No.	Roll No.
810 x	3

Subject
CELEBRATE A FISHERMAN'S WEDDING

Cameraman
UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298			298	Can No.

Description and Remarks
CELEBRATIONS--STARNBERG, GERMANY

Also as: WEDDING--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--SOUND--PEASANTS--CHILDREN--DANCE.

Date of Event
10-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

COSTUMES (Bavarians(children) dance SOUND STRAINS OF SLOW ~~WALTZ ACCORDIAN TEMPOS~~

Can No. 815 x

Roll No. 7

Subject: CHILDREN(YOUNG) BAVARIA DANCES

Cameraman: Ufa.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
166			166 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

STARNBERG,GERMANY--DANCES

Also as:SOUND--MUSIC--CHILDREN--PEASANTS

Date of Event 11 33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

COSTUMES(German peasant)(SOUND PEASANT SONGS-HAND CLAPPING--APPLAUSE)	Can No. 876 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SNOW SUNDAY	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139			139 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:SNOW--SCHREIBERHAU, GERMANY

Also as: FAIR--PEASANTS--SOUND--SINGING--MUSIC--DANCING--SCENIC--RIESENGBEIRG MTS.--

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

COSTUMES (GERMAN PEASANTS IN GARB, DANCE WITH IMPLEMENTS SOUND	Can No. 1977 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GOERING'S SPEECH	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
221 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

GOERING

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES (GERMAN BALL...CHELSEA ARTS)	Can No. 2110 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
COSTUME BALL	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

DANCES

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES (GERMAN CARNIVAL) SOUND	Can No. 2700 x	Roll No. 4

Subject PRINCE CARNIVAL	Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
172 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL

AUGSBURG, GERMANY

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES(GAY TYROL OUTFITS)LUSTRE TO ANNUAL FESTIVAL	Can No. 3254x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ANNUAL SALZBURGER LAND FETE	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SALZBURG, GER.

FESTIVAL

Date of Event 1-30

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

COSTUMES

Issue Number 6288x 6

Subject CRAZY SKIING IN MUNICH

Cameraman WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
58ft				Bkllo:5634-4 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

MUNICH,GERMANY:(scenes of people,having fun, in weird costumes on skis, to celebrate Fashing—

MUNICH,GERMANY—SKIING—LAUGH PARADE—COSTUMES—

[Note:Det.in can—1/68—this one was ok then]

Date of 8/50

SEE OVER

(2) 7314x10; 7358x2; 7354x5

gown worn by little girl--gentlemen in Rokoko dress bowing graciously before spectators----------

----------7358x2:(Sept.1954--AMERICAN MEMORIAL LENDING LIBRARY IN BERLIN-----var.scs.finishing the work on the library which will house 120,000 volumes for public use when it opens soon--see modern equipmen in use here--children's room----------

----------7354x5:(Sept.1954---MORE SAME-----OPENING OF THE LIBRARY BY U.S.HI COMMISSIONER JAMES B CONANT--var.scs.as Conant arrives,welcome by VIPs--he speaking(silent)--cu of Reuter plaque--Conant inspects the library----------

GERMANY--FASHIONS--HISTORICAL--COSTUMES----------LIBRARY BOOKS-MEMORIALS---CONANT,James B.--CEREMONIES-----

COSTUMES: (worn by ladies and knights of old used in fashion show)

Issue Number

7314x10; 7358x2; 7354x5

Subject MISC.STORIES-GERMANY--1954 (three stories)

Camera PATHE

BK NOS:6697-4--6757-7

Length 355ft. 295ft. 193ft. respectively

Neg.

Dupe

all Pos. BW

Cuts 6757-11--captions dubbed after card made

7314x10:(June 1954--MEDIEVAL

Description of Scenes

Date of Event June/Sept.1954

FASHION SHOW-NUREMBURG,GERMANY--dir.of German Nat'l Museum displays medieval fashions in a modern-day fashion show--ge-.view Chapel with knight accompanied by two pages on platform--grou of ladies in Rokoke gowns on platform--member of Nuremberg Town Counci of 1600--applauding spectators--knight in blue and gold harness,wiping off forehead as harness weighs about 100 lbs.--people living 400 years ago were smaller so this fellow had to squeeze into the harness and found breathing difficult--girl in Rokoke costume applying lipstick in front of travel makeup kit of Russia's Katherine the Great-knight bein shoved into iron sleeve--Museum official put finishing touches on nigh

SEE OVER

(2) 7441x1; 7486x6; 7557x2

at BAD HERSFELD,GERMANY--U.S.3rd Batt-14th Armored Cavalry Regiment hosts the third Int'l Day with participants from Germany,France,Belgium and England--parade--band concerts--marching precision--battle alert demonstration by German troops--Belgian troops demonstrate judo tactics and unloading from fast-moving vehicle--Fr.showed message relay using var,modes of transportation--Americans showed recon platoon in attack, using mortars,tanks,half-tracks,light aircraft and jeeps--five nations in a tug-of-war won by France---retreat ceremony after demonstrations--Units were:U.S.3d Batt,14th Arm.Cav. Regt,under LCol John D.Beaver; 34th/55th Border Reg.(Br)under LC Thos.Haddon; 1st Batt.3d Group of Bundesgrenzschutzes(German);under Maj.Wilhelm Deventer; 2nd Mounted Rangers(Belgian),under LCol.M.Freyland; 3rd Spahis(Fr)under LC Ernest [illegible]

GERMANY,Misc.--CEREMONIES(Misc.in Germany)--STATUES--------COSTUMES--------DEMONSTRATIONS(Military--US ARMY/Allied Nations demonstrations

COSTUMES: (Germans get together in costumes and with their flags)

Issue Number 7441x1; 7486x6; 7557x2

Subject CEREMONIES-GERMANY--1955/56 (three stories)

Cameraman PATHE & ECLAIR

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				BkNo:6897-10,6980-4, 7157-6--captions added after card made

Description and Remarks

7441x1:(BkNo:6897-10--May 1955---BERLIN RUBBISH WOMEN--325ft.---a day on which a statue of a Berlin Rubbish Woman is dedicated to commemorate the work of these hardy cleaning ladies who helped clear up the war damage in record time--unveiled by Berlin Mayor Dr.Otto Suhr and the sister of U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles--sev.scs. of women rubbish workers----------

----------7486x6:(BkNo:6980-4--400ft.--Sept.1955--DAY OF GERMANY---- var.scs. in Berlin-Waldbuhne Germans of all of Germany get together in costume--addressed by Dr.Otto Suhr--huge cr wd- ----------

----------7557x2:(BkNo:7157-6--218ft.--Jul[illegible] [illegible] DAY IN GERMANY

Date of Event 1955 - 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 32-101-2

(A)TRIER,GERMANY--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CROWD--CLERGY--HISTORICAL COSTUMES

(B)PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--TYPES PLANES--AUTOMOBILES(AIR-CARS)

(C)GYDNIA,POLAND--ICE--WEATHER--MISC.SHIPS--NATURE--

(D)JAPAN--KOREANS--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--TRAINS--R.R.STATION

COSTUMES: (Christ's Robe on display in an unidentified Church in Germany--12/59) "A" story	Can No. 32-101	Roll No. 2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) CHRIST'S ROBE (B) FLYING MACHINES (C) ICE-COVERED SHIPS (D) KOREA REPATRIOTS

Cameraman: HEARST

A) 3-60 (B) 3-56 C) 3-60 (D) 3-41	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRIER, GERMANY: (ls town--ss church--ss people going in--ls interior--ss crowd near Christ's robe--ss robe--ss crowd on line--ls Altar--ss crowd near robe--ss robe--ss girl, airman and woman looking--cu Priest blessing crosses with robe--cu soldier--ss Priest blessing with robe----------

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY: (ss man starts machine & it moves--ss man starts another machine, fails--cu pilot--ss man starts machine--cu pilot--ss machine moving few inches off ground----------

GDYNIA, POLAND: (ls ships--ss same--scu ships with ice--cu same--pan down same--ss ship with ice--cu same--another same--ss man chopping ice from ship--another same--cu same--scu ship with ice--ss same----------

JAPAN: (ls station--crowd onto train--more same--more same--cu same--crowd waving--ss same----------

Makeup 12/17/59
Date of Event

SEE OVER

COSTUMES:(Horse costume on clowns in German Circus--good laugh stuff-- 4/63)	Can No. 36-33 36-33	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
BIG TOP CAPERS--GERMAN CIRCUS STAGES A THRILLER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-146		Can No.

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(ls building tents (good circus montage material)--ss same--men pull on ropes,raise tent little at time--ls same--ss top of tent--putting sides on tent--sides up on tent--pan people look--hs complete tent--camels walking--good cu zebra walking--cu elephants walk--cu elephants' feet--ss elephant act (Pyramid)--ss same--crowd--cu clowns in horse outfit--ls"horse"slapped then bends head,tears out of eyes (Laugh parade)--crowd--cu "horse's" tail hits clown--cu clown laugh--(shot of "horse" folding up,too)--cu clown laugh--ls aerial act,rider on rocket in "Cape Canaveral"act--cu lion up on horse's back(oddities)--lions on horses around ring,riding--ss same--GERMANY--CIRCUS--TENTS--MONTAGE--CAMELS--ZEBRA--ELEPHANTS--COSTUMES--CLOWNS--HORSES--LIONS--ODDITIES--AERIAL ACT STUNTS

NONE

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DUTCH GUIANA--TYPES--AIR--PRINCESS JULIANA--AIRPORT--
VILLAGE--U.S.ARMY--PARADES--NATIVES--CEREMONIES--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--DANCES--COSTUMES--BOATS--CLOUDS
SOUTH AMERICA--CONVOY--REFUGEES--HUMAN--DUTCH ARMY--
WAAC'S--MINES--FACTORY--MACHINERY--RIVERS--BOATS--
SHIPS--TREES--PORT AU PRINCE,HAITI--LESCOT--TAR

(2)16-244-6

COSTUMES(Cutin of native men in weird hats,native women one with a hat with boat on same in Dutch Guinea)	Can No.	Roll No.
		6

Subject	Cameraman (FERNO)
	WET.INF.BUREAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutal 422x1
				Can No. 782 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EEDE, HOLLAND--WAR--WILHELMINA--RECEPTIONS--CROWDS--
DUTCH--COSTUMES--DUCKY--BERMUDOT--ODDITIES--

(2) 18-391-4

COSTUMES (Dutch people in native costumes)

Can No. 18-391

4

Subject

Cameraman

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts 2786x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COSTUMES (sign YOU CAN HAVE YOUR PHOTO TAKEN IN HOLLAND NATIVE COSTUME--3 CWACs in costume--CWACs in costume walking thru st.)

Can No. 18-427

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK
	118			

Description and Remarks

out of bus..CU out of
girls--CWACS walk over to
of Dutch Woman--
--CWACs talking to male Dane--
shopping,walking past natives--
doll--CU girl with doll--LS
town--CWACs entering photographers
YOU CAN HAVE YOUR PHOTO TAKEN IN HOLLAND
of 3 CWACs in costume--CWACs in costum
--talking to native fisherman--CU same--
ing to fisherman--
--CWACs--CAN.ARMY--TOURISTS--DUTCH--COSTUME-

Date of Event XXXX7/22/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COSTUMES(dutch women in native garb present gifts to Eleanor Roosevelt while she is visiting Holland)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-138	2

Subject
(a)* KIDS PARADE (c) TRAIN WRECK
~~(for U.N.Appeal for Children)~~

Cameraman
ICELIGOON, PRELSTLEY, SMITH, MARKMANN, BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	~~78~~ 67 ~~49~~			5773x3..600ft Can No 5772x11. 47ft

Description and Remarks
HOLLAND:Mrs.R. with Prince Bernhardt and wife and kids--cu Eleanor--she receives gifts from native women dresses in native clothes and also a diploma as given to her--cu as she puts down present (cream jug with ladle)--cu crowd--Mrs R. walking in with college profs--cu crowd applauding--ls audience seated, including royalty--cu Queen Wilhelmina--cu Eleanor in daisy hat--Eleanor getting cape--walking with care on--
N. YORK CITY:ls lotta kids--closer of little dears--st
to Times Square--ls whole mess of kids one in fg carrying
sign appealing for 230,000,000 starving children--models throwing flowers and Ben Grauer at mike--huge flag, "GIVE
~~TO SAVE THE CHILDRE~~ "SAVE A CHILD, SAVE THE FUTURE"
~~NOW~~

Date of Event
~~Used~~ APRIL 1946 Date

Vat University gets degree

FORM 2930—(5M)—11-46-U

OVER

(2) 21-138-2

--more kids and more posters "ANYTHING YOU CAN --tot with flower in hand--float with various flags and sign "GIVE TO SAVE THE CHILDREN"--is kids in native costumes--looking down on kids waving American flags--
ENGLAND.ls wrecked train--wheels and pan up to locomotive man scooping up personal effects with shovel--shot of wrecked coaches--closer as we ride by--entire wrecked loco ls wreckage--CUTS:Mrs.F.D.R. thanks everyone for reception and speaks on Marshall plan--speech by promoter Van Brakel Prof.Bijlsma--add.scenes RR wreck--

HOLLAND

THE HAGUE--MRS.ROOSEVELT--BERNHARDT--JULIANA--WILHELMINA--COSTUMES--WOMEN--PRESENTATIONS--UTRECHT U.**CROWDS--CAREERS--NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--CHILDREN--TIMES SQUARE POSTERS--GRAUER--MODELS--FLOWERS--FLAGS--ENGLAND--TRAINS--RR WRECKS--SHOVEL--LOCOMOTIVES--ERP--VAN BRAKEL-- IJLSMA--DISASTERS--FAMILES(ROYAL DUTCH)--U.N.--[redacted](MRS.F.D.R.) SPEECH (VAN BRACKEL)--MARSHALL PLAN-- SPEECH

(2) 6207x8; 6211x6

exterior shots: Frisian costume with German cap--Groningen costume--man and woman from gualders both int.and ext--3 women from Zealand--1 woman from Hulst(Zealand)--North-Holland(Zaan district)--Drente--Fisherwoman from Katwijk(South Holland)--Protestant farmer from Zealand--march past----------(80 costumes in this collection replace 250 lost in the Palace collection during the War)----------
HOLLAND--WILHELMINA,Queen)--CEMETERY--CEREMONIES----------COSTUMES----HISTORICAL--

COSTUMES: (Holland Princess presented with 80 national costumes to replace those lost during the war)

Issue Number: 6207x8; 6211x6

Subject: PRINCESS WILHELMINA-1949- Holland (two stories)

Cameraman: POLYGOON(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe		Cuts	Can No.
153ft. 216ft. respectively			both LAV.	BkNos:5557-8;5561-3 captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks:

6207x8: (BkNo:5557-8--Oct. 1949--Princess Wilhelmina OPENS NATIONAL CENTRAL CEMETERY--she walking--opening gate--(at Loenen in province of Guelders this is a war-dead cemetery)----visit small Chpel--plaque on wall holds names of 200 English sailors who died in the liberation of Holland-----walk thru the churchyard----------

----------6211x6:(BkNo:5561-3--216ft--Oct.1949--NATIONAL COSTUMES PRESENTED TO PRINCESS WILHELMINA--at Arnhem,Princess arrives--lil gal give her flowers--child wears Bunschoter costume --80 costumes are presented to HRH to replace part of the collection lost during the war at the Palace--women wear the costumes here--2 acs.of Friesland with bridge--

Date of Event: 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 6820x7,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1952

var.scs. of the exhibit--horse trotted in teams of 4 or 8--cattle are also paraded in----------

----------6903x3:(BkNo:6240-10--127ft.--July 1952--REGAINING OF THE BRAAKMAN--"The Braakman",formerly a creek of the Western-Scheldt is being regained thru the building of the new enclosing dam--var.scs. of the huge caisson being brought in during low tide and eased into place by tugs--sinking it and filling it with sand--later another caisson is moved into place and fortified----------

----------6943x3:(BkNo:6272-10--149ft.--Sept.1952--DUTCH CASTLES--var. castles are being preserved by the Dutch Govt as a part of its history-many memories can be conjured up while looking at the beautiful structures--many being restored altho some are beyond saving--cu gate opens-var.scs.castle--interiors,bedrooms,etc--library,good condition,lots of books----------

----------6988x3(BkNo:6316-10--113ft--Nov.1952--NATIONAL WOODEN SHOES EXCHANGE--In Groningen,wooden shoes are made and are still used in many

COSTUMES: (Old-time ones worn at once-a-week old-time market in Holland)

Issue Number

6820x7: 6857x12: 6902x9: 6903x3; 6943x3; 6988x3

Subject

MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND--1952 (six stories)

Cameraman

HOLYGOON(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number	6903x3 only	all Lav. but 6903x3:	Can No. x number	see bk.nos.after each --captions

Description and Remarks

6820x7:(BkNo:6152-12--142ft. --March 1952--ORSON WELLES IN HOLLAND--at Schiphol Airport,plane cores in--Orson Welles,actor & stage Manager,off--he has just arrived from Paris to do some Shakespeare readings--SOUND of Welles speaking(check for sound)----------

6857x12(BkNo:6191-4--115ft.--May 1952--OLD FRISIAN MARKET--at Franeker in Province of Friesland,var.scs. of the old booth market --once a week during summer,this old market is held in old style--many visitors were costumes,too--there is even a town crier----------

6902x9(BkNo:6240-9--179ft.--July 1952--AGRICULTURAL DAYS IN AXEL--in Axel,Zeeland Flanders,--display of agricultural develop-ment--cattle brought in--horse-training--flowers displayed in recent [illegible]

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

(3) 6820x7,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1952

parts of the country--bridge-keeper has little wooden shoe to receive the toll--using wooden shoes in Santa Claus Feast(no explanation of its use in caption)--walking in wooden shoes--var.scs. of the exhibit--var.types of wooden shoes still being manufactured and still used for walking--an old clog-maker using old-time methods--see people trying to walk in same but find it difficult----------

HOLLAND--VISITS--WELLES,Orson----------MARKET--COSTUMES--DUTCH PEOPLE--TOWN CRIER(Misc.types people)----------DAMS(Dikes)-------- CASTLES(In Holland)--HISTORICAL----------SHOES----EXHIBITS-- -----CATTLE(6902x9)--HORSES(6902x9)--AGRICULTURE(6902x9)----------

(2) 7023x2,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1953"

----------7061x10:(BkNo:6394-12--150ft.-Lav.--March 1953--OPENING OF THE FLOWER SHOW--in Heemstede at estate of Groenendaal,new park shows beautiful species of flowers--called the Flora 1953,Queen Juliana opens the exhibition by undoing a flower-garland in the big Hall of Honor--they tour the show--house outlined in lights and basket outlined in lights----------

----------7137x10:(Bk No:6473-12--127ft.--Lav.--July 1953--DRUM BAND FESTIVAL-----with original sound--40th Anniv of Wind-Band Society "Soli Deo Gloria" shows display of 400 drummers and trumpeters--there were foreign guests--Scotsmen play bagpipe music as guests of the exhibition --march past the town hall--14 bands from all over country took part---

----------7622x12:(BkNo:6549-5--139ft.--BW--Oct.1953--MINIATURE BELL TOWER-----copy of the old bell-tower of Monnikendam is made by 40 boys aged 7-12 years in the Mecano Club founded by Master Visser--tower has a real carillon,in which seamless steelpipes function as bells--it play tunes on the ¼,½ and the hour--little horsemen go out of the tower and "fight" during the time the clock sounds--SOUND of this----------

COSTUMES: (end of Epiphany procession costumes contest held in Holland)

Issue Number 7023x2; 7057x4; 7061x10; 7138x10; 7622x12; 7665x2

Subject: MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1953 (six stories)

Camerman: POLYGOON(A11)

Length: see after each x-number

Neg. first Dupe LAV.

Last Pd-B.W.

Cuts: see bk nos.after each x-no.--captions Cor Ner after card made

Description and Remarks

7023x2:(BkNo:6351-9--186ft--Jan.1953--EPIPHANY AT TILBURG:--children go thru the streets dressed as the Three Wise Men of the East--at the end of the procession there is a contest for the best costume and for the best singing of Epiphany Hymns---SOUND of the evening procession which included a flock of sheep--in a train,gifts are carried to be laid at the Christmas Crib----------

7057x4:(BkNo:6387-2--113ft--Lev.--March 1953--CYCLE AND MOTOR SHOW--in Amsterdam,exhibit of var.motorcycles and motors--there are conventional types and those specially built with all sorts of adornments and gadgets--new motors,etc--scooters on display,too----------

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

(3) 7-23x2,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1953

----------7266x2:(BkNo:6568-4--483ft.--BW--SANTA CLAUS IN AMSTERDAM--arrives on November 21st to the great welcome of the children--he arrives at St.Nicholas Church(where else?)--Santa greets little Princess Margriet(10) and Marijke (7)--Queen Juliana attends--some of Santa's escorts ride motorcycles--train foles Santa with the wishes of the town----------

Foreign,

HOLLAND--RELIGIOUS(Christian,Misc.)--CHRISTMAS STORIES(First and last stories)--COSTUMES--CHILDREN(Dutch)----------MOTORCYCLES--------FLOWERS-------JULIANA,Queen-------MUSIC(Drum bands)----------MINIATURES(Bell Tower in Holland)---BOYS(Dutch)-----SOUND(Belltower)--------SANTA CLAUS--MARGRIET,Princess--MARIJKE,Princess----------

(2) 28-711-3

chapel with "HURRICANE"(plane) in yard--crowd outside with
plane close in bg--stained glass panel with RAF seal held
in hands of figure and flying bird superimposed--another
cut with Lion's head--another,figure hold crest with pic of
a "Spitfire"--same,crest with sword--(these denote var.
squadrons)--procession,Church dignitaries lead RAF men carr
flags--parading through crowd outside--cu nose of the plane
in yard--12 "HUNTERS" fly overhead in Arrowhead Formation--
(good air Montage shot)----------SACRAMENTO,CALIF:Low
shot start of parade,then bs parade,see theatre marquee
with adv.for "MAJOR BENSON"pix--little girl in picture hat
riding in a horse-drawn cart--Sen.Wm.Knowland with another
man in car in parade-- --crowd applaud--Missionary float
with Priest ringing bell on "Church Tower" on float--Mexica
boys in costumes,on horseback--young girl in costume--float
with dancing girl--another senorita look on--float,with
pretty girls----------WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(At the

COSTUMES:(Dutch children with native costumes -Oosterbeck,Holland--kids placing flowers at monument-ceremonies for those who died in the Battle of Arnhem--9/55--(A)

Can No. 28-711 | Roll No. 3

Subject
(B)STAINED GLASS WINDOWS(C)ME CAN FESTIVAL (D) POLICE SHOW

Cameramas
LEDERER(D)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 74 52 56 55			

Cuts (A)(B)(C)Junked (D)Cuts jked but
Can No. CS 7491x8

Description and Remarks OOSTERBECK,HOLLAND:(At the Airborne Memorial,he monument--cu tower,pan down to cu of 3 flags,one Dutch & two others--people with umbrellas raised--cross,with sword mounted on face--cemeter people looking on,types cus--ls stones,people kneel at once and place flowers--cu children placing flowers,wearing native costumes--headstones & flowers with flags at head of columns in fg--hs group children walk with flowers--med. loshot children pass camera--side angle,children walk to monument,lay flowers at base--military personalities, cu,unidentified--2 soldiers at monument(guards)stand with heads bowed low and arms crossed,leaning on rifles(good montage inspirational or religious military),pan down to flowers

Date of Event(9/55

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

28-711-3

(3)

Olympic Stadium, police march into crowded stadium--huge crowd wave kerchiefs--police pass in review, wearing helmets applause--more of parade--huge throng on sidelines--some in different unifforms march with Shepherd dogs--cycle units, low shot--hs cycle brigade(good scenic)around stadium backshot--crowd applause--center section with cops lined up in formation, longshot, with those on horseback in front--

--HUMAN INTEREST--

OOSTERBECK, HOLLAND--MEMORIAL--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--DUTCH PEOP RAIN--CROSSES--MONUMENTS--CEMETERY--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--COSTUMES--MONTAGE(Religious, Military)--LONDON, ENG--CHURCH--TYPES PLANES-"HURRICANE"--CROWD--STAINED GLASS--RAF--PRO/CESSION--RELIGIOUS(PROTESTANT?Anglican)--PARADE--AVIATION-FORMATION--MONTAGE(Air)--"SPITFIRE"--"HUNTER"--SACRAMENTO, CALIF--PARADE--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--MEXICANS--CHILDREN--FLOATS--KNOTLAND--. --CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath?)--WEST STADIUM--CROWD--PARADE--BERLIN, GERMANY--FOREIGN POLICE--DOGS--SCENICS--GERMANS(types in crowd)--

(2) 28-713-2

Foreign Min. Harold MacMillan of Britain, US Secy of State John Foster Dulles and France's Antoine Pinay--ms McMillan pan to Dulles and then to Pinay, 3 shots----------

WASHINGTON, DC--AIRPORT--VISITS--PRINCE ALBERT--GUARDS--HAG
HOLLAND--QUEEN JULIANA--PROCESSION--COSTUMES--COACH--
PRINCE BERNHARD--DUTCH GOVT--PRINCESS IRENE--PRINCESS BEA/
TRIX--FAMILIES--SOUND(Cheers)--NEW YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT--
ENG. GOVT- FR. GOVT--MACMILLAN--DULLES--PINAY--MEETINGS--

COSTUMES:(Golden Coach & costumed footmen along--at the Opening of Holland Parliament--Hague, (SOUND)(B) Holland

Can No.	Roll No.
28-713	2

Subject
--9/55 (B) QUEEN JULIANA
(B) (C) BIG THREE

Cameraman
(B) POLYCOON
(C) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 46 66 29			

B) Cuts All Junked
CS 7493x9
Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(At Nat'l Airport 9-55 onor guard to attention--Prince Albert down plane steps, alutes,talks to greeters,2 shots--more same--color guard sc.Prince Saluting with aother officer----------THE HAGUE, OLLAND:(procession with Golden Coach & costumed footmen long--royal coach & Queen Jubiana waving--ext.parliament ilt up--Queen Juliana out of coach followed by Prince Bern ard--flag--int.procession in,queen along--Princesses Irene Beatrix look on--hs down on assembly,Queen on throne-- ilent,queen talking,reading measage--Bernhard listening-- ilent,queen talking--crowd rises and cheers (SOUND) Queen ises to accept cheer---------- NEW YORK CITY:3 seated,

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

nections with the re t of the staff on the train--restaurant car can hold 32 passengers--

----------7652x5:(Bk No:7355-4--117ft.--BW--June 1957--FIRST DUTCH FLYING MISSIONARIES GET CERTIFICATES--three Priests get their wings at Nat'l Aviation Schoo in Holversum--they will use their flight training to reach out-of-the-way areas of Dutch New Guinea----------

----------7656x2:(Bk No:7365-1--184ft--BW--July 1957--RIGHTS FOR EDAM--600th Anniversary of granting of Municipal Rights to Edam,Holland--people going to Church in costume of 600 yrs. ago--var.feasts an pageant--also an open-air wedding party--dancing----------

----------7656x8:(Bk No:7369-1--161ft--BW--July 1957--HANDMADE PAPER (sound)---in open-air Museum in Arnhem stands a papermill,operated by waterpower,the last papermill in Holland--(17th Century Paper Mill)--linen rags were used as raw material for fine paper--assorted,torn and cut to proper size--wooden stud-spindle operated by waterwheel starts the mallets which pulverized rags mixed with water--results:milky pulp from which paper could be dipped--Dutch of used ----- by fine copper-

COSTUMES: (of 600 years earlier worn by natives of Edam celebrating town's anniversary)	Series Numbers: 7641x3; 7645x8; 7652x2; 7656x2; 7658x8; 7661x9
Subject: MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1957 (six stories)	Cameraman: TOMPSON(All)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7641x3			

See after each x-no. for bk nos.--captions and after cards made

Date of Event: 1957

Description: SOUND Reels 1957--CARILLON WITHOUT BELLS--In Holland,a church is scene of demonstration of electronically operated carillon by means of a sort of keyboard pressed and then the sound is magnified by electronics and thru a loudspeaker system--composer Marius Monnikendam plays it--SOUND of the carillon----------
----------7645x8;(Bk.no:7338-4--120 ft--lav--June 1957--"TRANS-EUROPE EXPRESS"--Dir.of the Dutch Railways demonstrates his Brain-child,the newest European train--it's a diesel electric built by Holland and Switzerland--consist of motorcar and 3 passenger carriages which are air-conditioned--114 passengers can be carried--driver has 'phone con-

SEE OVER

(3) 7641x5, etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1957

matting is plunged into the pulp--by light shaking,water flows away and a thin coat of paper forms that is poured on a piece of felt by the coucher--SOUND of toscr which called everyone from his job to help turn on the heavy press which presses out most of the water from the paper--stripped of the pieces of felt,sheets of paper are dried on the floor----------

----------7660x9: (B:No 7387-1--204ft--B/--Sept.1957--HOLLAND'S PROTECTION AGAINST THE SEA--dikes are built to hold back the sea at the trench-works in Zeeland -var.scs.working on the dike at feverish pace to beat the autumn rains--strengthening foot of dike with rocks--sandbags close the opening--this is the Harlingvliet between the islands of Voorne-Putton and Goeree Overflakkee in Zeeland----------

HOLLAND--CARILLON--ELECTRICITY--SOUND(Carillon)-------RR TRAIN(Holland)----------AVIATION--CLERGY----------ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATIONS--COSTUMES----------MUSEUM--PAPER---------CONSTRUCTION--DAMS(Dike in Holland)--

(2) 7674x1; 7671x7

this is the first time that nylon has been used in this task--it is meant only as a temporary "finger in the dike" until a new,stronger dike can be built--various.putting bags in place----------

HOLLAND--DUTCH PEOPLE--CHILDREN(Dutch)--ODDITIES(Children)--BOYS--CLOTHES--DAM(Dike,both stories)--NYLON--SANDBAGS--CONSTRUCTION--

COSTUMES: (Boys wear girls clothes and long hair until age of 8 on Dutch Island)

Issue Number 7674x1; 7671x7

Subject MISC.HOLLAND STORIES-1957 (two stories)

Cameraman POLYGOON(both)

Length 200ft. 135ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. BW | Cuts captions jumbled Cafber card made

Date of Event Oct. 1957

Description and Remarks

7674x1:("MARKEN ISLAND" --- series of tourist-attraction, Marken Island in Holland--this fishing-port has only few ships now for tourist purposes--Marken is called the "Island without boys" because until the age of 8, boys all wear girls' clothes and have long hair--a dike, nearing completion, will soon connect this island to the Mainland--people still wear traditional Scandanavian dress----------

7671x7:("DELTA (Dike)"--the "Pluimpot", a 3 kilometres secondary waterway on island of THOLEN(Zeeland) has a weak spot and may soon be cut off if not saved--children work hard to help in the conservation--big nylon sandbags are brought in to speed the salvage work--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COSTUMES (Hungarian Peasants)	Can No. 1-94	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RIVALS GOTHAM'S MAYOR	LANDSVAGEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-19	S-48			Can No.

Description and Remarks **Mezokovesd, Hungary**

Date of Event 11/1/29

Used No.	Date
94	11/23/29

See WEDDING

SEE OVER

OVER

COSTUMES (Native Budapest)	Can No. Vol.2,No.1	Roll No. 2

Subject: MEDIEVAL SPLENDOR AT ROYAL MAGYAR WEDDING

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-25		S-54		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Budapest, Hungary

See WEDDING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V-2,No.1	1/1/30

SEE OVER

OVER

COSTUMES	Can No. 527 x	Roll No. 7

Subject OLD FOLK DANCES	Cameraman Ull

Length 156	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 156 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Oberbayarn, Hungary
For complete detail:
OBERBAYARN, HUNGARY-DANCES

Also as: TYPES

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 Y

OVER

COSTUMES	Can No. 2-57	Roll No. 4

Subject Hail King Chrsistiam at 1000th birthday of arctic domain.	Cameraman Landsvagen

Length T 9	Neg. 42	Dupe 38	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Reykjavik, Iceland.

See KING OF DENMARK

Date of Even 6/28/30

Used No.	Date
V2 57 7/16	30
	SEE OVER

OVER

COSTUMES.	Can No. 2- 60	Roll No. 5

Subject: Children do "viki-vakar" Quaint native dance features 1000th parli-mentary anniversary.

Cameraman: Landsvagen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Raykjavik, Iceland.

See NATIVE DANCE.

Date of Event: 7/1/30

Used No.	Date
V2 60	7/26/30

SEE OVER

OVER

COSTUMES	Can No. V-2, No. 1	Roll No. 4

Subject: NEWS PARAGRAPHS

Cameraman: RIGORDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-13		S-50		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Calcutta, India.

See RELIGION
(Buddhism)

Date of Event: 11/21/29

Used No.	Date
V-2, No. 1	1/1/30

SEE OVER

OVER

D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(gen.interior sc--man places diamond in hand of
arved figure,cu--United Nations and insignia spelled out in diamonds--
sc Hope Diamond--spreading mass of small diamonds--woman places a
iamond brooch in showcase--shadow of cop near display--shad.of cop on
all,cu-------CUTS:7651x8additional material of diamond displays-------
E)MISC.USA:(camera car along--inside camera car--cu the camera--a
adillac maneuvering badly--Plymouth to pass on right,and then back to
eft again--makes wide turn into side of road--thru a stop sign--traffi
t intersection-------CUTS:(add material-7651x9--lots of good stuff
howing what accidents are made of--stupid moves by drivers,etc--------
F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(cu Princess Marijke smiling,kids wave flags from
idelines--camel hauled in,2 shots--cu Princess squinting,look at a
aguar in cage--people of Pakistan,who donated animals to Dutch Zoo,
n costumes--lil girl with baby leopard,patting it--hs crowd around
aby leopard----------

A)NEW YORK CITY--SS ALBATROSS--SAILBOATS--SWEDISH NAVY--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--[illegible] MEDALS--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS

COSTUMES: (India costumes for zoo presentation)

Issue Number 30-55-2 F

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SS ALBATROSS IN NY (B)GEN.TWINING AIR SHOW(C)POWER REACTOR (D)DIAMOND SHOW(E)HIGHWAY SAFETY(F)DUTCH ZOO

Cameramen (A)HARDE (B)LYON & TUGANDER(C)TUGANDER (D)POLYGOON(E)ED.GOTTLEIB (F)POLYGOON

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-42	(D)3-49				(A)(B)(C)(F)-cuts jkd
(B)3-57	(E)3-58	FACTORY			(D)7651x8 ; 120 ft.
(C)3-23	(F)3-40				(E)7651x9 ; 300 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ls Swedish square-rigger SS ALBATROSS sails up--bow,name--2 sc ship under sail--pan up sails to full shot ship--ls ship----------

B)WASHINGTON,DC:(croud--cu Gen.Nathan Twining,USAF--he gets Oak Leaf luster to his Distinguished Service Medal--marching troops,cu some of hem--refuelling three jets--formations of transports--Canberra jet ombers in action--B-52s in action,sev.shots----------

C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(ext.building--group of military attaches of the ashington Diplomatic Corps up steps--int.groups looks at works of the rmy's new Package Power Reactor--cu Cuban representative--cu Costa ica representative--group again,2 sc--ext.bldg and group----------

Date of Event 6/57

SEE OVER

(3) 30-55-2

--TYPES PLANES(BOMBERS)--JET PROPULSION--REFUELLING--
C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.ARMY--DIPLOMATS-

D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--DIAMONDS--FOREIGN POLICE--
E)MISC.USA--AUTOS--SAFETY--CAMERAS--
F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND--ZOO--MARIJKE,Princess--CHILDREN(Dutch)--CAMEL--
--JAGUAR--LEOPARD--COSTUMES--CHILDREN(Pakistani)--

shirt--Arabs in tribal dress--Arab climbs aboard harvester harvester rolling--cu camel, chewing cud--another harvester pulled by tractor--cu tribesman looking on, skeptical--another harvester----------BROOKLYN, NY-(D)NEW YORK CITY; title--great throng at Mirror Model Air Show--kids, boy and girl, work on model of P-38--kid examine model--now the jet mode, cu--take off from flite deck miniature, zoom around, lands on wire--cabin job model take off, ground loops, owner rushe in, chase it--2 clubbers, radio control, work box--plane model flying--cu control box--plane in, whoops, hits, okay---(Show takes place at Floyd Bennet Field----------

(E)DAMARISCOTTA MILLS, MAINE; (title--shot rushing water, 2 shots--cu fish (cross between shad & herring) in stream--shot bldg & stream, pan to other stream which curves away--ones took right turn, found ladder, forge up, hard battle, one makes it--in lake, they're safe--others didn't make it, took wrong turn--wriggle, being dumped into sluice--in the cannery, poor fish----------

COSTUME:(Arabs in tribal dress as new tractors are delivered for them in Israel--5/57) "C"story

Can No. 30-46

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)RIOTS IN ALGERIA (B)IKE'S HELICOPTER (C)TRACTORS FOR ARABS (D)"MIRROR"AIR SHOW EXCERPTS (E)FISH STORY(Alewives upstream)

Cameraman (A)CLAIR (B)TUCKER (C)HEARST (D)HANDE (E)HAKMAN

Length 5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (E)645x6,400ft. all bunked but

Can No.

(A)3-67 (B)3-41 (C)3-43 (D)3-74 (E)3-78

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(title--village,ls-- French officers walk thru town--doorstep, pool of blood, pair of native slippers--pickaxes lying on ground--rubble, shoes,etc.on ground--young and old survivors sitting on hill--old man,bandaged arm--cu him showing his arm--grave/ yard,stone mounds--hospital,survivors walking,stretcher cases,bg--2 sc.survivors,some seated,some on litters------ (B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--helicopter slowly takes off,betwee trees--group brass,etc.look on--cut tower Monument,copter along--brass,etc.look on--in over lawn,no pets,no landing-- (C)ISRAEL:(title--Arabs(residents of Israel),crowd in group Israel officers and group--cu one Arab,pan down to US Army

Date of Event late May 1957

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 30-46-2

CUTS: add.material on alewives swimming upstream--more on those that escaped to lake --more on others being sent to factory thru locks for processing and canning------in WALDBORO, MAINE, Congressman Frank Coffin of Maine crowns Esther Lowell as "ALEWIFE QUEEN"--Queen with roses---------

(A) ALGERIA--WAR--FR. ARMY--BATTLESCENES (Aftermath)--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--CEMETERY--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--AVIAITON--HELICOPTER TESTS--EISENHOWER (no pix)--TAKEOFF--SCENICS--

(C) ISRAEL--ARABS--FARMS--TRACTORS--COSTUME--

(D) BROOKLYN, NY--MODELS--AVIATION--AIRPORT (Floyd Bennett)--CONTESTS--RADIO--

(E) DAMARISCOTTA MILLS, MAINE--FISH--INDUSTRY--FOOD--FACTORY--WATER--ODDITIES--

COSTUMES (in medieval costume)	Can No. 687 x	Roll No. 2

Subject PALIO SIENA	Cameraman Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
805	805			

Description and Remarks Siena, Italy

SEE: SIENA, ITALY--HORSE RACE

Also as: PAGEANT--KING VICTOR EMANUEL

Date of Event 7-1-2-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES
(Sienese people in medieval

Can No. V.6 R. 266

Roll No. 8

Subject NATIVES HOLD ANCIENT RACE (HL)

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1061x1
75				Can No. 468

Description and Remarks

SIENA.ITALY--HORSE RACE

KING EMANUEL--SPILLS--THRILLS--HISTORICAL

Date of Event 7-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-11-34 (U)

OVER

COSTUMES (of Spain--Royal Wedding Prince of Asturie weds Princess of Orleans)	Can No. 1486 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL WEDDING	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
238				

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEDDING--ROME, ITALY

Also as: CHURCH(ST.MARIA DELGI ANGELI)
DI BORBONE & PRINCESS--CASERTA

10-12-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES (MEDIEVAL FETE AT SIENA HORSE RACE)	Can No. V.9 R. 579	Roll No. 3

Subject BRILLIANCE MARKS MODERN REVIVAL OF MEDIEVAL FETE

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2360x1,455
58	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SIENA, ITALY.

HORSE RACE.

Date of Event 7-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES (TOURNAMENT AT NAPLES)	Can No.	Roll No. 2325x3

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL TOURNAMENT	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
367				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HISTORICAL

NAPLES ITALY

Date of Event 6/7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES:(1947

Issue Number
CS 5890x7

Subject FOOTBALL IN ITALY

Cameraman [illegible]Baldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
CS ?ftg				Blk No:4945-3 caption junked

Description and Remarks FLORENCE,ITALY:(at Festival Date of Event 5/15/47
football game played in gay costumes of the 16th century(last time game was played)--pageant precedes the game----------
(found in stock shots---1967

FLORENCE,ITALY--COSTUMES--FESTIVALS--FOOTBALL--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

(2)21-128-2

Miss Canada float--Puerto Rico--Miss Hawaii--screwy babe and she jumps off float and does ballet and back onto float--finals at nite,gals walking on ramp--Miss Alabama tilt up--Miss Atlanta,tilt--Miss Wyoming--Beatrice Bella Shopp of Minn. and last year's winner crowning her,Barbara Jo Walker kisses Bea--ou Bea--ELLENSBURG,WASHINGTON: la par de,flags--cowboy on steer,out chute,gets tossed-another steer out--guy spins somersaults off--angle,bronc out,guy jumps off clear,hoss falls--bronco out,guy thrown in front of chute--another bronc,guy spins right off and folo bronc--another bronc,rider and hoss fall both get up CUTS.add.Pope and Catholic Action girls--pope speaking--ROME,ITALY--PARADES--GIRLS--RELIGIOUS--FLAGS--COSTUMES--TYPES OF PEOPLE--CROWDS--POPE PIUS--CHICAGO,ILL--AUTOS--ANTI-ACCIDENT--FIRES--MACHINERY--POSTERS--ATLANTIC CITY--BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--FLOATS--DANCES--SHOPP--WALKER ELLENSBURG,WASH--RODEO--COWBOYS--COPS--HORSES--SPILLS--

COSTUMES:(Girls in native dress in parade in Rome)	Can No. 21-128	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIRLS-POPE B)JALOPIES(C)MISS AMERICA(D)RODEO	GRIMALDI SAVITT HESS FOX NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	96 73 101			(A)5986x2 OTHERS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:ls parade girls walking in--2 MORE shots girls carrying flags--pan huge crowd--ls in square--straight shot same,flags massed--cu girls in native dress 4 shots,types--ex.ls in square waving hankees--see pope in chair--closer Pope on gestatory chair,cheering--cu girls in costume waving--ls massed crowds 2 shots,Pope etc--var ls square--closer crowd--ls square--CHICAGO,ILL:ls parade--cu signs on jalopies,grim stories,death 4 shots--cu crane lifts one onto pile--dror car onto hear--ls dror one on rile and cu fire at nite 3 shots--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J:ls boardwalk with floats 3 shots, crowd of girls on it--pole on

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

OVER

COSTUMES(couple guys in striped jackets and bowlers and cane in Easter Parade in New York) ..Y.C

Can No.	Roll No.
21-130	1

Subject EASTER:POPE WARNS WORLD AGAINST [illegible] MENACE (A)SUNRISE SERVICE(B)PARADE C)EGG HUNT

Location JOHNSON, LIBRARY HARDE, FRIESTLEY, ~~LANKMANN, JORAN~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	~~40~~ 65 34 130		

SUNRISE SERV..JUNK
5750x3..590ft
Can No.
5749x3..500ft
5747x5..300ft 3/28/4
EGG HUNT..JUNK

Description and Remarks

ROME:crowds massed before St.Peters--closer looking toward St. Peters--cu Pope blessing them--crowds--riding through crowds blessing them--crowds cheering--MARYLAND:ls crowd has straining to start hunt--closer same--they're off en masse--searching woods and shrubbery--gal with little dog--has roaming thru woods--couple kids picking up eggs--he lifts huge rock--little boy picks up egg--gal with big egg holding it, Sylvia Lichtenman winner of hunt--GLENDALE ALIFat dawn see cross lit up,crowd--closer cross on top monument--crowd and;bowl in bg--daytime,ls crowd--monument,bowl cross bg--crowd-ls same--NEW YORK CITY looking down on ST.PATRICK'S and crowd--COMING OUT

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-130-1

huge crowd on Ave--Ed Herliny--crowd--cameramen in full dress,topper,cane,gloves--cameramen pickups--midget with cage of rabbits--couple fancy Dans with strired jackets and bowlers and cane--guy in cutaway and gal in ribbon-flower hat--gal with fancyhat and parasol to atch--another hat--bunch of hats--half doz.gals with flowered hats--gal with birds and flowers in hat--cameraman with hand camera and cutaway,topper etc--cu looking down on alot of hats--following gal with straw hat and feathers--straw and lace hat, turns around and looks--hat with veil and net covering face--gal with straw sailor--gal with flower hat--straw hat--cu dog with hat,cocker spaniel,feather--cu people taking pix--dog poses for woman--is huge crowd--CUTS:add.scenes not used--kids with rabbits(triplets)Cardinal Spellman and procession--crowds into St.Thomas Church--pan down St.Hats

Filmed in Radio City

NEW YORK CITY--EASTER--PARADES--CROWDS--DOGS--HATS--MODELS--CHURCHES--MIDGETS--CAMERAMEN--HERLIHY--CLOTHES--STYLES--RABBITS--SPELLMAN--PROCESSIONS--TRIPLETS--FASHIONS--ROME,ITALY--GLENDALE,CALIF.--PARKS(FOREST LAWN)--HYATTSVILLE,MD.--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS--CHILDREN--COSTUMES--DRESS--N.MIGLORE(CAMERAMAN)--RADIO(HERLIHY)--RADIO CITY

COSTUMES:(As young men pay homage to Pope Pius)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-179	1

Subject: RELIGION,200,000 YOUNG MEN PAY HOMAGE TO POPE PIUS

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	72			Can No. 5987x4..410f

Description and Remarks

VATICAN CITY,ROME,ITALY:~~blank~~ xls square, papal palace in bg--cu types in costumes--ls crowd--hs square huge crowd--cu Pope thru crowd on chair--ls pope thru crowd--cu ~~crosses camera~~ blessing the works--cu kids waving,2 shots--ls Pope still riding around--cu kids cheering,2 shots--cu blessing everybody--cu kids cheering--CUTS:nite shot St.Peter's cathedral--add.on above--

ROME,ITYAL--ITALIANS--CROWDS--COSTUMES--POPE PIUS--RELIGIOUS--CHILDREN--CHURCHES--

Date of Event: ~~USINT 12-1948~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COSTUMES:(Of various folk dances in Venice, Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
6272x	1

Subject	Cameraman
MUSICAL & DANCE FESTIVAL	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. CS

Description and Remarks

Venice, Italy: hishot of crowds--cus of foreign types--var dances(folk) Italian, French, Turkish, Spanish, Dutch, Scottish and English--

VENICE, ITALY--DANCES--CROWDS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--COSTUMES--

Date of Event	
Used No. 3-49	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-342-1

balloon--Stewart with rabbit and helping hand out balloons to kids--Hail Storm with kids getting balloons----------
NEW YORK CITY:(HS St. Patrick's Cathedral and crowds--full screen CU various hats and crowds,men and women,hats--Radio City windmill--CU Hill with RCA Bldg in bg--flowers, tulips and shadow of mill passing over 'em--little kid in top hat--negro fellow and girl--3 girls with same hats on--CU gal with another hat, turns her head--HS and CU Indians in costume--dog fighting toy dog--CU dog on ground decked out in flowers looking up--rooster costumes--CU hat with chick on top surrounded by Easter eggs--rabbit head on hat surrounded by eggs--great bit egg on hat surrounded by eggs and chicks--HS crowds--CUTS: Add.same ----------
ROME, ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CEREMONIES--CROWDS--TYPES PEOPLE--CHURCHES--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--STEWART--FAMILIES--O'CONNOR--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--TOYS--TREVOR--DURYEA--STORM--PARTY--EASTER--NEW YORK CITY--CHURCHES--CROWDS--HATS--FASHIONS--ODDITIES--BUILDINGS--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--NEGROES--PARADES--INDIANS--COSTUMES--DOG--GIRLS--

COSTUMES:(Various ones in NY Easter Parade-1950--see over)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-342	1

23-342 1

Subject EASTER-HOLI DAY CELEBRATIONS USHER IN SPRING SEASON (A)POPE'S BLESSING (B)STUDIO PARTY (C)5th AVE. PARADE

Cam (A)GRIMALDI (B) JOHNSON (C)EDW.APRIERLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68ft 63 109				(A) 4188x1 (B)Jk Can No. (C)3921x9 & 4225x3

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY: At St.Peter's Square,LS the square & huge crowds in fg--Pope Pius XII on balcony gesturing--5 CU's types in crowd--Pope blessing them from balcony--crowd kneels and crosses themselves--LS Pope on balcony and crowd in fg starts wavin LS St. Peter's and huge crowd waving--CUTS: Add.same-------

HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA:(Jimmy Stewart with Mrs.S., Harvey the six foot bunny and the Stewarts' sons, Michael & Ronald--2 children sitting on bunny's lap and they have toy balloon rabbits--Donald O'Connor with wife and daughter,Donna, kids have jelly apples--rabbit handing out toy balloons to Dan Duryea's son--CU Claire Trevor and son,Charlie with toy

Dates of Event Apr 1950

Used No.	Date
Most	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-373-3

now race goes on--CUTS:Car spins and rolls and driver falls out--(Not badly hurt)----------GUILFORD,BELKNAP MTS.,NEW HAMPSHIRE:down run and off--hits and slides into hay--off slope--right into hay, nice--overhead--sliding and lost in straw--down slope--comes down and into hay,like a needle in a haystack--dig him out--WINNER IS Kenneth Fysh #62--CUTS: Winner receives trophy--from Miss New Hampshire Miss Betty Laurie--ROME,ITALY--CHARIOT RACE--THRILLS--COSTUMES--CERE/ MONIES--BARCELONA,SPAIN--AUTO RACE--MIDGET AUTOS--GIRLS-- THRILLS--ACCIDENTS--MEDICAL--SPILLS(Auto Race)--GUILFORD, BELKNAP MTS.,NEW HAMPSHIRE--SPILLS(Skiing)--FYSH--TROPHIES. BATHING BEAUTIES--LAURIE--[illegible]

COSTUMES:(1950-Romans parade before Chariot Race)see 1st story below)

Can No. 23-373 ~~23-323~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject (A) CHARIOT RACE
(B) AUTO RACE
(C) SUMMER SKIING

Cameraman (A) JUNKED
(B) C.S.6386 x 10
(C) 6385 x 2

Length 5 32 78

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

CAMERAMEN:
(A) Grimaldi-
(B) NO DO (C) MARKMAN

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY: parade of costumed Romans, flags etc--guy on gestatory chair, he's the "Master of the Game"--chariots to the post--2 diff. shots cu's contestants--hs chariots thunder down track--med. cu one tear along, folo around, see others--lowshot down camera, last one whips horse--lowshot race cu swing by--hs down as they go around turn--med. shot two go by cloud of dust--hs lock down, one out front, swing and pan others--gal screams and hides BARCELONA, SPAIN: midget around track, 4 shots, dusty--skid around turn--around turn, follow shot--bending over guy--fast--guy hurdle through the air--Doctor

Date of July 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

tion of UN cookery---(ALL SOUND, var. takes)----------
CUTS: add of same--presentation of cake to Truman, etc.----
6729x8: (Truman with Mr. W.W. Waymack greeting the group in the Rose Garden--Two College girls, one Negro and one White present the cake which they baked--bs of Pres. with group, him talking--full cu scenes of cake and candles and of the UN & American Flag (good Montage material)--------
(C) FOLIGNO, ITALY: (parade costume, drama drummers--riders costumed--another rider--cu whiskers, sev. cus types--gals astride sidesaddle--cu good looker--blonde in stands--king and court, throne--med. cu of King--jester and wolfhounds--angle crowd--med. cu ring on dummy, guy passes at it--ls rider along and spear hand instead of ring, spins--another contestant--cu ring and pierce it--costume ladies applaus--cu winner--------CUTS: add. same----------
VENICE, ITALY--CHURCHILL--SWIMMING--WATER--LAUGH PARADE--CROWD--##--
(B) WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--UN--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES--CAKE--SPEECH (Truman)--WAYMACK--STUDENTS--

COSTUMES:(At ring-jabbing sport in Italy--9/51--"C"story & CUTS SOUND ON "B"	Can No. 24-493 24-493	Roll No. 3 XX

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHURCHILL IN ITALY (B)TRUMAN & UN COMMISSION (C) RING JABBING

Cameraman: (A)GRIMALDI (B)LYONS-TUGANDER (C) GRIMALDI

Length (A)67 (B)81 (C) 6	Neg. 82	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)CS6728x9 (B)Can No1 x2, 6729 x8 ?ft. (C) 6729x?, 41 8ft. 9-61

Description and Remarks: VENICE,ITALY:(beach scenes--Sir Winston Churchill helped off with robe, has to take it off--proceeds to walk into water--people walk by,crowde--Churchill feeling the water,chilly,wot (attitude)--he gets down in water in funny position--roll over on back in shallow water (man alongside,standing)--he floats along,2 shots shot beach cabanas--get out of water,man help him on with large towel,wraps it around,2 shots,toward camera----------

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(In the Rose Garden of the White House, Pres.Harry S.Truman addresses the Motion Picture Division of the UN Day Citizens Committee,marking Sixth Anniversary of signing of UN Charter--President expresses his appreciation

Date of Event

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 24-493-3

NEGROES--PRESENTATIONS--BIRTHDAYS--FLAGS--MONTAGE--

FOLIGNO, ITALY--PARADE--COSTUMES--HORSES--CEREMONIES--
CODDITIES(Sports, ancient)--CROWD--DOGS(Wolfhounds)--
OMEN--SPECTATORS--

(2) 6766xll,etc

shot of canal--int.U.S.Amb.James Dunn looking over exhibits--wax museum --general shot of Venice--var.exhibits-----Sept.1951-----

6698xl:(BK No:6008-4--324ft--Pos.--ITALIAN GEYSERS--August 1951---- at Larderello in province of Livorno,geyser shooting 320.000 kg of steam per hour with pressure of seven atmospheres--includes the streng th of borax mixture----------

6678xl:(BkNo:5985-7--397ft--Lav--EXHIBITION IN FLORENCE--July 1951- in historical Palazzo Strozzi,Min.of For.Aff.Carl Sforza opens the exhibit of productions and models of F.L.Wright--more of the Italian cu lture and art display--F.L.Wright,American Artist,gets great welcome in Italy--he visits hometown of the great Michelangelo and of Filippo Brunelleschi----------

6630xl:(BkNo:5964-9--265ft--Lav--May 1951--STATUES TO BE SENT TO WASHINGTON------in Florence,four equestrian bronze statues have been consigned to America for display in historic sites in Washington and Virginia--they are the works of American sculptors James Earle Fraser

COSTUMES:(1951---Italy---2d story	Issue Number 6766xl; 6724xl; 6630xl	6698xl; 6678xl;

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.ITALY STORIES - 1951	GRIMADDI (All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x number				see bk.nos.after each Cut number--captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6766xl:(BkNo:6081-9--340ft/ Lav--CARVED GLASSWARE--Nov.1951-----on the Isle of Murano in the Venice Laguna, wheel carving system of glass work is demonstrated--principal lines of design drawn with china ink--artisan with wheel that moves mechanically carves the pattern--var.sized wheels can be applied as needed---also demonstrate diamond point carving method--design was also first drawn with china ink-this system is better for large objects such as mirrors, frames, etc----------

Date Aug. to Nov. 1951

6724xl:(BkNo:6030-8--384ft--BW--CENTER OF ARTS & COSTUME IN VENICE-new Italian cultural center opens--cu old style costumes--powdered wig

SEE OVER

(3) 6766x11,etc

and Leo Friedlander who made the original models--chalk mouldings were sent to factories in Italy to be cast in bronze--they are finished with gold coverings for preservation thru a fire process--var.scs. of scenic areas of city--ceremony--Alcide DeGesperi and U.S.Amb.to Italy James Dunne--live Italian soldier--Dunne at mike(silent,probably)--shots of statues----------

ITALY--ART--GLASS------COSTUMES----------DUNNE,James----------
VOLCANOES(Geysers)----------SFORZA.Carl----------MUSEUM----------WRIGHT,F.L.--
STZTUES----------DE GASPERI,Alcide----------

(2) 6877x8 ,etc

6843x8:(BkNo:6177-2--174ft--Lav--April 1952--LEONARDO CENTENARY---- April 15,1452--the birthday of artist Leonardo DaVinci is celebrated in the village of Vinci at his hoome--scs.of spring from which came the water to baptize the genius--var.scs.of ceremony with Ital.Pres. Luigi Einaudi and PM Alcide DeGasperi taking part--some of Leonardo's works,Adoration of the Magi,Virgin of the Rocks and Gioconda displayed

6819x1:(BkNo:6150-10--394ft--Lav--HORSE SHOW--in Verona,Italy, (March 1952)--10,000 horse are brought to market--all kinds of handsome bredds including Arabians,riding horses,cart animals,et--Pres.Einaudi visits the show----------

6791x1: (BkNo:6119-7--438ft--FG POS--H.WRIGHT--January 1952------ CARNIVAL ON SKIS--var.scs.of Winter Carnival--in Sestriere,Italy-- ls pan of ski resort--hotel,bus and ski lift station--skiiers pan to Tower Hotel Ducki d;Aosta(Unique silo-like hotel has 270 rooms)----- var.scs.ski instructors(pretty young girls) and students of all ages-- ski lift rises--skiers in action--pretty scenic shots of Alps,skiers-- sunbathing in the Italian Alps--costumed skiers----------

COSTUMES:(1952---in Italy

Issue Number
6877x8; 6881x1;6843x8
6819x1; 6791x1

Subject
MISC.ITALY STORIES - 1952

Cameraman
GRIMALDI(first four st.
H.WRIGHT (Last story

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number--caption on Can No. 6877x8 only,filed

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
1952

6877x8:(BkNo:6212-10--116ft Lav--(June 1952)--CITY CONTEST FOR THE BRIDGE--ancient warrior contest for the bridge across the River Arno--using big shields--five warriors from each side batter their way across---see caption which has good detailed description of origin and method of the contest----------

6881x1:(BkNo:6212-9--405ft--Lav--June 1952--INT'L PALIO OF CROSS-BOW MEN------at Gubbio,near Perugia,Italy,crossbow shooting tournament takes place--Swiss team,too,this year--historic parade in costume first then the shooting tournament----------

SEE OVER

(3) 6877x8 etc

ITALY—CONTESTS—COSTUMES—HISTORICAL—RIVER(Arno)—————————
ARCHERY—ART & ARTISTS—DAVINCI,Leonardo—EINAUDI,Luigi—DEGASPERI,
Alcide—ITALIANS—————————HORSES—————————SKIING—
SCENICS(Italy)—

(2) 7022x10--MISC.STORIES -ITALY-1953

DiVittorio to Premier DeGasperi--various heads,some grotesque--Italian men of politics DeNicola,Parri,etc--Togliatti with eyeglasses--wall sculptures shown--dancing figures--Bernard Shaw sculpture with the artist himself Vasco Natale Luri----------

----------7030x11:(BkNo:6362-11--146ft--Jan.1953--THE MEDICEAN WEDDING---in Palazza Vecchio in Florence,re-enactment of Medicis in year 1500--people in costume re-enact the wedding of Venicenzo Gonzaga & Leanora de'Midici--good costume scenes----------

----------7135x7: (BkNo:6474-2--223ft--July 1953--PALIO OF SIENA------- the oldest and oddest horse-race in the world--held in the Piazza before a crowd of 50,000--crowd "assists" the race-(please see film for this--no explanation of the "oddities" angle)----------

----------7157x10:(BkNo:6502-7--147ft--Aug.1953--MOSAICS--a gondola & its replica--various scenes of the artwork in Venice--var.scs.of artist at work--making self-portrait,too----------

----------7202x3:(BkNo:6543-12--Oct.1953--INAUGURATION OF NORTH AMERICN

COSTUMES: (of the year 1500 used in re-creating wedding of that period)

Issue Number
7022x10; 7031x11; 7030x2; 7030x11; 7135x7; 7157x10; 7202x3; 7229x4

Subject
MISC. STORIES-ITALY-1953
(eight stories)

Cameraman
GRIMALDI(All but
SEDI(7229x4)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			all Pos.	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked after card made exc. 7229x4)	

Description and Remarks

7022x10:(BkNo:6353-8--143ft--Jan.1953--SO "WET" THE NEW YEAR---bad weather ushers in the new year in Rome as Tiber River nears overflow--good rain scenes --diving into the rising river from the bridge--(these are the Polar Bear-types)----------

7031x11:(BkNo:6359-7--171ft--Jan 1953--"SHOES OF ALL TIMES"--in Vigevano,a monument erected to theItalian Shoemaker--models show shoes from olden times to the present--comparison between a modern evening shoe and a Japanese Sandal from year 1700----------

7030x2:(BkNo:6359-8--125ft--Jan.1953--AN ORIGINAL EXHIBITION OF SCULPTURE---masks--faces [illegible]

Date of Shipment

SEE OVER

(3) 7022x10--MISC.STORIES-ITALY--1953

COLLEGE IN ROME----Pope Pius XII officiates--var.scs.of thebuildings--
u crest--nameplate--students on balcony--NY Archbishop Francis Cardinl
Spellman arrives--var.scs.he and other Cardinals--Mrs.Clare Booth Luce
(U.S.Amb.to Italy) arrives--procession of Pope and his Swiss Guard,
accompanied by Prince Pacelli(his own cousin)--var.scs. of
procession--Cardinal Spellman kisses Pope's ring--Mr.& Mrs.Luce stand in
----------7229x4:(BkNo:6585-2--137ft--Dec.1953--PRESCEPI EXHIBITION----
Cardinal Micara in Rome Museum,opens exhibit--it is an exhibit of
religious art work in various forms---------Caption filed under x-numbe

ITALY--RAIN--DIVING(Polar bear club in Italy)----------FASHIONS(Shoes)-
SHOES----------EXHBITION--ART & ARTISTS--SCULPTURE-------
HISTORICAL--WEDDING--COSTUMES---------HORSE RACE--ODDITIES(Sport-horse
race)----------NORTH AMERICAN COLLEGE--CEREMONIES--PIUS,XII,Pope--
SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--LUCE,Clare Booth-RELIGIONS(Catholic)--

another--two frogmen jump off--one carried by current ducks under another--he dives--"snatch" pickup--another frogman picked up in run and "snatch" maneuver by patrol vessel after a mock sabotage operation----------(D)ROME,ITALY:(group of dolls of thirty-six nations lined up pan them--2 sce people look--dancing dolls--Japanese doll,parasol--another Japanese doll with fan--Mrs.Therese Dupuy,wife of Cap.Amb.looks up at doll--she with a three-faced doll(cry,sleep,smile)--crowd look--mountie doll and Indian doll--doll at her vanity--lil girl look at doll--Dutch dolls,2 sc,with windmill in second shot----CUTS:7236x13;added material on the dolls,etc----------(E)HENSCHER,ILLINOIS:(Miss Bobby Porter combing mane of her 325 lb.lion pet--in cage,mother Mrs.Pearl Porter knitting outside and Bobby and her brother Bill in cage with lion--inside,Bill tries to open "Qién Sabe's" mouth,lion don't wanna,roll lion over,duck away from paws--feeding him meatballs with a fork--fotog outside,shoot--Bill brushes lion's teeth--Bobby hugs lion--lion in big yawn--family scene----------

COSTUMES: (on dolls from 36 nations at Red Cross benefit)	Issue Number 27-535-2 D	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MEDAL OF HONOR (B)EXPERIMENTAL CAR(C)FROGMEN(D)DOLLS (E)PET LION	(A)TUGANDER (B)GEN.FACTORS(C)ECLAIR (D)NFB&GRIMALDI(E)TRAYNHM

(A)ing 49 (B) 50 (C) 41 (D) 61 (E) 69	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)(C)cuts 1kd (B)CSonly7236x5 Can No. (C)CSonly7236x4 (D)7236x13 (E)7235x3

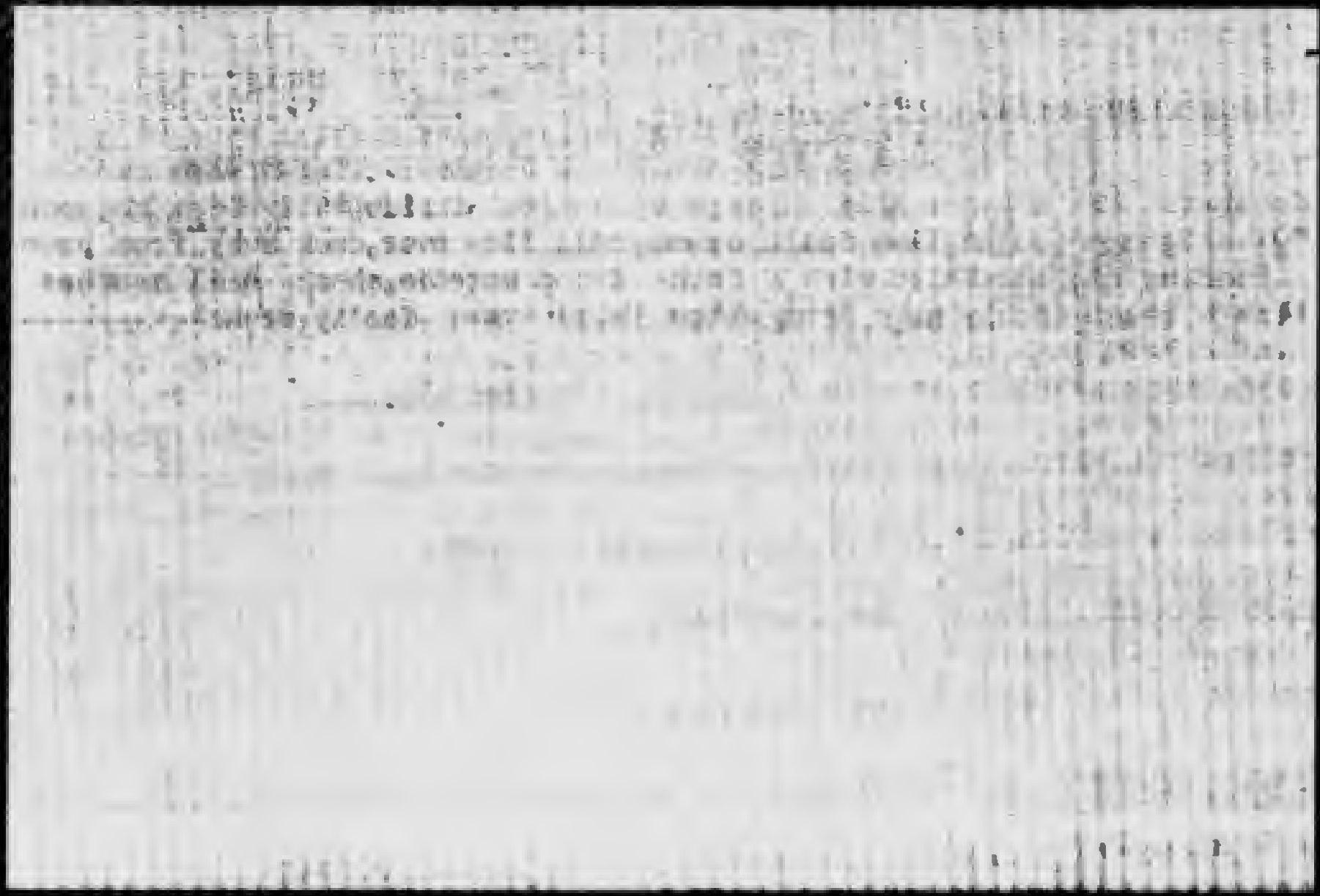
Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Army Pvt. Ernest West, gets Medal of Honor from Pres.D. D.Eisenhower--cu,medal--Ike shakes West's hand--Lt.Edward Schowalter gets same,shakes--Navy Corpsman William Charette gets his,shake,they smile--Ike with the three men----------

Date (January 1954)

----------(B)near PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(Is "Firebird"jet turbine auto,mechanics--cu engine,started up--racing driver Mauri Rose in cockpit,put cover up--Rose shakes head--car rolls away--car--car on turn past us--down the stretch,past us and away--(200 MPH--not yet manufactured,this is strictly experimental)----------

----------(C)FRANCE:NATO frogman drops off raft during maneuvers--now

SEE OVER



(3) 27-535-2

CUTS: 723x3;(Additional material on same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--MEDALS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CEREMONIES--

(B)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--AUTOS(New,unusual)--TESTS--ROSE,Maurl--

(C)FRANCE--NATO--MANEUVERS(Joint Nato)--PROGMEN(Types,Misc)--

(D)ROME,ITALY--DOLLS--DUPUY,Mrs.Therese--COSTUMES--

(E)HENSCHER,ILLINOIS--LION--FAMILIES--

augurates the new institute--American,French and German and Italian students will learn here--teachers from these countries will alternate----------7434x3:(BkNo:6885-4--437ft.--BW--April 1955--CHURCHILL IN ITALY ----var.scs. of the town of Syracuse where Sir Winston and Lady Churchill will spend their Italian visit--they arrive at Airfield Fontarossa di Catania--var.VIPs greet them--they leave in car----------7448x2:(BkNo:6904-5--140ft.--BW--MAY 1955--SICILIAN CARTS--scenics of the sea and the snow of Mt.Etna--colorful and beautiful carts are gathered--these were the carts of the type used by knights of olden times--horses,decorated--people admire them--various shots of the route of the carts--dancing around the carts at sunset(all did be a nice shot)----------7469x6:(BkNo:6909-1--120ft.--BW--ITALIAN JET PLANE--May 1955--near Turin,at Caselle Airport,new jet plane built in Italy is on display--it's the "Fiat G72"--take off--landing after some in-flight shots----------7458x9:(BkNo:6927-9--92ft.--BW--1955--ITALIAN AMERICAN

COSTUMES: (World-wide costumes worn by beautiful dolls from all over the world)

Lot Number: 7413x5; 7414x5; 7414x6; 7436x13; 7440x2; 7449x8; 7468x8; 7469x11; 7504x7; 7506x5; 7513x4

Subject: MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955 (Eleven stories)

Cameraman: SEDT(ten stories) H.Wright (7506x5 only)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number	7413x5			see after each x-numb: for bk nos:-captions Can No. junked after card made

(BkNo:6850-8--109ft.

Description and Remarks:

BW--Feb.1955--"SUBWAY OF ROME"--var.scs. of the new subway in Rome whose entire route can be covered in fourteen minute --Pres.Einaudi inaugurates the subway and Cardinal Micara blesses it-- Einaudi travels the "entire" route-----------

----------7414x5: (BkNo:6851-10--131ft.--BW.--Feb.1955--NUNS AT WORK--- in Rome,training in weaving,sewing,knitting for Nuns--var.scs.during th training(in some cases,teachers are much younger than Nuns----------

----------7416x6:(BkNo:6855-6--98ft.-BW--FEB.1955--JOHN HOPKINS UNIV. IN BOLOGNA:---JH Univer of Baltimore establishes Center of Int'l Studies in Bologna--US Amb.Clare Booth Luce and Min.of Public Education in-

Date of Event:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7413x5,etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955

----------7506x5:(BkNo:7018-1--25lft.--FG Pos.--Nov.1955--HADRIAN'S HIDEAWAY----in Tivoli,Italy--archeological excavations reveal ancient Roman playground--built by Emperor Hadrian in 134 A.D.,ruins show a lush playground--gen.view looking West showing excav tion of Canopus, duplicate of Egyptian shrine--lagoon was replica of Nile lagoon--Temple of Canopus,turkish bath areas--look across lagoon toward bath house--workmen cleaning ornate frountainhead--look across lagoon to bathhouses at left of Temple of Canppus--artificially heated beach for inter sunbathers--var.work going on for restoration and revelation--most work done by hand due to delicate condition of the ruins------Emp.Hadrian's study--footbridge over moat--beautiful Greek Columns---cleaning columns--10ft.hi statue of an Atlantis,figure of Greek mythology--pan down statue--crated for shipping to Rome for repair and cleaning by experts--girl walks about,looking at relics----------

----------7513x41(BkNo:7019-11--130ft.--BW--DEC.1955--D ILS FROM ALL

(3) 7413x5,etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955
SOLIDARITY--at Palermo,Orphanage School which is supported by the Italo-American Council of Labour,Int'l Ladies' Garment Workers Union and Local 89--var.scs. of the orphanage school whose motto is "STRONG, LOYAL,HAPPY AND KIND"--David Dubinsky,Pres. of ILGU,and Mrs.Rina Buozzi,widow of late Ital.Labor Leader Bruno Buozzi,tour the home----------7499x11:(BkNo:7004-11--129ft.--BW--Oct.1955--MARCONI MEMORIAL at Pontecchio--Pres.Giovanni Gronchi visits on 60th Anniv.of first wireless telepgraphy experiment--he visits Marconi's grave--Mass said by Cardinal Lercaro,Archbishop of Bologna--Marconi's wife and daughter-in Marconi's house,var.interiors--var.scs.--his daughter shows how the first broadcast was made----------7504x7:(BkNo:7012-6-126ft.--B.W.--Nov.1955--NEW STADIUM IN CORTINA--readying for next winter's Olympics--var.scs. of the stadium a and progress--Dolomiti Mts.in bg of new Ice Stadium--var.military and ski authorities,the teams of Nat'l Ski School and other teams take part in ceremony which turns the stadium over to Olympic Committee--holds 12,000 people----------

(5) 7413x5,etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955

OVER THE WORLD--in Milan,huge display of dolls from all over the world-show dolls with which children played fifty years ago--costumed dolls of Poland,Brazil,Cileno,Cuba--Romanian dolls--bride doll--French can-can doll--Italy,China and Japan dolls----

ITALY--SUBWAY----NUNS--EDUCATION(Italy)---LUCE, CLARE BOOTH----CHURCHILL,Winston & Lady--VISITS---
SCENICS(Italy)--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Ancient Sicilian carts)---
AVIATION(Italy)--TYPES PLANES(Ital.Jet)---IN FLIGHT---
--CHILDREN(Italian)--HUMAN INT(Children)--UNIONS(ILGU,etc)---
MEMORIALS--GRONCHI,Giovanni--COMMUNICATIONS(Telegraph)--MARCONI---
--STADIUM--CEREMONIES---OLYMPICS----ARCHAEOLOGY---
----DOLLS--COSTUMES--HISTORICAL(Dolls of the World)---

COSTUMES:(In Viareggio Carnival parade--1/59)"A"story

Can No. 32-9

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CARNIVAL(Viarregio) (B)ARGENTINA PRES.IN NY (C)MAC ARTHUR, 79 yrs old)

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-79 (B)3-59 (C)3-44 5				Can No. none

Description and Remarks (A)VIAREGGIO,ITALY:(ls crowds & floats--ss huge float--another--pan of float--another--ls another,man with mustache--another--cu float,lion,pan to monkeys--cu float,bull roll eyes--float with balls--cu one with King--ls floats & crowd----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ls parade up lower Broadway--ss honor guard pass--ss parade & ticker tape--pan down to Arturo Frondizi, Argentine President in car--cu his wave--crowd--Frondizi in car--camera men,pan to Frondizi & NY Mayor Robert Wagner----------(C)NEW YORK: ss General Douglas MacArthur walks in--he cuts cake--cu his,pan to cake cu Mac--cu Mac gets Pres.Eisenhower's greetings from Maj.Gen.Leif Sverdrot----------(A)Viareggio,Italy--CARNIVAL--PARADES--FLOATS--CROWD GROTESQUE FIGURES--COSTUMES--

Date of Event makeup 1/29/59

Used No. | Date

(B)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--FRONDIZI-VISITS-CAR--GUARD-WAGNER-HI YEAR(Politics)--ARG-GOVT-US-GOVT-CROWD-

(C)MAC ARTHUR-CAKE--BIRTHDAY--SVERDROT-

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
COSTUMES (in Japan)	262 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
NARA FESTIVAL	Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
284	284			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Nara, Japan--armored warriors--children in gala attire--girls on horseback--procession--gigantic swords--ancient style dance--procession of 150 yrs ago in old costumes--armored warriors, costumes of 300 yrs. ago

Also listed as: NARA, JAPAN--FESTIVAL--TYPES--DANCING

Date of Event 3-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES (Jap. warriors in shining armor)	Can No. 353 x	Roll No. 5

Subject
SCIONS OF WARRIORS IN TRIBAL REUNION

Cameraman
Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
293	293			Can No.

Description and Remarks Fukushima, Japan.--shots of warriors in procession--warriors in choice armors--Rear Admiral Uematsu in shining armor--Nomoi, sport on prairie--mortar fired--warriors galloping up hill--crowds on hills

Also as: FUKUSHIMA, JAPAN--REAR ADMIRAL UEMATSU--JAPAN ARMY.

Date of Event 7-12-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES:(Japanese girl putting on WARAJI shoes & coolie hat---pile of million WARAJI slippers.)

Can No. 7296 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: SEASON OF FUGI YAMA PILGRIMAGE

Cameraman: KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
381				

Description and Remarks

FUGI, JAPAN--resting place, entrance for Fugi climbing..girl putting on WARAJI shoes coolie hat etc.--she ascends..some pilgrims coming down--group praying at shrine half way up--main temple of Fujiyama--scenes from top showing clouds etc.--the crater,12,000 ft.above sea--way down..pilgrims on edge crater waiting for sun to rise and worship it..shots sun-worshippers in action--Lr Fuji shrine--further down spot where home going pilgrims discard their WARAJI footwear..pile of million slippers,centuries old--company of Jap Army reservists beginning their climb--Lr Mt.Fuji--FUGI,JAPAN--MT.FUJIYAMA--RELIGIOUS--JAPANESE--COSTUMES--SHOES--SLIPPERS--SUN--SHRINE(TEMPLE)--ODDITIES--

Date of Event: 8/17/37

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)19-466-5

riding by in jeep--LS & CU bldg.(?)--Good pan shot cemetery--GI talking to 2 Jap girls in sign language--GI resting head on Jap girl's lap in park--girls & GIs on park bench--scenic shot of river front--couples having picnic in park

TOKYO,JAPAN--SCENIC--JAPANESE--GIRLS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--COSTUMES--HUMAN INT.--BLDG.(EMPEROR'S PALACE)--PARKS--CAMERAS--

	Can No.	Roll No.
(Jap girl in native dress)	19-466	5

Subject	Cameraman
YANKS GET ACQUAINTED IN NIPPON	PARA (CARNEY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	67			5176x5 630 ft.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO JAPAN....HS city,modern bldgs..people walking--HS GI & Jap girl in native dress walking along st.--G.I.puts arm around Jap Girl in front of Emperor's Palace(in U.S.dress)-- 2 GIs and 2 Jap girls(in U.S.dress)posing for native cameraman in front of Emperor's Palace--2 very tall GIs and 2 very short Jap girls,in native dress, walking along headon shot same 4 walking towards camera--LS couples walking along in park--LS 2 couples sitting on grass in park--CU BS couple seated on grass in park--MS couple seated on grass in park--LS 3 Jap girls posing for GI taking snapshot--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:MBS people walking thru sts..past ruins--2 GIs and 2 Jap girls

Date of Event 12/25/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-263-1

showing Jap nurses and POW's leaning over the side--aboard ship showing types of POW's and nurses (in pantaloons) hanging over the side--nurses giggle silly when camera is turned on them--men filling in their identification cards--cu of an officer being interviewed thru interperter--POW's leaving the ship and being counted as they walk down gang-plank--aboard lighter, below--cu scene--approaching into the dock, nurses waving to the men from the dock--men stepping ashore for the first time in anything from 4 to 12 years--the mayor greets them with a speech, they all respond by hand in a body--walking along pier with crowds alongside--women crying--going thru gate of processing center, checked individually--is showing men taking off clothes for DDT spraying and inspection--men squatting down nude and washing each others backs--getting sprayed with DDT--add. scenes at Shinagawa station and Tokyo station of men arriving--

add-crowds at stations--

COSTUMES: (AT JAP POW'S HOMECOMING)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-263	1

Subject: HOMECOMING: JAP P.O.W.'S RETURN FROM RUSSIA WITH RED STAIN

Cameraman: PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	97			6155x2..453ft	6154x1..453ft

SHINAGAWA, JAPAN: crowd at RR station platform--cu types of Japs, one old guy with beard--running shot from train pulling into station--gals waving people shaking with soldiers--soldier receiving flowers--2 shots cus women crying--Jap soldier greeted by family--cu gal with head on soldier's shoulder crying and then sho of his father--cu pop crying--Jap soldier walking away fro station with kid and wife--hs crowds in street, flags banne group Jap soldiers marching by singing--hs civilians and soldiers waving Jap flags--hs gang giving three banzai's and waving Red flgg--CUTS: Jap ship Takasago steaming up Maizuru harbor, with POW's leaning over the side of the

Date of Event: JUNE 27-49

Used No.	Date

OVER

(3)22-263-1

SHINAGAWA, JAPAN--CROWDS--JAPANESE--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
RR STATIONS--COMMUNISTS--FLAGS (RED)(JAP)--WOMEN--SINGING
TAKASAGO MARU--RECEPTIONS--NURSES--COSTUMES--JAP ARMY--
NUDE--HUMAN INT--INSECTICIDE--MAIZURU--DEMONSTRATIONS--
FLOWERS--

COSTUMEES	Can No. 108 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: FESTIVITY OF THE KINDERGARTEN CHILDREN

Cameraman: R.Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
362	362			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mexico City,Mex.--children dancing--little actors in costume--tales of Snow White--various shots of plays & actors --c.u.Mexican girls who won in Joan Crawford contest

Also listed as:MEXICO CITY,MEX.--PLAYS--ACTORS--DANCING--FESTIVALS--CHILDREN

Date of Event 10-31-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

COSTUMES (Mexican)	Can No. 301 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MULES DAY IN MEXICO	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
422	422			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mexico City, Mex.--toy mules made of straw and decorated with flowers--children wearing typical costumes --Indian decorating big mule with flowers--the Cathedral of Mexico

Also listed as: TYPES--CHILDREN--MEXICO CITY, MEX.--FESTIVALS--MULES--CHURCH CATHEDRAL OF MEXICO--FLOWERS

Date of Event 5-6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES (Bull fighting on skates)	Can No. 722 I	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BULL FIGHTING ON ROLLER SKATES	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
578	578			

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY, MEX.--BULL FIGHTING

Also as: ODDITIES--ROLLER SKATING

Date of Event

No.	Date
8-6-33	

SEE OVER

COSTUMES (girls in expensive dress)	Can No. V.6R.236	Roll No. 5

Subject SPRING FESTIVAL (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman ROCHA

Length 58	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 535 Can No. 964x2

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL-SANTA ANITTA, MEX.

MEXICANS--WATERCRAFT

Date of Event 3-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

COSTUMES (Mexican rustic)	Can No. 986 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FOLKLORIC FESTIVAL	Cameraman ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
223	223			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--MEXICO, D.F.

Also as: DANCE--DR. P. CAUSURAN--
MEDIS BOLIO--C. LEDON

Date of Event 4-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

COSTUMES (Mexican Aztec parade)	Can No. 1035 x	Roll No 9

Subject HISTORICAL AZTEC PARADE	Cameraman ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161	161			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TLANEPANTLA, MEX.--HIST. AZTEC PARADE

HISTORICAL--

Date of Event 5-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

COSTUMES (Charros Parade, Mexico City)	Can No. 1450 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHARROS PARADE	EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
399				

Description and Remarks

SET: CELEBRATION--MEXICO CITY

Also as: MEXICANS--FESTIVALS

9-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES(Woman on horse back in natives costume, in Mexico City, Mexico)	Can No. 16-245	5 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES (Indians in costume dancing)	Can No. 18-444	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
	FILERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				3569x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/12/45

Used No.	Date

Cardinal Rodrigo
bleasing
procession..
big crowd-
Bishop L.M.Martinez--
--DANCING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES(Aussie troops in Jap uniforms in New Guinea)	Can No. 16-250	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4780x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES SOUND DANCING & SINGING (Maoris dancing etc)	Can No. 1000 x	Roll No. 9

Subject ANNIVERSARY OF MAORIS TREATY	Cameraman Cinesound

Length 181	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 181 dev.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: WAITINGI,N.Z.--LAORIS--NATIVES--ANNIVERSARY--COSTUMES--TREATIES--CELEBRATIONS--SOUND--DANCING

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES(dog in costume--women in native costumes)

Can No. 19-485

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman A. RIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
94	90			

Description and Remarks

...o ...is dancing in st... ...th pipe and ...
... flout by--HS another float--
...ies--HS U.S. sailors on float--
...s Indians in waiting--queen being crowned--
...tive costume--4 scenes Native
d...

...E--FLOATS--CARNIVAL--PET ...
...--DANCING--

Date of Event 3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COSTUMES (Crown Prince Michael dancing with peasants)	Can No. V.8 R.475	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CROWN PRINCE GOES NATIVE ON TRIP TO COUNTRY	JONAK

Length 72	Neg. 60	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1810x3 Can No. 675

Description and Remarks

SEE: CROWN PRINCE MICHAEL--BUCOVINA, RUMANIA

Also as: PEASANTS--DANCING--DOG

Date of Event 6-14-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5785x4; 5942x6; 6043x3

Congress--Pres.of Congress Sanz Orrio speaks(silent)--prizes distributed
----------6043x3: (BkNo:5361-10--402ft--FIRST CENTENARY OF RAILWAY--re-enactment by people in costumes of 1848 of the first public use of the railway--var.scs.--poster of the current Centenary Exhibitio pictures the first railway train---var.scs. of the old locomotive--now we see the latest electric train entering the station--CONTRAST!-------

SPAIN,Misc.--"AMERIGO VESPUCCI"--SCHOONER---ITALIAN NAVY--VISITS-------
-----THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX---ACTORS & ACTRESSES----------RR TRAIN (Spain)--COSTUMES---

COSTUMES: (of middle eighties - at celebration of first centenary of Spain's railway system -in Barcelona)

Issue Number

5285x4; 5942x6; 6043x3

Subject
MISC.SPANISH STORIES-1948
(three stories)

Cameraman
NO DO(all three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number			all pos	see bk nos. after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5785x4: (BkNo:5198-8--141ft--May--ITALIAN TRAINING VESSEL VISITS BARCELONA--the "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with 80 cadets and officers aboard--var.scs. of the ship--Civil Gov.of Barcelona visits the vessel with the Naval Attache of the Italian Embassy in Madrid,Press Attache,etal--skipper of the AMERIGO VESPUCCI talks with VIPs,explains characteristics of his ship and crew----------

Date of Event
1948

5942x6:(BkNo:5256-4--250ft--July--MEETING OF THE LATIN-AMER. SPANISH MOVIE CONGRESS at the Palace of the National Council--visit the C.E.A. Studio,watch filming--actor Manuel Luna--visit SevillaFilm Studio--Mary-stars Maria Felix and Fernando [illegible] ing session of the

SEE OVER

COSTUMES	Can No. 2- 71	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Fancy steppers meet-Novel hoofing features 10th anniversry of Folk Dancers League.	Landsvagen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	31½	18½		Can No.

Description and Remarks Stockholm, Sweden.

See DANCING

Date of Event 8/3/30

Used No.	Date
V2 71	9/10/3

SEE OVER

OVER

COSTUMES (Medieval Swiss)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.4 R.78	4

Subject	Cameraman
HISTORIC METROPOLIS HONORS 600TH BIRTHDAY OF NATION'S FOUNDING	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	81			420 ft.

Can No. 436x2

Description and Remarks Lucerne, Switzerland

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LUCERNE, SWITZ.--CELEBRATIONS

Also as: BOATS--PAGEANTS--PRES. MOTTA.

Date of Even 9-11-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.78	9-23-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

COSTUMES (Swiss folk)	Can No. 403 X	Roll No. 1 & 2

Subject	Harvest Festival	Cameraman Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
621	621			

Description and Remarks Klosters, Switzerland--farmers from various parts of country arrive in national costumes various shots of procession--different groups of costumes--dancing of the merry folk

Also as: KLOSTERS, SWITZERLAND -TYPES--DANCE--FESTIVAL--"

Date of Event 1-7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES(Tradesmen of Vienna)	Can No. V.5 R. 142	Roll No. 2

Subject: QUEER PAGAN PAGEANT HELD BY TRADESMEN AS FAREWELL TO WINTER

Cameraman: Jonak

Length 85	Neg. 74	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 400 617x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks: Zurich, Switzerland

SEE: ZURICH, SWITZ.--PAGEANT--FIRE

Also as: FIRE

Date of Event: 4-24-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.142	5-6-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

COSTUMES (Annual child's fete)	Can No. V.5R. 147	Roll No. 5

Subject: ANNUAL CHILD'S FETE IN NATIONAL COSTUMES DRAWS HUGE CROWDS

Cameraman: JONAK

Length 87	Neg. 56	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 440 631x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks: Zurich, Switzerland

SEE: ZURICH, SWITZERLAND—CHILDREN

Also as: CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 4-24-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R. 147	5-24-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

COSTUMES (tradesmen dressed in ancient costumes) SOUND BAND PLAYING GERMAN AIRS

Can No. 624 x

Roll No. 5

Subject TRADESMEN CELEBRATE DEPARTURE OF WINTER & RETURN OF SPRING.

Cameraman Ufa.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179			179 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks
ZURICH, SWITZERLAND--CELEBRATION

Also as: SOUND--CAMELS--FIRE--FARMERS

Date of Event 5-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

COSTUMES (18th century--
Spring Festival-Zurich, Switzerland)

Can No. 7-346 | 8 | Roll No.

~~V-7R346~~

Subject OLD MAN WINTER BURNED AT STAKE IN SPRING FESTIVAL

Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1308x2
67	59			Can No. 345

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--ZURICH, SWITZERLAND

Also as: PARADE--STATUES--FIRE--PEASANTS

4-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COSTUMES (Swiss costumes of old SOUND YODELING)	Can No. V.7 R.396	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SWISS ALPS RING AS PRIZE YODELERS COMPETE IN SONG(?)	FRANCO-GA MONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1463x8; 3ft. dupe Can No.
101		89 dev.		

Description and Remarks

SEE: SINGING--FRUTIGEN, SWITZERLAND

Also as: PEASANTS--SWISS PEOPLE--SOUND--FESTIVAL

Date of Event 10-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

COSTUMES--(Lamas of Bhutan TIBET)	Can No. V.5R. 184	Roll No. 8

Subject: HOLY MASK DANCE DEPICTED BY LAMAS (ODD BITS)

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49	41			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DANCE--BHUTAN, TIBET

ALSO AS: MASKS--TYPES (LAMAS)

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date
V-184	9/30/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

COSTUMES (weird parade)	Can No. V.4 R.15	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ENTIRE CITY TURNS OUT(FOR NATIONAL HOLIDAY HIGH-JINX	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	65			Can No. 191x1

Description and Remarks Port of Spain,Trinidad,BWI--

COMPLETE DETAILS:CELEBRATION--PORT OF SPAIN B.W.I.--CARNIVAL--PARADE--MASKS--

Also as:GROTESQUE FIGURES

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.15	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

COSTUMES(Surinam women in tradition Surinam dress strutting in Curacao)	Can No. 17-280	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
JULIANA IN CURACAO	PARA.(NETH.INF.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNA Can No.
47	41			

Description and Remarks

CURACAO------Princess Juliana in car, crowd around, child gives flowers--crowd and flags--unveiling statue of ruler--Buyenant--she rips cord--cu of statue--Princess in stand of sports stadium with Gov. of Curacao, Piet Kastel--Surinam women in tradition Surinam dress strutting--car with Juliana and party,drives away--

CURACAO--JULIANA--SCENES--CROWDS--STATUE--UNVEILING--STADIUMS--CARS--FLAGS--ACTIONS--COSTUMES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

COSTUMES, U.S.

NARA ARS 7/88

hose co"--huge animated figures carried--man in ornamental costume,
oriental flavour--ls and hi shot people dancing in the street---------

MIAMI,FLORIDA--PARADES(New Year's Football)FLOATS--

PASADENA,CALIF--WARREN,EARL--

PHILA,PA--MUSIC(String band,silent)--COSTUMES(all three stories)--
-- GROTESQUE FIGURES(huge animated ones)--

COSTUMES (All three stories) in parades across country)

Issue Number 28-636-1 C

Subject PARADES FROM COAST TO COAST (A)KING ORANGE (B)TOURNAMENT OF ROSES (C)MUMMERS

Cameraman (A) SANDERS (B)LEDERER (C)J.SEELEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 39 (B) 39 (C) 68	C STORY			all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MIAMI,FLORIDA:(ls and ms floats with bells"ring in 1955-father time"--float,gal on throne,court at feet--gal with horse and reins--gal goes by--float with pool,palm trees,etc--gal holding onto rope--gals in gowns on float----------(B)PASADENA,CALIF:(ls parade--Rose Queen and her court on float--Chief Justice Earl Warren in car as Grand Marshal--young lovers in southern costume--Miss Universe on prize-winning Long Beach Float--Mexican Float,2 sc----------(C)PHILA,PA:(string ban--lower angle,same--youngster parade aling in costume--band--hs carrying cut-out banner overhead--cu banner--cu man smoking cigarettes,turns and woman on back of costume--ls "his and hers"costume,walking--crazy fire engine "union

Date of Event 1/1/55

SEE OVER

COSTUMES:(TULIP TIME: people in costumes:)

Can No. 20-40

Roll No. 2

HOLLAND,MICH.;MEMPHIS,TENN.SPAIN V.20R.40 2

Subject TULIP TIME:DAMON RUNYAN CANCER DRIVE:COTTON CARNIVAL:I AM AN AMERICAN DAY:FALAR

Cameraman DAVITT SMITH
CROTCHETT HARDE
NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
72-66 47 58 76 61			

JK,JK,JK?5561x5 150 ft.--JK.Filed 03
Can No. 5559x7 76ft.

Description and Remarks: costume people playing,pails of water,broom sweeping streets,Dutch pipes,dancing s ences,cu feet(wood)more dancing--DAMON RUNYON CANCER DR:Celotex House,cu sign,W.Winchell shakes,he and Margie O'Brien,picker her up,crowds,into house,people give coins crowds--COTTON FETE:GAL with scepter,King & Queen,ls of parade,floats,K & Q--cat & dog float,Liberty & Gem of Ocean float,add floats--THIS IS AMERICA????--crowds,cu D.Sarnoff at mike,crowds,Mayor O'Dwyer,Legionaires,gobs Chinese,Indians,crowds genview--FALAR FETE:floats,crowds costume,banker,bread,castle,fireworks,nite;burning statues,Justice burning--CUTS:ditto.

Date of Event 5-14-47

Reel No. Date

HOLLAND,MICH:NYC:MEMPHIS,TENN:SPAIN:FESTIVALS:COSTUMES: CELEBRATIONS:DUTCH PEOPLE:DANCING:RUNYON:CANCER DRIVE: TULIP TIME:O'BRIEN:COTTON:PAGEANTS:FLOATS:SARNOFF,O'DWYER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

[illegible]--Ky--Army officials arrive--load howitzer into plane--Sec Royall--men manning howitzers, recoilless rifles,mortars or carbines--first aid given a trucker who broke his leg--shot trooper badly hurt when he hit ground--troopers checking each other's gear before taking off--hooking up for jump--Green Brigade being briefed by commander--ou Gorilla staff members in nongarcript uniforms--jeep floats down with chute--var shots aboard plane--last shots Gorilla activities--formation of gliders make landing--jeep drives away after landing--jeep stnadin by wreckage of 10s--Royall with Gens.A.Gillem Jr.

[illegible]--CAMPBELL KY--U.S.ARMY--PARATROOPS--TROOPERS--ARMS AND MEN--AVIATION--TYPES--U.S.A.F.--ROYALL--HONEYCUTT--GEN.A.GILLEM JR.--JEEPS--MEDICAL--CO TUBES--

(2) 21-143-4

COSTUMES(cu gorilla staff members in nondescript uniforms)	Can No. 21-143	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	FOX, HEARST,

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Can No.	Date
7	168		5785x3..600ft 5785x1,2 1,500ft 5784x2..450ft	5786x3..30ft 5784x1.400ft 5786x1.1200ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] & CURTISS CURTISS KITS planes [illegible] on target--couple soldiers standing [illegible] on them--from inside,men aboard [illegible]--planes taxi along in row--one in fg,one in bg [illegible]--another off overhead--thru door,shadows below--[illegible] rds is--inside,being briefed--howitzer [illegible]--chutists smashes--cu guys baling out of planes--3 [illegible] r,chutes opening 1st wave--from air,chutes open [illegible] at planes,drop chutists--cu guys out both rear [illegible]--irshot,planes bg,chutists down,thing flapping--, [illegible],wide angle,sky full chutists,some land--cu one [illegible] chute--and another,right into camera,hits--[illegible] zoom over to give troopers protection

Date of Event MAY 7-10-48

Used No.	Date

CONTINUED OVER

COSTUME(Women coming down field in old style costume ,in wagon at ~~Montgomery,Ala~~)	Can No. 16-233	7 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1294x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES:(Old-Time Dress - Parade, Silver Strike Jubilee)	Can No. 25-573	Roll No. KANSAS LCL

Subject	Cameraman
SILVER STRIKE JUBILEE	PARKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	136			Can No. 6889 x 5, 655 ft.

Description and Remarks

SILOAM SPRINGS, ARKANSAS--sev. scenes parade--woman & 2 children in old-time dress--old-time belles--crowd in costumes, waving at camera--cu little girl waving--crowd shot, costumes--child dressing in old-time pinafore, left up dress, shows tummy cuff around beardless man--another beardless fellow gets ducking (paying penalty for not growing beards as "ordered"--he climbs out, pushed back--silver dollars stacked on table--wife grabs village drunk's pay--block dance--

CUTS: Add. scenes same--

SILOAM SPRINGS, ARKANSAS--PARADES--ANNIVERSARIES--CHILDREN--WOMEN--CROWDS--COSTUMES--CELEBRATIONS--WATER--SPILLS--ODDITIES--SILVER--DANCE--

Date of Event 8/23-24/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES	Can No. 2 – 70	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Elegant Eighties revived- Society fetes 50th anniversary of noted hotel.	Lyng

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13	46	7		Can No.

Description and Remarks Del Monte, Cal.

Tally Ho drives up..Guests jump off dress in old fashioned clothes.
Riding bicycles, tanders and singles wheel
C.u. of same

Date of Event 8/25/30

Used No.	Date
V2 70	9/6/30

SEE OVER

OVER

COSTUMES(Jap children fashion sho)	Can No. V.5R. 132	Roll No. 2

Subject: JAPANESE TOTS SEEN AS ANIMATED DOLLS IN QUAINT PAGEANT

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 420 Can No. 587x5
71	60			

Description and Remarks: Wilmington, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: WILMINGTON, CAL.--
CHILDREN

Also as: JAPANESE(CHILDREN)--FASHION SHOW--
TYPES(JAP CHILDREN)

Date of Event 3-30-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.132	4-5-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

COSTUMES (Jap kids hold fashion show)	Can No. V.6R.242	Roll No. 6

Subject NIPPON TOTS HOLD STYLE SHOW (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman HOOPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 979x3 Can No. 305
57				

Description and Remarks

FASHIONS--LOS ANGELES

JAPANESE--CHILDREN--STYLES

Date of Event 11-18-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

COSTUMES (Chinese Girls fashions)	Can No. 1297 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHUBESE GIRL'S FASHIONS	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
423				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FASHIONS--SAN FRANCISCO CAL.

Also as: STYLES

3-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2570-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COSTUMES (BATHING BEAUTIES PAINTED BACKS ETC.)	Can No. V.9 R. 609	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BATHING BEAUTIES TO BE BEWITCHING FOR HALLOWEEN	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
61	51			2531x2	610

Description and Remarks

HALLOWEEN

VENICE, CAL.

Date of Event 10-24-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES (SURREALISTS BALL)	Can No. 2142 x	Roll No. 2

Subject SURREALISTS BALL	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length 804	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--Hollywood Branch of American Surrealists Congress (artists)--ls fashion parade of suppressed desires--var.shots going thru their antics --courtship,angles,Death takes a Holiday --Bones on his head,navel and belly painted--bride and groom--Miss Dual Personality Singapore Sling Gin Fizz.

HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--ARTISTS--STYLES--FASHIONS

Date of Event 2-18-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES(Chinese in costume watching other girls in costume watching in San Francisco,Calif)

Can No. 17-291

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COSTUMES(Of different countries worn by the little children in Pasadena,Calif)	Can No. 17-297	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES: (Colorful costumes on the scene as Mexicans celebrate their Independance Day)

Issue Number

CS 5282x6

Subject

MEXICAN INDEPENDENCE DAY

Cameraman

FRANK KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4664-3
302ft.				Can No. caption junked aft or card made

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(we filed a cut story from the folowing scenes--please check film--Cinco de Mayo Day celebration in Meixcan colony--cu Benito Juarez,liberator of Mixico-his pic framed in flowers--crowd--Mexicans in native dress in front of flags--Patrito Santa Cruz sings the American National Anthem--Senor Ferando Bosas sings Mexican anthem--ls crowd --flag raising of Mexican flag at City Hall,var.scs.--Mexican child in native dress--var.same--Tito Guizar watches--cu he talks to others-- cu Mayor Bowron and Mr.Bodet,representing Mexico's Pres.--ceremonies--- LOS ANGELES,CALIF--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIV.(Of Mexico Independence,116yrs) --MEXICANS--COSTUMES--

Date of Event 5/5/46

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES(hobo costume pan down to pants)

Can No. 21-172

Roll No. 3

Subject: FALL FUR FASHIONS

Cameraman: ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	125			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF: gen. shot crowd and models--first model with wrap--two women from crowd looking on--now see breath of spring mink coat--Kohinoor mink coat, cu model puts hands in pocket--a wild mink dream--pale Indian broadtail coat--ivory Indian broadtail--our incredibly white, white mink coat, 2 shots--hobo costume ran down pants--Somali leopard sleeveless sweater, puts down leopard umbrella and pan up to sweater--

BEVERLY HILLS CALIF--MODELS--FASHIONS--STYLES--FURS--COSTUMES--

Date Event: AUG 1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)21-182-1

City hall where he is greeted by Mayor Bowron--add speech leaving city hall--parade--crowd shots and demonstration at Hollywood Bowl--gen view of stage at Hollywood bowl as Tom is intordûced by Lt. Gov. Goodwin Knight--silent Dewey speaking from steps of city hall--

LOS ANGELES--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICAL--TRUMAN--DEWEY--BOWRON--ROOSEVELT--DONKEY--HATS--COSTUMES--MEXICANS--CROWDS--PARADES--DEMONSTRATIONS--SPEECH(DEWEY)--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--STADUIMS(GILMOUR)--CITY HALL,L.A.--MUSICIANS--HOLLYWOOD BOWL--RR STATIONS--KNIGHT--

COSTUMES:(MEXICANS IN COSTUME GREET TRUMAN)	Can No. 21-182	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CANDIDATES:TRUMAN & DEWEY TOUR WEST FOR VOTES	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	5996x1,2..125
T8	182			Can No.	5994x3,4..140

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES,CALIF:Truman on train platform
with Jimmy Roosevelt--in car with Jimmy--
thru streets,3shots--inside auditorium crowds waving etc--
Truman in car donkies go by--crowd waving--Truman on stand
waving--swish.....Dewey on stand waving--crowd applause--
Dewey makes speech(SOUND)--CUTS:Truman speech(SOUND)--Harr
leaving Gilmour Stadium--Truman presented with donkey and
Mexican girls in costumes present hats--Mexican musicians
offer welcome--add.parade on way to Biltmore Hotel--
add crowds at stadium--5994x3,4...Dewey arrives at RR sta
and comes to back platform--Tom and wife leave train and
get into auto--shot them in auto--parade arrival at

Date of Event SEPT 03 48

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES (Gov. greets three little girls of Fr., Italian, and Grecian parentage dressed in native costumes)

Can No.

Roll No. U.S.

5722x2

Subject	Cameraman
MILK FOR EUROPE	MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUT'S STORY				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALLEJO, CALIFORNIA: Var. angles loading the Golden Bear with canned milk & clothing--dock scenes same--crowds--Earl Warren, gov. of Cal. arrives, is greeted by Commodore Russel Ihrig & Comm. Ralph E. Swany--Gov. greets three little girls of Fr., Italian, & Grecian parentage dressed in native costumes;gov. Warren bids Comm. Swany God speed on trip--Gov. giving 1st package to son Earl Warren Jr.--ship leaving--passing under Carquinez Bridge--

VALLEJO, CALIFORNIA: MILK: SS GOLDEN BEAR: CLOTHING: COSTUMES: GIRLS: WARREN: IHRIG: SWANY: BRIDGE--WARREN JR.

Date of Event 1/15/48

Children's

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES(var cus animals and owners in Mexican costumes)
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Can No. 5782X 5782X

Roll No. 7 7

Subject
ANIMALS BLESSED IN ANCIENT CEREMONY

Cameraman
JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUT STORY				Can No.

Description and Remarks
Men, women and children parading into patio of Old Mexican Church, bringing with them all kinds of animals--Mexican Catholic Priest blesses animals and scatters holy water on them--after ceremony, people and animals grouped together and priest, standing among them, again blessed the animals--var. cus animals and owners in Mexican costumes.

Date of Event 3-28-48

Used No. Date

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: CEREMONIES: RELIGIOUS: PARADES: CHURCHES: ANIMALS: MEXICAN: PRIESTS: COSTUMES: MEN: WOMEN: CHILDREN:

SEE OVER

COSTUMES:(Kids dressed up for Jap baby show)

Can No. 6264x 6264#

Roll No. 8 B

Subject: JAP BABY SHOW

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF:cu little gals--little head
like over and kisses little boy--cu of kids
& costumes--cu of winners,boy kissesgirl--
both crowned--(BOY WINNER IS BILLY OKU 4½ AND GAL IS
NAOMI TATARA 2yrs 8mo)

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--CONTESTS--BABIES--JAPANESE--OSCUBATION--
CU--TATARA--COSTUMES--

ALL THESE KIDS ARE NISEI)

Date of Event: AUG 17-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)23-363-1

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--ORGANIZATIONS--PARADES--ODDITIES--
CELEBRATIONS--LLOYD--POTEAT--MINIATURES(doll)--CROWD_-
XXX STADIUMS--AUTOS--TRAFFIC--BICYCLES--COSTUMES--
FLAGS--DEMONSTRATIONS--

COSTUMES:(Worn by Shriners in convention parade-1950-in L.A.)	Can No. 23-363	Roll No. 1

Subject	SHRINE--13,000 NOBLES PARADE AT ANNUAL CONVENTION	Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts · 6360x11, 6362x1,2 Can No.
8 131				

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL.(HS city,lot of cars,traffic--crowd large--midway type scene,greet nobles--group Shriners stand around--Detroit Nobles playing hand organ--one buys hula girl doll,2 shots--inside stadium,flag & marching--Harold Lloyd, outgoing Imperial Potentate and Hubert Potsat,incoming Imperial Potentate--parade marchers, 3 shots--HS stadium & turmoil--men on horse--skeleton fell Cleveland Nobles in truck with elevator (what?)--Frisco cable car--old car wrecking crew--guys on bikes--massed marchers and flags--CUTS:Various odd floats and costumes in Shriner Parade--crowds--Add.scenes parade----------

Date of Event '5 6/19-20

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COSTUME:(Lion" at Chinese New Year celebration in San Francisco's Chinatown--2/51)

Can No. 24-431 24-431

Roll No. FRISCO LOCAL FRISCO LOCAL

Subject CHINATOWN CELEBRATES NEW YEAR

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Types only

Can No. 6539x3
Cuts junked

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(In Chinatown,Chinese in front of school--pan of kids--cu cake--kid and cake,2 shots--kid eating cake--Mary Chew,who works for Universal Pix,--cu cop--tying money lion lying on pavement--man sleeping--dances around and around--large bundle of money(for hospital)--lion gets money and then is "scared off" by fireworks--CUTaver types pearl

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHINESE--CELEBRATIONS--CHILDREN--CANDY--CHEW--HUMAN INTEREST--POLICE--MONEY--CHARITY--LION--COSTUME FIREWORKS--

Date of Event 2-8/9-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
COSTUMES:(Posy Parade..group little girls dressed as flowers..cu little girl,Princess of parade..San Bruno, Calif.--6/51)	24-463	SAN FRANCISCO

Cameraman

Length	Ngt.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	106			Can No.

Description and Remarks

same--cu little girl,Princess of [illegible] show boat--drum majorettes--1 bicycles [illegible] one--doll carriages decorated--cu doll carriage with dog in it--couple kids as Chinese,cu carrier pole--group little girls dressed as flowers--float with Indian tent and couple of kids--another float,decorated with flowers--crowd applause winner "SNOW WHITE & SEVEN DWARFS" float--

SAN BRUNO,CALIF--PARADE--CHILDREN--HERALDS--FLOATS--MAJORETTES--DOLL CARRIAGES--FLOWERS--COSTUMES--CROWD--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

folo to third and then folo him home,pitcher running--round third and home,teammates wait.kid gets kiss from girl------

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--RODEO--PARADE--COSTUMES--HORSES-BULLS--SPILLS--STADIUM--CROWD--CLOWN--DANGEROUS JOBS--

(B)WILLIAMSPORT,PA--BASEBALL--BOYS--PARADE--AUTOGRAPHS--GIRLS--CROWD--[redacted]OSCULATION--

COSTUMES:(Mexican outfits..parade..
Sheriff's Rodeo..Los Angeles,Cal.-
8/51--see (A) below)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-486	3

Subject SPORTS (A)RODEO
(B) LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL

Camera (A) JOHNSON
(B) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 105 102				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(At the Sheriff's Rodeo,parade--Mexican outfits--Memorial Coliseum--gal stand on pony--crowd in stands--bronco out,good ride,tossed--another bronc,rough,back into chute stall--crowd--steer out,toss--crowd--bull paw ground, clown push barrel,bull knocks it back--push barrel and bull back again----------

Date of Event 8-25/26-51

Used No.	Date

WILLIAMSPORT,PA:(Little League Texas players march past the stands--girls,Texas,waving--Conn.kids parade in--girls, banner,cheer--sign autographs, 2 shots--warming up--two rival pitchers--crowd--kid swinging bat--gen.shot field, action--front on shot pitcher strikes out--crowd applaud--pitcher wind up,he homers--see his feet travel across

SEE OVER

float--Cupid-dressed baby--Gorgeous George baby--lil Dutch boy with tulips--Minnehaha shakes hips--Ma & Pa Kettle (Marjorie Main, Percy Kilbride) with some of the kids--lil gal with chihuahua, cry----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--KAI CHEK--
GREENLAND--KING FREDERICK--QUEEN INGRID--DANISH GOVT--VISITS--CELEBRATIONS--LAUGH PARADE--COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--
WILDWOOD,NJ--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids-cute)--CONTESTS(Baby)--MAIN--KILBRIDES-COSTUMES(Kids)--DOG--

COSTUMES:(on babies in parade in NJ 8/52)"C"story	Issue Number 25-588-3 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MME CHIANG KAI CHEK (B)ROYAL VISIT (C)BABY PARADE	(A) LEDERER (B) POLITIKEN (C) SEELEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 47 (B) 64 (C) 78				(A)(C) Junked cuts (B)Cuts&CS 6930x8, 187ft.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:(At Int'l Airport, Madame Chiang Kai Check waves,down plane steps,gets flowers--huge crowd,she thru it--(she's here for medical treatment of skin condition)----------(B)GREENLAND:(shot of yacht, pretty--coming ashore,King Frederick IXand Qu.Ingrid of Denmark,she in native costume--2 types,Eskimo--walk thru village--group applaud,tables couple waves greeting,table--hs pan table,festivities--mcu they eat--funny shot,toothless Joe and boarding-house reach-------CUTS:more on t tour and also of King Frederick's return to Copenhagen----------(C) WILDWOOD,NJ:(hs baby parade--baby girl walk (bouncing baby)--lil white cloud--kid on wooden horse--baby in carriage,cry--bubble bath

Date of Event 8/52

SEE OVER

COSTUMES:(25 girls in costumes of their countries--Queen of Fair too.)

Can No.	Roll No.
7128 x 7128 x	7 7

Subject: 6TH ANNUAL WORLD TRADE FAIR OPENING

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
330				

Description and Remarks:

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--Queen of fair Donna Rae,of U.S. followed by her entourage,25 girls in costumes of their countries--Gen Carlos Romulo cutting robbon--var.scenes of exhibits, people viewing--Gen.Romulo looking over scene made in his own country,the Philippines----India exhibit..girl with diamonds in her nose--Korea exhibit of ivory carvings--German U.K. exhibits--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--FAIRS--INDUSTRY--COSTUMES--RAE--ROMULO--PHILIPPINES--INDIA--DIAMONDS--JEWELRY--

Date of Event: 6/24/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

rain,umbrellas up--Pope comes to window of Basilica,waves--crowd wave umbrellas--gives blessing and waves--CUTS:all add.material on same--Cardinal Eugene Tisserant,Dean of the College of Cardinals celebrates Pontifical Mass----------
(C)ATAMI,JAPAN:(ls looking up at Kan-iti Hotel,odd/looking bldg--newlyweds(unidentified)climb circular stairway--enter bridal suite--they look out window,ls ext (beautiful scenic view)--inside,look out,they're at table having lunch and the room slowly rotates causing complete change of view every hour--takes her hand in his,cu she look shyly at him and th looks out--see mt.and lake "moving"--lovebirds by window---
(D)PALO ALTO,CALIF:(Crowd (title shot)--"tiger"(costume) crawls into scene among hundreds of baby chicks--mcu tiger, takes off mask & it's 10 yr.old Jim Hovey (U-I boy star) & he points to himself and gently scoops up chicks--cu holding chicks,pan down to chicks,he picks up more--handing chicks to kids--mask on ground,chicks walk over it--Jim out of

COSTUMES:("Tiger"-costume..crawles into scene among hundreds of baby chicks..Tiger takes off mask,its Tim Hovey,our old star--Palo Alto,Calif.-3/56--(D) over

Can No.	Roll No.
29-22	3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SNOW STORM(Can.) (B)POPE'S BIRTHDAY (C)REVOLVING ROOF (in Japan) (D)TIM HOVEY (boy star)

Cameraman (A) UNITED (B) EDI (C) PATHE (D) LIEBER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)84 (B)84 (C)55 (D)69	5		

Cuts all junked but "B"
(B) CAGS 7529x1,2
Can No.
(A) CS 7529x3 (C) 7529x5

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(title, truck wheels spin in snow,2 shots--he traffic stalled in street--man dig path--kids help push car--traffic on sidewalk--bouncing back of car to release--traffic slowly by trolley--man shovel tracks--cars buried in snow--man walk thru drift--kids go to school,playing,rolling in snow--kids into schoolhouse----------(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY:(ls and cu POPE PIUS XII on chair in procession,2 shots--peple waving--Pope on chair giving blessing,2 shots 2 shots,dignitaries & Cardinals--Pope kneeling--audience & dignitaries--ls nave of St.Peter's Basilica--Pope walk down aisle--Swiss Guard--standing at throne--ext.huge crowd in

Date of Event March '56

Used No.	Date

See Other

(3) 29-22-3

costume now,give chick to cute little girl--ou Tim smiling

MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA:--TRUCK--SNOW--WEATHER--TRAFFIC--TROLLEY--LABOR--CHILDREN--CARS--MISC.AMUSEMENT(Rolling in snow)

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--CELEBRATION--BIRTHDAY--ANNIVERSARY(17th of Coronation)--CROWDS--MISC.TYPES PEOPLE-CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--CHURCH--SWISS GUARD--RAIN--BLESSING--TOLERANT--

ATAMI,JAPAN--HOTEL--ODDITIES--SCENICS--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST(Newlyweds)--

PALO ALTO,CALIF--COSTUMES--CHICKENS--HOVEY--CHILDREN--LAUGH PARADE--ACTOR--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)

(2) 29-34-3

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls monument(Washington)--'minute men'--Mrs. Richard M.Nixon,wife of Vice Pres.,-Mrs. Preston Davie of the Heart Fund--Mrs. Nixon gets up and walks to mike--car--she talks (SOUND) accepting car from City of Stuttgart from Amb.Heinz Krekeler--she finishes,turns away,turns back and gets the key to the car----------

WASHINGTON,DC--MONUMENTS--PRESENTATIONS--NIXON--DAVIE--CHARITY--CAR--SPEECH(Mrs.Nixon)--KREKELER--

COSTUMES:(San Francisco,Cal.-celebrate 50th Anniv.of earthquake & fire-- new trolley & people in modern dress..4/56--(A) below

Can No.	Roll No.
29-34	3
(SOUND)*B)29-34	3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)EARTHQUAKE ANNIVERSARY(Frisco) (B) IKE-NIXON accepts German pet for Heart Fund

(A)HISTORICAL SOCIETY LEDERER (B)TUCANDER LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 107 70			

Cuts (A)HS 7539x11,7

Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(1s and cu cable car float(span 50 years)--troll girls--trolley with disaster display on roof,smoking,2 so-- old films of disaster--rubble--trolley rolls by--new trolley and people in modern dress--trolley thru crowd--applause-- Mayor George Christopher and boy-actor Tim Hovey(U-I ster) look at paper--cu paper "Orig.Earthquake Edition"--Mayor crowns Queen of the Festival of Progress, Barbara Mennuch- he kisses her--crowded street,trolleys--CUTS:Add.material on actual disaster pictures taken by Historical Society----

Date of Event APR 1956

Odell No.	Date

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--DISASTERS--ANNIVERSARIES--TROLLEYS--FLOATS--CHRISTOPHER--HOVEY--FESTIVAL--PRESS--MENNUCH

-3-

(SEE "B"STORY ON OTHER SIDE WITH INDEX)

of France waves, Grand Duchess of Luxembourg Charlotte near him--crowd wave back----------

MADRID, SPAIN: (title--front on & truck hits edge of cliff, comes down--closer shot on end--angle trailer cart comes down easy--fording stream--ls and cu thru deep mud--see hug tread tries, dryland shot----------

SARANAC LAKE, NY: (title--ls bldg--group out in front of Will Rogers Memorial Hospital, sign "WELCOME" over entrance--two men pose--int. group in lecture session--Doctor with pointer and three x-rays--cy x-rays--laboratory scene, woman and a microscope--Union Chief Richard Walsh of IATSE with a patient and another film notable(unidentified)--luncheon scene; ls--several shots of others at table--statue of Will Rogers and members of Variety Club on staircase----------

COSTUMES:(In Lions Club Parade in San Francisco,Calif—6/57)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
30-53	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)LIONS PARADE (B)ANNE FRANK YOUTH PARADE(C)PRES. COTY IN LUXEMBOURG (D)NEW TRUCK LOADER (E)WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL

Cameramen (A)LEBERER (B)HEARST (C)ECLAIR (D)NO DO (E)EDWARDS

Lab. No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5			Can No. ALL JUNKED

(A)3-49 (B)3-40 (C)3-40 (D)3-44 (E)3-55

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(title--Lions Club parade,men in attire,hats,etc.--city officials applaud--the Lion float,Charity Motif--Arkansas float--bevy girls on float--cu gal in same float--ls "Lakes" and girls fish,cu(Tenn)--hs Ohio float(banner)--Wyoming--gals,pretty----------FRANKFURT,GERMANY (title torch bearers,flags--draped plaque--2 shots,torch bearing students--unveiling plaque,pan to color guard--torchbearers shot plaque and people sing----------LUXEMBOURG:(title--ls old bridge,etc--Imperial car by--kids wave flags--fire escape spectators looking--hs to city Hall--crowd run,police atop 'er--balcony & Pres Rene

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

PER OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-53-2

(A) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--PARADE--INDUSTRY--COSTUMES--FLOATS-
GIRLS--CROWD--

(B) FRANKFURT, GERMANY--FRANK--MEMORIALS--CHILDREN--FLAGS--
PROCESSION--PLAQUE--

(C) LUXEMBOURG--VISITS--COTY--FR. GOVT--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--
CHARLOTTE--RECEPTIONS--SPECTATORS--

(D) MADRID, SPAIN--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--MONTAGE--WATER--MUD--

(E) SARANAC LAKE, NY--HOSPITAL--ORGANIZATIONS--POSTERS--
X/RAYS--MEDICAL--MEETING--DINNER(Luncheon)--WALSH--UNIONS-
THEATRICAL--CHARITY--STATUE--

COSTUME:(Dragon costume, 125 ft. long, carried by 60 boys, in Chinatown celebration--2/64)in California

Can No. 37-16 ~~37-16~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
CHINESE NEW YEAR

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		8-91		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ms pan huge crowd in street--aa same,show boys hanging on light posts--cu boys sitting top of traffic light--ms fire engline float--choser same--kids sit on curb--dragon,125 fet.long with sixty boys under it--ms crowd--Miss Chinatown wave from float--cu crowd--Dragon dancing--crowd--aa dragon showing length------

Date of Event 2/24/64

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATION--CHINESE--CHINATOWN--GIRLS--CROWD--DRAGON-COSTUMES--ODDITIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5482x1

style clothing--add.scenic shots--train coming thru tunnel towards camera--man coming into club car.. serving drinks..lap dissolve to women reading..people eating..looking out windows..club car people drinking--train pulling into small town station..people getting off train..(narrow gauge train)--people getting into mt. bus..women wearing long dresses..bus pulls away--title "UP PIKE'S PEAK BY COG"...people getting in and train going up hill..people out of train--XCU Indian Chief--other scenes of Indians..dancing,playing tom-tom--2 scenes picnicers at long table--TITLE "NARROW GAUGE R.R.GOING OVER THE DIVIDE"..good shot train passing by camera--GARFIELD MONUMENT & TOLTEC GORGE..very slow pan down mountain--MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK..shot of people hiking up mountain and various shots people examing cliff dweller bldgs.--

SCENICS--DENVER,COLORADO--UTAH--CAPITOL--R.R.STATION--R.R.TRAINS--COSTUMES--ETC.--TOURISTS--BUS--INDIANS--DANCING--AMUSEMENTS(MISC.)--MONTAGE--PARKS--HIKING--

COSTUMES(var shots girls with longer style clothes on--see underlined)

Can No. 5482x

Roll No. 1

Subject THRU THE ROCKIES BY RAIL

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
833				Can No.

Description and Remarks DENVER COLORADO--title "COLORFUL COLORADO & ... IQUE UTAH--shots of Denver Capitol--R.R. station--people going aboard train.. old style clothes--train leaving station--people on wooden bridge looking at scenery--shot of train going thru gorge--shot riding on train,passing scenic spots--add.trave shots going thru gorge--from observation car, trainman xpointing out sites--CU trainman pointing out sites, see old style dress on woman--add.scenics from train--LS of train going thru,mts.in BG, follow shot of train--TITLE "TOP OF THE WORLD..CONTINENTAL DIVIDE AT TENNESSEE PASS"..LS of 2 locomotives pulling train,steep hill, train into camera--LS & CU of people eating, old

Date of Event 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 :U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-176-2

guy on horse--ship like caravel--crowd--guy in armor--
float with Richard the Lion Hearted--bust of woman--
ASBURY PARK,N.J.:ls float with stork(title)--kids in flo
with roses,cu--two kids,sailor and gal in rowboat, sign
UP IN CENTRAL PARK--Miss America of future in polka dot
French bat ing suit--Betsy Ross--chubby Tarzan,walking--
kid crying for ice cream cone,which she gets--babe sucki
thumb--kid asleep--winner,Pat Cozzens with cup--AZPEITI
SPAIN:ls contest--one guy steps from on log to other--cu
he smacks it and almost hits toe--cu he chops and assista
picks out chips--crowd drinking wine--ls guy chopping an
chips really fly--cu he almost hits toe again--xls whole
contest he's at last log--cu on last log--crowd excited
he stops off and almost collapses--WASHINGTON,D.C.:ls Ch
Michaels holding daughter straight out(title)--cu kid--
she goes off low board--cu in water she's paddling and c
crying--ls off hi board--cu swimming--of hi board slow
motion comes up and swims--cu smiling into camera and
waves--CUTS:5980x2...var.shots Ike seated in front of

COSTUMES:(IN BABY PARADE)

Can No. 21-176

Roll No 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EISENHOWER (B)HISTORICAL PARADE(C)BABY PARADE (D)LAKE CHAMPIONSHIPS(E)3YEAR OLD SWIMMER

Cameraman: DUBOIS GAUMONT HESS NO-DO PRIESTLEY

Length: 6

Neg. 119 48 69 71 82

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

FRASER,COLORADO:speaking to crowd at Gen Maurice Rose memorial--crowd--ls hospita-- Ike cuts mortar on cornerstone--put documents in stone-- Ike and Rose's mother shake hands--ls place his (ROSE'S) helmet on stone,see bullet hole in it--cu inscription with helmet on it--SWISH--cu Ike grinning in his fishing hat--ls casting--XXXXXXXXXXXX bs he's playing one and pulls it in--pulls it ashore--he tries to unbook it and it slips out of his hand--with host Aksel Nielsen and they're measuring the fish--Ike showing size of "the one that got away" and he grins--ANTWERP,BELGIUM:ls parade(tit [illegible] carrying falcon--men in costume--period of Prince

Date of Event: AUGUST 1945

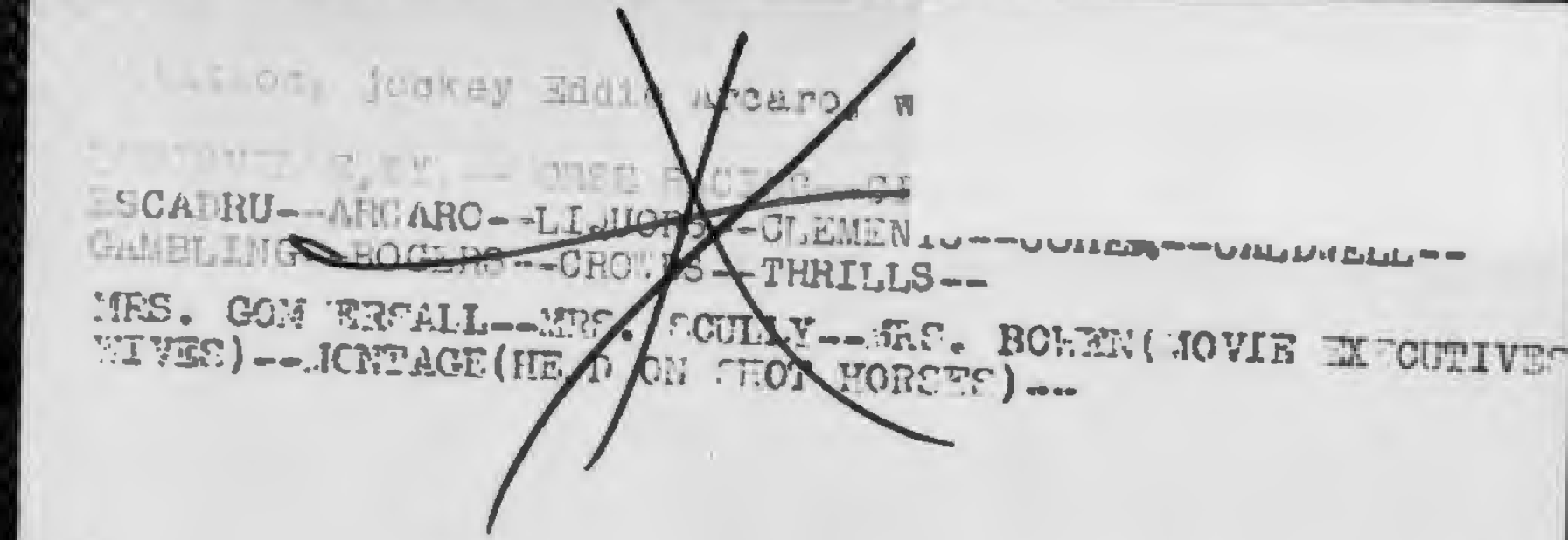
Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER


ESCADRU--ARCARO--LI
GAMBLING--ROGERS--CROWDS--THRILLS--
MRS. GOMERSALL--MRS. SCULLY--MRS. BOREN(MOVIE EXECUTIVES
WIVES)--MONTAGE(HEAD ON SHOT HORSES)--

(3) 21-176-2

shots of Ike and Nielsen talking about the merits of var
flies for fishing--med shots Ike proceeding to fishing
location--var shots Ike casting in creek--add.shots fishi
mountain scenes in bg are Arapahoe range--more fishing sh
Byer's Peak in far bg--wide angle shot Ike's line caught i
pine tree,Nielsen comes to rescue--rear shots of the two
fishing downstream,mts in bg--add shots discussing catch--
5979x6...add.shots parade in Antwerp--5979x5,,.add.scenes
axe cutting contest--

FRASER,COLO:--VACATIONS--EISENHOWER--FISHING--TROUT--SCENI
NIELSEN--ANTWERP,BEL--PARADES--FLAOTS--POSTERS--BIRDS--
COSTUMES--HISTORICAL--ASBURY PARK,N.J.--BABIES--ICE CREAM-
COZZENS--AZPEITIA,APAIN--CONTESTS--LIQUOR--CROWDS--LUMBER-
TREES--WASHINGTON,D.C.--SWIMMING--SLO MOTION--DIVING--
ODDITIES--MOUNTAINS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

COSTUMES (Mrs.Rumsey & Mrs. Greenway in 1904 costumes)	Can No. 912 x	Roll No. 6

Subject MRS. ROOSEVELT ATTENDS BALL

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	85			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BALLS AND DANCES--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: MAYFLOWER HOTEL--M.McINTYRE--MRS. M.H. RUMSEY--T. BATTLEp--MRS. ROOSEVELT--SEN. TYDINGS--MRS. I.GREENWAY--FASHIONS--SOCIETY

2-9-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

COSTUMES (Shriners parade in costume--Wash.D.C.)	Can No. V.7 R.362	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
15,000 SHRINERS PARADE BEFORE CAPITAL THRONGS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	78			Cuts 1367x1 Can No. 845

Description and Remarks

SEE: SHRINERS PARADE--WASHINGTON,D.C.

Also as: CONVENTIONS--SHRINERS--POLICE--GARNER--CAPITOL--WILLIAMS--WASH.MONUMENT

6-11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

COSTUMES (children from var embassies wearing costumes of their countries)SOUND)	Can No. 1565 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
EMBASSY CHILDREN	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
787				

Description and Remarks

12-12-35
Date of Event

SEE: CHILDREN--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: SOUND--XMAS--SPEECH

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES(Children dressed in their native dress in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-357	4

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN OF ENVOYS GREET U.S.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
165	160			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Reed 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COSTUMES (group of children of foreign diplomats in costume in group give greetings) (SOUND)	Can No. 18-462 18-462.	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameramen
ALL NATIONS UNITE IN GREETINGS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
119	111			

Descriptive and Related

WASHINGTON, D.C.--LS group of children of diplomats--CU group--CU Julito Heurtematte of Panama and Elsa Plaza of Ecuador--CU Mildred Clark of U.S.--CU group--SOUND OF Bolivia--wishing Happy New Year--ditto Lata India--Marianne Seidenfaden of Denmark--ditto group. Marjolijn de Beus of Netherlands, Anes de Columbia and Teresa Siri of El Salvador--ditto Uraj Kunjara of Siam and Daniel, son of Gen. Chu Chih-ming of China--LS group and MS wishing Happy New Year--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--CHILDREN--SOUND--SPEECH--DIPLOMATS--COSTUMES--HUMAN INT.--

Dated 12/19/45

Used No.	Date
Lupe Andrade of	

SEE OVER

(2) 5939x1

US ARMY--PARADES--FLAGS--GROUNDS--US MARINES--WAVES--
AMERICAN LEGION--FLOATS--COSTUMES--CHINA--SPEECHES
ANNIVERSARY--CEREMONIES-- DANCES(CHINESE DRAGON)

COSTUMES:(In parade at Washington Monument Centennial Celeb.)

Can No. 5938x

Roll No. 1

Subject: WASHINGTON MONUMENT CENTENNIAL CELEB.

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ~~t to r Secy of State George~~ Marshall and Pres Truman in reviewing stand--closer shot of the two--Third Infantry Reg. passes in review--closer shot of same--flag passing the pres.--crowd shot--gen view of the parade--crowd in fg (company U.S. Marine Corps)--marines passing by reviewing stand--platoon of Waves--massed (Legion) colors passing review--kids in costumes foreign countries--float with Washington Monument--Chinese Pagoda in front of monument--Chinese dragon and dragon dancers pass stand--crowds--back shot as the pres speaks--another angle of same--gen view front shot as pres speaks--

DELIVERED 6/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)22-229-2

HOLLAND:gen.shot carnival--crow's nest--guys dressed in black--horse on horse--guys on trick bike--guy with ears holding on cup--guy with big teethh--man on trapesee--guy sticks out tongue and rols eyes--laughing jackass--group looking on--clown--giant--thumbing nose--CUTS: 6086x3..(UNUSED)Sally walks past camera and gets into truck--2 shots panel truck pulls away,see U.S.Marshall printed on truck--6079x8....add.arriving at U.S.court--girl gets out of van,this is not Sally--Mr.& Mrs.Edward Herrick,Mrs.Herrick is Sally's half sister--add.scnees used--6079x9.....add.carnival scenes

WASHINGTON,D.C.--GILLERS--ESPIONAGE--TRIALS--BLDGS--CURRAN--COURTS--LEWES,DEEEWARE,-U.S. NAVY--U.S.S.MILWAUKEE RUSSIAN NAVY--SAILORS--FLAGS--LEND LEASE--HOLLAND--CARNIBALS--CLOWNS--COSTUMES-HERRICK--HI LITE OF YEAR

COSTUMES:(AT CARNIVAL IN HOLLAND)

Can No. 22-229

Roll No. 2

Subject (A)AXIS SALLY (B)CRUISER MURMANSK (C)CARNIVAL

Cameraman LYONS HESS POLYGOO

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	46 71			(B)JUNKED SEE BELOW FO OTHERS

Description WASHINGTON D.C.:Mildred Gillers,alias Axis Sally steps out of Federal pie wagon--U.S. district court bldg.--Sally walking along--jury coming out to van--ou Judge Edward Curran--shot of bldg with crowds--(SHE HAS JUST BEEN FOUND GUILTY BY THE JURY AND NOW IT'S UP TO THE JUDGE TO DECIEDE ON A SENTEN LEVES,DEEEWARE:gen.shot cruiser U.S.S.Murmansk--closer shot some of it's Russian crew--shot of stern showing fl crew lined up at rail,see name--stern shot of flag--roadside shot of ship--(THE MURMANSK WAS FORMERLY THE U MILWAUKEE BEFORE IT WAS TURNED OVER TO RUSSIA FOR LEND LEASE,NOW THE RUSSIANS RETURN THE SHIP)--~~MEKKNEXX~~

Date of Event 3-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-328-2

HAITI: bicentennial sign--2 shots, statues around fountain at expsaition grounds--Palais du tourisme--group allong street, Pres. of Haiti Dumarsais Estime with them--CU str sign "Blvd. Harry Truman"--Warren Austin shaking with Pres. Estime--flags of participating nations--Estados Unidos sign--LS jet plane at U.S. Pavilion and CU--HS parade carry ing flags--fancy costumes--pig masks--CU other masked people, 2 shots--crowd along avenue--CUTS: Add. same-------

NEW YORK CITY: HS coal mining area--empty coal cars--tippl sign TIMES SQUARE--signs flashing, 3 shots--brownout, 4 shots--CUTS: Add. same----------

WASHINGTON, D.C.--TABLES--DINNERS--CROWD--PETRILLO--RAYBURN BARKLEY--TRUMAN--POLITICS--NEW YORK CITY--SPELLMAN--CEREMO IES--CLERGY(Cath.)--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CROWD--OLD PEOPLE-- FARLEY--VISITS--POSTERS--HAITI--ESTIME--CELEBRATIONS-- BLDGS--AUSTIN--MISC. FLAGS--TYPES OF PLANE--COSTUMES--MASKS CROWD--PARADES--

(Cut numbers are as follows: (A) LYONS 6276 x 5,6 -- HEARST 6275x2,3--SIMONSON 6277x12 (B) Priestley 6280x4 (C) 6278 x 1 and C.S. (D) 6279 x 2,3

COSTUMES:(In Haiti parade for bicentennial celebration--see over)

Can No. 23-328 23-328

Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JACKSON DAY DINNER (B)SPELLMAN PILGRIMAGE (C)HAITI BICENTENNIAL (D) BROWNOUT

Cameraman LYONS, HEARST, SIMONSON (B)PRIESTLE (C)H.WRIGHT (D)M.RKMA

LIBRA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 75 72 90 70			

Cuts (PLEASE SEE end of Can No. card for nos.on all)

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:2 HS tables set--CU food on table--HS crowd--CU James Petrillo--crowd applauding--Sam Rayburn--HS crowd--Vice Pres.Alben W. Barkley--crowd rises, applause--CU Harry S.Truman smiling-HS crowd applause--CUTS: Add. same----------

NEW YORK CITY:Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of New York (Catholic) walking toward camera--people kissing ring on board ship,he comes down deck,more devout crowd around-elderly lady holds his hand and kisses ring--crowding around him--CU Jim Farley and Cardinal--crowd milling around and he gets pushed around--banner "BON VOYAGE" well wishers waving--LS ship in harbor people waving goodbye--CUTS: al add.same----------

Date of Event Feb. 1950

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COSTUMES:(1776 styles at 150 yr. Celebration, Washington,D.C.) See underlined

Can No. 6304X

Roll No. 12

Subject: [illegible] IN CELEBRATION OF [illegible] GOV'T. IN D.C. FOR 150 YEARS

Cameraman: NELSON EDDARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUT STORY				Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] (CAPITOL PLAZA)--scenic shots of Capitol...(NO FOLIAGE ON TREES) crowd in plaza, students in cap and gowns on steps--Met. Opera singer Irra Petina--Edward Arnold as Daniel Webster--group dressed in style of 1776--Vice Pres. Barkley--Mrs. Woodrow Wilson seated--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--SCENIC--CAPITOL--CROWD--HISTORICAL--COSTUMES--CELEBRATION--PAGEANTS--COLLEGIATE--PETINA--ARNOLD--BARKLEY--WILSON--

Date of Event: 4/15/50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-429-2

Wherry and Sen. Joe McCarthy---gen. view entire thing--------
CHINATOWN, NEW YORK CITY; parade for Chinese New Year, 4649,
flags of U.S. and China--dragon--firecrackers--holding ears--
more fireworks--shot of cameraman Joe Vadala & firecracker
goes off--fire in Chinatown during celebration from which
a woman and her two children were trapped in their apartmen
& then rescued--fireman up ladder--up ladder, firemen, help
woman and children down, 3 shots--swish back to dragon, parad
& fireworks----------WASHINGTON, DC--POLITICS
DINNER--ELEPHANT(in ice)--food--TAFT--MARTIN--CAMERAMEN--
INDIANS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWD--CARLSON--CANFIELD--
BREWSTER--BUTLER--JOHNSON--OLD PEOPLE--SPEECH(TAFT)--WHERRY
SPEECH([redacted])--SPEECH(McCARTHY)--CINATOWN, NY--CELEBRATIONS
CHINESE--FLAGS--PARADE--COSTUMES--FIREWORKS--VADALA--FIRE--
RESCUE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SMOKE(heavy during apt. fire)--

COSTUMES: 'Dragons, etc. used in Chinese New Year celebration--2/51 in NY "B" story

Can No. 24-429 (24-42)

Roll No. 2 8

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A) G.O.P. DINNER
(B) CHINESE NEW YEAR

Cameraman
(A) LYONS
(B) PRIESTLEY-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 91 81			

Cuts (A) 653 1x3,823ft
(B) junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (box supper, hs hand out boxes and another shot of elephant in ice--people eating drumsticks--leading members of party--2 shots of Sen. Robert Taft--Joe Martin, speaker of the House--cameraman eating chicken--Sioux Indians, 3 shots, who were in U-I picture and attended dinner as performing guests people applauding--hs group of 15,000--people waving, cheering, 2 shots----CUTS: (group shot, Sen. Frank Carlson of Kansas Rep. Gordon Canfield of N.J., Sen. Brewster of Maine-Sen. Butler of Nebraska and Rep. Joe Martin who is Minority leader--shot of Adelaide Johnson, 104 yrs. old Amer. Sculptress waves over her box supper during spirited rally--2 scs. Taft with Edith Nourse Rogers, Cong. from Mass.---SOUND on Sen. Taft, Sen.

Date of Event 2/5-6/51

Used No.	Date
COP	
of th	
House	
guest	
cheer-	
Kansa	
Butle	
-shot	
over	
Edith	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7'54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 24-507-2

confused boy and Red officer bends down to hear him--different angle of same--kid coming along with Yanks--greeted by Korean relative and rest of family, allkissing and weeping and he's really smothered by family(missing 19 days)--kid escorted by 2 women and sobbing--woman takes his head in her hands and kisses him--kid really crying,man caresses him, pan back to woman bowing----------

SS 6755x5:selected scenes only----------

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--MEDALS--USMC--MYERS--FAMILIES--SITTER--FOTOS--

GRIFFIN,GEORGIA--TURKEYS--COSTUMES--LAUGH PARADE--

KOREA--BOYS--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--UNITED NATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--WAR--OSCULATION--KOREANS--

COSTUMES:(Turkeys dressed for style show in Griffin,Georgia--10/51) "B" story	Can No. 24-507	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN AWARDS MEDALS (B)TURKEY STYLE SHOW (C) CAPTURED KOREAN	Cameraman (A)LYONS&TUGANDE (B)SANDERS (C)HEARST(LEE & FOX

Length (A)41 (B)79 (C)73	6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked exc. Can No.(C) SS 6755x5

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls US Pres. Harry S.Truman making award,and closer of USMC Maj.Reginald Myers,put ribbon around neck--cu him smiling--Myer with family--Truman award to Maj.Carl Sitter,USMC,--cu him with wife and child--shot fotogs--Truman handclasp with both Marines--------
(B)GRIFFIN,GEORGIA:(parade of turkeys past camera--ls costume contest area for real-dressed turkeys--cu one turkey dressed up--women are costuming couple birds--one with witch's hat on,pointed--woman with her birds,hat on--cu another bird,hat on,fedora(profile) rakish--turkey and seven dwarfs(babies)--one looks like queen with crown---- football player--one staggering around,2 shots--------
(C)KOREA:(Near PanMunJom):(Korean lad, 11 yr.old Kim Won Kyu, with No.Koreans approaching Naval Officer of UN and they talk--cu of kid

10/29-31/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COSTUMES:(Chief Justice of the Supreme Court Earl Warren sitting fully dressed in his robes--11/52)

Can No. 7208x 7208 x

Roll No. 4 4

Subject: CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT EARL WARREN

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88				Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C.--various angles of Supreme Court Chief Justice Earl Warren sitting fully dressed in his robes--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WARREN--SUPREME COURT--COSTUMES--

Date of Event 11/18/5

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-20-2

Hunter, at rostrum, brings on Martha Hyer, actress--director Douglas Sirk of "Battle HYMN" U-I pic--is crowd, applause--
(C)MONACO: (SOUND ON THIS OF CROWD CHEERS--title, crowd--Grace Kelly Grimaldi holds baby as Prince Rainier talks--Grace walking on balcony with baby Princess Caroline--crowd (SOUND CHEERS)--toasting baby, Grace & Prince--crowd and balloons released into the air--CUTS. Add. same--in palace, in courtyard, general view--mayor of Monaco Robert Boisson, delivers address, Rainier answers, gen. views--
(D)CUCUTA, COLOMBIA, SA: airport, re--troops lined up on the bridge between Colombia and Venezuela--Colombia Pres. Gustavo Rojas Pinilla with wife and entourage, crosses bridge center, he--law that of white line denoting exact center--he shakes with Pres. Jiminez (Gen. Marcos Perez Jiminez)--they walk to pavilion--2 sc at desk, side by side, they chat--
(E)WASHINGTON, DC: TITLE group of students in costumes of their countries walk up--Pres. Dwight Eisenhower of U.S. greets some of them--2 cus, two different students--presenta

COSTUMES:(Foreign students,dressed in costumes of their countries..visit Pres. Ike..Wash,D.C.-3/57--(E) card #2 & 3) (SOUND ON "C")

Can No. 30-20

Roll No. 2

Subject
IN MOROCCO (B)LOOK & FOOD (C)RAINIER-KELLY RACE (D)SO AMERICAN

Cameraman
(A)MARQUETTE (C)FOX (D)B.WRIGHT(E)TUGAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 (A)47 (B)75 (C)62 (D)41 (E)41			

Cuts
A)
Can No.

Description and Remarks

RABAT, MOROCCO

Richard M.Nixon & wife, in car,& out-side of MOROCCO and small son in coach--Mrs.Patricia Nixon bends over picks up little girl--group in background--Mr.& Mrs.Nixon seated, talk, others in b--as Nixon and Sultan.--CUTS;complete coverage of the visit- add.shots and--(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA;(SOUND)Gov.Goodwin Knight holds Look Award--h presents it to Elmer Rhoden,theatre manager--as award--me they shake hands--as Rhoden and plaque--dinners at table,in Coconut Grove of Ambassador Hotel(PRESS AWARD DINNER)--shot of officials--Rose Hunter, PRODUCER also award--tables,appl

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-20-2

--cu odd ornate ma--cu packages of other gifts all wrapped--Ike talks to group--kids wave to Ike and to

BAT,MOROCCO--NIXON--VISIT--MOROCCAN--SULTAN OF
CCO--COACH--CHILDREN--DIPLOMATS--
ANGELES,CALIF--AWARDS--PRESENTATIONS--KNIGHT--WOODEN
E--HOTEL--DINNERS--PRESS--HUNTER--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
-SIRK--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--
(C)MONACO--KELLY--RAINIER--PRINCES--CAROLINE--COUNT
--LIQUOR--BLDGS--PRISON--CEREMONIES--
CUTA,COLOMBIA,SA-AIRPORT--GUARD--BRIDGE--PINILLA-
BIA govt--JIMENEZ--BOGOTA,COLOMBIA,GOVT--VISITS--
WASHINGTON,DC--STUDENTS--COSTUMES--EISENHOWER--MASKS--
VISITS--

two of 'em--2 shots,contestans lined up--hs entire group--
2 shots,gals lined up--women applauding--crown Miss Wash.,
DC as winner,Carole Michelson----------(C)ALGERIA:(
AS two airborne copters used by Fr.Army,title--pilot--
hovering on ridge,troors jump out--lower a jeep--2 shots,
jeep stuck in mud--towing jeep out by copter--man climbs
up rope ladder to copter--climbs up to cockpit--AS two
copters----A-B (2 stories)----------
(A) WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--DE ZELLER--PRESENTATIONS--
CHARITY--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--COSTUME(Little girl in Indian
Maiden costume)--
WHITE HOUSE--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAMEN--CROWD--HUMAN INT
LAUGH PARADE--
(B) CONTESTS--GIRLS--BATHING BEAUTIES--
MICHELSON--
(C)ALGIERS--FR.ARMY--AVIATION--HELICOPTERS--JEEP--DANGEROU
JOBS--MONTAGE(Copter scenes)--MUD--IN FLIGHT--AIRVIEWS--

COSTUME:(Little 6 yr.old cancer victim in Indian Costume helps Pres. Ike open Cancer Crusade in Wash,DC--3/57

Can No. 30-28

Roll No. 2

Subject "A"story NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE,CANCER CRUSADE & PHOTOGS (B)"MISS PRESS PHOTOG"CONTEST**(C)HANDY HELICOPTERS

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)TUGANDER (C)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)80 (B)55 (C)63 5				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(title--Pres. D.D.Eisenhower greet six-year-old Joyce de Zeller who was cancer victim at nine-weeks--cu little girl holding "sword"--he talks to her,pats her,smiles--she gives him the sword--group of three standing together--cu kid--now HS of White House,crowd of fotogs near porch--Ike shakes with one--crowd snapping away--older and younger man take pix--man with candid taking different angles--younger later take pix--very young fellow with camera--tot of two years taking pictures with press card in hat--both Ike posing for them----------
(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(1s gals on ramp,contestants for Miss Press Photographer--closer of

Date of Event 3-28/29-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COSTUMES:(fashions shown by Congress wives in Washington,DC 1/60)	Can No. 33-7	Roll No. 3

Subject FASHION PARADE--CONGRESS GIVES CURTSY TO PAST	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	73			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(semie shot car at Jefferson Memorial--fotogs--cu Mrs. William Fulbright, Mrs. Edmund Muskie & Mrs. McCarthy--cu of Sarah Jackson gown (Mrs. Fulbright)--cu of Eleanor Roosevelt gown (Mrs. Muskie)--semi,gowns of Sarah Van Buren (by Mrs.Frank Church) & Harriet Lane (by Mrs. Nancy Gore)--fotogs--cu gowns of Edith Wilson (by Mrs.Wm.Proxmire)--cu gloves,pan to face--semi shot of group, building in BG----------

WASHINGTON,DC--MONUMENT--FOTOGS--FASHIONS--FULBRIGHT--MUSKIE--MC CARTHY--CHURCH--GORE--PROXMIRE--MODELS--WOMEN--COSTUMES--HISTORICAL

Date of Event Release 1/21/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-466-Phila)

Sen. Frier, Sen. Williams, Mayor Capelle, Sen. Boggs, Sen. Holcomb II, ~~ou Amb. Roijen Van----------

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE--CEREMONIES--ANNIVERSARIES--VAN ROIJEN-
DUTCH GOVT--CROWD--PRESENTATIONS--CAPELLE--CARVEL--MEDAL--
DUTCH NAVY--GIRLS--COSTUMES--FLAG(Dutch)--ORGANIZATIONS--
HOLCOMBE--EUKMAN--BUSH--BRUCE--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--FRIER--
WILLIAMS--BOGGS--DIPLOMATS--
HISTORICAL(LOCATION RE-ELECTED)

COSTUMES:(Girls and women in Delaware for Wilmington Tercentenary in Delaware--6/6.51)	Can No. 24-466	Roll No. PHILA LOCAL

Subject WILMINGTON TERCENTENARY	Cameraman BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6666x1,609ft. Can No.
103	95			

Description and Remarks NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE:(flags, ls Dutch Ambassador J.H.VanRoijah talking- presented flagbowl to Mayor Capelle of NewCastle--and. gives Gov.Carvel the Officers Cross from the Queen--part of Netherlands Fleet in the bay--four Dutch Officers--first arrival enacted--cu gals & women in costume--raise flag--Army men at attention--crowd----------CUTS:var.organizations at Tercentenary celebration--cu Mayor Paul R.Capelle of Newcastle--medals given to Judge Thomas Holcombe II & Miss Jeanette Eckman--another to Mrs.J.Danforth Bush,Jr.--cu Hon.James Bruce,direct descendant of Peter Alrich--le Benediction by Rt.Rev.Msgr.Jos.D.Sweeney--group shots of

Date of Event 6-6-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES (American girls taught the Hula-Hula)	Can No. V.6 R.231	Roll No. 7

Subject HULA-HULA DANCING (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 948x6 Can No. 279
65				

Description and Remarks

MIAMIBEACH,FLA.--DANCING

HAWAIIANS

Date of Event 3-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

COSTUME (Society holds Masquerade Golf Tournament)	Can No. 1276 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MASQUERADE GOLF TOURNAMENT	ENGLEBRECHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
651				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOLF-ORMOND BEACH, FLA.

Also as: SOCIETY--MASQUERADE--
DANCING.

3-17-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

(2)7292x2

SHOTS of prisoners walking..CU feet & striped pants legs--
shots of prisoners in school, cu writing etc.--shots
female prisoners at work --views of the prison

RAIFORD,FLA.--PRISONS--PRISONERS--NEGROES--ELECTRIC CHAIR-
CONVICTS--BASEBALL--CAMPING--FARMING--ROAD WORK.--
COLD--ARMS--MACHINE GUNS--DOGS--FEET--SCHOOL--

COSTUMES:(Prisoners in Florida State Prison Farm wearing striped pants --CU feet & striped pants legs--

Can No. 7292 x 7292 x

Roll No. 2 2

4/36)

Subject FLORIDA STATE PRISON FARM

Cameraman ROY EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
APPROX. 600 ft				Can No.

RAIFORD, FLA. (FLORIDA STATE PRISON FARM) 4/10/36

Description and Remarks

CU T.P. Chapman, Supt. or Warden--interior shots prison..cell doors open..prisoners, in striped pants, out..hs prisoners in court yard--prisoners exercising--playing ball--shots of man in ~~electric chair~~--prisoners working in garden(B & W)--prisoners working in shop--milking cows--working on road(DOUGLAS AND WESCOTT)--ls & cu prison guard with rifle guarding road gang--negro gang with wheelbarrows--scenes of escape and recapture of negro prisoner..prisoner running across field hiding in culvert..guards on horseback searching--blood-hounds let loose--prisoner climbing up tree..dogs treeing prisoner--prisoner down out of tree--(OVER)

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-1893

Tom Dewey on Rostrum--audience--Dewey speech(SOUND)--
applause--ICHINOSEKI,JAPAN:hs gen'l debris--men digging
nru rubble,looking for stiffs--men with pad in hand check-
ng up--body of little kid--two guys carrying box of bodies
funeral fire--piling wood up--Japs praying--bodies burni
shots railroad wreckage,tracks--gen'l wreckage--2 shots.
nicken on roof--mud--gen shots wreckage,hs--CUTS:scenes
nowte thru downtown Miami--scenes at Convention before
rival of UST--Nat'l Commander James O'Neil is whown with
t'l Sgt-at-arms Ed Hurer both at attention while advance-
ent of Colors take place--Morton Downey,standing with ONei
ngs Nat'l Anthem--Henry Dudley,Nat'l Adjutant issues call
or convention--O'Neil shaking hands with Fla.Gov.Millard
Caldwell--Robert L.Floyd Mayor of Miami--Bess & Marg T.
ve at hall and then Harry comes--var scenes of Truman's
dress--crowd scenes,convention hall and departure of
arry---6014x4..shot of audience from stage--Dewey comes
n stage--Sen.John McGrath speaking--add.Dewey speech--
014x3..crowd shot from front--add.Dewey speech(SILENT)

COSTUMES(Legionairres in diapers marching in parade)	Can No. 21-189	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AMERICAN LEGION JD TRUMAN (B)DEWEY (C)FLOODS IN JAPAN

Cameraman: R. EARLE FOX EDWARDS (PARA(CAR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	107 82 80			(A)6014x1.402f (B)6014x3,4.. (C)JUNK 700

Description and Remarks

Miami,FLORIDA:Truman arrives at International airport, shot getting off plane--shaking hands also shaking hands are Margaret,Bess and Secy of Navy John L Sullivan--inside Dinner Key convention hall----Bess waves to crowd--Margaret waves too--2 shots Truman in Legion uniform waving to crowd--hs later,inside hall--California standard--Gov.Earl Warren shaking hands with James O'Neill,Nat'l commander of the Legion--hs parade--guy wit parrott--float from the Volunteer State of Tenn.--Santa Claus, Indiana float,post 242--drum majorettes--gal atop float waving--forty & eight dressed in diapers--

NEW YORK CITY:(WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL)lo crowd shot, ff

Date of Event: Oct 1948

Used No. ____ Date ____

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 9-49-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 21-189-3

AMI,FLA.--DINNER KEY,FLA.--TRUMAN--DEWEY--CAMPAIGNS--
ONVENTIONS--ORGANIZATIONS(AMER.LEGION)--SULLIVAN--CROWDS--
REN--O'NEILL--P RADES--PARROTS--FLOATS--COSTUMES--
EW YORK CITY--SPEECH--JAPANESE--ICHINOSEKI,JAPAN--
LOODS--DEAD--FIRES--RELIGIOUS--CHICKENS--WRECKAGE--
NER--DUDLEY--CALDWELL--FLOYD--McGRATH--(SPEECH..MCgrath)-

(2)21-197-3

kid feeding coca cola bottle to donkey--cu same--two sho
little cowgirls--kid sucking on bottle--kid asleep in ma
arms--kid looking goofy doesn't know what it's all about-
ms kid holding onto miniature uke,costume and boots 2 sh
two kids one with long kerchief and other with hat with
cone shaped top--winners kid and gal he's being crowned
and kisses gal and she almost falls down and starts to
bawl like hell--CUTS:6031x3..200ft:add.press conference
and shots of the little WH--6029x10X.100ft..add.scenes
Truman and family--Truman walking with two of his secy's
Charles Ross and Matt Connolly--6030x9..389ft..add.scene
of baby show in Las Vegas--
KEY WEST,FLA.--VACATIONS--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--HOTS--PRESS--
CONFERENCE--CLOTHING--CHURCHILL--LONDON,ENGALND--DOUGLAS
ROOSEVELT--PRESENTATIONS--LAS VEGAS,NEV--CHILDREN--
COSTUMES--DONKEY--CRYING--ROSS&-CONNOLLY--

COSTUMES(kids dressed in costumes at Las Vegas baby show)

Can No. 21-197

Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible] IN BRIEF.(A)TRUMAN VACATION MRS.F.D.R.RECEIVES DEGREE [illegible] BABY SHOW

Cameraman LYONS HEARST S.HANNIGAN

Length	Feet	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	54 86			Can No. SEE BELOW (B)JUNKED

Description and Remarks:

[illegible]:hs Harry Truman wife and daughter walking o chairs--three of em sitting around--cu arry takes off hat--cu Bess--hs three of n sitting--cu Margaret--hs press conference--tilt shot rry--bs Truman,looking past him to press--cu reporter th fancy shirt looking up and writing--gen shot Truman-- Truman waves--LONDON,ENGLAND:Winston Churchill with his ife--Eleanor and Amb.Douglas by--bs group walking thru ates--2 shots Eleanor promenading--she signs book--cu in book--parading out--cu Eleanor by--LAS VEGAS,NEV. s kids parading by--little kid by in cowboy hat--cu kid [illegible] cowboy hat,he's a cowboy,being led by dame--

Date of Event NOV. 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9/49.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES:(Masked Crew fuel Rocket at Air force Proving Ground,Fla) See underlined	Can No. 6386 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	DEPT.DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87		87		

Description and Remarks: [illegible] AIR FORCE LONG RANGE PROVING GROUND)--a two-stage or 'Bumper" Rocket with the "WAC Corporal" on the nose of the giant V-" is launched..scenes show preparations to fuel the rocket, set the instruments and prepare launching--masked crew are the fuelers--launched the bumper takes off in flight(The WAC Corporal will take off after the V-2 has carried it aloft)--

COCOA,FLA.--U.S.AIR FORCE--ROCKETS--MXXK--AVIATION--SCIENCE--CONTESTS--FUEL(LIQUID OXYGEN)--NAT'L DEFENSE--

Date of Event 7/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Charles Feldman of UI Pictures, Robert O'Donnell of Variety Clubs stands nearby--pulling cord and unveiling statue of Will Rogers in the stairwell of the hospital (it's a huge bronze life-like statue)--tilt shot up full view of statue------CUTS:6889x1:(more on lab work going on--cu personnel working at various tasks--Miss Pat Tayne of Louisville,Ky-a patient-present bowl award to Sam J. Swatow, an exhibitor--(Bowls were in recognition of their work on Xmas salute for Fund)

MIAMI,FLORIDA--CONVENTIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--PARADES--CEREMONIES--
CHILDREN(Florida)--COSTUMES--CLOWNS--HUMAN INTEREST--CHARITY--EMBLEM--
NIGHT SCENE--
SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--STATUES--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--MONTAGE(Lab)--
PRESENTATIONS--FELDMAN--O'DONNELL--AWARDS--SWATOW--CEREMONIES--

COSTUMES:(6/52-Shriners at Miami,Fla convention dress in Arabic costumes,Clown at party dressed like gorilla,Imperial Potentates in elaborate costumes) A STORY

Can No. 25-572

Roll No. 2 4

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)SHRINERS CONVENTIONS
(B)WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL

Cameraman (A) SANDERS
(B) EDWARDS

Length	Ftg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	(A) 78 (B) 73			(A) Junked (B) 6889x1, 400ft

Description and Remarks MIAMI,FLORIDA:(incoming and outgoing Imperial Potentates of the Mystic Shrine pose together--sideboys salaam and potentates walk to stand--crowd--parade,Arabic costumes--people watch--nobles march in costume--beanpot from Boston--picnic for crippled kids,hs--kids on crutches & in wheelchairs--gorilla clown with derby on,with kids--2 shots,clown & piglet--pass out gifts to kids--Niteshot,Shrine Emblem lighted----------
(B)SARANAC LAKE,NY:(ls Will Rogers Memorial hospital,var.ext.--sign "Variety Club - Will Rogers Hospital"--int.doctors,chemists at work, lab,cultures,tests--club members look over proceedings--doctor work at test machine- Variety Club award from cured girl patient Geni Reed to

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

COSTUMES:(Ku Klux Klan swears in new members--7/23/48)	Can No. 5952 x 5962 X	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	Cameraman
KUKLUX KLAN	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	500			

Description and Remarks STONE MT,GA:(Ku Klux Klan gathers for ceremony--ls,Stone Mt.bg--Dr.Samuel Green,Grand Dragon & Natl head of Klan--more of Green who is an M.D.,cus--him with other heads of Klan in hooded robes--ls "The Circle"--var.scenes inside the circle--women,hooded,with pocketbooks--candidates of the Invisible Empire march around in lockstep--new members kneel before burning cross as Greer administers oath--Green at the cross----------

STONE MT,GA--ORGANIZATIONS(Ku Klux Klan)--CEREMONIES--GREEN--SCENICS--EMBLEMS--TORCH--COSTUMES

Date of Event 7/23/48

SEE OVER

old--ecu of a loser crying----------

(D)ATLANTA,GA:(ext.auditorium--firing guns "holding up" the bank--umping silver dollars--group horsing around in fountain,2 sc--ls of he fountain,men--cu one swimming around--hs parade,crowds and floats--eascape float "Myrtle Beach"--man in weird makeup,prancing--papier ache head--men in costumes in very old jaloppy,Florida sign--men throw range--men parading by,banners, Jaycees----------

(A)FORMOSA--CHINESE ARMY--PARADE--CHIANG KAI CHEK--
(B)COLOMBO,CEYLON--SOLAR--ECLIPSE--SCIENTIFIC--PHOTOGRAPHY--
(C)PARIS,FRANCE--CONTESTS(Foreign Beauty)--
(D)ATLANTA,GA--PARADE--CARNIVAL--COSTUMES--AUTOS(Ancient)--LAUGH PARADE

COSTUMES: (Crazy costumes worn by Jaycees in Atlanta parade)

Issue Number: 28-686-3 D ~~28-686-3~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHIANG TROOPS (B)ECLIPSE (C)MISS CINEMA (D)JAYCEE PARADE

Cameraman: (A)PATHE (B)FOX (C) ECLAIR ~~(D) SANDERS~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)39 (C)50 (B)61 (D)86	D STORY			cuts junked Can N(B)CSonly 7460x4 ~~(C)CSonly 7460x12~~

Description and Remarks: FORMOSA:(Lineup of tanks--jeep motorcade--Chinese troops at attention--Generalissimo Chiang Kai Chek in car,by--troops give clenched fist salute,2 ac--bs Chiang standing in car---------(B)COLOMBO,CEYLON:(long lens cameras set up--more same,var.cameras--scientists in robes set up viewing equipment --people raising lenses to eyes--eclipse starts(1/3)--ground shot,dark light on horizon,pan up to dark sky--eclipse(½)--shot thru trees,dark and distant light--eclipse almost at totality--people take down dark lenses--sky shot,clouds and sunlight---------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(ls group gals on stage--pan up on one--same on another--crowd--contestants parad hround stage--judges in a quandry--mcd.of winner,Claudie Petit,17 yrs.

Date of Event: 6/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES:(Worn during screwball golf game in Indiana)

Can No. 22-226

Roll No. Indianapolis

Subject: SCREWBALL GOLF GAME

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	120			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

END LLVILLE, INDIANA;ls guy ready to tee off with brass and accompanyment-cuy teeing off from car 1-29-49
ashion dressed as Swami--cu he swings they
the band)folos him--ls grounds--woman gets inside a barrel
and cu the swings--ls snowball-screwball club,putts thru
oor--pulling sleighs uphill with golf bags--guy with feet
a couple of baskets--guy using club like cue stick,he
oots--chunky babe pan down the putts,picks it up,pan up--

ENDALLVILLE,INDIANA--GOLF--ODDITIES--MUSIC--

OSTUMES--SNOW--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-169-3

She33 swimming--now feeding perch-underwater shot--
CUTS:Hoover makes speech--(THIS IS HIS 74th BIRTHDAY)
add.shots used-- (THE HOOVER FAMILY INCLUDES,MRS.ALLAN
HOOVER,JOAN,GRANDDAUGHTER;ALLAN JR,GRANDSON;HERB HOOVER JR
& WIFE,SON ALLAN ABSENT)

WEST BRANCH,IOWA--BIRTHDAYS--SCENICS--SIGNS--HOOVER FAMIL
PUMPS--CAKE--SPEECH--PARTIES--TAMPA,FLA--WEEKIWACKI SPRING
FLA--STUNTS--MERMAID--THIBBLE--FISH--UNDERWATER--CROWDS--
COSTUMES--

COSTUMES(gal in mermaid getup swimming around in tank)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-169	3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HOOVER BIRTH-PLACE (B)MERMAID

21-169 3

Cameraman: PARA. SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	82 79			(A)5959,1,2 1057ft (B)JUNKED

Description and Remarks

WEST BRANCH,IOWA:ls main street--signpost birthplace--Herb out car,shakes hands with old school chum,other old chum up--cu Herb--ls house,neighbors--Herb in doorway,with friends,he wave plaque,birthplace, 1st Pres. west of Miss. river--Hoover at old pump in back yard,primes it--with family,son daughter-in-law etc--cake,candles and swish to Herb at table--ls neighbors eating,hoe down--another shot eating Hoover cutting cake--neighbors look on--cu Herb--TAMPA,Fl title ls crowd Nancy Tribble,mermaid on tank, u her seated,wiggles tail--cutin sign--gets keys,down goes key-cu her face below--ls her in tank--real ls swimming gets around--splashing

Date of Event: AUG. 1948

Used: No. Date

SEE OVER

CUSTOMES.	Can No. 2— 51	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Queen Calico reigns-Indoor modes are newest wrinkle in unique Kitchen Style show.	Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	43			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

See FASHION SHOW.

Date of Event 6/20/30

Used No.	Date
V2 51	6/24/30

SEE OVER

OVER

COSTUMES (Architect's Ball)	Can No. V.4 R. 82	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject ARCHITECT'S LATIN QUARTER FETE	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 451x3 Can No. 940 ft
226	215			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--MASQUERADE

Also as: LIQUOR--DANCING--CABARET

Date of Event 10-1-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.82~~	~~10-7-32~~

SEE OVER

COSTUMES	Can No. 184 X	Roll No. 3

Subject: THE ROMANCE OF HAIR

Cameraman: Savitt C D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
591	591			

Description and Remarks: Chicago--group shot placing wigs & other items on costumes--various shots of impersonations--of types

Also listed as: WIGS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Date of Event: 2-1-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

COSTUMES	Can No. 287x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
STUNT DAY AT NICHOLAS SEN HIGH SCHOOL	David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	199			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--misc. shots of parade in school yard--prize winners--various comical costumes--only those in costume were allowed to dance--interiors

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.--DANCING--NICHOLAS SEN HIGH SCHOOL

Date of Event 5-27-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32-Y

OVER

COSTUMES (at Artist Ball)	Can No. 502 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject: ARTIST BALL

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
475	475			

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.—

For complete detail
Chicago, Ill.-Masquerades

Also as: DANCING

Date of Event 12-10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

COSTUMES	Can No. 510x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SILVER SCREEN BALL	Barnett-Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
501	501			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill--general scenes of ball at Drake Hotel--silver screen girls and master of ceremonies--Italian serenade dance--adagio dance--crowds dancing--fan dance

Also as: MASQUERADE BALL--CABARET-CHICAGO, ILL--DANCING

Date of Event 12-16-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

COSTUMES (Adam & Eve)	Can No. 609 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: ADAM & EVE

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
250	250			

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.--Adam & Eve seated in plane--people leaving plane at field--Adam & Eve carried out--½Adam & Eve posing outside ship--c.u.comparison with another girl--c.u.s.off to the fair in a limousine

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--ADAM & EVE--EVE & ADAM --MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--AVIATION--WORLD'S FAIR

Date of Event: 4-20-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

XTH COSTUMES (Shriners Parade) SOUND	Can No. 712 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject SHRINERS PARADE	Cameraman Barnett-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1500	1500			

Description and Remarks SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--SHRINERS

Also as: PARADE--SOUND--STEVENS HOTEL

Date of Even 6-27-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES(Old type vehicles and costumes at the opening of the first Chicago subway)	Can No. 16234	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES(Old time bathing suits, tights etc,in L.A.Calif)	Can No. 17-284	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
EASY ON THE EYES	TRAYNHAM LIBRARY(ANDERSON)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
76	70			

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL..THE COLLEGE INN..THE BISMARK HOTEL...--4 girls on backs in bathing suits, their legs in air--3 models posing..table on anf one, showing checkered upper half--profile of a model turning her back to us..keeps turning..other profile to us--3 models posing..2 seated..one standing--back of girl, head and shoulders--profile of a girl turning around..back to us..complete turn--3 models, 2 seated, one on floor--model with big sombrero,turning to us--3 girls lying down,they sit up..then bend forward--STORK OF 1921 BEAUTY CONTEST AT LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--parade of old time bathing suits on stand..--same on stage--bathing suits, tights etc.,dancing up to full length--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES:(FOWL FASHIONS)	Can No. 6265x	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
KSW FOWL FASHIONS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IBERTYVILLE,ILL.:gals making costumes--
d var bonnetts--gal tries on bonnet--var
hots of fowls all dressed up--

IBERTYVILLE,ILL--COSTUMES--FOWL--HATS--GIRLS--

Date of Event SEPT 16-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] group leaving plane--Long shots of [illegible] of the Cabinet at Civic Opera House--

CHICAGO,IL.--BLACKSTONE HOTEL--KIRAN--VREND[illegible]BURGH--
KELLY--ANDERSON--BOYLE--EDWARDS--RICHARDS--COSTUMES--
CLARK--DEPT. OF TREASURY--[illegible]ERLING--WEBB--TOBIN--
MACY--McGRATH--BARNETT--[illegible]YLINGTON--MATHEWS--CABINET--
POLITICS--

(2) 6324x5; 6325x4

COSTUMES:(Mrs.Donald Richards wearing dress with 400 donkeys printed on it-at Jefferson Jubilee-5/14/50)

Can No. 6324 x 5

Roll No. 6325 x 4

Subject

DEMOCRATS

JEFFERSON JUBILEE

Cameraman

(WNBC-TV)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
500				

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.(BLACKSTONE HOTEL)--Congressman Michael J.Kirwan,of Ohio,Chairman Dem.Nat'l Committee--Dorothy Vredenburgh,Secy---Illegible and Mrs.Vredenburgh--Former Mayor Ed J.Kelly--Kelly with Clinton Anderson--Chairman Nat'l Dem.Com.--Mr.J. Boyle--... group, Mrs.India Edwards,Nat'l Committeewoman,Chairman Boyle, Anderson--Of Greing (by Boyle) of meeting--Mrs.Donald Richards wearing a dress with 400 donkeys printed on it--... Georgia Neese Clark,Treasurer of U.S.--arrival of Vice Official plane with VP and members of Cabinet--group, Keyserling,Jas.Webb,Act.Secy State;Maurice Tobin,Secy Labor, Frank Pace,Secy Army; Attorney Gen.J.Howard McGrath; Vice Pres.Alben Barkley; W.Stewart Symington and Secy of...

Date of Event 5/14/50

Use No.	Use Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES:(Veterans of Foreign Wars on parade..W.C.Fields imitator leading a hearse from Dwight,Ill --N.Y.C.--8/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-487	1

Subject VETS PARADE--V/T STATE COLLEGE
52nd ENCAMPMENT

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	103			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(parading--2 shots,people applaud--Mayor of NY Vincent Impelletieri and Gen. Douglas Macarthur shake--Delaware Chicken float with sign "DELAWARE CHICKS TOP THE WORLD"--Miss VFW if Miss Doroty Swisher of Southern Pines--BGU of dog--midget jeep from Maryland with little girl--little girl standing on sidewalk keeping time with feet--oldtime car from Chillicothe,Ohio--W.C. Fields imitator leading a hearse from Dwight,Illinois--motorcycle in night parade,2 shots--float with pretty girls--flags going by----

Date of Event 8/28/51

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY,NY--PARADES--COSTUMES--FLOATS--VETERANS--IMPELLETIERRI--MAC ARTHUR--SWISHER--DOG--JEEP--CHILDREN--NIGHT SCENES--MOTORCYCLES-OVER--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES:(Kids Costumes - U of Kansas City, Mo. Ceremonies) Underlined

Can No. 5111x6, 5108x8

Roll No. 5114x2,5,6,7

Subject: TRUMAN IN KANSAS CITY

Cameraman: CROTCHETT
FOX, HEARST, PARA, PATH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2015				Can No.

DESCRIPTION OF EVENT: cu door to Pres. office in Fed. Ct. Bldg--var. scenes pres. getting hair cut from Frank Spinna--leaving bldg--visiting--Westport Shirt Shop--arriving U of Kansas City Ceremony--Dean Dexter cu kids costumes--kids listening--duck playing with kiddies Pres. receiving toy animal--Truman walking to picnic--var. scenes at picnic--processional thru hall--honorary degree--walking down aisle at degree ceremony--various gen. views of ceremony.

KANSAS CITY, MO--FED CT. BLDG--SPINNA--TRIPS--SCHOOLS--CEREMONIES--DEXTER--TRUMAN--KIDS--COSTUMES--TOYS--PICNICS--processions

Date of Event: 6-28-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COSTUMES (MADE READY FOR MARDI GRAS	Can No. 3229 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PREPARATIONS FOR MARDI GRAD	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS LA.

MARDI GRAS

Date of Event 1-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES(ON ELABORATE FLOATS) ALSO AT GALA BALL PARTY	Can No. 12-847	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GLITTRING PAGEANT MARKS OPENING OF MARDI GRAS	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	63			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS LA.

MARDI GRAS

Date of Event 2-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-2252

dancing dolls and stuff pan to guy with mouth--NICE,FR mid
le crowds and floats--wine float--masked characters by--
big float into camera,debil with long nose--babes pass
with masked of various expressions,1st one with horror
look--cu devil walking towards camera,horn in hand--big
character on float with protruding eyeballs goes by--
CUTS:add.floats and gen'l hell raising
NEW ORLEANS,LA--CELEBRATIONS--COSTUMES--FLOATS--PARADES--
NITE--VIAREGGIO,ITALY--CROWDS--NICE,FRANCE--HOLIDAY--
PROCESSION--

COSTUMES:(AT NEW ORLEANS MARDI GRAS)	Can No. 22-225	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVAL(C)VIAREGGIO CARNIVAL	

Length 7	No. 32 60	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(C)JUMP Can No. (B)6074x12

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS,LA.:torchlite procession bef[illegible] Queen--close Queen and court--ls float--cl[illegible] throwing stuff to crowd--float--cu people on float--happy birthday float--VIAREGGIO,ITALY:s crowd ls float everybody aboard jumping arou[illegible]--float with animated cow--harem dancer on float and [illegible]an to gi[illegible] sultan--ls crowd and float and guy susp[illegible]ded in mi[illegible] cu same clown and he has his houst[illegible]tched an[illegible] of jerks jumping around on flo[illegible]t,pan to [illegible]--guy gets confetti on puss by some jane--royal ch[illegible]racter by on float with it's mouth working--three men in a tub in striped sweaters,rub a dub dub 3 men in [illegible] tub--cu guy in tub seasick--floats,guy with mouth op[illegible]

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES:(In Mardi Gras Parade-2/4/51--in New Orleans for Pre-Lenten Festival)

Can No. 24-428 24-429

Roll No. NEW ORLEANS NEW ORLEANS

Subject MARDI GRAS. NIGHT PARADE OF ITS PRE-LENT CELEBRATION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CS only 6785x8 Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS,LA:(1s Queen of Cynthius float--she on grandstand--waves, c[illegible] floats passing in daytime parade--Mayor Morrison greets the Queen (nite scenes)--torches,ladies in wierd costumes toss gifts into the crowd,--[illegible]

Date of Event 2-4-51

Used No.	Date

NEW ORLEANS,LA--FESTIVALS--RELIGIOUS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--FLOATS--PARADES--MORRISON--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--

SEE OVER

seeing--as same--NIGHT SCENE:Car pulls up--people stand,wait--actress Irene Dunne--Barbara Rush and escort arrive at Motion Picture Festival-actress Ann Miller and escort--actor Walter Pigeon waving--Rhonda Fleming,actress--Motion Picture Assoc.head Eric Johnston ,silent then SOUND he talks about the aims of motion Picture Industry ----------

----------(E)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(hs & ms car thru huge crowds,bearing Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England--bs same--they wave to crowd--crowds wave flags--cu royal couple waving--crowd,waving--hs car and huge crowd,car thru archway--crowd---------CUTS:(addtional scs. same--no caption sheets on this--check film----------

FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Fr.DeltaWing jets)--TAKEOFF--JET PROPULSION---

(B)NEW ORLEANS,LA--MARDI GRAS(Festival)--PARADES--FLOATS--COSTUMES--

(C)SAO PAOLO,BRAZIL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--RUSH,BARBARA--

--NIGHT SCENES(Brazil)--MILLER,Ann--PIDGEON,Walter--FLEMING,Rhonda--

--JOHNSTON,ERIC--SPEECH(Johnston)--

(D)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA--VISITS--ELIZABETH,Queen --PHILIP,Prince--

COSTUMES: (During Mardi Grad whirl wind of gayety)	Issue Number 27-549-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)DELTA WING PLANE (B)MARDI GRAS (C)MOVIE STARS & JOHNSTON (D)QUEEN in Australia	(A)ECLAIR (B)PARAMOUNT (C)HEARST & PARA (D)PATHE & HEARST

(A)ng92 (B) 45	(C)109 (D) 47	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts jkd but CS ONLY on A,B,C (A)725ax4 (B)725?x6 (C)725?x3 (D)cuts filed

Description and Remarks

(A)FRANCE: (hs tiny new Delta wing plane, 2 men push it around--side view plane--ls & cu needlenose--sideangle same, pan down to tricycle gear, show weight less than 1400 lbs--cu counterweight control surfaces--pilot in place, put bubble on--takeoff--past camera fast and folo--back past camera----------

----------(B)NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA: (float thru crowd, in Mardi Gras parade--mcu same, men toss little gifts to crowd--another float, ls &cu--man dressed like gal does shake dance, others watch--witch--group of snowmen--wierd headdress, pan to man's face----------

----------(C)SAO PAOLO, BRAZIL: (actress Barbara Rush with man sight-

Date Filed 725?x2 & 725?x5 (March 1954)

SEE OVER

COSTUMES:(Mardi Gras in New Orleans--little baby in tiger skin..guys dressed like dolls..gals in short skirts & high plumed hats--2/56)

Can No. 29-15

Roll No. NEW ORLEANS

Subject
MARDI GRAS GAYETY RULES
NEW ORLEANS

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS,LA--(crowd mills--little baby in tiger skin--guys dressed like dolls--gals in high silk hats--short skirts,high plumed hats--sailor tweaking mermaid's tail--King Rex float toward us, festival around the world--wine float,grape festival--windmill,tulip,Holland--huge throng in street--music festival float--opera festival of Rome float--Chinese new year float--is the works-------

NEW ORLEANS,LA--MARDI GRAS--FESTIVAL--PARADE--FLOATS--hats --COSTUMES--FLOWERS-- BABIES--

Date of Event 2-14-56

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES:(Batning Beauty Contes Maine - Canada) See underlined	Can No. 22-264	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	HANDS ACROSS THE BORDER	Correspondent ASSOCIATED

Length	7	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
					Can No.

Description and Remarks

CALAIS, MAINE.Is International bridge--sign Calais--Canadians crossing from St.Stephen--Canadian and U.S. color guards change sides on bridge--wign on bridg- showing boundary--two kids looking on--baby parade is--kid all dolled up by with carriage--kid with flag covered carriage--Mary had a little lamb--line up of beauty contest--winner showing what it takes Miss Olga Hemphill--posing--pan up from feet--

Date of Event JULY 8-49

CALAIS,MAINE--ST.STEPHEN.N.B.--BRIDGES--FLAGS(U.S.)(CANADA) CHILDREN--U.S.ARMY--CANALAN ARMY--PARADES--ORGANAIZTONS (VFW)(CANADIANLEGION)--BATHING BEAUTIES--HEMPHILL-- COSTUMES--

SEE OVER

COSTUMES (DOG SHOW)	Can No. v 10 r 639	Roll No. 9

Subject
DOG OWNERS GO NATIVE IN NOVEL CANINE PARADE

Cameraman
SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2717x3,435 Can No.
77	67			

Description and Remarks

DOGS

BOSTON

Date of Event 2/2/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-260-2

kid with earring turns and then see real--kid in mother's arms crying--boy and girl winners boy on left gets cups--kid looking on--cu winners boy crying--two kids asleep in walkers--kid holding cup he burps--CUTS:2 shot of miniature street showing how lightning would darken town when it struck then how it works now--shts golf club struck bylightning--4 shots house struck--add.shots interior of lab and 15,000,000 volt apparatus--

PITTSFIELD,MASS--ELECTRICITY--MACHINERY--DEMONSTRATIONS--LIGHTNING--ARCH--SCIENTIFIC--ATLANTIC CITY BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--GUALTIERI--AWARDS--NEW YORK--CHINESE--BABIES--COSTUMES--

COSTUMES:(At Chinese Baby Contest, New York) See underlined	Can No. 22-260	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS OF SPECIAL LIGHTNING (B)MISS ATLANTIC CITY (C)CHINESE BABY CONTEST	SMITH PRIESTLEY MARKMANN

Length	Negs. 80 68 63	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6153x4..420ft Can (B)(C) JUNKED

Description and Remarks: FITTSFIELD,MASS:Fgen he lab--tubes and electrodes--he columns with insulators etc.. guy working on electrodes cu(he's way up hi on a suspended chair)sign danger high voltage--electrodes revolve guy behind panel looking--lightning flashing in various patterns 3 shots--guy at control panel--lightning forms arc--ATLANTIC CITY:line up of girls lying in beachchairs with cover over them then see covers go up--gu gals--walking toward camera--cu two showing brassiere--med and cu going away--group of three finalists--gals posing--tilt up of winner,Miss Terry Gualtieri--winner gets a"and cu winner--NEW YORK:kids walking down ramp--spectators-- SEE OVER

Date of Event JUNE 1949

Used No.	Date

tug the "YANCTON"--shots abord the blimp,too----------
in 7647x4; shots of crew coming aboard--cabin boy greeted
by mother--------etc.----------

PLYMOUTH,MASS--AT SEA--"MAYFLOWER II"--SAILING SHIPS--
USS FESSEDEN--AIRVIEWS--USN--BLIMP--CROWD--HARBOR--TUGS--
INDIANS--COSTUMES--PILGRIMS--VILLIERS--RECEPTIONS--AVIATION
U.S.COAST GUARD--"YANCTON".-

COSTUMES:(Of people in Mass.in Pilgrim and Indian costumes as "Mayflower II" visits--6/57)	Can No. 30-49 30-49	Roll No. 2 2

Subject "MAYFLOWER II" REACHES NEW WORLD - NATIVES FRIENDLY	Cameraman FOX & COOLIDGE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7648x6, 7647x4, Can No. 7648x5, 800ft.
117	110			

Description and Remarks PLYMOUTH,MASS:(Air view at sea is full sail,2 sc."MAYFLOWER II"--same, escorted by Navy ship pan from Navy ship to MAYFLOWER II--blimp--pilot at wheel--av MAYFLOWER II from blimp--in Plymouth,crowd waiting--ship in harbor being towed,no sail crowd--ls harbor,see Rock Monument,fg,MAYLOWER II & small craft,bg--ms harbor--people going aboard--Indians in crowd wearing head-dress & business suits--crew in Pilgrim costu onto dock--Capt Alan Villiers greeted by a descendant of the Elder Brewster--gen.crew & others--pan crowd,onshore to ship in harbor--- CUTS: Add. same-----On 7648x6:more pix of Navy Blimp ZPG 2--shots of the MAYFLOWER II & the USN destroyer "FESSEDIN" escorting & the Coast Guard's ~~ad~~ [illegible]

Date of Event 6-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES (Dutch)	Can No. V.4 R. 41	Roll No. 4

Subject: LOCAL BEAUS SCRUB STREETS--QUAINT DUTCH CUSTOM OPENS FAMOUS TULIP CITY FIESTA

Cameraman: Barnett--Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 400 ft.
73	61			Can No. 275x1

Description and Remarks: Holland,Mich.--shots of women spreading cleaning dust along strs.men following up with scrub brushes--various shots of activity--various shots of different types in Dutch costumes--shot of tulip field

Also as:HOLLAND,MICH.--FLOWERS(tulips)--CELEBRATIONS--TYPEs

Date of Event: 5-12-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.41	

SEE OVER

COSTUMES (DUTCH)Tulip Festival Holland, Mich.)	Can No. V.7 R.353	Roll No. 2

Subject OLD WORLD FETE MARKS MICHIGAN TULIP FESTIVAL	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1329x3 900 Can No.
92	80			

Description and Remarks

SEE FESTIVAL--HOLLAND, MICH

Also s: FLOWERS--DUTCH--DANCING

5-11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

COSTUMES (Black Legion outfit with crosses bones and skull)	Can No. V.8 R.462	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
"BLACK LEGION" HOODED TERROR BAND UNCOVERED	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	60			Can No. 1771x3 470

Description and Remarks

SEE: CRIME--DETROIT, MICH.

Also as: ORGANIZATIONS--McCREA--WEAPONS
MRS. POOLE & CHILDREN--POLICE

5-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES (HOLLANDESE IN IN MICHIGAN)	Can No. V.9 R. 564	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
QUAINT SCRUBBING OF STREETS MARKS TULIP TIME FETE	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
66		54		2257x1	915

Description and Remarks

HO LAND, MICH.

FESTIVAL.

Date of Event 5-15-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES (DUTCH DRESSES FOR UAINT TULIP FESTIVAL	Can No. 11-771	Roll No. 3

Subject CITY GOES DUTCH WITH DANCING ETC IN STREETS	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3390x1,2, 1050 Can No.
111	101			

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND MICH.

CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 5-13-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ing pushed from barn--inspectors
off use.--2 girls polishing 1910 Buick etc.--Olds driving
away from store--team of horses
pull bales out of barn--parade of old cars--

--AUTOMOBILES--ANTIQUES--COSTUMES--

(2) 19-495-6

COSTUMES(Girl in old time costume-- men and women wearing old style costumes of the 1900's.)

Can No. 14-495

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
103	97		

Cuts 5276x2

Can No. 701 ft.

Description and Remarks

(FRANKLIN VILLAGE)--CU girl ...ed into old 1903 Ford, girl ... old time costume--another girl ...lped into 1903 Ford--3 angles..2 ...getting on one-man top on old Ford--LS & CU ...ng shoe scraper to clean soles of her shoes-- ...getting into car, showing long ankles--cranking ...Packard 90--CU headlight vibrating--man in ...climbing into car, straddles wheel--CU fenders ...ting--CU girl and man in car..his straw hat ...g--Packard starting--2S same Packard by-- ...and model riding by--closer Packard by-- ...being pushed by women

Date of Shipment 6 4/15/46

Used No.	Date
girls with	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES(Windmill, girls standing on balcony in Dutch costumes--men in Dutch costumes)	Can No. 19-504	Roll No. DETROIT

Subject	Cameraman
IT'S AN OLD DUTCH CUSTOM	TRAYNHEM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				JUNK	

Description and Remarks

MICHIGAN--Windmill, girls standing on balcony in Dutch costumes--XLS Tulip--closer shot, girls picking tulips--girls picking tulips--little girls, one smells one girls hug and kiss--LS parade--float passing by girl throw out tulips to crowd--men in Dutch costumes--flower--dog drawn milk carts--babies in kiddie cars--doing Dutch dance in st--

MICHIGAN--FESTIVAL--FLOWERS--FETES--GIRLS--COSTUMES--GIRLS--PARADE--FLOATS--MILK--DOGS--

Date of Event 5/18/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES(people in Dutch costumes for tulip festival in Holland [illegible]ich)	Can No. 21-146	Roll No. DETROIT LCL
Subject TULIP TIME IN HOLLAND		Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 90	Neg. 83	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks ls scrubbing streets--closer brush brigade women and children in costume guy with buckets 2 shots--Dutch garden with windmill in bg and gals doing Dutch dance [illegible]ls--cu same, wooden shoes--miniature Dutch village mills,boats,rivers, girl stands up and we get contrast she walks to dock-- gal lying there and fools with boat--group kids in back of model Dutch farm--ls field colored tulips and in bg windmill--closer as gals walk down rows of tulips--ls gals smelling tulips--cu same--
HOLLAND, DUTCH--FLOWERS--WOMEN--CHILDREN--DUTCH--DANCING--COSTUMES--MODELS--DOCKS--BOATS--FARMS--WINDMILL--SHOES

Date of Event 1948

Used No. MAY 19- Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES:(Dutch costumes in tulip festival in Holland Michigan)

Can No. 22-250

Roll No. 3

Subject: TULIP TIME IN HOLLAND

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	98			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND,MICHIGAN:dancing in front of windmill--cu gals in Dutch costumes dancing--ls field of tulips--line of gals and tulips--gal smells em--parade in street hs--2 shots parade kids in Dutch costumes outin kid alongside cop--cu kid with fancy hat--hs parade it's raining--crowds--scrubbing streets 3 shots--

HOLLAND,MICHIGAN--DANCING--COSTUMES--FLOWERS--POLICE--CHILDREN--HATS--PARADES--CROWDS--

Date of Event 5/18/19/4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES:(IN AQUA PARADE)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-164	[illegible] NEA COLO

Subject AQUA PARADE HAILED BY THOUSANDS

Cameraman SLY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7	81			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

NNEAPOLIS,MINN:1s parade fish float 1s
d cu--float with gals on in bathing suits--
oat with flying horses and gals--Naval re[illegible] float
th Neptune--children's appeal flag people throwing
ney into it--

Date of Event JULY 24 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NNEAPOLIS--PARADES--FLOATS--BATHING BEAUTIES--COSTUMES--
AGS--MONEY--CHARITY--CELEBRATIONS--

COSTUMES (NATIVES WITH BEARDS & PIONEER DRESS (REPLICAS)	Can No. 12-920	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SANTA-CALI*-GON FESTIVAL CELEBRATES PIONEER DAYS	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	62			Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDEPENDENCE, MO.

CELEBRATION

Date of Event 10-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-334-2

another--one with top hat--gal with chicken with bow tie--chicken in striped suit effect--

YAKIMA,WASH.--BATHING BEAUTIES--STUNTS--DOGS--ORGANIZATIONS-
KANSAS CITY,MO.--CHICKENS--CONTESTS--EGGS--COSTUMES--

COSTUMES: (Best Dressed Chickens contest, Kansas City, Mo.) Underlined	Can No. 23-234	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ON THE LIGHTER SIDE: (A) BARESKIN CLUB (B) BEST DRESSED CHICKEN	NELSON - HAL PARKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	83			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

YAKIMA, WASH.: Girls out of snowbank, see backs of swim suits-- pick up skis--run up to gal with clothes on--Used No. Date ran bar behind tree--behind sign (Bareskin Club)-- one gal says take her clothes off; and they do--med shot gal being carried along--St. Bernard dog with cask looking on--roll gal down bank; she only has bathing suit on now-- dog looks on, leaves to aid her--walk up to gal, she gets revived (gulps) gets hug--KANSAS CITY, MO.: In crowded hall everybody eating--cu sign with chicken--live chickens in pen--egg grader separating eggs--boxing eggs--cu chicken of today, dressed bird--chicken of tomorrow--group shot with best dressed chickens--cu chicken in fancy dress--

Date of Egg

FORM 2338—15M—9-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES ("Margaret Sullivan" costume--USHERETTE CONTEST WINNER) V.7 R.339	Can No.	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject BLONDE GIRL WINS MOST BEAUTIFUL USHERETTE CONTEST	Cameraman TRABOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1283x2,570
52	44			Can No. 1279x5 "

Description and Remarks

SEE: BEAUTIFUL USHERETTE CONTEST
OMAHA, NEBRASKA.

Also as: BEAUTY

Date of Event 3-21-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COSTUMES:(In parade on 75th Anniv. of historic trail site in Nebraska--5/14/51)

Can No. 24-457

Roll No. Denver

Subject ANNIVERSARY--CAMP CLARKE, HISTORIC TRAIL SITE REMEMBERED

Cameraman DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
~~100~~	~~100~~			junked	

Description and Remarks BRIDGEPORT,NEBRASKA (2 shots, dedicating plaque on 75th Anniversary of old Camp Clarke & bridge--Queen of festival(unidentified) in car,go by--girl in big skirt--2 shots,mounted riders--little express wagon--ls parade,ox-drawn cart--boy and girl costumed--Indian float--covered wagon along with sign "CAMP CLARKE OR BUST"--another wagon,northward--log cabin--two men in old-fashioned outhouse----------

Date of Event 5-14-51

Used No. Date

BRIDGEPORT NEBRASKA--ANNIVERSARY--PARADE--CELEBRATIONS--PLAQUE--COSTUMES--MISC. CONVEYANCES--SANITATION--FLOATS--

(Parade--old fashioned outhouse)--

COSTUMES--COVERED WAGON--

SEE OVER

OVER

who was a PW in Korea--other GIs down gangplank--cu Greek soldiers,pan up to face of one (Greeks are on way home thru U.S.)--another off--soldier kisses wife,hat knocked off--see baby----------

----------(C)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(crowd look into hangar--as same--Wm.E. Boeing on stand--Mrs. Boeing breaks bottle to christen the new Boeing Jet Transport/Tanker which is four-jet,swept wing prototype of planes to come(Strato-tanker for military use and Strato-liner for civilian use)--plane,crowd around--inspect jet engines--test pilot inspect,2 secs --people under wing,look at hatch--another same,in reflection--tail section plane--plane towed out(will fly next month)--------CUTS:7299x7: high shots of the new plane----------

----------(D)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA:(wagons pulled by animals--kid cowboys strut along--girl does cartwheels--costumed kids march by--line of drum majorettes,precision marching,legs in unison--float with kids on it,2 secs--"Indian"girls along--drum majors,shuffle,strut--crowd-girls flounc dressed,2 secs----------

COSTUMES: (Designed by kids for big parade)

Issue Number
27-570-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TANK DEMONSTRATION (B)GEN.DEAN GREETS GIs (C)BOEING JET (D) KID PARADE

Cameraman (A)HEARST(BR) (B)NELSON(C)NELSON & HEARST (D)MARQUETTE

(A) 66h (C) 56
(B)67 (D) 73

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts jkd but (C)unused 7299x7,37ft
Can No.

Description and Remarks

DORSET,ENGLAND:(group of tanks over rough terrain--ls tank up steep grade,over--cu one jumping barrier--officers watch--tanks rolling flat terrain and firing--hs looking down on moving target hit by shots--two tanks fire phosphorescent shells--tanks throw flame,pan to damage being done,much smoke and flame--tanks still throwing flame,pan--smoke and flame--pan up thru smoke----------

Date of Event May 1954

----------(B)SEATTLE,WASH:(Gen.Wm.Dean waving at Army Transport"GENERAL CRAIG" coming in,2 scs--crowd on dock wave--dancing chorus, 2 sc--GIs on ship--crowd on dock--MSgt Frank Campbell,first man off,thru welcome arch,gal puts lei on him,kisses him--Gen. Dean shakes hand of the Sgt.

SEE OVER

(3) 27-370-2

A)DORSET,ENGLAND--TANKS(Br.military)--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Tanks)--
--FILE(Flame-throwing tank)--EXPLOSIONS(Tank-caused,warlike)--
B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--DEAN,Gen.Wm--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--US ARMY
--RECEPTION--CAMPBELL,MSgt.Frank--PRISONER--FAMILIES(Servicemen)--
C)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--BOEING,Mr.Mrs.Wm.E--CHRISTENING(Planes)-
--TYPES PLANES(Boeing Pass/Tanker)--JET PROPULSION--
D)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--PARADE--RODEO(Parade)--CHILDREN(Nevada)--COSTUMES--
--LEGS(march in unison)--

COSTUMES	Can No. 1-98	Roll No. 2

Subject: COLLEGE BOYS TAKE UP COURSE IN GREASE PAINT

Cameraman: Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-26	S-72			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Princeton, N. J.

1- "The Golden Dog" goes into rehearsal with very "girlie" chorus.
2- Various angle shots of the chorus.
3- C.U. of boys making up for rehearsal.

Date of Event: 12-3-29

Used No.	Date
98	12/7/29

SEE OVER

OVER

COSTUMES (girls in old fashioned bathing suits)	Can No. V.7 R.374	Roll No. 7

Subject BEAUTIES PICNIC SWIMMING POOL (HL)	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1401x2 Can No. 510
52				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BATHING BEAUTIES--PALISADES PARK

Also as: SWIMMING POOL--SWIMMING--STYLES--FASHIONS

7-25-35
Date of Event

M. Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

COSTUMES (Junior League Review)	Can No. 1325 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JUNIOR LE'GUE REVIEW	LUTZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
525				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: THEATRICAL--ORANGE, N.J.

Also as: DANCING--GIRLS (CHORUS)

Date of Event 5-8-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COSTUMES (BATHING BEAUTIES IN OLD TIME SUITS)	Can No. V.9 R. 585	Roll No. 5

Subject: BATHING BEAUTIES ARE NOT THE SAME OLD-TIME SUITS

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
67	57		

Cuts: 2384x1

Can No. 445

Description and Remarks

FASHIONS

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ.

Date of Event 7-31-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES:(KID COSTUMES)

Can No.	Roll No.
6272X	14

Subject	Cameraman
KIDS COSTU E CONTEST	MARK MANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. C.S.

Description and Remarks

JERSEY CITY, N. J.:kids parading,all ages,dressed in grown ups clothing--cu winner Patricia Kelly--

JERSEY CITY,N.J.--CHILDREN--CLOTHING--KENNY--COSTUMES--CONTESTS--

Date of Event 8-26-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-379-2

lion lying down (lion down on the job, eh?)--tamer drops whip--feint boxing with lion--lion rolls over and lies down--cu four girls laughing--tamer tosses lion over and then lies down on lion---CUTS: LS & CU students and traine with baby Cubs, Tom-Dick and Harry--cu same--kids trying hand at taming-------

ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY--LIONS--CLEMENS--CHILDREN--
COSTUME--CLOWNS--CAMERAMAN--ANIMAL ODDITIES--

COSTUME:(Lion costumed clown in beginning of story below--1950)

Can No. 23-379 ~~23-380~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject: LION TAMERS JUNIOR GRADE

Cameraman: HARRY HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	112			Can No. 6402 x 2,

ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY:(At the Steel Pier,lil girl and clown (lion costume),funny routine--kids group look on--Lion tamer Dick Clemens with real lion,group b&,him with chair and whip--cu ~~Dick~~ Clemens & lion--med.shot lion growling--cameraman in ring,too--lion again roaring and pawing--trainer & lion up on high perch,turns around,looks--class shot,group kids from 4 to 14 years old--tamer has little girl pupil,takes her over to lion--med.shot lion roaring--girl with whip and lion seated on pedestal--classroom shot,they love it--tamer and

Date of Event 3-14-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES: (of 1851 period worn during railroad 100th anniversary)

Issue Number 6640x2

Subject: ERIE RAILROAD CENTENNIAL

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
889ft.				BK NO: 5948-10 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: RAMSEY,NJ:(oldest and newest engines--new one:E 8 Diesel electric and the old one is a coal or wood burner--Daniel Webster seated on a rocking chair secured to a flat car as he did a hundred years agon on the original run--overhead shots of the two trains and the old train--the old and new engineers with the two engines--in cabo of the old engine--cu of bell on old engine--kerosene headlight on old one--inside the train, conductor taking tickets,passengers all in costumes of 1851---------

Date of Ev: 9/10/51

RAMSEY,NJ--RAILROAD--ANNIVERSARY--LOCOMOTIVES--COSTUMES--

SEE OVER

COSTUMES:(French Poodle costume used in the Ice Capades of 1956 act in Atlantic City,N.J.-8/55)

Can No. 28-705

Roll No. 4

Subject: ICE CAPADES OF 1956

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	115			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(2 scs, HI and floor shot of chorus line,kicking--Phil Romayne & Terry Brent,aerial twirl--big "dog" in audience, it's a costume French Poodle,ears flapping--whip,in the Black and White Ballet,one fellow on end skimming near audience--closer same,he lets go and into audience and runs up the aisle--Donna Atwood,Peter Pan routine--aerial split--lights in pinwheel spot--hs her grand finale pirouette, starts--hs spins fast--stops----------

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--ICE SKATING--SCENICS--ROMAYNE--BRENT--COSTUMES--DOG--ODDITIES(DOg)--ODDITIES(Sport,man off whi into audience)--ATWOOD--STUNTS--

Date of Event: 8-27-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COSTUMES:(In Icecapades preview in NJ--8/57)	Can No. 30-71	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ICE PAGEANT PREVIEW	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	108			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(title--ls, cu precision,chorus,dancing,climax--2 shots, ~~Bobbie~~ Romayne&Steele couple duet routine--single fella,spinning,stands up-- arms across chest--really whirles,stops on dime,it's Ronnie Robertson--Scottie pooch routine with John Dauphinais & John Colter in costume--Freddie Trenkler and group,whirl on rope,he leaves go and pick up another rope--sail over crowd and down on ice--grab at him--avoids then slide back into tub of water with splash----------

Date of Event 8-24-57

Phil Cathy

Date

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--ICE SHOW--ICE SKATING--THEATRICAL--LAUGH PARADE--COSTUMES--ROMAYNE--STEELE--ROBERTSON--CROWD--SPILL --DAUPHINAIS--COLTER--

TRENKLER

SEE OVER

officer walks around missile--cu nose cone missile and group
(C)SPAIN:(title--take tray of eggs out of incubators--cu
nurse--cu inoculating eggs--nurses taking tops off eggs,2
sc--cu nurse--2 sc.loading vials of serum--packing vials
in boxes,pan boxes to nurse--ls nurses packing boxes---CUTS
add.material same----------
(D)JOLIET,ILLINOIS:(title--at Phoenix Company factory,see
glowing steel strip--placed into machine,draws it in--
stamping out horseshoes,machine sequences cutting bars,
bending to shape--horseshoes off belt,into box--man takes
shoe,in punching machine--horseshoes in turning machine,
under press--ls horseshoes in bins------CUTS:add.material
of excellent factory operations--GOOD MONTAGE FACTORY----
shots of race horse being shod--saddle horses shod--GOOD
SHOT OF START OF HORSE RACE WHICH COULD BE USED FOR ANY
RACE,duo of the feet-------shot of workmen in factory
playing game of horseshoes--some good gag shots of same---

COSTUMES:(Crazy ones in Amer. Legion parade in AtlCity,NJ-- 9/(57) "A"story,no cuts)	Can No. 30-77 30-77	Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)40 & 8 AMER. LEGION PARADE (B)BOMARC MISSILE (C)VIRUS VACCINE (D)LARGEST HORSE SHOE FACTORY (E)ROYAL FAMILY AT COUNTRY ESTATE

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B) NELSON (C)NODO (D)BARNETT (E)HEARST(BR) & FOX

Dupe Nos. 5

Cuts (A-B-E) Junked (C)C&CS 7662x11,72ft (D)7662x5,9 -700ft.

Can No.

(A)3-69 (B)3-47 (C)3-60 (D)3-61 (E)3-59

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(nite shots,title--40 & 8 locomotive down street--another engine--same pulling "freight cars"--Bklyn,USA contingent--cu dog scampers on leash staring at camera--hula dancer(man dressed like woman)--"Mexican"in carriage (much too small)pushed along--duck in small carriage--"gal"walking&ball bounces on street,it's one of "her" you-know-whats--buddy picks it up & "she"puts it back under sweater--bucking flivver--more same--40 & 8 locomotive-----

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(title--"bomarc"missile--closer same,people around it-- cu nose,pan 3 officers inspect it--2 sc. officers (US & Can)looking--missile's rocket booster-

Date of Event 9-57

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-57

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 30-77-2

LAUGH PARADE--

(E)~~MOKKKTX~~ BALMORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND--BUILDINGS--QUEEN ELIZ
PRINCE PHILIP--PRINCE CHARLES--PRINCESS ANNE--FAMILIES--
VACATIONS--CALVES--HUMAN INT.(Cute kid stuff)--

(3) [redacted] 30-77-2

BAL ORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND:(title--is the Castle--Royal family walks down path--Queen Eliz.Prince Philip,Prince Charles and Princess Anne at pasture watch cattle--kids chase calves--Anne has one roped but can't get it close--ms same,she talks to calf--Philip walking,med.cu--Charles utgging at rope & calf balks at his tugging--see prince lean toward calf,it backs off--Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip watch----------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--NIGHT SCENES--PARADES--AMER.LEGION--LAUGH PARADE--CARS--LOCOMOTIVES--CLOWNS--DOG--COSTUMES--DUCK--CONVENTIONS--

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--GUIDED MISSILE--HL OF YEAR(XXXXXX)--NATO--DEFENSE--WEAPONS--

(C)SPAIN--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR(Sabence)--NURSES SPANISH--HISTORICAL--LABORATORY--

(D)JOLIET,ILLINOIS--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Factory)--MACHINERY--HORSES--HORSE RACE--LABORERS--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--

(MORE)

COSTUMES:(In Icecapades show in Atlantic City,NJ--8/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-69 32-69	Roll No. 3B 3

Subject	SPORTS:(A) TRAMPOLINE & DIVING (B) ICE CAPADES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
4 3-80 3-75				NONE

Description and Remarks BAD KISSINGEN,GERMANY:(ls girls on trampoline--ss same--cu girl on trampoline in slomotion--ss same--ss man on trampoline in slo motion--ss man diving in water 1½ twist inslomotion--ss another dive--cu another man diving---------- ATLANTIC CITY,NEW JERSEY:(ls mounties on ice--crowd--ls Helga from Germany skating--cu her spinning--ss same--cu she finishes--crowd--ss Ronnie Robertson skating--cu him spinning--ss him spin to exit--crowd--ss dog skating--crowd--cu dog wagging tongue----------BAD KISSINGEN,GERMANY--TRAMPOLINE--DIVING--SLO MOTION--WATER--FEATS--

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--ICE SKATING--HELGA--ROBERTSON--THRILLS--CROWD--COSTUME--DOG(Costume)--

Developed 8/27/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES (buildings) beaux-arts	Can No. V.3 R. 7	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SKY-LINE FOR MASQUE BALL-BEAUX ARTS FETE FEATURES NOVEL ARCHITECTURAL COSTUMES	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	32½	14½		Can No.

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.--

SEE:WM.VAN ALLEN

Also as:NEW YORK,N.Y.--MASQUERADE BALL--ARCHITECTS

KINO 633 - 563

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V3. R.7	1/21/31

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

Costume(Dragon)	Can No. V3 -16	Roll No. 3

Subject: Chinatown Turns Out to Celebrate Happy New Year 4884

Cameraman: Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S56			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Newx York, N.Y

See Ceremony

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V3 16	2/21/31

SEE OVE

OVER

COSTUMES	Can No. Vol 3-24	Roll No. 2

Subject: Military Academy Thespians score hit in annual show.

Cameraman: Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks: West Point, N.Y.

See DANCING

Date of Event: 3/15/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 24	3/24/31

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
COSTUMES (interior scenes)	200 x	1

Subject: N.Y. STATE BICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION

Cameraman: Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
537	537			

Description and Remarks: Albany, N.Y.--Washington & Martha Curtis enter--dancers--inaugural--c.u. same--crowds(GOOD INTERIORS)--crowds leaving--couples meeting on floor--closer shots--dance--crowds--(good)--minuette dance--c.u.Washington dancing--flag unfurled
Also listed as:ALBANY,N.Y.--CELEBRATION--CROWDS--ANNIVERSARY--DANCING

Date of Event: 2-22-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES (Old Timers Baseball Game, mustaches, umpire in hi-hat etc. SOUND)	Can No. 1873 x	Roll No. 2.3

Subject	Cameraman
OLD TIMERS BASEBALL GAME	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
631				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BASEBALL--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SOUND--POLO GROUNDS--
OLD FILM--STYLES--FASHIONS

8-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COSTUMES(GOOFY & WIERD OUTFITS AT BALL	Can No. 12-865	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DONT THINK YOU'RE SEE THING ITS MAD ARTS BALL:CANDID CAMERA BEAUT SHOW	FORDHAM JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
92-82 58-49				

Description and Remarks

NYC

BEAUTY CONTEST

Date of Event 4-6-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

COSTUMES (Taken from Worl d War No. 1 & 2 and Mexican , Rev.War at the Ambassador Hotel in N.Y C)

Can No. 14-220

Roll No. 7

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]ARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
37	105			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] different costumes from Revol[illegible]ution pa--1st World War--2nd Wor[illegible] Pat--bridge and groom of Revolutionary war--an of watch on girl--bridge and groom of Mexican Pat--an of these man and girl--Civil War Bride and groom--bridge and groom of this war--ar[illegible]tor and bride--an bride--marine office and bride--walk [illegible] to al--an both--kiss.

[illegible]--STYLES--FASHIONS--COSTUMES--[illegible]--TITLES--FEATURE CARD

6/25/43 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

COSTUMES(Girls in native costumes in New York City)

Can No. 17-309

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COSTUMES(Print dresses..the ballerina print with Mandarin shaped bag.. girl in bow print dress in N.Y.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-358	6

Subject FASHIONS FOR THE BEACH

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
00	04			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--BICYCLE--FASHIONS--STYLES--MODELS--
FOOT MOVE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRAVATS (sev. shots gals wearing dif. type cravats parade along runway, add shots same)

NEW YORK CITY

Can No. 5655 x 3 5655 x 4

Roll No.

Subject: TIL FASHIONS

Cameraman: FOX MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CUT	STORY ONLY			

Description and Remarks:

WALDORF ASTORIA:Miss Valentine 1947--sev.shots gals wearing dif.type cravats parade along runway,add shots same--judges,gals,winner with cup,cu tit up gal,crowds applaud Miss Martha Braun winner

NYC:STYLES:FASHIONS:CRAVATS:HOTEL:BRAUN

Date of Event: 10-2-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COSTUMES:(Kids Paper Clothes)

Can No. 6272x

Roll No. 13

Subject: KIDS PAPER CLOTHES (FIREPROOF)

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				CUT STORY

Description and Remarks:

ASHINGTONVILLE,N.Y.:kids playing on lawn dressed in paper costumes--kids playing ring around the rosie--birthday party--kids blowing out candles on cake--cu of kids wearing paper costumes--

ASHINGTONVILLE,N.Y.--CHILDREN--LAWNS--BIRTHDAYS--PARTIES--COSTUMES--FIRE PREVENTION--CAKE--GAMES--

Date of Event: 6-26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES: (Kid ice skaters dressed as Dolls of the Nations and carry Care packages)

Issue Number 6101x11

Subject: SEVEN MILLIONTH CARE PACKAGE

Cameraman: HARRY HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
200ft.				BK NO: 5348-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Radio City Ice Rink,kids on skates in "Dolls of the Nations" costumes--cu same with care packages--Douglas Fairbanks,Jr. talks(silent)--var.scs.crowd--David B.Vaughan,Acting Sec.Gen.of United Nations receives the 7 millionth CARE package--cu same--kids skate with care package--cu Madeleine Carroll,actress--is same----------

Date of Event: 11/26/48

NEW YORK CITY--ICE SKATING--COSTUMES--UNITED NATIONS--FAIRBANKS,Douglas --CARROLL,Madeleine--CHARITY(CARE)--U.S.GOVT(Care package program)-- FEATS(7 millionth Care Package)--

SEE OVER

COSTUMES:(In St.Patrick's Day Parade)	Can No. 22-231	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ST:PATRICK:IRISH TURN OUT TO HONOR PATRON SAINT	HARDE FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	79			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:hs flag crowd in fg gen parade--
cops mounted--sanitation men--Grand Marshall
John Coleman--old toothless guy--guy kissing
Cardinal Spellman's ring--Harry O'Harde--fighting Irish--
Irish pipers--guy by himself--galic sign Council of
Societies--dog with fire helmet--little kid in costume--
drum majorette--crowd--mat in front of bar,feet--guy
carrying bottle--
NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--CELEBRATIONS--CROWDS--
POLICE--COLEMAN--OLD PEOPLE--SPELLMAN--HARDE--
DOGS--COSTUMES--LIQUOR--BARS--

Date of Event

Dated No. 3-17-49

SEE OVER

(2) 22-234-2

va Peror and Pres.Peron and another guy--crowds running
ashing crowds back--cops pushing--hs parade--soldiers
arching with bayonets--hs whole parade--CUTS:6094x2..
dd.scenes of wreckage and ruins left by tornado##-6094x
dd.military review--Colonel Mercante raises the Argenti
lag--Eva takes place on balcony--arrival of the Pres.
nd he cors a aquat also--Mercante swears in Peron--
ercante and V.P.Dr.Hortensio Quijano embrace--Mercante
kes speech,silent--crowds--drinking water in the founta
f a monument--

W YORK CITY--PARADES--GREEKS--O'DWYER--SKOURAS--
OLDIERS(EVZONES)--GIRLS--COSTUMES--ATHENAGORAS--FLAGS--
NGLAND,ARKANSAS--TORNADOS--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--
ENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--CROWDS--PERON--PARADES--
RGENTINE ARMY--POLICE--MERCANTE--QUIJANO--FOUNTAINS--

COSTUMES:(IN GREEK PARADE IN NEW YORK)

Can No. 22-234

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) GREEK PARADE (B) TORNADO (C) PERON

Cameraman: HARDE CROTCHETT

Length: 5

Neg. 41

Date:

Pos.

Cuts: PARA(SO.AMER.) (A)JUNKED

Can No. SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

89 71

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:gals in Greek costumes parading on 5th Ave.--cu Evzones parading--Mayor [illegible] and Syrna Skouras and others leading parade--little gal dressed up carrying Greek flag--American flags up 5th Ave.--rchbishop Athenagoras looking on--marching with American flags--cu bemedaled guy shouting--ENGLAND, ARKANSAS:ls genl wreckage--bathtub--wrecked house--cu wreckage--brick roof off--2 shots ???--pole--guy in wreckage picks up kids bike--dead colt--church flattened--whole area--people bearing--cry looking in drawer--people in wreckage--BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:hs crowds--guys with signs--troops parading before [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No. 3-49

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9 49.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 22-242-2

guy in faun costume and gal with leopard skin--two couple sitting at table with wine and applauding winners--cu "in oposing and she's turning about and he's blowing flute--
NEW BRUNSWICK,N.J.:ls house--cu sign Hoelzle's Homers for services rendered--cu guy and gal--cu two ring paint into can--bunch of paint cans--painters ready on scaffolding--gun goes off--they're off--var shots around house painting 4 shots--guy and gal watching-- 2 shots atop motion painters very fast--crowd arplauding--painters walk away-clock showing time--guy in wheelchair shaking with painte
~~XXXX

COSTUMES:(AT ART BALL IN NEW YORK CITY)

Can No. 22-242 ~~22-242~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW STREA LINER B)ART BALL(C)HOUSE PAINTING D)STUMPING ON INDOOR VOICE

Cameraman SMITH HAYDE--FORDH PRIESTLEY--SMITH H SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	88 106	95		(A)??? OTHERS JU[illegible]

Can No.

Description: WILDER, Hal.:front shot train--shot of name TALGO pan to flag on cab--around bend fast 2 shots looking through porthole into car--looking back at tracks very fast--passengers--poles whipping by--observation car--conductor talks on phone--train pulling away--NEW YORK CITY:hs of ball room floor everybody dancing gal in Shaw costume guy with turkish towel around head--gal with bra and panties--guy dancing around with priv[illegible] guy over him--hs dance floor--gal dressed in celophane ci[illegible] cigarette costune--gal in kimona--two faced gal false fac[illegible] in back of head--gal and guy in balcony gal with legs draped over railing--hs on floor judging--gal with bird cage around her and is she stacked--hs winners by

Date of Event 4/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES:(W A C s at West Point) New Uniform for Hospital Duties) See underlined	Can No. 6070 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
W[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
11:				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] arrive at West Point reach[illegible] 2/49
Date of Event
[illegible] Medical Detachment--officially
greeted by Col.Wm.C.Triplet,CO--lessing for
1st time in the enlisted men's mess--at leisure in
recreation room--training classroom,featuring the new WAC
uniform for hospital duties--visiting various point of
interest around the Academy--WACs greeted by Col.
Kirkpatrick of the hospital staff--displacement of men by
WAC personnel..a WAC sgt. takes over the Orderly room
desk--practical application of nursing duties--
WEST POINT,N.Y.--WAC--WOMEN--MEDICAL--TRIPLET--FOOD--
AMUSEMENTS--SCHOOLS--COSTUMES--SCENIC--KXXXKIRKPATRICK--
SOLDIERS--NURSES--U.S.ARMY--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-34-2

put other front on--couple at table, stand up--he folds entire thing up into suitcase--(Portable table, too)------
CUTS: Add. same----------

NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Fashion)--
COSTUMES--GIRLS--MODELS## GERMANY--CROWDS--INVENTIONS--
ODDITIES--Car--GARAGE--BICYCLE--CLOTHING--TABLE--

COSTUMES:(Kid fashions-show)see underlined.

Can No.	Rel. No.
23-341	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KID FASHIONS (B)NEW INVENTIONS

23-341 2

Cameraman: (A) EDWARDS (B) WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 84 95				Can No. (A)Junked (B)C.S.4186x7

Description of Scenes Required

NEW YORK CITY:(kids walk out on stage--Daisy Costume--CU lil gal lifts veil off face, cute Miss 1950--boy with stovepipe hat, lil girl wiggles hips(1870 socialite??)--Joe College U flapper--CU hime with back to camera, turns around, very unhappy guy--CU her kinda cute and smiley--gal with pantaloons and big picture hat, boy with trick vest and stovepipe hat--cutin kids applauding--same couple, she kisses him----------GERMANY:(HS crowds--door opens and guy drives in--he comes out side door--closes garage up--(Portable garage)--HS inside works--CU bicycle, 2 shots--ride down steps on bike--CU shoes, separates front & back.

Date of Event: Apr. 195

Used No.	Date

FORM 2630—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-397-4

but drops it--backshot of a contestant who is unidentified-
now Egyptian fellow tries again, drops it--ou fellow waving,
good loser--Davis again, holds it overhead and then down an
he's winner--now Russian shakes hand with Davis----------

KENNELWOOD, RIDING CLUB, RYE, NEW YORK--HORSES--HORSEBACKRIDI
COSTUMES--SLOW MOTION--PODHAJSKY--PARIS, FRANCE--WEIGHT LIF
STRONG MEN--STANZIC--KOUTSENKO--TYPES(Russian)--TYPES(Egyp
DAVIS--

COSTUMES:(On S anish Riding team at Rye, NY--Oct.1950--"a"story

Can No. 23-397

Roll No. 4

Subject (B) WEIGHT LIFTERS

Cameraman (A) EDWARDS (B) ECLAIR

Length 84 93

Neg. 6

Dupe

Pos. (A) 6445 x 6 (B) C.S.only 6449x9

Can No.

Description and Remarks KENNELWOOD RIDING CLUB,RYE,NEW YORK:(horses go from sideways--cu leader in Napoleonic costume hat--more maneuvers "Horning Done" cross back and forth--one horse jockeying--crossing again slow motion on hind legs, rears up--another does the leap starts, full leap--another rear up, hind legs, leaps-- CUTS:more on trick riding--Col Alois Podhajsky leading-- Levade posing by horse----------PARIS,FRANCE: title scene big chesty fellows--now lifting,Egyptian,drops weigh another Egyptian tries,lifts weight overhead okay--Americ Stan Stanzic holds it up to chest,miss--Russia's Koutsenk holds it up but he tires--now John Davis of U.S.A. tries

Date of Event Oct '50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES:(Shots of groups in prison uniforms at Transit workers demonstration)

Can No. 6306 X

Roll No. 3

Subject: TRANSIT WORKERS DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
230				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--over elevated shots of crowds, Date of Event 4 17 50

shots of group in striped prison uniforms, Used No. Date

hains on ankles--shots speakers on sound truck--

hots of crowd with hands upraised--med and cus Mike

uill at mike, hand upraised--

NEW YORK CITY--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--UNIONS--QUILL--
COSTUMES--UNIFORMS--PROTESTS--

(PROTESTING AGAINST 'DOWN-GRADING' OF EMPLOYEES WHO AFTER MANY YEARS OF SERVICE ARE UNABLE TO MEET PHYSICAL REQUIREMENTS)

SEE OVER

COSTUMES:(Father Knickerbocker welcomes SS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND)	Can No. 6502x	Roll No. 5, 7

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN LINES USS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND ARRIVES	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
396			396	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--Canadian Lines USS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND arriving, fire boats etc..USS NIEU AMSTERDAM passing--SS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND PASSING Statue of Liberty--passing Ellis Island and the Battery as seen from top of the Whitehall Bldg.--Father Knickerbocker,in costume, waving welcome--var. shots at Quarantine and pas.ing N.Y. skyline as fire-boats throw spray--

NEW YORK CITY--SS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND--HARBORS--FIREBOATS--SKYLINE--ELLIS ISLAND--COSTUMES--CEREMONIES--SS NIEU AMSTERDAM--

Date of Event 10/18/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-431-4

Dotson and class hishot--Prof. with sign "Right Way-Wrong Way"--guy on edge of board, prof. show how to clown-dive--students watching, take notes--same guy, civvies, back to the water, lean over says prof., loses balance and into water--one clown goes off in somersault, head first, feet spread--headon guy come and over on head, splash--swan dive dying--start from board, walk, jump over rail and somersault, feet first--ditto stops short, climb thru fence on board, tumble off--target, crazy suit and hat, jump on, eases off--feet fir to surface, target showing--reading paper in water--up the ladder, guy behind looking and splash----------

(A) NEW YORK, NY--STADIUM--WALCOTT--BOXING--CHANDLER--STUNTS WINCHELL--ODDITIES(Female handler for boxer)--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--CROWD--TROPHY--DI MAGGIO--

(B) ATLANTIC CITY, NJ--DIVING--LAUGH PARADE--WATER--CLOWNS--EDUCATION(clown diving school)--COSTUMES--ODDITIES(Sport)-

COSTUMES:(Water clowns--one guy wearing crazy suit & hat doing stunt..Steel Pier,Atlantic City,N.J.-8/51--(B) see card #2)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-481	4

Subject: SPORTS (A) "IRON MAN" (B) DIVING

(A) EDWARDS--MARKMAN (B) BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 77 ~~136~~			(A) M-6703x4, M-6704x5 Can No. 290 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:(At Polo Grounds, "Jersey" Joe Walcott walks in--cu him--Jeff Chandler, U-I actor in "Iron Man" and handlers, male and female--cu Chandler--Walter Winchell,columnist, in crowd--2 "fighters" shake--crowds--fight--crowd-slugging;toe to toe--fight over & pan to girl handler of Chandler--Chandler and Walcott shake and Walcott kisses trophy--(This was publicity stunt for "Iron Man")----natch----------CUTS:shot of Chandler & Walcott seated in stands--they come out to the ring at home plate----pan to fans, beverage: more of the same--shot of Joe DiMaggio in stands, to

(B)ATLANTIC CITY,NEW JERSEY,(At the steel pier,Prof. Ru

Chandler,	Date
and female--cu	
--2 "fighters"	
toe to toe--fight over	
and Walcott	
publicity stunt	
CUTS:shot	
to the	
beverage: more of	

Date of Event 8-51

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES:(Group in Futuristic costumes---things to come)	Can No. 6699 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] OF TOMORROW" PREVIEW AT HAYDEN PLANETARIUM	HARTMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
207	305			

Description and Remarks (HAYDEN PLANETARIUM)..1s group in futuristic costume--1S and CUs silhouette hat and [illegible] piece helmet "Vogu of the Spheres"--1S and CUs man and woman of to-morrow--drawing a drink from chamical set-up-- an and woman feeding on concentrated pills-- CU's..tomato pills..steak pills--girl feeds man hot dog from glass tube--girl and man from Mars--girl draws drink from retort and extends to Man from Mars..he can't take it and uses oil can--

Date of Event 8/1/51

Used No. | Date

"NEW YORK CITY--BLDG.(HAYDEN PLANETARIUM)--COSTUME--ODDITIES--ASTRONOMY--EATS--SCIENCE--

SEE OVER

Tokyo Hospital for checkup and rest----------7173x1:(more on his arr, at Munsan,Korea--press conference there by Dean----------
---7170x12:(more on Rhee bestowing ROK award on Dean--other high rank officers there but not identified for us----------
------(B):SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(crowd wave--Japanese/American Sgt. Hiroshi Miyamura,Congressional Medal of Honor winner,greeted by Gen. Glasgow after his release from Red prison and then Miyamura gueeps his wife into his arms--cu hugging wife--crowd--cu her,pan to him----------
----------(C)BRONX,NEW YORK:(At Kingsbridge Veteran's Hospital,people on lawn--at annual party--men at booths try their luck--2 sce "parade" wheel them along,one dressed as gal--various participating groups make presentations,one with shamrock--one dressed as Admiral--another with a woman's hat--another costumed as chimp,scratches self---all having fun--
----CU PS:7170x9:(More on parade--awards for costumes--handsomest,etc--

COSTUMES: (Made by veteran paraplegics for costume party in Hospital)

Issue Number 26-499-3 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) GEN. DEAN (B) MEDAL OF HONOR (C) PARAPLEGICS

Cameraman: (A) PATHE & HEARST (B) LEDERER (C) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 49 (B) 32 (C) 51	C STORY			(A)+CS7173x9, 7170x6, 7171x5, 7173x1, 7170x12 - (B) [illegible] appx. 1000 ft. (B) 7170x9, 375 ft.

Description and Remarks: (A) MUNSAN, KOREA: (Gen. Wm. Dean arriving in Red jeep, released by Reds after three years, gets out--helped down--greeted by Gen. Maxwell Taylor--cu Dean--at Base Hospital, visited by Korea Pres. Syngman Rhee--battery of fotogs--flashbulbs pop at Rhee pins medal on Dean--Taylor watching--Dean congratulated by Rhee----------CUTS: 7173x9: (CS in this roll, too--at PANMUNJOM, coverage of Dean being released by Reds--also at Munsan arrval point, greeted, etc----------7170x6: (at Evac. Hospital in YONG DON PO, Pres and Mrs. Rhee arrive to visit Dean--Rhee, Gen. Taylor, Gen. Dean and Gen. Mark Clark--var. scs award ceremony in hospital----------7171x5: (Dean's arrival at Tokyo Airport on the way home--driven to

Date of Event: (Sept. 1953)

SEE OVER

(3) 26-499-3

(A)MUNSAN,KOREA--DEAN,Gen.Wm--PRISONERS("B"story,too)--HUMAN INTEREST--
--TAYLOR,GEN.Maxwell--RHEE,Pres. Syngman--KOREAN GOVT--CLARK,Gen.
Mark--AWARDS

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MIYAMURA,Hiroshi--

(C)BRONX,NEW YORK--VETERANS--HANDICAPPED--AMUSEMENTS(Misc)--LAUGH PARAD
--HOSPITAL(NY-Kingsbridge Veterans')--COSTUMES--

COSTUMES: ("Napoleon" and his "Empress" at fashion show)

Issue Number 27-568-3

Subject NAPOLEONIC ACCENT ON N.Y.STYLES

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-111				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(costumed Napoleon" and "Empress Marie-Louise" seated,model nters,bows and models--ms back,bustle of black taffeta gown,waist up hot--cu "Napoleon"--cu Marie-Louise,tiara--model enter in white lace own with gems worth $285,000--cu lace bodice,pan down choker to brace-et--Marie-Louise leaves,Napoleon rises--Napoleons "first wife Josephin enters--cu her wearing precious gems,too--harp shot,dolly in to model n green satin gown--closer same----------

Date of Event 4/27/54

EW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--COSTUMES--JEWELRY--

SEE OVER

COSTUMES:(Harem Fashion Show..N.Y.C.. originals from Istanbul..Sultan with turban,seated on floor--models wear odd dresses--3/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-23	3.

Subject: FASHION'S ON PARADE: HARAM FASHIONS

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	117			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(2 gals walk in,Sultan seated--2 cus pantaloons,pan up-- other gal,slit dress,seats self,pan up,sultan turban--looks admiringly--gal with little down to bareheaded(bald) sultan--cu shoes, back of dress (sack back)--pan up from hem turns and back to ls--she poses--one walks stops,pan down to hem--look down at front gown "tulip"skirt--ls all--------

NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--CLOTHES--ODDITIES(Styles)--

LAUGH PARADE(Fat,bald "sultan" in"harem"--MODELS--

Date of Event: 3-14-56

Used No.	Date
sultan takes off his hat,cu head--pan	
tricky heel--cu to back--she	
toward camera, of hem of	ball

SEE OVER

COSTUMES (PRISONERS IN WOMEN'S GARB)	Can No. 2083 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject PRISONER'S FORCED TO WEAR WOMEN'S ATTIRE	Cameraman HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
417				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRANITE, OKLA.

PRISONS.

Date of Event 4-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES (Cave-Man Bridge Game, players in costume play with giant cards)	Can No. V.8 R.474	Roll No. 7

Subject: CAVE-MAN BRIDGE A WEIGHTY GAME WITH GIANT CARDS

Cameraman: EMERY

Length 91	Neg. 79	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1827x4 Can No. 270

Description and Remarks

SEE: BRIDGE GAME--GRANTS PASS, ORE.

Also as: PRE-HISTORIC--ODDITIES

7-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES(Girls in old time costumes walk by in Portland, Oregon)	Can No. 16-235	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, OREGON

Date of Event 10/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-375-2

,feet up to stall,off bull--next out and off--next one out and off--rider off--next one out and thrown--bull sashays off,kick up--away from camera----------

JOSEPH,OREGON--PARADE--CLOWNS--HOBOES--INDIANS--COSTUMES--COWGIRLS--HORSES--WILLS--BRENNAN--OLD PEOPLE--CROWD--MC KA FOOD--BARBEQUE--DIPLOMATS--SPILLS--BULLS--THRILLS--RODEO--

COSTUMES:(In rodeo parade-1950 in Joseph,Oregon)	Can No. 23-375 23-375	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
RODEO SPARKS PIONEER DAYS	MSK NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
L94	187			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

JOSEPH, OREGON:(parade,clowns,hoboes and another parade shot--Indians ride on horse back in full dress--cowgirls by on horse, away and fg marquee,curtain call,big opening--Chill Wills oldtimer, and Walter Brennan--cowgirls by on boss,2 shots-- cu the marquee again--tilt down,crowd going in--ls barbeq people around--Oregon's Gov.Douglas McKay and Mrs.McKay-- pan down to meat cooking--cu guy eating--rodeo parade,etc- Gov.& Mrs.McKay again--bronc busting--hoss to knees and rider off--another bronc,bounce sidesaddle aways--off--hoss out,rolls right over--steer out,off--next and off--

Date of Event 7/28/50

Used No.	Date
2 shots--parade	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

horse really kicking up and bucking--guy really goes flat o
face--guy on horse, circling, thrown and kicked and snaps
over horses head on face--------CUTS; Add. material same----

JOSEPH, OREGON--RODEO--FESTIVAL--CROWD--BRENNAN--CAKE--
BIRTHDAY--ACTORS--INDIAN--COSTUMES--MOTION PIX--
THEATRICAL--COWBOYS--HORSES--STEER--SPILLS--

COSTUMES:(Actor,Walter Brennan,receives headress from indians..Joseph,Oregon--7/51)	Can No. 24-479	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FRONTIER DAYS IN OREGON	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
146	138			6696x1,2, 1300 ft.

Description and Remarks: JOSEPH,OREGON.(crowd and stoves and fires--meat on the fire--cow pokes and gals lined up,chow line--cu birthday cake saying "Happy Birthday,Walter Brennan,actor,pan up to him--slow pan of Indians in fancy headgear--pan to Brennan who makes Indian sign language with hands--ls group outside theatre who are celebrating premiere of "CATTLE DRIVE",U-I pic with Joel McCrea--Brennan receives headress from indians--parade-- Indians on horseback--inside,rodeo,cowboys run around--guy out on steer,knocked off--cu steer out of stall,off--another on steer around in circles--guy on steer,right off--off--guy on bronc--horse bites foot--another on bronc,

7/28-29/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES	Can No. R-2-V-2	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FUN & FANTASY RULE AS 10,000 MUMMERS FROLIC	LACOANET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-15	S-121			Can No.

Description and Remarks Philadelphia, Pa.

Date of Event 1/1/30

Used No.	Date
R-2-V-2	1/4/30

See CELEBRATION

SEE OVER

OVER

COSTUMES (Dunkards)	Can No. V5 R.153	Roll No. 8

Subject: WEIRD CLOTHES WORN AS DUNKARDS GATHER FOR ANNUAL CONCLAVE

Cameraman: Proffit

Length 81	Neg. 70	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Hershey, Pa.

SEE: HERSHEY, PA—ORGANIZATIONS

Also as: CONVENTION

Date of Event: 6-11-33

No.	Date
V.5R.153	6-14-33

SEE OVER

COSTUMES (used in 1935 Mummers parade)	Can No. V.7 R. 317	Roll No. 7

Subject MUMMERS MARCH IN HUGE FETE

Cameraman PROFFITT-WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1215x3,4 Can No. 685
65	57			

Description and Remarks

PHILA,PA.--PARADE

FESTIVAL--PAGEANT--CARNIVAL--ORGANIZATIONS

Date of Event 1-5-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COSTUMES (MUMMERS PARADE)	Can No. V 9 R 525	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HIJINX OF 1937 BIG SELLOUT NEW YEARS EVE..MUMMERS PARADE	WINNER TRAYNM GRAHAM.LIBR.DOMINGO PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62-50 35-29 49-43				2061x1,2-1500 2062x1,610;2061x3,655

Description and Remarks

NEW YEARS EVE AND DAY

NYC PHILA HAVANA

Date of Event 1/1/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES(GIRLS wearing helmets and outfits for ship yard in Phila.Pa.)	Can No. 17-283	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP YARD FASHIONS	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	52			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA.----ls stage..parade of contest-ants, crowd in foreground, ls and cu, some wear-ing welders helmets, sand hog helmets and work clothes--on stage..models standing around, couple in foreground model, turn, sway etc. showing costumes--3 girls..2 welders, 1 girl with wrench--ls and cu of welder with welders helmet, tilted up--crowd of men applaud--Pattern maker, with mallet on shoulder--ls girls on stage..crowd in foreground--

PHILA.PA.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

PHILA.PA--STYLES--FASHIONS--MODELS--COSTUMES--WORKERS--LABORERS--GIRLS--CROWD--INDUSTRY--NAVY YARD--WAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COSTUMES (Indian girls war dance---dancing with Tomahawks)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-435	5

Subject	Cameramen
ICE-CAPADES	DRELLING-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
88	83			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH,PA.--2 scenes..MS ballet with Maypoles--GS Arabian Nights number..pan to other dancers--Donna Atwood skating and makes flying leap--MS Donna twirling very fast--Indian girls war dance--GS dancing with tomahawks--

PITTSBURGH,PA.--ICE SKATING--DANCING--ATWOOD--COSTUMES--

Date of Event 9/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COSTUMES (girls parading, dressed as Quakers--girls carrying big letters--

Can No. 18-454

Roll No. PHILA LOCAL

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	95			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/22/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES (guy in elaborate costume--band along with elaborate headdresses---man with stars & stripes costume, with flag on back)	Can No. 19-465	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
75	75			

Description and Remarks

scenes..big cape being carried--CU guy in elaborate costume--band band along with elaborate headdresses--man with stars and stripes costume and turns around. U.S. flag on back--"Halsey" on white "horse"--"Tokyo Rose"--"Hitler" & "Eva Braun" surrounded by devils with pitchforks--"Atomic Energy" car bouncing along--trio female impersonators along--big clown cop--MS & LS dancing around in street--

PHILA.,PA.--PARADES--COSTUMES--ORGANIZATIONS--CELEBRATIONS--HALSEY--HITLER--BRAUN--

Date of Release

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-353-3

2,3

SAVE FOR YOUR INDEPENDENCE

EDWARDS-PRIESTLEY

These are cuts from 23-353-3

PHILA:PA:(For material used in reel, see 23-353-3 PHILA

5-15-50

Maurice ~~WSM~~ Evans (sound) read Declaration of Independence--pageants--Mayor Bernard Samuels with Sec'y Snyder--bells, orig. struck and replica carried in parade--parades--------

EVANS(Speech)--PAGEANTS--PARADES--SAMUELS--BELLS--

COSTUMES:(men dressed as the signers of Declaration of Independence-1950)	Can No. 23-353 23-353	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
SAVE FOR YOUR INDEPENDENCE	EDWARDS-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 95				6331x2,3

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA,PA:(pan down from steeple of Independence Hall to crowd--guys standing in line in clothes of original signers of Declaration--colonists entering bldg.in costume--pan up to top again--Maurice Evans,2 shots--looking down on Liberty Bell--Ou John Snyder,Secy of Treas.--MS Guy present him with gavel striker--NATURAL SOUND striking bell and talking--tower of Ind.Hall--CUTS:Add.same----------SEE OVER

PHILA.PA--BELLS--CITIZENSHIP--CEREMONIES--BONDS--SNYDER--EVANS--COSTUMES--CLOTHES--SCENICS--

Date of Event 5-15-50

Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES:(In Mummer Parade in Phila. 1/1/51)

Can No. 24-419

Roll No. Phila.Lol

Subject: MUMMER HADCAPS

Cameraman: BASSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	101			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: PHILA.PA:(plumed paraders swishing--medallions,men inside frames swi[illegible] U.S.Seal,eagle,float--milling around in s[illegible]reet, robe-- long fingernails--Oriental dancer--the guillotine float-- dressed like gal,struts like one--long fan and plume,fanny-flowered hat, dressy,tights--crowd--

PHIL..PA--ORGANIZATIONS--PARADE--FLOATS--[illegible]DITIES--COSTU[illegible] HATS--HOLIDAY--

Date of Event 1/1/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Chile--more on floats--crowd and cu types--hs of flag bearer and the flags of 48 states coming onto stage--tilt shot from bell tower--Yankee Doodle starts pageant--costumes--cu Negro naval officer---6677xl.(more on parade--crowds in the grandstand--cus Samuels & Judge Edwmin Lewis--Gov.Sidney Pine of Pa.in grandstand--cu Duff making speech(silent)--gen.view of pageants--Chmment Console,Pres.Homecoming celebration,with Roosevelt,Samuels,Duff--cu seedling trees which are in earth mixed from original 13 states,one to each of the 48 states--Console & Wm.Greene accepts seedling for Ohio

PHILA,PA--CELEBRATIONS--U.S.GOVT--PARADE--CROWD--MISC.FLAGS FOREIGN SAILORS--FLOATS--SAMUELS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--STAGE COACH--DUFF--ROOSEVELT--MISC.TYPES--BELL--COSTUMES--NEGROES--LEWIS,Edwin--CONSOLE--GREENE--PRESENTATIONS--TREES--CEREMONIES.

COSTUMES:(Worn by var.folk taking part in re-enactment of 1776 on Indep. Day--7/4/51--in Phila)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-471	Phila

Subject: ANNIVERSARY--INDEPENDENCE DAY OF 1776 IS RE-ENACTED

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
149	141		

Cuts 6676x2, 6677x1,
Can No. 6675x5,
apprx.1000ft

Description and Remarks: PHILA.PA:(2 hs parade--crowd--crooping colors--foreign sailors--float "Buy Bonds"--HS Independence Hall,parade approaches--pan down from tower to parade--Mayor Bernard Samiels takes hat off,salutes colors by,carried by Navy--float,Pages from History of the U.S.MARINES--hs crowd,stage coach in fg--Guest of Honor Senator James H. Duff & Teddy Roosevelt III--crowd--Minute Men on guard in front of hall--ins signing declaration, ext.ou old timer & wife in bonnet--signers come out and line up--tower,pan down to whole business--------CUTS:6676x2; MORE ON parade--hs int: crowd look at Liberty Bell shots of ext:c U.S.armed forces & some sailors from Argentine, Brazil &

Date of Event: 7-4-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COSTUMES:(Mummers' Pageant..group of feathered ones,group with plumes on heads,one with head dress,etc. see cello"--Phila.,Pa.-1/56)

Can No. 29-3

Roll No. PHILA.

Subject RECORD PARADE--12,000 MARCH IN MUMMERS' PAGEANT

Cameraman SEELEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA:(carrying canopies,3 shots--group of feathered ones group with plumes on heads--ground of birds--cu one--another with head dress--child as "Silver Bells"-- King Kong--all dancing around----------

PHILA,PA--PARADE--MUSIC--BANDS--COSTUMES--CHILDREN--APE(King Kong costume)--

Date of Event 2-2-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES:(Troupe preparing for show ..actress dons shawl...students made up)

Can No.	Roll No.
6617x	1

Subject

THEATRE ON WHEELS

Cameraman

H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
491			491	

Description and Remarks

MAYAGUEZ,PUERTO RICO,U.S.A...students of University of Puerto Rico leaving campus entering bus--insignia on bus--bus leaving arriving at ~~[illegible]~~ Town Plaza..students off bus--truck arrives--troupe preparing for show--CU grease paint Director Cipriano de Rivas Cherif,drantic instructor,goin over lines with students--actress dons shawl--mist. shots as truck is turned inside out and becomes a stage--students made up--crowds around stage..shots of the play..Prnglish version of "The Taming of the Shrew"--crowd bleaks up as show is over--troupe en route across Puerto Rico--LS Guanica,Puerto Rico--troupe passing city Ponce--stage set up again--another play but crowds laughing--

OVER

Date of Event

6/55

Used No.	Date
campus--bus	
students off bus-	
CU grease pain	
instructor,goin	
shawl--mist. shots	
a stage--students	
play..English	
breaks up as	
Rico--LS	
stage set	

FORM 555 ITEM SILVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COSTUMES

Can No. V.4 R. 30

Roll No. 5

Subject HIGH SOCIETY CELEBRATES POLO'S 50TH BIRTHDAY--1932 FORGOTTON AS DUKES AND DAMES STRUT THEIR STUFF

Cameraman Mathewson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	94			775 ft.

Can No. 243 x-1

Description and Remarks Aiken,S.C.--l.s.of crowds in street assembling for parade to polo grounds--several people on horseback parade thru streets in costumes of '80s--Gov.Blackwood of S.C.--l.s. of polo grounds with carriages and costumes of '80s on parade

Also listed as:AIKEN,S.C.--CELEBRATIONS--CONVEYANCES--PARADE*--GOV.BLACKWOOD

Date of Event 4-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.30	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

COSTUMES (Dressed in tin cans in Texas")

Can No.	Roll No.
17-324	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS

Date of Event 8/12-17/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COSTUMES(little girls in costumes dancing---)

Can No. 19-484

Roll No. DALLAS LCL

Subject

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
123	117			

Description and Remarks

[illegible],TEXAS--Gen. [illegible] of place--couple chinos [illegible] Wainwright--LS parade,charros on [illegible]--CU [illegible],Charro days--float with Mexican girls--another float representing religious ceremony--CU little girl--2 scenes--little girls in costume dancing--LS big crowd kids--bearded lad--girl grabs guy's whiskers--CU winner of whisker contest--LS guy in fancy whiskers,waved to real Charro Days--guy in fancy waxed mustache--group of girls judges pointing to contestants--tilt up to face of [illegible] with whiskers real Charro Days--

Date of Event 2/28-3/3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

COSTUMES(CU kids in cowboy suits--2 shots kids in pirates suits--2 shots kids dressed as prizefighters)	Can No. 19-506	Roll No. DALLAS LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
CENTENNIAL PARADE	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
87	81			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW BRAUNFELS, TEXAS--LS Statue of the [illegible] that founded New Braunfels--CU plaque giving history of building newspaper which displays 100th Centennial celebration--LS group kids... CU plaque same--CU kids in cowboy suits--bride and groom--parade--Tower shot parade--dressed as pirate--CU couple kids in full dress--passing reviewing stand--CU [illegible] founders, Mr. and Mrs. R.H. Wagenfuehr--another angle--2 shots kids dressed as prizefighters...o

[illegible]--CU sails--

[illegible], TEXAS--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARY--STATUES--[illegible]--CHILDREN--COSTUMES--WAGENFUEHR--

Date of Event 5/11/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES(CU girls in Mexican hats)	Can No. 19-508	Roll No. DALLAS LCL

Subject	Cameraman
	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks---LS arcade thru st.--CU girls in Mexican hats--covered wagon and cowboy with gun--horses parading--guy on brahma steer, thrown--another guy on brahma steer--another guy on ground and hits ground--crowd--mad cowboys ride group wild horses,take off down street and ride back--

CDEC--COWBOYS--COSTUMES--HATS

5/29 of Reel 6/2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COSTUMES (kids off buses in costumes)	Can No. 5686½ 6626 x 1	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman LEDERER

Length 493	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Kids with masks etc have party
Cave--loading kids in buses, along road
along--arrive Longhorn Cavern, buses
off in costumes--spooks--skeletons--

TEX:HALLOWEEN PARTY:CHILDREN:COSTUMES:
CAVES:BUSES

Date of Event 10-26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COSTUMES:(1947

Issue Number

CS 5694x7

Subject

CITRUS COSTUMES

Cameraman

Lederer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
?CS ftg 685ft.shot originally				BKNO:5091-10 filed captions

Description and Remarks WESLACO,TEXAS:(parade--festival--rotten weather----please see film and captions--don;t know what scenes were filed------

Date of Event 12/?/47

WESLACO,TEXAS--COSTUMES--PARADES--FESTIVAL--

SEE OVER

COSTUMES:(In parade for Charro Days at Brownsville,Tex--see below)

Can No. 23-328 23-328

Roll No. DALLAS & CAN

Subject: CHARRO DAYS

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 93				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

BROWNSVILLE,TEXAS: LS parade--CU float with señoritas--float with guitar players--another LS and CU festooned with Spanish Mexican costumes walking--CU guy walking beard, she leaves him and walks away--LS whiskers--guy with heavy beard--plays with trick whiskers--CU guy with heavy beard--whiskers and cigar, they unmask her--guy for whisker contest--crowd----------

BROWNSVILLE,TEXAS--CELEBRATIONS--PARADES--FLOATS--GIRLS--COSTUMES--ODDITIES--MONEY--CONTESTS--

Date of Event 2/16-19/50

Used No.	Date
moss--gals in	
at gal, he has no	
tickles guy with	
guy who has	
gal with phony	
gets sack of mone	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COSTUMES:(In parade for Buccaneer Day-1950-in Corpus Christie, Texas)

Can No. 23-349

Roll No. DALLAS LOCAL

Subject: BUCCANEER DAYS

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 108				Can No. JUNKED

CORPUS CHRISTIE, TEXAS:(LS ships & crowd--pan from Jolly Roger to crew--brandish knives at Mayor, 2 shots--over the side--guy grabs girl and hoists her on his shoulder--gals lined up--MISS TRAFFIC SAFETY(sh is Julia Burkhart--(Mayor is Leslie Wasserman)--model with fur coat wiggles into picture--Marquee of theatre, pan to crowd--gals in pirate bathing suits--CU gal with earrings-sign "Bucaaneer Girl"--Gal with ear rings looks at billboard--MISS BUCCANEER is Pola Ellis, the gal with the ear rings----------CORPUS CHRISTIE, TEXAS--PIRATES--WASSERMAN--GIRLS--MODELS--BATHING BEAUTIES--BURKHART--ELLIS--CELEBRATIONS--SIGNS--COSTUMES--

Edited 4-28/30-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES:(All made from citrus fruits,pits,etc.during fiesta in Texas--1/51)	Can No. 2[illegible]7	Roll No. D[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
CITRUS FASHIONS IN TEXAS	L.E.ORR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	114			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks MISSION,TEXAS:(fiesta,parade 1/26-27/51 on foot--float and girl--swan float--King and Queen of festival,2 shots--fashion show, front of King & Queen--3 girls in Evening 3 in evening clothes--girl with sombrero-- ls and cu(purse covered with citrus)--ls fashioned girl--colonial woman model--lit in ballet dress--closer same--little girl, diaper tot walks out,unhappy--hula dress, mad----------MISSION,TEXAS-- COSTUMES--ODDITIES(Costumes all made with peels,etc.on cotton bg)--FASHIONS--HAT--WOMEN--BABIES--MONTAGE--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
women parade in clothes(regal)-- girl with corsa children--old/ tle tot walks out ,garter on leg-- grass skirt,she's FIESTA--PARADE-FLOATS-GIRLS citrus fruits,pit FLOWERS--CHILDREN-	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

up and down--more jitterbugging--guy carrying gal over shoulder--puts her down----------(C)COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(2 seals cavort in water--2 shots sliding down rock or slide--old male seal watches(humph!These KIDS attitude)--more sliding--amused old grandpa seal--soak up water--crowd--solo and flip over pal--old seal yawns (bored)----------

CHARLOTTE AMALIE,VIRGIN ISLANDS--CARNIVAL--COSTUMES--PARADE---

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--DANCING--MUSCARELLA--CONTEST(Danc

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--SEALS--

COSTUMES:(in carnival parade in Virgin Island--9/52)"A"story

Issue Number
A
25-595-3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CARNIVAL (B)HARVEST MOON BALL (C)SEA LIONS

Cameraman (A) TELENEWS (B)HARDE-TUGANDER (C) POLITIKEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 79 (B) 99 (C) 56				all cuts junked (A)CSonly 6946x4 (B)CSonly 6943x12

Description and Remarks

VIRGIN ISLANDS:(IN Charlotte Amalie,capital of VI--Carnival "royal couple"arr. by boat--past camera--2 shots,negro in cannibal costume--merrymakers along stfeet--costumes,fish,dragon,etc--hs park area and crowd--"king and queen"--merrymakers by--cu negro native gal dancing--man with machete toward camera with shield--man with sign--head,mask--little kid applauding----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Garden-- ls waltzing-winners Tom and Gloria Muscarella show stuff--ls same--last year's winners congrat them--(Muscarella,former policeman,once told he'd never walk again now wins dance contest)--ls jitterbugs--med.guy toss gal

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

COSTUMES(doorman dressed in revolutionary costume,also Truman posing with women in colonial dress)

21-R32

Roll No. 1

Subject
[illegible] HUNCRED WITH CANADIANS:
SIGNS AID BILL
(Foreign Assistance Act of 1948)

Cameraman
DORAN, LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	187		

Cuts 5759x2..550ft
Can No 5759x3..310ft

(College of William & Mary)

Description and Remarks

[illegible]WILLIAMSBURG VA:Is bldg at college--doorman dressed in revolutionary clothes at gate--ruman and party walking--crowd--Viscount Alexander and ruman talking--crowd stands up--Gov. Tuck(VA.)gets degree--rowd,pres.aides etc--MacKenzie King gets degree--crowd lexander gets degree--cu students--Truamn gets degree [illegible]WASHING ON D.C.:Truman igning bill--cu same using various pens--cu signature--ands pen to Sen. Vandenburg--hands pen to Congressman Wherry thers holding pens--is hands pen to Sol Bloom--Truman peaking--CUTS:gen.view with still c meraman working in fr peaker Joe Martin standing directly behind Truman as ill is signed--Truman reads statement on European Aid ill--Truman and party in motorcade arriving at Williamsburg

Date of Event
APRIL 2,3,1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-132-1

Included in car ete John D. Rockefeller 3rd and Mrs. Rock-
[illegible]--Truman at college with Rockefellers--View Gov.
Palace and gardens--Truman and party arriving at Palace ga
gardens--Mr. Rockefeller, Mrs. Truman and Margaret Truman in
group--sev. walking shots of Truman--Truman posing with
women in Colonial costume at palace gardens--Truman and
party leaving--
WILLIAMSBURG, VA.--WASHINGTON, D.C.--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--
COLLEGES--SCENICS--[illegible]--CROWDS--ALEXANDER--KING--TRUMA
ROCKEFELLER--TUCK--STUDENTS--MISC. BLDGS--COSTUMES--CARS--
U.S.GOVT.--VANDENBURG--WHERRY--BLOOM--SPEECHES--SOUND--
CANADIANS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--
CAIN--BLDGS.(COLLEGE OF WILLIAM & MARY)--DIPLOMAS--
EUROPEAN AID--U.S.GOV'T.--PRESS(CAMERAMEN)--MARTIN--
AUTOMOBILES--GARDENS--

COSTUMES:(In pageants before crowning of blossom Queen-1950)

Can No. 6318 x

Roll No. 2, 3

Subject BLOSSOM QUEEN IS CROWNED

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				These are cuts from Can No. 23-348-WASH. D.C LOCAL

Description and Remarks

WINCHESTER, VA: (For material used in reel, see card for 22-348-WASHD.C. LCL. under Winchester, Va.

Cuts contain follwoing:
shots of pageants preceding crowning of Queen--dancing--flowers--costumes--all this in the cuts

PAGEANTS--DANCING--FLOWERS--COSTUMES--

Date of Event 4-26-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-492-3

Declaration of Independence from tabl and bring it to frame and move to put it in frame--laying it in frame--very carefully--closer of documents as hands pull away from frame--glass being laid in frame--man using gadgets to adjust it--now it is standing up in frame--int.hall--Pres.of US Harry S.Truman on right and Chief Justice Fred Vinson holding one corner and Vinson walks off with hand on Pres. Truman's shoulder--hall showing crowd--Vinson opens document cabinet and document in frame lying on slanted table--Dec.of Independence and Constitution have been specially sealed to permanently protect them from further damage---CUTS:Add same--ls to rt.Dr.G.M.Kline of Bureau of Standards and Mr. Alvin Kremer who is keeper of collections at Library of Congress and Dr.L.H.Evans who is librarian of Congress--putting glass cover on frame--expert Louis Gilles of Libby Owens Ford soldering the frame--Mr.E.Carroll Creitz,gas chemist of the Bureau of Standards,seals tubes in frame which will test for air inside--var.shots testing for air--var.shots testing but no registry on meter,meaning"no air

COSTUMES:(of colonial days worn by ladies in Williamsburg,Va. for visit of Lord Mayor of London--9/51--

Can No. 24-492

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LORD MAYOR OF LONDON (B) DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE (C) TESTING UNIFORMS

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER B)FOX-LYONS-TUGANDER C) DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 54 (B)74 (C) 6	90		

Cuts A) 6727x7, 280ft. B)6728x7,6730x1, 6726x5, 1454ft. cuts (C) cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)WILLIAMSBURG,VIRGINIA:(Lord Mayor of London Sir Denys Lowson seated with officials-- cu him--2 shots crowd--ls William & Mary University--med. British flag--Lord Mayor with map,2 shots--procession--th Lord Mayor doffs his hat-----CUTS: Mayor Henry M.Stryker of Williamsburg presented the map to Lord Mayor Lowson--sho of var.ceremonies--procession--brit.flag flying over the court house for this day only--John D.Rockefeller 3rd spea (silent)--groups of women wearing colonial costumes-- ous of Lowson,Rockefeller & Stryker------ (B)WASHINGTON,DC:2 unidentified men take the original

Date of Event 9-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IMPERIAL DESERT, ARIZONA--(sand dunes, med. soldiers in rank--formation of troops getting orders--man with new uniforms with shield on neck--take temperature and check them physically--checking uniforms for shrinkage, etc.) shots--troops on reconnaisance formation--advancing over dunes--ls looking up dunes, they're coming down, one falls--bazooka team and sandstorm coming up, troops--run thru sand--in sand, see them dimly----------

(A)WILLIAMSBURG, VA--VISITS--LOWSON--CROWD--BRIT FLAG--MAP--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--STRYKER--ROCKEFELLER--COSTUMES--WOMEN--HL OF YEAR--

(B)WASHINGTON, DC--TREATIES--DEVICES--SCIENTIFIC--GLASS--TRUMAN--WILSON--KLINE--KREMER--EVANS--GILLES--CREITZ--TESTING--

(C)IMPERIAL DESERT, ARIZONA--UNIFORMS--U.S. ARMY--SAND--DESERT--MEDICAL--BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE(Sand dunes & sandstorms)--STORMS--

COSTUMES (Capt.Greenwood)	Can No. V. 4 R. 84	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CONSTRUCTIONS "ARK" TO PREPARE FOR WORLD'S COMING TO END IN 1932	SINKEY-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
89	77			452x7	320

Description and Remarks Olympia, Wash.—

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: OLYMPIA, WASH.— IS. BOATS ARK

Also as: MT. RANIER— CAPT. WM. GREENWOOD

Date of Event 10-8-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.84	10-14-32

SEE OVER

COSTUMES(Girls in dutch costumed pick flowers in Orting,Wash)	Can No. 17-281	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible] NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	56			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] in field, dutch costumed girls picking flowers—in of field, crowd gathered in center and flowers, making [illegible] high shot and low shot—brief and other shot in front of Captain, spectators—girls and [illegible] join hands in and ou—brief carrying bouquet of [illegible] to center scene—guard at bear holding pan at attention—others to ceremony going on in center of field, soldiers lined up on either side holding rifles—Captain gives ring to [illegible] places it on her finger—on the par[illegible] [illegible]—flowers—costumes—[illegible]—[illegible]—[illegible]—[illegible]—[illegible]—[illegible]—[illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
4	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COSTUMES:(n centennial celebration 1950 in Olympia Washington)

Can No. 23-342

Roll No. SEATTLE LOCAL

Subject CENTENNIAL FOR OLYMPIA

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 116				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

OLYMPIA, WASHINGTON:(ls parade,2 shots--state seal on car--colors--elderly man & lady--pioneers ox cart--CU covered wagon with dame firing rifle--guy,high hat & beard--trappers wagon float--forty-niner & his woman--old tally-ho,50 cents a ride--old Buick car--cutin dames parasol--old time car--old hearse,horse-drawn--crowd--ran down capital steps--line people on steps Governor Langlie and Mrs.--crowning 96 yr.old Mary Garson Queen of Centennial--cutin crowd--crown 94 yr.old Riley Ticknor as King of Centennial--CU king & queen--ls the celebration------OLYMPIA,WASH--CELEBRATIONS--CONVEYANCES--CROWD--LANGLIE--GARSON--TICKNOR--COSTUMES--OLD PEOPL

Date of Event 5/1-3/5

SEE OVER

(2) 24-511-2

taxi down & take off————————CUTS:67666x2:add.material on B-29s being repaired & sent back into combat————————————————————

WASHINGTON,DC—XMAS—U.S.GOVT—WOMEN—POLITICS—SPEECH(Truman)—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON—PARADE—CHRISTMAS STORIES—SANTA CLAUS—GROTESQUE FIGURES—COSTUMES—CHILDREN—CROWD—

JAPAN—AVIATION—B-29—U.S.A.F.—BOMBS—WAR—

COSTUMES:(In Seattle Christmas parade--11/51--"B"story,no cuts	Can No. 24-511 24-513	Roll No. 2B 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN SPEECH (B) SANTA CLAUS in Seattle (C)B-29s in Japan	(A)LY[illegible]S & TUGANDER (B)NELSON (C) PARA(DEPT DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 112 76 85				(A) 987 ft.6764x2, 6760x5 (B)JUNKED (C)6766x2,3497

Description and Remarks

(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(hs U.S.Pres. Harry S.Truman & la as he is introduced at Women's National Democratic Club--hs he talking (SOUND)as he talks about the up-coming elections--applause to end----CUTS:add.of same--SOUND material----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(big inflated figure,parade--kids watch--big-eared creature--menagerie with animal heads--kid waving--rabbit costume on parade--hs dragon along--cu same,on ground--kids,crowd,waving--Santa Claus along--kid wave at him--Santa waves to kids--kids wave back--Santa fleet along----------(C)SOMEWHERE IN JAPAN:(crippled B-29 bomber a base--side,mission number show damage--cu damage--inspect prop--crew debating--changing engines--test guns movement on top--belly,turret gun swivel--cleaning plane--lo bombs at nearby plane--lift into bomb-bay--crew don equipment,2 shots--

Date of Event 11/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTUMES(Indian costumed girl girls on float in costume in parade in Milwaukee,Wis.)	Can No. 17-281	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
'LETS HAVE NO DEPRESSION	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUDI Can No.
53	46			

Description and Remarks--mass
dell Will
r two,
l..or
little boy spect
ing by..throwing ki
BIG FIGURES--shot lookin
mera--another angle wi h 2 me
--balloon locomotive, engine
looking out windows--

MILWAUKEE, WIS --FLAGS--PARADES--TICKETS--BALLOONS--
COSTUMES

Date of Event 3/26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COTTON

COTTON PICKER (Mechanical)	Can No. Vol. 1-R 85	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ODDITIES IN TO-DAY'S NEWS	Crotchett.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-19	29			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Scott, Arkansas

1- Mechanical cotton picker invades the fields of Dixie.
2- Long shot of the cotton picker.
3- Semi closeup of the cotton picker being operated by a man.

Date of Event 10/1/29

Used No.	Date
85	10/23/29

SEE OVER

OVER

COTTON (negroes picking cotton)	Can No. V.3R.72	Roll No. 6

Subject: DIXIE PLANTERS PLAN COTTON BAN IN 1932 to RESCUE INDUSTRY

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 56x7
100	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks: CHULA,GA.--HUMAN

Also as: INDUSTRY--NEGROES--HARVESTING

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.215

Date of Event: 9-5-31

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

COTTON (industry--Uncle Sam donates ½ million bales)	Can No. 502 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
UNCLE SAME GIVES RED CROSS ½ MILLION BALES OF COTTON	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
458	488			

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.---

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--INDUSTRY

Also as: MRS. GEO. A. McKLINLOCK--RED CROSS--UNEMPLOYMENT--

None Chicago

Date of Event 12-12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

COTTON (picking) SOUND	Can No. V.6R.215	Roll No. 1

Subject TRADE BOOM FOLLOWS PRESIDENT'S MOVE TO DEVALUE THE DOLLAR

Cameraman LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	104			Can No.

Description and Remarks FINANCE--WASH.D.C.

ROOSEVELT--CONGRESS--MORGENTHAU JR.--GOLD--SHIPPING--INDUSTRY--GRAIN--STOCK--GOVT

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.329

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

COTTON (festival)	Can No. V.6R.251	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject KING COTTON REIGNS AS FOLLOWERS TAKE CITY IN COLORFUL FETE

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1014x1
98	85			Can No. 427

Description and Remarks Memphis, Tenn.--royal barge approaching Memphis--K.& Q.arriving--crowds on river bank--royal pair on throne of cotton bales--K & Q arriving receiving key to city by Mayor Overton--cu K & Q

MEMPHIS, TENN.--FESTIVAL--PAGEANT--FLOATS--MAYOROVERTON--PARADE

Date of Event 5-16-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

COTTON BOLLS(cotton patches etc.)	Can No. F.6 R.279	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DROUGHT RAINFALL (HL)	HEIM-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1092x3
56				Can No. 563

Description and Remarks

DROUGHT--CHICAGO

RAINFALL--COWS--CATTLE--SWIMMING--
CHILDREN--CORN--FARMS--LAKE OVERHOLSTER
PLOUGHING--AGRICULTURE

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

COTTON (picking,McLemore talks)SOUND : GROES SINGI'G.U	Can No. USED V.6 R.312	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PLANTERS BACK COTTON CURB IN BANKHEAD ACT	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	62			1202x3,4 / 1200

Description and Remarks Montgomery,Ala.--cu picking cotton--ls picking cotton--ls of A.J. McLemore owner of large plantation talking of the South & Cotton--CUTS:shots cu and long of negroes singing and eating water-melons--negro men,women and children picking cotton.
MONTGOMERY,ALA.--A.J.McLEMORE--SOUND--SPEECH--SINGING--FOOD--NEGROES--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 8-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

COTTON (mill explosion)	Can No. 886 x	Roll No. 6,8

Subject	Cameraman
COTTON MILL EXPLOSION	COCKE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
293	293			Can No.

Description and Remarks HARTFORD,NC--EXPLOSION

Also as:NEGROES--RUINS

Date of Event 1-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

COTTON (workers picking cotton) (SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.329	Roll No. 1

Subject
NEW DEAL GOLD LAW SUSTAINED

Cameraman LIBRARY
GEISEL--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1247x6,300 Can No. 1249x2,365
191	183			

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.GOVERNMENT--WASHINGT N, D.C.

Also as: SUPREME COURT BLDG.--F.D.R.--
CONGRESS--MINT--MONEY--FINANCE--BANK--
SCENICS--BLDG(STOCK EXCH)--MINES--WHEAT--
INDUSTRY--ROBINSON--COUGHLIN--SOUND--
SPEECH--TREAS.BLDG.--MORGAN BLDG.--
N.U.BOYS--PRESS (PAPERS ALSO)--J.C.BIGGS

Date of Event 2-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COTTON (GIRL EATS COTTON SANDWICH) V.7 R.412	Can No.	Roll No. 5
Subject COTTON DIET (HL		Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1502x6 Can No. 130
X49				

Description and Remarks GERMANTOWN,PA.--nurse prepar- ing sandwich,ls at Hahnemann Hospital-- Thelma Kaighn 18 eats cotton sandwich to protect her from a straight pin which she swallowed,cu putting cotton in bread cu shoves sandwich toward camera to show cotton--girls ~~it~~ give it to Thelma who starts to eat grrrrrrr--CUTS:ditto

GERMANTOWN, PA.--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--
KAIGHN--FOOD--

Date of Event 12-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

COTTON (balled cotton storage yard damaged)	Can No. 1260 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TORNADO AT FORNEY TEXAS	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TORNADO---FORNEY, TEXAS

Also as: STORMS--RUINS

3-5-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COTTON (Cotton Underwear Fashion Show)	Can No. 1305 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COTTON UNDERWEAR FASHION SHOW	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
571				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FASHIONS---NEW YORK CITY

Also as: STYLES--MODELS

4-12-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COTTON PICKING (by hand and with new machine, Stonewall, Miss.)

Can No. V.8 R.490

Roll No. 4

Subject: AMAZING COTTON PICKING MACHINE IS DEMONSTRATED

Cameraman: CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	58			1894x2

Can No. 435

8-31-36 Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: MACHINERY--STONEWALL, MISS.

Also as: INVENTIONS--DEVICES--RUST BROS.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COTTON FIELDS (inundated during record flood, Central Texas)	Can No. V.8R.498	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORST FLOOD IN 23 YEARS STRIKES CENTRAL TEXAS

Cameraman: JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	81			1933x3 / 420

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLOOD--WACO, TEXAS

9-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COTTON PICKING (Russian girl receives order of Lenin for helping farmers speed up cotton picking) 1711 x

Can No.

Roll No. 8

Subject
GIRL RECEIVES ORDER OF LENIN

Cameraman
AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130 dev.pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FARMING--MOSCOW U.S.S.R.

Also as: RUSSIANS--NAKHANGOVA--MEDALS

4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COTTON (NEW PICKER)	Can No. 2031 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject NEW MECHANICAL COTTON PICKER

Cameraman CROTCHETT.

Length 248	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INVENTIONS

RALEIGH, TENN.

Date of Event 12-16-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COTTON (DIXIE COTTON CARNIVAL)	Can No. 10-667	Roll No. 4

Subject: COLORFUL SCENES MARK DIXIE'S BIG COTTON CARNIVAL

Cameraman: CROTCHETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2920x2,3,4 Can No. 715
84	74			

Description and Remarks: MEMPHIS TENN--
ls gen view. crowds. King and Queen on balcony, danving, King and Queen dancing, nite scenes fireworks--ls parade, K.&Q.float, just floats,
CUTS: nite scenes floats, day shots: pageant; ~~dancing in~~ costumes, eating drinking and making merry.
FESTIVAL: DANCING: NITE: CELERRATION:
FLOATS: PAGEANT

Day of Event: 5-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COTTON (FESTIVAL & MECHANICAL PICKER	Can No. V.IO R7IO	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DIXIE HAILS COTTON CROP DEMONSTRATE PICKER	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65-55 57-52				A-junked Can No. 3I13x4, 215

Description and Remarks picking cotton, Marshall J. Bouldin, cotton King crowned, ditto Margaret England--last years queen crownds Flossie Houston var. shots angles dif. floats in parade--Cotton Picker-sev. shots angles machine at work, headon shots--CUTS*Rust Bros. more machine and mechanism CLARKSDALE MISS--CLOVER HILLMiss--FESTIVAL INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS

Date of Event I0-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COTTON ((PLANTED TO ATTRACT (BEETLES DURING PLAGUE)	Can No. 3045x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PLAGUE	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
622				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLANS

VPLAGUES

Date of Event 6-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COTTON (BIG FESTIVAL STAGED) FLOAT PARADE	Can No. 11-781	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
COTTON FETE & FLOAT PARADE	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	91			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GASTONIA N.C.

FLOATS

Date of Event 6-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COTTON (SHARECROPPERS CAMP OUT IN PROTEST	Can No. 3236 x	Roll No. 2

Subject SHARECROPPER STRIKE	Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length 602 d	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CARUTHERSVILLE MO.

STRIKES

Date of Event 1-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COTTON (ANNUAL FESTIVAL) PARADE BALL ETC	Can No. 12-877	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
DIXIE'S COTTON FETE GALA PARADE OF GIRLS AND FLOATS	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	82			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEMPHIS TENN.

CELEBRATION

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COTTON(U.S. STAMP PLAN TRIED) BUY STAMPS & FREE GOODS	Can No. 12-880	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY WAR GAMES:PLASTIC & BIKE PLANE: COTTON STAMP: CAPTURE BABY ANTELOPE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALEXANDRIA LA.

U.S. ARMY

Date of Event 5-22-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COTTON (PICKING CONTEST)

Can No. 12-920

2

Subject SPORTS:NAVY 12 -PRINCETON 6: COTTON PICKING CONTEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRINCETON N.J.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—6-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COTTON(FESTIVAL PARADE) FLOATS ETC MEMPHIS	Can No. 13-981	Roll No. 1

AMER. DAY RALLY:WASH.COMMIS.:NORMANDIE
Shooter Cameraman
GUARD:TRANS.PLANE:PARLT.BOMBED:COTTON:
VARIETY CLUB:LUMBERYD.FIRE: SUNTANNERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COTTON(PICKING CONTEST)	Can No. 14-20	Roll No. 1

Subject: PARATROOPS:RANGE FINDERLAIR CADETS:CAVALRY
GRAD:SESSA SURVIVORS:WILLKIE&MCPHAIL ENLIST:
DESTROYERS LAUNCH:WOMEN DIG IN: GOODWILL
BITES:COTTON PICK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EUNICE, LA.

WAR

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COTTON(CROPS IN BLOOM)DAM FOR IRRIGATION	Can No. 4218 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ELEPHANT BUTTE DAM OPENS	McFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ELEPHANT BUTTE, N.M.

DAM

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COTTON (MEN IN COTTON PICKING CONTEST)	Can No. 15-122	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NAT'L COTTON PICKERS VIE	GOODMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	58			junk

Description and Remarks they're off, men picking cotton 4 shots winner picking, the finish, contestants sacks for weigh in, winner Rastus Eliga Gorden winner, stuffs dough in his pocket whatta grin, roll is too big for pocket--[illegible]:ditto.

BLYTHEVILLE, ARK.

Date of Event 8-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COTTON (ENTIRE TOWN TURNS OUT TO PICK	THE COTTON CROP)	Can No. 15-128	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ENTIRE TOWN PICKS COTTON	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4639X1
77	69			Can No. 680 ft.

Description and Remarks ls town,people coming out of stores,cu sign closed,"ayor H.J.Kennedy hangs up proclamation,"ayor leaves for cotton picking,people leaving stores,get into trucks,rolling away 3 shots,in the field picking,2 shots,young gal picking,older woman sitting on stool picking,tot picking piling it into truck--CUTS:wagons with cotton at cotton gin,thru gin,cu bale from gin--

BARNESVILLE,GA.

Date of Event 9-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COTTON(mechanical cotton pickers coming down field..in Miss.)

Can No. 17-354

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
same--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COTTON(PICKING CONTEST)	Can No. 5450X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
COTTON PICKING CONTEST	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
268				Can No.

Description and Remarks

297 entries--7th ann.NCPC--
[illegible] contest underway,indiv.cus
action--Rocky McCall runner up Miss America
looks on--Eugene Shinault wins--gets $1,000.

COTTON:CONTEST:BLYTHEVILLE,ARK.:SHINAULT:McCALL

Date of Event 10-3-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COTTON (COTTON CARNIVAL:)

Can No. 20-40

Roll No. 2

[illegible] QUEEN. SPAIN. V 20R 40 2

Subject [illegible] CANCER DRIVE:COTTON CARNIVAL:I AM AN AMERICAN DAY:FALAR

Cameraman WITT SMITH

CROTCHETT HARDE

NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
72-66 47 53 76 61			

JK,JK,JK?5561x5 160 ft.--JK.Filed 33

Can No. 5559x7 76ft.

Description and Remarks

costume people playing,pails of water,broom sweeping streets,Dutch pipes,dancing queens,cu feet(wood)more dancing--DAMON RUNTON CANCER DR:Pelotex House,cu sign,W.Kinchell shakes,he and Margie O'Brien,picker her up,crowds,into house,people give coins crowds--COTTON FETE:GAL with scepter,King & Queen,ls of parade,floats,K & Q--cat & dog float,Liberty & Gem of Ocean float,add floats--THIS IS AMERICA????--crowds,cu Carnoff at mike,crowds,Mayor O'Dwever,Legionaires,gobs girls,Indians,crowds genview--FALAR FETE:floats,crowds costume,banker,bread,castle,fireworks,nite;burning statues,Justice burning--CUTS:ditto.

TITLE:MUSIC:MEMPHIS,TENN:SPAIN:FESTIVALS:COSTUMES:[illegible]:DUTCH PEOPLE:DANCING:RUNYON CANCER DRIVE:[illegible]:QUEEN COTTON PAGEANTS:FLOATS:CARNOFF:O'DWYER

Date of Event 5-14-47

Hook No. Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 [illegible]

OVER

(2, 30-83-2

picking--cu his hands,picking--oldest which is a white man picking--~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ negro picking--lowshot of girl picking fast--unloading bags at finish line--judges inspect cotton for cleanliness--people stand around--presentation of money to winner Roy Peterson of St.Louis,with Cotton Queen on right--cu winner,cotton and money in hands. him buried in cotton and holding up the money----------

(C)NEW YORK,NY:(title--Butler,James Boyd,escorted by his gentleman Duke of Bedford and the Duchess at airport,stand by stairs,waves--arriving,he greets camera--cu interior, interview,him in a derby--see reporters--cu he tips hat--at party,at "MY MAN GODFREY" party,see cake & actress June Allison,Producer Ross Hunter,Boyd and David Niven,male lead in U-I picture--cu Hunter,busses June Allison--Boyd serving cake to Hunter--Hunter holds cake, June takes bite--Boyd walks toward camera----------

COTTON:(being picked in contest Blytheville,Arkansas--10/57-- "B"story	in	Can No. 30-83	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEFENSE HEADS (Wilson & McElroy) (B)COTTON PICKERS (C)BUTLER (D)NEW RAIL FRONTIERS(Canada) (E)FLEISCHMANN-FOX DD; (B)HALL (C)MARKMANN, HARDE,HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-43 (B)3-67 (C)3-66 (D)3-54			

Cut (B)FOX(NFB) (A) 7667x1,6-500ft (D) 7665x14, 90ft. rest all junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(title--ext.White House--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower shakes with Charles Wilson (retiring) Def.Secy and gives him the Medal of Freedom--Neil McElroy takes oath as new Secy of Defense and Ike congrats him--Dept.of Defense seal--McElroy at desk CUTS:Add. same--more of Ike pinning medal on Wilson--shake with him--shake with McElroy--more of McElroy at desk--McElroy family,Mrs.Neil McElroy & son Malcolm & daughter Nancy & Mr.Mrs.David Dimling (married daughter & husband)& P.K.McElroy & M.L.McElroy,his brothers----------also shots of Wilson & wife--other dignitaries, for names, see captions----------(BLYTHEVILLE,ARKANSAS:(title--is the pickers--girl picking--youngest boy of 12

Date of Event 10-57

Used No.	Date

OVER

(3) 30-83-2

VANCOUVER,BC:title--train along rails towards camera--travel shot from front of train going along shelf in cliff, river to one side--engineer--out of tunnel & see track, more rugged terrain--le,see front of train across trestle--pan down into deep gorge--2 scenic shots from high up(thrilling site)------CUTS:Add.same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--WILSON--MEDAL--DEFENSE--MC ELROY--RECEPTIONS--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--DIMLING--HL OF YR(Politics)--

(B)BLYTHEVILLE,ARKANSAS--INDUSTRY--COTTON--AGRICULTURE--CONTESTS--PRESENTATIONS--OLD PEOPLE-NEGROES--PETERSON--MONEY--

(C)NEW YORK,NY--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL-STUNTS--DUKE & DUCHESS OF BEDFORD--BOYD--BUTLER--PRESS--REPORTERS--HUNTER--ALLISON--NIVEN--

(D)VANCOUVER,BC--RR TRAIN--SCENICS--THRILLS--HL OF YR(News)--MOUNTAINS--ENGINEER--

COUNTERFEITING

See also CRIME

NARA ARC 7/88

COUNTERFEITERS	Can No. 2-81	Roll No. 5

Subject Nab counterfeiters and bogus-money plant in quick raid.

Cameraman Gittinger

Length T 9	Neg. 42	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Toledo, Ohio.

C.u. of counterfeiters sitting at table with bogue money implements before them
C.u. of one of the prisoners.

Date of Event 10/9/30

Used No.	Date
V2 81	10/15/30

SEE OVER

OVER

COUNTERFEITERS (capture ring)	Can No. V.6 R.305	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CAPTUR. COUNTERFEIT RING (HL)	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48				Cuts 1155x6 Can No. 180

Description and Remarks Tenalfy,NJ--counteffeiters led from Federal Bldg--led across parking place -into car,woman goes in--ls house in Tenafly--ls apparatus--cu guy working presses--cu "wringer"--working paper trimmer--cylinder press--ls guy working press--CU S:add.shots same.

TENAFLY,NJ--FEDERAL BLDG--CRIME--MACHINERY

Date of Event 11-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

COUNTERFEITING (COUNTERFEIT MONEY)	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL. ARP. (LAGUARDIA FD. NY) V-20 R. 99		2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMS IN DRAFT; COUNTERFEIT MONEY: WAR ORPHANS	SMITH SAVITT FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
94-88 66				Junk

Description and Remarks: U.S.POST OFFICE:cu door garage Date of Event 12-9-47
spectors enter,suitcases,remove same,walk
t,2 men look over pile dough,machine,sorting
ney,examinc,printing machine,cu same,var.shots of
prehended criminals,cu bills,tens,bills,ls pile--
R ORPHANS:LaGuardia Fd:--ls orphans on plank--cu girl,
boy,flags,cu girl,Mary Pickford & C.de Sutter--Giuseppe
Lillo and Minerva Pious--,walking,kid has peg leg--pan
roup--CUTS:ditto.
ICAGO,ILL:LAGUARDIA FD,NY:POST OFFICE:MONEY:COUNTERFEETIN
RIME:ORPHANS:AIRPORT:PICKFORD:PIOUS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-384-2

heavy horses--mare & colt--rooster--rabbit chewing on greens, whole rabbit family--pigs suckling--head CU mother pig--more suckling---------

THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--CRIME--EXPERTS--FINANCE--COUNTERFEITING

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--BULLS--CATTLE--HORSES--ROOSTER--RABBIT

PIGS-- MONEY--STAMPS--MEETINGS--

COUNTERFEITING:(Of coins, stamps in the world discussed at meeting in Holland--1950) 1st story

Can No.	Roll No.
23-384	2

Subject: NEWS OF BRIEF:(A)COUNTERFEITING (B)CATTLE SHOW

Cameraman: (A) POLYGOON (B) POLITIKEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
8 11 74				(A) C.S.Only 6420x3 (B) C.S.only 6417x5

Description (HEADLINES):

HOLLAND:(Hs seated group experts--CUs members Different nations,U.S.(no names available)--French,Egypt,Israel,Yugoslav--examine big poster showing enlargement of foreign bill--CU Gulden poster enlargement--man looking at 10-dollar bill--cu of it,him feeling it--opens drawer,takes out bunch of tens, takes one out--look under microspope at ten--weighing paper thickness--open drawer,see stamps--passports--express travelers checks--Bank of England notes----------

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(At cattle show,2 shots balloon rising in air--hs leading bulls around--cu one of the bulls--heavy work horses--smaller horse,possibly racers--med

Date of Event: Aug'50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

COURTS-COURTHOUSES

NARA and else

COURTHOUSE (Lima--sheriff's home)	Can No. 927 x	Roll No 6

Subject	Cameraman
GUARD LIMA JAIL	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
343	343			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIMA--CRIME

LIMA JAIL--PRISONS--WEAPONS--SARBER--
PIERPONT & MA--CLARK--MAKLEY--MILLER--
LONG--BOTKINS--EVERETT--GANGSTERS

Date of Event 2-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COURT:(Br.Court hears case of Cuban exiles who tried to raid Cuba vs. Castro--4/63)

Can No. 36-29

Roll No. 1

Subject NEW CUBAN RAIDS--KENNEDY SAYS ATTACKS DON'T ADVANCE CAUSE SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-142		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BAHAMAS & WASHINGTON,DC:(ls cabin cruiser at pier--cu same--semi Jerry Buchanan, American, and Cuban soldier in uniform--cu Buchanan--prisoners out of truck in English territory--prisoners in court--as same,ls--Washington, DC: at press conference,U.S.Pres.John F. Kennedy walks,crowd of reporters------ls Kennedy--Kennedy talks--SOUND (Calls raids useless as they are run and hopes to stop same)----------

BAHAMAS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--BUCHANAN--WAR--HL YR--CUBAN SOLDIERS--BR.GOVT COURT--PRISONERS--WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COURTS- FOREIGN

-- Miscellaneous
-- Country -- year-- film number

NARA arc 7/88

COURTS (ls of court bldg in Vienna)	Can No. V.6 R.274	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CHANCELLOR DR.KURT VON SCHUSCHNIGG (HL)	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69				1076x6 / 316

Description and Remarks

R.K.VON SCHUSCHNIGG
VIENNA,AUSTRIA

PLANETTA--HOLSWEBER--ARMY--ASSASSINATIONS

Date of Event 7-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

COURT: (In session in Palace of Justice) see below	Issue Number 6550x5	

Subject	Cameraman
FOLKENHAUSEN	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 5901-8
68ft.			B.W.	Can No.	caption filed-in untranslated French

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (interiors, apparently of Palace of Justice (or a court) and possibly prison activities------please see film and caption, if needed

Date 16 Feb 1951

BURSSELS, BELGIUM--COURT--CRIME--PRISON--

SEE OVER

COURT (Toronto Stork Derby claimants in court battle, Osgoode Hall,Toronto,Canada)	Can No. V.8R.510	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
TORONTO STORK DERBY CLAIMANTS IN COURT BATTLE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	47			1997x4

Can No. 255

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONTEST--TORONTO, CANADA

Also as: GRAZIANO--PRESS--AMODEO BLDGS.(OSGOODE HALL)

11-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COURTS(New Court House--Montreal, Canada--Gambling machines being broken up)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-489	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
GAMBLING MACHINES DESTROYED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	5257x4
98	92			Can No.	301 ft.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, CANADA...LS New Court House, where machines are broken up--interior, sitting up machines 2 scenes--pan of s ized machine--2 scenes..removing interior of machine--2 shots .. removing coins from machine--counting coins--CU hitting machine with sledge hammer--throwing machine onto pile of hunk--hitting dial on other machine--LS hitting machine--CU:add.on scenes used and..tilt shot of court house--LS thru bars,bringing in machines--

MONTREAL,CANADA--COURTS--MACHINERY--GAMBLING--JUNK--

Date of Event 3/27/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COURT (Cuban prisoners tried - Court Martial)	Can No. V.5R. 197	Roll No. 1

Subject: LOYAL TROOPS CAPTURE REBEL FORTRESS AFTER HEAVY BOMBARDMENT

Cameraman: Library Oliver---Domingo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
127	116			Cut O-818x5,6,7,849 Can No. 818x2,3,4,644

Description and Remarks: REVOLUTION--HAVANA.CUBA

Also as:COL.BATISTA--CUBA ARMY--H. RODRIGUEZ--SGT.B.DAVILA--A.SANCHEZ--RUINS--TREASON

Date of Event: 1-1133

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

(2) 18-405-3

...ship and personnel to ...Kapitan zu See Bergelt; ...Saltzodt;Korvetten Kapitan Kleist;Korvetten ...gen.view of Nazi battleship Prinz Eugen ...operations get under way--poweder charges ...being removed--German sailors remove fuses from ...gen view Nazi ship Nurnberg with 2 E-boats in ...moving mines on back to unloading positions,passing ...shells sliding down trough--FLENSBURG: ...in which Himmler committed suicide--British ...outside windows--Tommie standing guard over body-- ...officers--Himmler's aides coming out of ...Obersturmbannfuhrer Grotham and Sturmbannfuhrer Macher-- ...BRINES--BREMERHAVEN,GERMANY-- ...SBURG,GERMANY--HIMMLER-- ...ARMY--OSLO,NORWAY--QUISLING-- ...-HMS DIDO--FREYWALD--BERGELT-- ...S PRINZ EUGEN--ARMS & AMM.-- ...--GROTHAM--MACHER--

COURTS (Vidkun Quisling in court)	Can No. 18-405	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROUNDUP IN EUROPE	PARA. (DORED) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5076x3,4,6 600 ft. Can No.
144	139			

Description and Remarks

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK--pan shot of camouflaged 5/45
Date of Event
U-boat pens--3 officers lift camouflage
and looking at subs--2 scenes man crawling
into hatch--CU propellor spinning--LS flock of subs.--
pan shot of subs.--FLENSBURG, GERMANY: LS SS EUROPA--
pushcart SS EUROPA--Capt.Oskar Scharf and Lt.T.W.Hammers
CU on bridge--CU Capt.Scharf--LS SS EUROPA--FLENSBURG,
GERMANY: LS Heinrich Himmler's body on floor--CU of him on
floor--CU of phial in hand(poison)--CU of Himmler propped-
OSLO, NORWAY: LS Vidkun Quisling in court--CU Quisling--
CU Judges--Quisling seated--LS Judges--Quisling blowing
nose--CU Quisling wetting lips very nervous--CUTS:add.
no scenes next end COPENHAGEN..German Naval officers

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7609x12,11,etc--EGYPTIAN GOVT.STORIES-1957
aid pact for Jordan----------pact is supposed
to give Jordan $36 million per year in cash & arms----------
----------7649x2:(BkNo:7347-6--52ft--June 1957--FORMER KING FAROUK'S
TREASURES SOLD AT AUCTION---in Cairo,ls auction--ms people--cu glasses
auctioned--auctioneer--mcu crowd--man with articles--man paying for
article--ls crowd----------
----------7653x13:(BkNo:7363-7--99ft.--July 1957--THE NEW AGA KHAN-----
var.scs. of the 20 year old new Aga Khan, 20 year old Karim Khan,who
succeeds his late grandfather to head 15 million Moslems---him with
his staff----------caption FILED under 7653x13----------
----------7655x2: (BkNo:7365-12--378ft--July 1957--DEATH OF AGA KHAN
& SUCCESSION OF HIS GRANDSON TO THE HEAD OF THE MOSLEMS--pictures of
arrival of the body of the late Aga Khan--off plane,etc--please see
film--we had the wrong caption on this so no other information---------
----------7659x4:(BkNo:7378-1--83ft--Aug.1957--13 TRIED FOR ALLEGED
PLOT TO OVERTHROW NASSER BY ASSAS[illegible]---en.vu courtroom--var.

COURT:(In Egypt where conspirators to assassinate Pres. Nasser are tried)

Issue Number
7609x12,11; 7649x2; 7653x13; 7655x2; 7659x4,14; 7660x3

Subject
EGYPTIAN GOVT STORIES-1957
(8 stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(All but 7653x13 (Eclair)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see after eac x-no. for bk nos--all caps ions jkd but 7653x13

Description and Remarks

7609x12:(BkNo:7267-6--77ft

Date of Event
1957

--Jan 1957--ARAB AID TO JORDAN----three Arab nations pledge aid to Jordan--plane arrives in Cairo with Jordan's King Hussein--he off plane--greeted by Pres.Gamal Abdel Nasser--cu Nasser--King Saud of Saudi Arabia off plane,greeted by Nasser--cu honor guard--Premier El-Assali of Syria had arrived earlier and greets the others--in garden at Pres.palace,the group walking--ms Palace--three flags flying--inside Palace--Nasser shakes with delegates--(point of this agreement is to aid Jordan to break economic ties with England)----------7609x11:(BkNo:7269-12--60ft--Jan 1957--SIGN ARAB PACT------ceremonies of the foregoing three Arab nations signing the military

SEE OVER

(3) 7609x12,11,etc--EGYPTIAN GOVT.STORIES-1957
scs.same--Gen.Fouad el Digwy presides over the court--cu prison,walk thru cage--prisoners are held in cage--var.scs.during the trial--------
---------7659x14:(BkNo:7379-11--63ft--Aug.1957--GREEK PREMIER & PRES. NASSER SEEK MUTUAL SUPPORT ON MIDEAST ISSUES--plane taxi in at Cairo airport--Premier Constantine Karamanlis off,greeted by Egypt's Min.of Int.Zakaria Mohieddin--cu Premier--handshaking,etc--review honor guard-ext.Nasser palace--Premier enters--int.shaking the hand of Pres.Gamal Abdel Nasser--cu same----------
---------7660x3:(BkNo:7384-4--80ft--Aug.1957--NASSER & SYRIA PRES.----
ns Nasser and Syrian Pres.Kuwatly walk--ncu same--review troops--ms plane--Nasser kisses Kuwatleybboards plane--Nasser waves--plane taxis away----------

EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--EGYPT GOVT--TREATIES(Pact,Arab nations)--HUSSEIN, King--JORDAN GOVT--NASSER,Pres.Gamal Abdel--SAUD,King--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--SYRIA GOVT--EL-ASSALI,Premier-----AUCTION--FAROUK,King(no pix him--------KHAN,AGA(Karim)----------MOSLEMS(Religious)-----TRIALS

COURT	Can No. 1-86	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LAW COURTS OPEN	Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-21		28		Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England.

1- King's Counsel and Lords Justices march in annual procession from Westminster Abby.
2- Semi closeup of the above marching from Westminster Abby dressed in robes with crowds watching

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
86	10/26/29

SEE OVER

OVER

COURT TRIALS (Dunmow Flitch) 280 x	Can No.	Roll No.
		9

Subject DUNOW FLITCH TRIAL	Cameraman Univ.Pictures Ltd

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Ilford, Essex, England--

various scenes in courtroom of trial

Also as: ILFORD, ESSEX, ENGLAND--DUNOW FLITCH

Date of Event 4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

COURT (British Lord acquitted)	Can No. V.8 R. 419	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject	Cameraman
PEERS ACQUIT BRITISH LORD IN AUTO CRASH	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122		110 dev.	lav.	FILE I N V. 1527x5,110

Description and Remarks LONDON--Lord Hailsham,Lord Chancellor arrives,followed by Lord Cnslow--Lord Wakefield,peers in robes enter--from car,Sir Henry Curtis-Bennett counsel for defense,Miss Reynolds principle witness--Lord Pollit--Lord Castlerosse,Lord Rotchschild--trial of Lord de Clifford takes place.
LONDON,ENGLAND--LORD HAILSHAM--CNSLOW--WAKEFIELD--CURTIS-BENNETT--REYNOLDS--POLLIT--CASTLEROSSE--ROTHSCHILD--DE CLIFFORD

Date of Event 12-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

COURTHOUSE(BATON ROUGE LA.)LSU HEAD(DR.SMITH)HOME BY PLANE

Can No. 11-786

Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:LONDON DIRE:FR.FLEET WAR GAMES:FDR PRESS CONFERENCE: JAIL LSU PREXY: RELIGIOUS RITES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

FRENCH FLEET

Date of Event 7-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COURTS (NEW MAGISTRATES)	Can No. 2117 x	Roll No. 5

Subject NEW MAGISTRATES	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 64 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS--new judges are in--stalled on tribunal of Commerce of the Seine--they walk thru the heart of palace for the crowds gathered so that they may get a glimpse of them and a-cross the street into palace,ls pan of bldgs,cu bldgs.

PARIS--CEREMONIES--MISC.BLDGS.

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-313-1

COURTS (Interior shot of court room, in France)

Can No. 17-313

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. recd 7/44

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-313-1

CAEN, FRANCE

caskets draped with flag,2 helmets and flowers--
ls cemetary,French peoole near graves of GI's--cu of
placing flowers on graves--cu woman looking down--golds
and group of women putting flowers on graves--ls of
cemetary,crosses,flowers on graves--PARIS,FRANCE..ls of
Arc de Triomph and food trucks riding by--food truck
turning corner--street scene,people waiting near truck--
2 scenes French passing food boxes,als bucket brigade--
interior beef storage room--beef being unloaded from RR
train--bags flour unloaded from truck--woman with pan
getting flower from bags on wagon--people coming out of
store with bread--cu of man eating sandwich--2 French girl
collaborationists,shaved heads and swastikas on foreheads--
cu of the 2 girls--group of women,head shaven,walking down
st.--cu 2 bald women,1 crying,other turns her head--truck
load of women thru st--cu of group in truck as it comes to
camera,man rubs bald head of girl--shot from Cafe De La Pak
showing tables,street,jeeps passing--GI and girl at table
sipping drink--2 models in hats with man with bicycle--
cu of each girl--2 soldiers and model walking, sitting
down at table--cu of soldier and girl in turban at table--
waiter serves them drinks--model and 2 soldiers drinking--

(2) 17-329-2

COURTS: (Open court for collaborationists. Women having their hair cut in France)

Cut No. 17-329

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 4873x4; 4875x3; 4882x1; 4876x1; 2
Cut No. 48775

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-329-2

(3) 17-329-2

(2) 18-421-2

[illegible] window where Petain [illegible] court, ver. shots--Petain's advocate Mr. Payen--Michel Clemenceau--Louis Loucheur-Albert Lebrun--

PARIS, FRANCE--TRIALS--COURTS--BLDG. (PALACE OF JUSTICE)--PETAIN--LAVAL--REYNAUD--TREASON--RIOT--MONGIBAUD--PRESS--[illegible]--PAYEN--CLEMENCEAU--MORAN--[illegible]--WAR--

COURTS (PALACE OF JUSTICE---Petain is Tried by French for Treason)	Can No. 18-421	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
D FOR TREASON	R.MEJAT & DELLAMD PATHE(DELLAMDE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3162x1,2,3 Can No. 1023 ft.
	136			

Description and Remarks

LS Palace of Justice--
gates showing passes--
--LS crowd and
entering rourtroom--CU Blum,
rcom--Prosecuting attorney
--XCU Petain's face--XCU hands,
Petain making his plea,read-
--General melee as cops mill
usation--2 scenes Petain,very
used and: Pres of the High
ering Palace of Justice--
Corr..typing..teletype machine.
--CU press rep.in court typing

Date of Event 7/23/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-443-2

PARIS, PRINCE--BLDG.(PALAIS DE JUSTICE)--CROWD--COURTS--
TRIAL--TREASON--LAVAL--PRESS--FRENCH GOV'T.--
Boutemps--MERIET--NAUD--BARADUC--WAR--CRIME--

COURTS (Interior court room---Laval's death trial)	Can No. 18-443	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman MARCH OF TIME PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3546x2,4 Can No. 600 FT.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COURT (French): (Changes verdict of murderer to life sentence because of his age)

Issue Number 7384x1

Subject DELIBERATING ON VERDICT FOR AGED MURDERER, GASTON DOMINICI

Cameraman ECLAIR

~~BK No: 6001-10~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos B/W	Cuts
438ft.				caption junked af[illegible] cardiomade

Description and Remarks

DIGNE, FRANCE: (77 yr. old Gaston Dominici who murdered Sir Jack Drummond, his wife and their ten year old daughter, Elizbeth out of prison van and into courthouse--var.scs.crowds--Judge--var.types in crowd--interior, crowd--he is led in--later, led out and returned to prison--(the verdic of death by guillotine was later commuted to life sentence due to his age)----------

DIGNE, FRANCE--CRIME(Murder)--OLD PEOPLE--COURT(French)--TRIAL--DOMINIC, Gaston--

Date of Event Nov. 1954

SEE OVER

COURT (Leipzig Germany)	Can No. V.5R. 185	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COMMUNIST CONFESSES BURNING OF REICHSTAG AS SENSATIONAL TRIAL	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	39			Cuts 756x5~~5~~6 Can No. 245

Description and Remarks

SEE: TREASON--LEIPZIG, GERMAY.

ALSO ASL VAN DER LUBBE--BLDGS
(GERMAN SUPREME COURT

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date
V-185	10/4/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

COURT TRIALS (Van der Lubbe German Supreme Court	Can No. V.5 R. 207	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
REICHSTOG FIRE TRIAL (HIGHLIGHTS)	(35mm) UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
30				Can No. ---

Description and Remarks

LEIPZIG, GERMANY--VAN DER LUBBE

GERMAN SUPREME COURT BLDG--

Date of Event 12-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

COURTS (Supreme Court in Germany $trial - sound)	Can No. 789 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TREASON TRIAL	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
217			217 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin--TREASON

Also as:SUPREME COURT BLDG--SOUND

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

COURT (MURDER TRIAL GERMANY)	Can No. 1990 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: A MURDER BEFORE COURT

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CRIME

BERLIN

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COURTS (horror camp trial--guards outside court room--LS courtroom---)

Can No. 18-439

Roll No. 1

Subject: HORROR CAMP TRIAL

Cameraman: PATHE(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	85			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks: GERMANY--Guards outside court room--CU prisoners (Belsen)--crowds watching--prisoners out of van--CU women prisoners out of van--MS women in group--MS more women prisoners out of van--prisoners marching into dock(each wearing etc.--2 MS prisoners seated in dock--Judge--MS Josef Kramer #1 and Dr.Fritz Klein in dock--pan to others--MS prisoners in dock--LS Courtroom--

--TRIALS--COURTS--PRISONERS--BELSEN,GER.--ATROCITIES--GERMANS--NAZIS--

Date of Event: 9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-441-2

...walks--CUT:add.on scenes used and:shots of the stadium at Nuremberg--sign "SOLDIER'S FIELD" on stadium--var.shots ruins of ..uremberg..people walking thru st..ruins on either side--kid climbing thru ruins--good ruins shots--officer inspecting pass--German soldier resting against wall..with pack--M.P.directing traffic--add.on prisoners repairing court room--

NUREMBURG,GERMANY--WAR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--JACKSON--COURTS--TRIALS--PRISONERS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--PRISONS--GOERING--VON RIBBENTROP--DOENITZ--STREICHER--STADIUMS--GERMANS--CHILDREN--GERMAN ARMY--POLICE(M.P.)--

CCU-GS (CU courthouse---interior--- prisoners at work repairing courtroom---prisoners painting ceiling---add. on prisoners repairing court room)

Can No. 18-441

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	115		

Cuts 3571x1

Can No. 840 ft.

Description and Remarks

--LS wrecked bldgs.etc.--LS wrecked bldg..Burnberger on side of bldg.--Closer view wreckage--Judge Robt. H. Jackson--LS & CU courtroom--Interior..prisoners at work repairing ceiling--LS passageway connecting jail and courtroom--prisoners talking--CU prisoners painting passageway--Interior shot Jail..looking down middle of cells--netting on catwalk to prevent suicide attempts--Soldier looking at Goering's cell,name on door--Hess's name on cell door--CU Doenitz's name on cell door--Raeder's cell..food thru small door in cell--LS cell block..pan to netting across opening between

Date of Event 9/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-444-2

and Johann Ritchie in German and being Translated--
Indictment being read--

DACHAU, GERMANY--WAR--COURT--CRIME--NAZIS--STRASSER--
FLAGG--FORSD--FUSCH--RITCHIE--GERMANS--U.S.GOV'T.--

COURT (Nazi War Criminals sentenced--Judge--jury enter---audience rises)	Can No. 18-444	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	AAF(LYONE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3570x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

8/24/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
rises--6	
audience sits--	
flag in BG--	
cured--witness	
ine gun--Judges-	
bench..SOUND	
D STENCED TO	
sign DACHU--	
g.--	

SEE OVER

(2) 18-455-1

...n to plead Guilty or not Guilty..pleads not guilty--Judges perch--goes walks over to DOND pleads not guilty,walks back--Correspondents listening--Von Ribbentrop pleads not guilty--Audience listening--Julius Streicher pleads not guilty--Z court--Z group of defendants,Goering,Hess,Ribbentrop,seated behind them are Keitel,Doenitz,Schirach and Sauckel--If defendant's non--CU: add on scenes used and;bla x4..MS courthouse--correspondents entering--...s on guard--lines of trucks in fg(unrecognized soldier's field)- CU sign FOREIGN--chots of ruins of Nurenburg..truck thru ruins--sister5..CU ...Ps in court--Russian at desk--Judges entering & sitting down--war Corr writing--Goering making notes--Ver...shots Judges..pan shot Judges--Sabol,R..add Judges entering--BS SOUND German Defense talking in German--MS Judges and cameramen in BG--Lord Justice Sir Geoffrey Lawrence speaking..pan over to defendants--all standing in room during roces--CU Hess & Ribbentrop--SOUND, Keitel,Rosenberg,Frank,Frick,Funk,Schacht,Doenitz?, Raeder,Schirach,Sauckel,Jodl,von Papen,Seyss-Inquart, Speer,von Neurath,and Fritzsche pleading not guilty--

COURT (NUREMBURG WAR TRIALS OPEN)	Can No. 18-455	1

Subject	Camera Person
NUREMBURG WAR TRIALS OPEN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2:2	275			

Description and Remarks

NUREMBURG GERMANY..LS Hall of Justice--
examining credentials at gate--CU cars--
INTERIOR LS courtroom--CU Goering in crowd
CU Hess and Von Ribbentrop in dock--CU Jud
Middle Aged--sitting--spectators--CU Def
CU Defendants box..Goering, Hess and Speer
Doenitz Raeder and Schirach standing
room--CU Br Atty Jackson--
Robert H. Jackson--spectators--
Bench and SOUND asks Defendants
Guilty--CU Goering and Hess
addressing Goering SOUND--
statemen SOUND and is interrupted by Judge

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	Judge

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-455-1

Goering up again trying to make a statement--BG Jackson speaking,wgen of courtroom..SOUND prosecutor calling out names of accused--Goering et all in box..Hess looking all around--SOUND reading out var.Nazi Organizations--var. shots accused--5149x3..LS Court Bldg.--sign NO LOITERING--group entering--CU identification pass--add.Goering getting up & going to mike,attempting to make a plea and being stopped--var.others up pleading not guilty--Goering trying to make another attempt to talk--BG Jackson talking. ALL SOUND--

NUREMBURG,GERMANY--COURT--BLDG.(HALL OF JUSTICE)--PRESS--TRIALS--AT OCITIES--NAZIS--WAR--JOCHIM von RIBBENTROP--HERMAN GOERING--RUDOLF HESS--F.J.BIDDLE--KARL DOENITZ--ADMIRAL RAEDER--BALDUR von SCHIRACH--ROBERT H.JACKSON--SOUND--SPEECH--JULIUS STREICHER--FRITZ SAUCKEL--POLICE--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TRUCKS--STADIUMS--RUINS--G.LAWRENCE--WILHELM KEITEL--ALFRED ROSENBERG--HANS FRANK--WILHELM FRICK--WALTHER FUNK--HJALMAR SCHACHT--GEN.ALFRED JODL--FRANZ von PAPEN--ARTHUR SEYSS-INQUART--ALBERT SPEER--K. von NEURATH--HANS FRITZSCHE--

COURTS (NAZI WAR CRIMES TRIAL)	Can No.	Roll No.
	18-457	1

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLE FACE WAR CRIM EVIDENCE	PARA.(REED)M.O.T. PATH'E(PETIOT)

Length	110	100 ft.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5150x1,4,5 2240 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

VS Prisoners dock, standing--MS Goering and Hes[illegible] facing faces--MS Ribbentrop t[illegible] one behind him, Jodl ?--MS Sey[illegible] reporters at table--XCU hands working st[illegible]e--CU correspondent in phone booth--BSCU s[illegible]ating --girl correspondent in booth--ES op[illegible]raph machine--BS operating telegraph m[illegible] coming out--MS courtroom--MS Goering ya[illegible]oking around,Ribbentrop looking on-- SS [illegible] CU chart on wall..Hitler dynasty--man wi[illegible]enberg ?--Von Papen and Seyss-Inquart, Hitler [illegible]es--shot of Judges--

11/22-23/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Von Papen and	

Hitler
SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-457-1

Courtroom markings notes--Jodl in crowd--Hess in crowd--
[illegible] standing & leaving down--Hess laughing--
Von Ribbentrop with Keitel--5150x4..HS court--LS
prisoners L& & CU chart on wall--telephone switchboard--
wire manipulator--cu hands at steenotype machine--

NUERNBURG,GERMANY--WAR--TRIALS--CRIME--ATROCITIES--
MALE--PRISONERS--GERMANS--VON RIBBENTROP--GOERING--
HESS--JODL--VON PAPEN--SEYSS-INQUART--PRESS--MACHINERY--
TELEPHONES--TELEPHONE--TELEGRAPH--MAPS--ROSENBERG--
LEHNINGER--DE MARBRE--FALCO--NIKITCHENKO--VOLTCHOV--ZEITZLER--
KEITEL--DORNITZ--STREICHER--PRINTING PRESS--SCUND--
[illegible]--JACKSON--COURTS--GIDDEL--

COURTS (Normandy Bldg. where trial for Kurt Meyer was held----)

Can No. 19-466 19-466

Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject: 1ST NAZI TRIED BY CANADIANS

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
83	75			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

AURICH, GERMANY--plane taxiing up--Kurt Meyer (prisoner) out of plane, salutes, officers look him over--CU Meyer with 2 officers, walk off--Normandy Bldg., where trial took place--sign Normandy Bldg.--INTERIOR OF Meyer brough in, faces Judges--MCU Meyer with guards as charges are read--MS Judge Advocate--Meyer listening--Judge facing camera--Meyer bows--about face and march out--

Date of Event: 12/6-10/45

Used No.	Date

AURICH, GERMANY--AIRPORTS--MEYER--NAZIS--GERMAN ARMY--BLDGS. (NORMANDY BLDG.)--COURTS--TRIALS--ATROCITIES--WAR--CAN. ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-544-1

cu noose in shadows.

civilians buying & reading newspapers on

and ground shots of destruction in Nurem-

--3:- Judges Birkett & Lawrence arriving, interior scene:
empty courtroom, closing doors, cus inscriptions etc.--check
correspondents for security--cu's posters.

YR:NUREMBERG,GERMANY:COURTS:TRIALS:MILITARY POLICE:
:GROSS:GOERING:BIDDLE:RIBBENTROP:KEITEL:
ER:HESS:ATROCITIES:JACKSON:BIDDLE:FUNK:STREICHER
R:FRANK:FRICK:LAWRENCE:RAEDER:VON NEURATH:
GERMAN PEOPLE:RUINS:BIRKETT:JAILS;HANGINGS

COURTS(xx 21 NAZI CHIEFS FOUND GUILTY--ls Hall of Justice:MP's, [illegible] (FOUND)	Can No. barricade sts. 19-544	Roll No. --var shots 1

Subject: see underlined) 21 NAZI CHIEFS GUILTY

Cameraman: PATHE PARA WAR DEPT.HARDY LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5425x6,5,4,700ft Can No. 5427x1,2. 2305ft
633	426			

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Hall of Justice:MPs,barricaded sts--9-14-4 [illegible] edge, st.signs "closed"--flags, [illegible] bl s,ms Just,Jackson,Mp with rifle [illegible] up steps,Herman shields face,th[illegible] u bars-- dock,court rises,Judges enter [illegible] iddle others-- Kaltel & Kaltenburnner;Goering [illegible] Hesse,others, ing Nazi atrocities--French judge[illegible] s:Donnedieu,Fiace, judges,Amerks:Roberts Biddle other[illegible],defense council ~~Funk,Fnacht,~~ ered room--ls cons,ms Streicher [illegible] Jef Lawrence:cus Frank,Frick,judges,NATURAL SOUND ~~Streicher--CU.S:Doenitz~~ Goering,Hess,Ribbentrop & [illegible] hirach,Sauckel--Jodl,von Papen,Seyss-Inquart [illegible] ~~Funk,French & Rube judges~~ [illegible]

Date of Event: 6

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

person buy ticket--sign of admission prices, including 10% State Tax-
exhibitor rips off 10% part of sign----------

CUTS 6814x2 on (B):(more on stricken ship being towed--shot of Chief
Engineer J. L. Bushnell,in charge of stricken stern half, while Capt
was aboard bow end--posed shot of 13 men who stayed with stern half-

(A)ATHENS,GREECE--COMMUNISTS--COURT--TRIALS--GLAVENOS--ZELOYANNIS--
ECONOMOU--WOMEN--GREEKS--GREEK GOVT--

(B)NEW PORT,RHODE ISLAND--TANKER--"SS PORT NEWARK"--ACCIDENTS--TUG BOA
SAILORS--SURVIVORS--STORM--BUSHNELL--RESCUES--

(C)JACKSON,MISS--THEATRICAL--WHITE--AUTOGRAPHS(Signature)--TAXES--
END OF YEAR(News)--

COURT:(In Athens,Greece where 29 Communists go on trial—2/52)"A"story

Can No. 25-538 (25-538)

Roll No. 2A (2)

Subject U.S. IN BRIEF:(A)COMMIE TRIAL-GREECE
(B) "PORT MERCER" TOWED
(C) AMUSEMENT TAX REVOKED

Cameraman (A) GAZIADIS
(B) EDWARDS
(C) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88 68 72				(A) (C) cuts junked (B)6814x2,appx. (cuts on back) Can No. 600 ft.

Description and Remarks AT ATHENS,GREECE:(COmmunists,29 of them,out of patrol wagon--prisoners toward camera--court,in Arsakion Bldg.--int.pan--judges--three prisoners, Grammenos(no first name available),Nicolas Beloyannis and Theodora Koonoomou--gal bending over--house with gadgets--int.pan radio,etc--reporters at trial--Judges--Court---------OFF NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND:(shot tanker "PORT MERCER"in tow,stern first--shot stern of tanker--another shot in tow(only half of ship)--2 shots,broken part where ship ripped apart--sailers on deck waving--ship in tow by tug--sailors who survived storm on deck--cus sailors--stand at wrecked end-(C)JACKSON,MISSISSIPPI:(exhibitors up steps of Capitol--shot name, Gov Hugh White--int.Gov.handed papers--starts to sign--hands it to one of exhibitors--look off,Gov.stands,shakes with men,2 shots--ticket window

Date of Event 2/52

(2) 5726x2; 7279x6

--in one group there are 57 members of one family, ranging in age from under a year to 60 yrs.----------750 Emigrants board ship "KOTA INTEN" at Rotterdam----------

HOLLAND--COURT(Int'l Court of Justice)--UNITED NATIONS--ENG.GOVT--
ALBANIA GOVT----------EMIGRATION--DUTCH PEOPLE--FARMERS--

COURT (Int'L.Court of Justice) Holds sessions in Holland)

Issue Number
5726x2; 7279x6

Subject
INTERNATIONAL STORIES-HOLLAND-1948
(2 stories)

Cameraman
POLYGOON(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290ft. 215ft. respectively			both LAV.	BkNos:5142-10;5158-3 captions junked after Cardonade

Description and Remarks

5726x2:(BkNo:5142-10--March 1948--INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE--exterior of Palace of Peace at the Hague--int.same--Int'l Court of Justice,established by the United Nations,meets to consider a dispute between England & Albania concerning loss of life and sinking of two English ships which ran into mines in Canal of Karfoe--England wants to hold Albania responsible for the incident--Pres.of the Court Guerrero from San Salvador opens the session,speaks(MAY be sound on this--check film)----------map of area where accident occurred--in Oct.1946----------7279x6:(BkNo:5158-3--March 1948--EMIGRANTS LEAVE FOR CANADA--Dutch farmers and their families ready to depart for new life in Canada

Date of Event
1949

SEE OVER

COURT:two Britishers released among audience;otner two marched off to police van.)

Can No.	Roll No.
5966 X ~~3966*~~	7 ~~7~~

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISHERS ON TRIAL	BR.FIGT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
262				

Description and Remarks the four accused Britishers [illegible] their benches--cus--talking to their [illegible]--policemen in court--magistrate order release of [illegible] of the Britishers--Mr Michael Bryant [illegible] audience--the two remaining on the bench--lawyers [illegible] ratulating each other to the release of their clients [illegible] two release Britishers--the other two being marched [illegible] court to the police van--Mr.Ivanovitch Yershov the [illegible]sian Envoy-- the hotel with the Russian flag-- [illegible]'s waiting for the Envoy to leave--

[illegible]--BRITISH--COURT--POLICE--BRYANT--[illegible]--[illegible]--FLAGS--HOTELS--YERSHOV--BRITISH COURTS

(TEL AVIV HOTEL)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
released among	
of their clients	
being marched	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COURT ROOM(Wrangling mob in court, the two accused of being traitor also in the court room in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-337	3

Subject	Cameraman
	FOX(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COURTS (See underlined)	Can No. 18-394	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MUSSOLINI SECRET	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (See ... LIBRARY) Can No.
61	26			

Description and Remarks: CU Mussolini making speech (SOUND) gesturing--HS BIG CROWD--HS Mussolini and Hitler walking along--BIG CROWD CHEERING--CU Mussolini on balcony giving Fascist salute--HUGE CROWD IN SQUARE--GERMANY:Mussolini getting out of plane and shaking hands with Hitler(AFTER HIS RESCUE--INTERIOR Hitler and Mussolini walking--ITALY:In CourtRoom--Judge reading verdict--INT. of court house bldg.--man seated on stool before firing squad, they fire and he falls--HS body hung up by feet--side of bldg.--

ITALY--WAR--MUSSOLINI--SOUND--SPEECH--HITLER--RESCUES--COURTS--COURTHOUSE--MAN--

Date of Rev. 45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COURT(LS court and garden)	Can No. 19-503	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BOYS TOWN IN ITALY	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
96	90			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CIVITAVECCHIA,NEAR ROME ITALY--LS Town--[illegible] gateway--INTERIOR kissing [illegible]--looking at newspaper on wall--LS court and garden--2 shots boy culprit, being tried by [illegible] children in kangaroo court--another shot of court as boy, prosecuting attorney & accuses--kids kicking ball around yard, see culprit in room looking out thru bars [illegible] window--CU culprit looking out thru bars--Old lady sitting while kids play cards--2 scenes kids working in garden--in kids bank, shot in cage, see cashier receiving bottle caps and handing out scrip--outside cage, see kid receiving money and counting--

[illegible]--CIVITAVECCHIA,ITALY--CHILDREN--ITALIANS--[illegible]--PRIESTS--COURTS--TRIALS--CRIME--PLAYGROUNDS--[illegible]--MONEY--FINANCE--BANK--GAMBLING(CARDS)

1/14/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COUPI(NAZI LEADERS ON TRIAL--Sec. Police on steps--Von Mackensen ut car to ct. guards, ls ct room,prisoners docket--vr shots)

Can No. 19-559

Roll No. PORTLAND, SEATTLE & CANADA ONLY

Subject
NAZI LEADERS ON TRIAL

Cameraman MCHENRY
GRIMALDI ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
77-72 74-68 88-88	SS PRES.WILSON		

Cuts
Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks
crowds at Beth-Ala Yds--stern end pr s,cu Mrs.H Lutz sponsor--chocks away, s,she bops champagne,downways,cu crowds, ins,ls ship in river,cu--ITALY:WAR CRIMES:Sec.Police on steps--Von Mackensen out car to ct,guards,police across street,cus indentification,ls ct room,prisoners docket,cu Gen.K.Maeltzer & Col.Gen.von Mackensen--judges bench Maj Gen.Playfair starts prosecution--prisoners--ARGONAUTS TRIM ALEY BEACH 22-12 SOCCER at Varsity Stad--crowds,sidelines players,game,var.shots of play and scores--CUTS:add shots. EDA,CA:ROME,ITALY:TORONTO,CAN:LAUNCHING:SS PRES.WILSON: UTZ:SHIPYDS:CRIMES:POLICE:MACKENSEN:TRIALS:COURT:MAELTZER: MENSEN:PLAYFAIR:SOCCER:PRISONERS:GERMAN ARMY

Date of Event 11-24-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

COURT:(Italian--trial of Albert Kesselring--1947

Issue Number 5487x7

Subject
KESSELRING AT TRIAL

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
298ft				Edlo:4369-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

VENICE, ITALY: (scenes in court at trial of Albert Kesselring, Germany's ablest Commander who successfully led delaying action of European War in 20 month campaign up Italian Peninsula, before a British Military Tribunal on trial for his life----------var.scs.Palio boats in canal

Date of Event 2/47

VENICE, ITALY--CANALS--COURT-TRIALS-- KESSELRING, Albert--

[Note:Det.in can 4/69--this one was ok then]

SEE OVER

COURTS (Yamashita tried for War Crime----exterior of court--walking into court room---)	Can No. 18-447	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameramen PARA.(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3545x1 Can No. 790 ft.
57'	58			

Description and Remarks:

..Tomoyuki Yamashita 10/45
o--audience
t desk--
Judges enter--GS judges
interpreter standing--LS Judges on
Col.Gen.G.Reynolds--CU Reynolds--
s forward to plead "Not Guilty"--CUTC:add.
reading indictment..directions
be set for 10/29/45--names of Judges called
as their names are called and
Yamashita talking--Judges leaving--
court--CU stenotype machine.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COURTS(var.shots interior empty court room War Criminals Court room--examining room)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-489 ~~Hunter~~	3 ~~3~~

Subject	Cameraman
VALENTINE IN TOKYO	PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
43	37			5250x5	170 ft.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN...Lewis J.Valentine and Gen. MacArthur coming out of bldg.--Valentine walking in st.looking over situation--closer view talking to Jap cop--Jap salutes as Valentine walks away--CUTS:Valentine and MacArthur getting into car--var.interior empty court room War Criminals Court Room...Mr. Keenan, with Judge Higgins and Captain F.Saunders examing room--
TOKYO,JAPAN--VALENTINE--POLICE--MacARTHUR--JAPANESE--COURTS--TRIALS--KEENAN--HIGGINS--SAUNDERS--

Date of Event 3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-502-4

shot of other prisoners, Tojo, Sato, [illegible], Hirota, Shigemitsu, Umezu, Kimura, Doihara--judges filing into court--prisoners leaving court--CU of Judge Bernard Victor Roling of Netherlands, Mr. Justice E. Stuart McDougall of Canada, [illegible] Justice Higgins, U. [illegible], [illegible] Mei of China, Justice Zaryanov of Russia, [illegible] of France and Justice Northcroft of [illegible] judges--CU sign Sugamo prison--rain pattering at gate--CU open gate of prison--prisoners boarding bus--Gen. [illegible] in visitor's box--Mr. Keenan, prosecutor--follow shot to entering dock--Capt. Van Meta reading indictment--prisoners seated in waiting room, var. shots--hearing in court clerk--Provost Marshal Lt.Col [illegible] interpreter objecting to indictment--

COURT(TOJO GOES ON TRIAL--OTHER defendents coming into court--HS court)	Can No. 19-502	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TOJO GOES ON TRIAL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65	79				

Description and Remarks

armed on guard in front
...ry Bldg.--Tojo and other
...king--other defendants...
...courthouse--HS court...prisoners going to
...--everybody seated--Tojo and other seated--...
...--Judges arrive and take seats--HS court
...--Brig. Gen. ...la..,prosecutor--CU Tojo--Tojo and
...seated behind him, Okawa bends over and
...Tojo on head. Tojo smiles and ...P. grabs Okawa--
...add.on scenes used and add.on Okawa,
...off, M.P. told to button up Okawa shirt
...M.P. buttoning shirt, Okawa crying, Okawa holding
...hand, Okawa with hands clasped--putting Okawa

Date of Event 5-7-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 19-502-4

TOKYO, JAPAN--POLICE--SOLDIERS--BLDG. (WAR MINISTRY)--
COURTS--PRISONERS--JAPANESE--TRIALS--TOJO--NOLAN--
OKAMA--HUMAN INT.--LAUGH PARADE--SATO--OKA--DOHIHARA--
LOISO--HATA--UMEZU--KIMURA--ITAGAKI--ROLING--McDOUGALL--
PATRICK--HIGGINS--WEBB--MEI--ZARYANOV--RFIMBURGER--
NORTHCROFT--PRISONS--FLAGS--EICHELBURGER--KEENAN--
VAN METZ--KENWORTHY--WAR--

(2) 5755x2

en ate livers of Americans, called "LIVER BOYS" names
[illegible], AKIRA ITO & TSURO NISHI, 2ND LT., CAPT. SHICHIR
[illegible]TAKE, TAYURU ODA, [illegible]T. MARU--2" scene
ow of prisoners--

OKOHAMA, JAPAN--ATROCITIES--TRIALS--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--
BUCK--PRISONERS--PRESS--COURTS--JUDGES--MAJOR BAIRD--
OYCE--ITO--NISHI--[illegible]TA E--ODA--TSURUMARU

COURTS (ATROCITY TRIAL)	Can No. 5755X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ATROCITY TRIAL	PARAMOUNT (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
430				Can No.

Description and Remarks: YOKOHAMA, JAPAN: trucks arrive heavy guard with
ll prisoners--camera follows nurse as she steps
truck & enters court. INteriors court--CU wide angle
ots showing Nurse with bowed head. Allied & Japs press
aking pictures before trial. CU Jap nurse & men--wide angle
pectators Jap woman with baby--Ls Judges enter ct--angle
enes courtroom--prosecutor Richard C. Bair reading chgs.-
Judge leaving for recess--crowd--2" scenes shows court
nporters sworn in--camera pans onto Ja s--2" scene o--bait
ide with rest of prisoners--6" scene nurse--6 "scene Pres.
f court, Col. Thos. F. Joyce--2"ct. scenes--6"pan CU shots show-
ng some of prisoners--6" CU scenes of five accused--these

Date of Event: 3/17/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CCURTS (Quisling enters prisoner's box and sits down--everybody stands--Judge entering--press section--everybody sits down)

Can No. 18-433 ~~18-434~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject

QUISLING CONVICTED

Cameraman

PARA.(DORTD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	70			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OSLO,NORWAY----LS & CU people filing in and showing credentials to guards--police wagon pulling up with Quisling--CU Guards--Quisling out of police wagon,walks into bldg.--INTERIOR..Quisling enters prisoner's box and sits down--Quisling talking with attorney--everybody stands..Judge entering--CU press section--everybody sits down--CU Quisling--

OSLO, NORWAY--VIDKUN QUISLING--TRIALS--COURT--TREASON--

Date of Event 6/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DISTRICT SUPREME COURT	Can No. V 9 R 541	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
M'NUTT SWORN AS FILIPINE CONSUL ..BUTLER..FARNSWORTH JAILED	LYONS ALLEY..LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
32-24 43-37 32-26				L2141x4,145 L2152x3,555 L2139x7,210

Description and Remarks

3/27/37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

M'NUTT
WASH DC
BUTLER
STO. DOMINGO
FARNSWORTH
WASH DC

COURTS (Yamashita outside court room--	Can No. 18-453	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	SIG. CORPS (HEARST &

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/29/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-463-5

used and 5183 7..Prosecuting atty testing about Yam's failure to protect civilians..States rape and destruction was rampant and Yam.could have taken steps to prevent it--Yam.entering court & sitting down--M.P. stamping on platform for all to rise as Judges enter--HE court--HE Yam.seated..A lame--BY Judge talking--brief. MS Yam walking up to stand & having mike put around him--LS Judge--HOW Yam on stand being questioned & talking in Japanese..Interpreter states he claims he knew nothing about this treatment of civilians--asked if he gave orders to kill non combattants answers "Absolutely Not"--Yam on stand being show map of P.I. marked off where violations took place..60,000 unarmed men women and children killed by men under his command--asked if he ever heard of any of the civilians being killed answers "I never heard of and did not know of these events"--MS Judges meeting--Silent Defense talking--Sound Defense talking..states violations were committed in violation of Yamashita's orders..compares his responsibility for the violations for his subordinates to a Commanding Officer being responsible for officers under him hi-jacking sug-

COURT (Yamashita seated on witness stand--courtroom--Judges bench--HS courtroom)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-463	5

Subject	Cameraman
CALL IN A TRIAL RIGHT	ANA (A.C. COPPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
190	184			5168x7 / 5169x2,1

1900 ft.

Date 12/45

Description and Remarks

CU Yamashita seated on witness stand--HS courtroom--HS Judges bench--CU Yamashita SOUND TALK IN JAPANESE defense counsel--HS Maj.Gen.R.B.Reynolds--HS Courtroom--CU Defense atty.--CU Yamashita, back at table--HS Prosecutor--CU Prosecutor..SOUND TALK..SAYS "ANYTHING LESS THAN THE DEATH PENALTY WOULD BE A MOCKERY"--CU Yamashita--CU Judge, Reynolds--2 bringing Yamashita in front of Judge--HS Yamashita in front of Judge--HS Interpreter,standing by Yamashita--CU Yamashita "O" Pleading Innocent--CU Yamashita--Judge reading sentence SOUND 'FIND YOU GUILTY AS CHARGED AND SENTENCE YOU TO BE HANGED"--CU Yamashita,twists his neck--MS recording Yamashita out of courtroom OUTS.add

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 18-463-5

shots of stenotypist at work--Prosecuting atty talking..
shots then as commanding officer he was responsible
for seeing that his subordinates carried out his orders--
blood..Judge talking(Reynolds)..states we should not
consider a commander a rapist etc.because one of his
subordinates comuited rape..but if his orders caused
hhis condition he is responsible--Yamashita on stand..
SOUND fails--Prosecuting atty talking..asking for death
sentence--var.angles Yam.and group seated--shots of
Yam.before Judge..BS & Jap.reading Yam.'s plea--Judge
reading his verdict..var.angles sound--Judge adjoining
commission all stand & go out--EXTERIOR..Yam.out of
court smiles and waves and into ERed Cross Truck--truck
pulls away--
MANILA,P.I.--CRIME--ATROCITIES--TRIALS--COURT--SOUND--
WAR--GENERAL SHOUKI YAMASHITA--JAPANESE ARMY--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.GOVT--REYNOLDS--

COURTS: (In Moscow, treason trial of spies--January 1931)	Can No. 3-4 3-4	Roll No. 10 10

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET REMIT DEATH PENALTY OF ACCUSED IN TREASON TRIAL	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	102			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Jan.1931

MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.: (1s of crowds, cu of Attorney General Kirilenko listening to testimony. Professor Ramain takes stand. Charnovishi also takes stand as well as other conspirators. cu of crowd yelling. Vol.3-4 1/10/31

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--SPIES--KIRILENKO--RAMAIN--CHARNOVISHI--CROWD--TRIALS--PRISONERS--COURTS--

SEE OVER

COURTS, U.S.

--Miscellaneous
--State, possession, territory
--year -- film number

NARA 006 7/98

COURTS(LEWIS CITED FOR CONTEMP IN MINE STRIKE) WASH. D.C. & PITTSBURGH, PA.	Can No. x1 19-558	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LEWIS CITED FOR CONTEMPT IN MINE STRIKE.	PRIESTLEY HESS LYONS HEARST.

Length 111	Neg. 103	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5441x12, 10-6-150ft. Can No. 5442x8, 4-167ft.

Description and Remarks 2 shots of John Lewis home in close on porch, cu cameras, into car, ls of Dist. Fed. Ct--cu sign Criminal Div--cu Asst Atty Gen. Sonnet & others--cu cameras, 3 govt. prosecutors, Lewis out car, crowds, newsmen--John L growling--enters court bldg, ls bldg--add shots same also PITTSBURGH, PA Colfax Power Sta--Gantry Crane loading coal on cars, cus, cars enter plant, cu stacks of Power Plant--ls Coal Reserve--

WASH. D.C. PITTSBURGH, PA: STRIKE: LEWIS: MINES: PRESS: COURTS: SONNET: US GOVT: DISTR. FED. CT BLDG: COAL: CHIMNEYS & STACKS.

Date of Event 11-25-46.

Used No.	Date
good cu --CUTS:	

SEE OVER

COURT SCENES(Judge enters courthouse with Mayor Reagon--courthouse scenes--int. courtroom spectators, Gov. leaving--var shots)

Can No. 5496x3

Roll No. 5495x2

Subject

G[illegible] AT LOS ANGL[illegible]

Cameraman

[illegible]HART:ALLEY.SAND[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible]t. & Act. Gov. [illegible]. F. Thompson [illegible]rrives 2-7-47
[illegible]ouse--mcu's Thompson, Ben Fortson
[illegible] arrives wheelchair--cus--presiding
[illegible]ndrix, cus--Judge enters with Mayor Reagon
scenes--st. scenes, cu's type--int. courtroom
[illegible]r, Gov. leaving, Judge on bench, leaving--Judge Sam
[illegible], a type--Thompson signing paper--cus Hendrix
L. S. former Gov. Ellis Arnall arrives--int. cu's
interviewed--

[illegible]A:LOS ANGELES, CAL:THOMPSON:COURTHOUSE:THOMPSON:
[illegible]HENDRIX:REAGON:HEWELETT:ARNALL:TRIALS:COURT SCENES
POLITICS.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COURT	Can No. V.4 R. 21	Roll No. 6

Subject: CHINESE FLEE MEXICO LABOR BAN; DEPORTED FOR ILLICIT U.S.ENTRY

Cameraman: McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	87			Ft.

Description and Remarks: Nogales,Ariz.--shot of street with Mexico on one side and U.S.on other--courthouse --inside yard with crowd of men taken prisoner in courtroom--c.u.Judge Fred C.Jacobs--long line of men walking across vast plain
Also listed as:NOGALES,ARIZ.--CRIME--HUMAN--PRISONS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.21	

SEE OVER

PIMA COUNTY COURT (Dillinger & gang captured)	Can No. V.6 R. 219	Roll No. 2

Subject: NOTED DESPERADOES CAPTURED BY POLICE AFTER REIGN OF TERROR.

Cameraman: McFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	87			RETURN

Description and Remarks: GANGSTERS--TUCSON, ARIZ.

CRIME--JUDGE BUNDLING--WEAPONS--DILLINGER--
PIERPONT--MAKLEY--CLARK--AUTOS--POLICE--
INVENTIONS

Date of Event: 1-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

County Jail & COURTHOUSE (MOONEY LEAVES)	Can No. V.5 R. 147	Roll No. 6

Subj TOM MOONEY LEAVES PRISON AFTER 16 YEARS IN NEW FREEDOM FIGHT.

Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 540,290 Can No. 632x2,1
126	115			

Description and Remarks San Quentin, Cal.—

Date of Event 5-19-33

SEE: SAN QUENTIN, CAL.--TOM MOONEY

Also as: SAN QUENTIN JAIL--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL--NEWSPAPERMEN--SOUND--SPEECH--WARDEN HOLOHAN--SHERIFF BERNHARD--BLDGS(HALL OF JUSTICE)

[illegible] VOL.7 .3[illegible]1

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.147	5-24-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

COURT	(interior: Mooney (Trial	Can No. 623 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: MOONEY TRIAL OPENS

Cameraman: J. McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
198	198			

Description and Remarks: San Francisco, Cal.---
For complete detail: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--TRIAL

Also as: TOM & RENA MOONEY--FRANK P. WALSH--LEO GALLAGHER--NEWSPAPER

Date of Event 6/23/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

COURT (San Francisco, Cal.-- Mooney appears in court)	Can No. 1455 x	Roll No. 8.

Subject	Cameraman
MOONEY APPEARS IN COURT	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
190				

Description and Remarks

SEE: [illegible]--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Also as: SHAW--DAVIS--FIN ERTY--WALSH

9-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COURTS:(Calif.Fed.Court--1951-where 12 reds are indicted)	Can No. 6695 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
12 [illegible] DICTED AND HELD IN $75,000.00 BAIL	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
20'				

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES JAIL.--var.scenes of the four Los Angeles Reds being taken from the County Jail to Federal Court..~~[illegible]~~..Rose Chernin Kunitz; Dorothy Healey Connelly; her husband Philip "Phil" Connelly; and Henry Steinberg--shot of Entrance to Federal Bldg.--cu's Ernest A.Tolin, U.S. Atty. who will prosecute the case--shot of Federal Bldg.--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--COMMUNISTS--CRIME--JAILS--COURTS--KUNITZ--CONNELLY--STEINBERG--BLDG.(FEDERAL BLDG.)--TOLIN

Date of Event 7/31/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COURT TRIAL (treason trial)	Can No. V.ER. 178	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY CORPORAL FOUND GUILTY AS A RED SPY	Ryan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	60			RETURN

Description and Remarks TREASON--FT.SHERMAN,C.Z.

Also as:U.S.ARMY--CORP.ROBERT OSMAN--
COL.CLARENCE G.HUNTER

Date of Event 8-30-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

COURT ROOM SCENES (castor-oil instead of fines)	Can No. V.6R. 213	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
CASTOR OIL INSTEAD OF FINES (HIGHLIGHTS)	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63				RET.

Description and Remarks gen.views of activity in courthouse--Magistrate Pickens at desk--dishing it out to the drunks and law-breakers--cu of one guy has to have his nose held up to force it down--worse the offense, the bigger the dose and boy does this culprit get a mouthful.

Also as:ODDITIES--DENVER,COLO.--PICKENS--CRIME--MEDICINE

Date of Event 1-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

COURT ROOM SCENES (drivers pay unusual fines.)	Can No. V.6 R.252	Roll No. 5

Subject DRIVERS PAY UNUSUAL FINES (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN. Can No.
61				

Description and Remarks

Denver, Colo.--Judge Alvin H.Pickens, [illegible] court sentencing a drunken driver--also a reckless one--cops escorting prisoner to a wrecked car and placing him in it as penance--he sits in it for 2 hrs.--3rd prisoner goes in unwillingly--add.shots.

CRIMINAL--DENVER, COLO.--JUDGE ALVIN H. PICKENS--PRISONERS-ACCIDENTS.

Date of Event 4-18-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GEORGETOWN COURTHOUSE (Delaware)
(Mother & song hanged)

Can No.	Roll No.
1354 x	6,7

Subject MOTHER & SON HANGED

Cameramen PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FUNERAL--GEORGETOWN, DELAWARE

Also as: LYNCHING--CAREYS--CRIME--CEMETERY--JAIL

6-6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COURT TRIAL (Whitaker-Means)	Can No. V.5R. 144	Roll No. 5

Subject
LINDBERGH APPEARS AT MEANS KIDNAPING:
KIDNAP SEQUEL TOLD

Cameraman
Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	66			180 / 613x7

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--

SEE:WASH.D.C.--COL.CHAS.LINDBERGH

Also as:KIDNAPING--MRS.EVALYN McLEAN--GASTON B.MEANS--NORMAN TO.WHITAKER--DISTR.SUPREME COURT BLDG--CRIME

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 316

Date of Event 5-9-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.144	5-13-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

COURT	Can No.	Roll No.
(J.P.Morgan investigation) SOUND	V.5 R. 148	1

Subject: MORGAN PROBE REVEALS SENSATIONAL FACTS ON "FAVORED" CUSTOMER LIST

Cameraman: Lyons-Bloomberg

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
141	130			1250 623x2,3

Description and Remarks: Wash.D.C.

SEE:WASH.D.C.--J.P.MORGAN

Also as:FERDINAND PECORA--INVESTIGATION--
JOHN W.DAVIS--SOUND

Date of Event: 5-23-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R. 148 5	27-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

COURT (Morgan investigation)	Can No. V.5 R. 208	Reel No. 5

Subject J.P.MORGAN QUIZ (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
39				

Description and Remarks

INVESTIGATIONS--WASH.D.C.

Also as:SOUND--JP.MORGAN

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

COURT (District Supreme Court) Bishop Cannon jr.trial	Can No. V.6 R .239	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BISHOP JAMES CANNON JR.LEADER OF ANTI-SMITH CAMPAIGN ON TRIAL.	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
44				973x5	154

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.-BISHOP CANNON JR

POLITICS--BLDGS(DISTR.SUPREME COURT)--
PRESS--ROBT.H.McNEIL--JOHN J.WILSON--L.
GARNETT--ROGER ROBB--ADA L.BURROUGHS

Date of Event 4-9-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

COURT (District Supreme) in Da's office	Can No. 917 x	Roll No. 7

Subject MAcCRACKEN BROUGHT TO COURT	Cameraman LYONS

Length 48	Neg. 48	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--INVESTIGATION

AIRMAIL--GARNETT--HOGAN--MacCRACKEN--JURNEY

Date of Event 2-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

COURT (Senate Office Bldg. Wash.D.C.--courtroom scenes & spectators--Morgan quizzed)

Can No. V.8 R.422

Roll No. 2

Subject: J.P. MORGAN ON STAND IN SENATE MUNITIONS QUIZ

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	73			1571x7,8

Can No. 320

Description and Remarks

SEE: INVESTIGATION--WASH.D.C.

Also as: MORGAN--LAMONT--NYE--DAVIS SEN.MUNITIONS COM'.--GOVT.--SENATE BLDG.

1-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COURT (JUDICIARY MEETING) SOUND	Can No. 2161 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SENATE JUDICIARY MEETING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

SENATE.

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COURT MARTIAL (NAZI SPIES FACE COURT MARTIAL)	Can No. 15-100	Roll No. 1

Subject SABOTEURS GO ON TRIAL	Cameraman Lyons + Tuggle For - Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
85	77			4739 x 4, 5, 6, 7 329 ft

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 7-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COURT MARTIAL (NAZI SPIES ON TRIAL FOR THEIR LIVES)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST SCENES OF SPY TRIAL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 7-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COURTROOM. INTERIOR LIBR. (INTERIOR, SHOTS OF SPIES ETC.)	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 3

Subject 8 NAZI SPIES AWAIT FATE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

7-23-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COURT MARTIAL NO PIX EXECUTION
(6 CONVICTED SPIES GET THE CHAIR)
~~DASCH & BURGER SPARED~~

Can No. 15-109

Roll No. 3

Subject 6 NAZI SPIES EXECUTED!

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

8-8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

being hounded by photographers--is also given that appears to be a fascist salute--CUTS:Add, on movies used and H.V.Brownstrupp, also a defendant, with Mrs. Washburn--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--U.S.GOV'T.--WAR--BLDGS.(FED.DIST.COURT)
COURT--CRIME--SPIES--TREASON--KITCHEN--FOODS--BURNS--
MAPS--UNITED--FBI--CONVICTIONS--PRISONERS--
DOCUMENTS--WILLIAMS--DEWEY--DILLING--WASHBURN--
MAPS--EMBLEMS--BRUTTENHOFF--

(2) 17-287-3

COURT (Fed. Dist. Court bldg. where the sedition trial is carried on in Wash. D.C.)	Can No. 17-287	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
OPEN TRIALS FOR SEDITION	TUCHANDLER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	107			17870-1-2 223

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.--long shot of federal District Court Bldg.--Justice Edward C. Eicher in his chambers..He and AU-- Prosecutor O.John Rogge and Jos.F.Burns to the Attorney General..CU--is still men taking pictures--Edward James Smythe between 2 FBI men being rushed from trail--Marshall's van pulls up--prisoners getting out of van..Smythe comes out and shakes his fist at cameramen..other prisoners come out--Prosecut Dennett up the steps--Mr.Joe E McWilliams,up the steps-- CU of McWilliams--Lawrence Dennis & wife up steps-- Mrs.Elizabeth Dilling entering court with daughter Elizabeth Jane and former husband Albert Dilling.

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COURTS(Pearl Harbor court inquiry)

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 4837x 1837x

Roll No. 6 6

Subject: PEARL HARBOR COURT INQUIRY

Cameraman: DUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

B Commander Harold Biesemeier swearing in
embers before convening, LR: Adm. Edward
dm. Orin G. Murfin, USN, and Vice Adm. Adol
--retake semi cu swearing members in--semi full cu
udge Advocate, Comm. Biesemeier--full cu each, Kalbfus,
urfin and Andrews.
ASHINGTON, D.C.: COURTS: TRIALS: WAR: BIESEMEIER:
ALBFUS: MURFIN: ANDREWS: US NAVY: PEARL HARBOR, H.I.
VESTIGATIONS

Date of Event 7-24-44

J. Kalbfus, USN
bnus Andrews, USN

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COURTS(Gen. Marshall testifies before Pearl Harbor committee) WASHINGTON, D.C. (SOUND)

Can No. 5156x1,2,3 5156x1,2,3

Roll No.

Subject: GEN. MARSHALL BEFORE PEARL HARBOR COMMITTEE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3272				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Judge Hull of stand--Marshall takes oath--ther scenes comm.-scenes Marshall--part Marshall's letter to Gen. Short--var. takes on answer to questions--conversations with pres--Secy Hull--adm. Stark--cont. Marshall testimony--hearing recessed--Gen. Marshall explains his whereabouts on Dec. 7th--continued Marshall testimony--explaines our position before Pearl Harbor--reading his letter to Gov. Dewey--cont. reading of Dewey letter.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: MEETINGS: COMMITTEES: TRIALS: COURTS: GEN. MARSHALL: SHORT: STARK: DEWEY: SPEECHES: PEARL HARBOR, III

Date of Event: 12-6,7-45

Used No. Quest Denied

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COURTS(gen view of court in which Capt. Mc Vay is being tried by court martial)

Can No. 5299X

Roll No. 3

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Subject: JAP COMMANDER AT TRIAL OF CAPT MCVAY

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
556				Can No.

Description of Ramifications: Hashimoto, Jap Commander of Jap sub which is believed to have sunk the USS Indianapolis, leaving bldg under Marine guard--var. shots Jap working under rule--cu Admiral Wilder D. Baker, Pres. of the Court martial-shots of ct-genview of ct-same-Jap testifying thru interpreter--Capt. McVay with Defense Counsel--Jap testifying thru interpreter--adm. Baker swears in Jap--McVay at table with Def. counsel-Jap with hand raised, takes seat--scenes Jap pointing to model of INDIANAPOLIS--cus McV.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: TRIALS: COURTS: US NAVY: US MARINES: WITNESS: HASHIMOTO: Jap NAVY: BAKER: MCVAY: USS INDIANAPOLIS: MODELS:

Date of Event: on-12-13-45

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

COURTS(Scenes of JL entering and leaving US Court of Appeals)

Can No.	Roll No.
5449x5:5453x2,5; 5449x3,6	

Subject	Cameraman
ATT GEN.CLARK:CONFERENCE:GOES TO COURT	LYONS EDWARDS:PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Press Conf:int.room with Press around 12-46 J.Lewis J.reads statement,press,trying to enter room--JL at desk reading--walking shots of Att Gen.Clark with Asst John F.Sonnett prosecutor--var. cu hands--SCENES OF JL entering and leaving US Court of Appeals--cu sign--crowds--ls bldg--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

:LEWIS:GOLDSBOROUGH:CLARK:CONFERENCES:MINES:COAL:
:COURT:BLDGS:CLARK:SONNETT:PRESS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COURTHOUSE(J.L.Lewis leaving court after being found guilty of contempt, into car & away.-- GOOD CU's hair dishevilled as Lewis leaves court)

Can No. 5450 x 4 ;

Roll No. 5449x4,5

Subject

CONTEMPT: ALSO CT.ACTION

Cameraman

EDWARDS
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks JL Lewis leaving court after being found guilty of contempt, into car & away, s.o. Secy Int and Capt.Collisson For Coal Adm. pose--Govt lawyers pose l.to r. Hayden, Turner, Connett, Baecher, Friedman, Lyons-- GOOD CU'S hair dishevilled as Lewis leaves court-- l. court bldg, outin press making pix

WASH DC:COURT BLDG:COURTHOUSE:LEWIS:TRIALS: KRUG:COLLISSON:CONNETT:STRIKES:COAL

Date of Exp. 12-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COURTHOUSE(Ex. Congressman May outside courthouse, leaving)

Can No.	Roll No.
5479x B	5477x9

Subject	Cameraman
REP. MAY & GARSSON	5477 x 9

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
165				FOX:HEARST.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

group walk across street from [illegible] Marshall's office--May & US.Marshall [illegible]--Garsson Bros.enter bldg--May leaves sheriff's office after release--Murray and Henry [illegible]ve--walking shots--Ex.Congressman [illegible]day outside courthouse,leaving--Garsson Bros [illegible]eeman--1 to r.H.Garsson,Murray Garsson, [illegible]e,atty and Jos.Freeman--

[illegible]:POLITICS:MAY:GARSSON BROS.:FREEMAN: [illegible]OUSE:CRIME:COURTHOUSE.

Date of Event 1-24-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COURTHOUSES (shot Gen. and Mrs.	Can No. leaving District Court) 5732x8; 5732x3	Roll No. 5732x6

Subject	Cameraman
GENERAL MEYERS FOUND GUILTY	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
282				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event J-12,15-48

[illegible] stair--cameramen--entering taxi--cab [illegible] court--Meyers entering court-with [illegible] court--crowds curious awaiting news of [illegible]--cameramen--sev.cutins spectators--high shot gen. [illegible] court--handcuffed to other prisone--entering pri- [illegible] van, [illegible] arg--3 shots van entering district court [illegible].

Used No.	Date

[illegible], MD.: TRIALS: COURTHOUSES: CAMERAMEN: PRESS [illegible]: PRISONERS: PRISONS: MEYERS: CRIME--U.S.ARMY

SEE OVER

(2) 22-229-2

HOLLAND: gen. shot carnival--crow's nest--guys dressed in black--horse on horse--guys on trick bike--guy with ea[illegible] holding on cup--guy with big teethh--man on trapesee--guy sticks out tongue and rols eyes--laughing jackass--group looking on--clown--giant--thumbing nose--CUTS: 6086x3..(UNUSED)Sally walks past camera and gets into truck--2 shots panel truck pulls away, see U.S. Marshall printed on truck--6079x8....add. arriving at U.S. court--girl gets out of van, this is not Sally--Mr. & Mrs. Edward Herrick, Mrs. Herrick is Sally's half sister--add. scnees used--6079x9.....add. carnival scenes

WASHINGTON, D.C. --GILLERS--ESPIONAGE--TRIALS--BLDGS--CURRAN--COURTS--LEWES, DEEEWARE,-U.S. AVY--U.S.S. MIL[illegible]AUKE RUSSIAN NAVY--SAILORS--FLAGS--LEND LEASE--HOLLAND--CARNIBALS--CLOWNS--COSTUMES-HERRICK--HI LITE OF YEAR

COURTS:(U.S.DISTRICT COURT BUILDING)	Can No. 22-229	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS FLASHES:(A)AXIS SALLY (B)CRUISER MURMANSK (C)CARNIVAL	LYONS HESS POLYGOO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	40 46 71			Can No. (B)JUNKED SEE BELOW FO OTHERS

Description and Remarks

ASHINGTON D.C.:Mildred Gillers,alias Axis ally steps out of Fedral pie wagon--U.S. district court bldg.--Sally walking along-- ury coming out to van--cu Judge Edward Curran--shot of ldg with crowds--(SHE HAS JUST BEEN FOUND GUILTY BY THE RY AND NOW IT'S UP TO THE JUDGE TO DECIEDE ON A SENTEN ES,DEEEWARE:gen.shot cruiser U.S.S.Murmansk--closer ot some of it's Russian crew--shot of stern showing fl rew lined up at rail,see name--stern shot of flag-- oadside shot of ship--(THE MURMANSK WAS FORMERLY THE U ILWAUKEE BEFORE IT WAS TURNED OVER TO RUSSIA FOR LEND ASE NOW THE RUSSIANS RETURN THE SHIP)--

Date of Event

Used No. 3-49 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—TSM—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COURT-(4/52-U.S. District Court decides outcome of Steel strike)	Can No. 25-557	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STEEL CRISIS--SUPREME COURT TO RULE AS STRIKE CONTINUES	TRAYNHAM AND HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	8-98			CS only 6851x8

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(2 shots of Commerce Secretary Charles Sawyer who temporarily heads steel industry--Steel Company lawyers enter bldg(Fed.District Court)--U.S. District Court--Judge David Pine,2 shots--pickets outside gate of unidentified steel company--walking--pickets barring cars--hs same--pan to steel mill--pickets standing around, in bg see stacks--hs down on the strikers-----

Date of Event: 4/29/52

WASHINGTON,DC--STEEL STRIKE--SAWYER--COURT--BLDGS--PINE--PICKETS--HL YR

SEE OVER

COURT (Interior Miami Court House)

Can No. 122
V.5 R. ~~122~~

Roll No. 2

Subject
ZANGARA, WHO TRIED TO KILL ROOSEVELT
SENTENCED TO 80 YEARS

Cameraman
Pryer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	56			RETURN

Can No.

Description and Remarks Miami, Fla.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: MIAMI, FLA.--CRIME

Also as: JAIL--JUDGE E.C. COLLINS--GIUSEPPE ZANGARA--CROWDS--DAN HARDIE--ASSASSINATION

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.5R12 2 2	2-25-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

COURTHOUSE(DEADLOCK IN GA.POLITICS--elev.Fulton Co.House) NEW CAL (FOUND)	Can No. V.20 R.7	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DEADLOCK IN GA.POLITICS	SANDERS FOX:HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Gns
142	135			5475x6,4,7,1,2-1436ft 5487x3-75ft.

Description and Remarks: ls Capitol,two Govs.Thompson & Talmadge,ls Int.Legislature,2 shots,Talmadge talk--U students on grounds of capitol demonstrating--cu signs--effigy of Herman--crowds, swastika,crowds,Kilroy etc--CU:Talmadge enterse House of Rep--on dias--talks on White Primary--Tal & family,cu Gov. Arnall resigns--Tal press conf.leaves capital--Lt.Gov.ME. Thompson & Tal confer in office--Sen.Chamber Thompson sworn in--elev.Capitol--Atlanta skyline--Fulton Co.Cthouse--
ATLANTA,GA:POLITICS:CAPITOL:THOMPSON:ARNALL:TALMADGE: SPEECH:SENATE BLDG:HOUSE OF REP:DEMONSTRATIONS:EMORY U: SKYLINE:COURTHOUSE. HL OF YR

Date of Event 1-20-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COURTS(COURT ENDS BATTLE OF GOVERNORS)
ATLANTA,GA.

Can No.	Roll No.
20-23	1

Subject	Cameraman
COURT ENDS BATTLE OF GOVERNORS	PARAMOUNT SANDERS,LEE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Ga.
97	90			~~55/1x5~~ 60ft. ~~55/3x5~~ 200ft. ~~55/3x5~~

Description and Remarks

ls Capitol dome,cu Talmadge cu Thompson,cu Talmadge & Thompson,cu doors [illegible] cu judges deliberating cu Thompson,ls Governors Mansion,Talmadge leaves,MS.Talmadge,Thompson congratulated by his cronies,Thompson talks,CUTS.add.shots.

ATLANTA,GA:COURTS:CAPITAL:TALMADGE:THOMPSON:
GOVERNORS MANSION:POLITICS

Date of Event 5-1947

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COURT

Can No.	Roll No.
V.4 R. 27	6

Subject: MAYOR DECREES AUTO VIOLATORS PAY FINES IN FOOD TO AID NEEDY

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
242	230			Cuts 1800 ft. Can No. 234x-3,4 230x1,2,3

Description and Remarks: Marion, Ind.--(all sound)--cop chases red light passer--summons him to court --shot of court house--in court Mayor Jack Edwards hears case fines man two chickens & sack of flour--man brings fine into room

Also listed as: MARION, IND.--MAYOR JACK EDWARDS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.27	

SEE OVER

COURT HOUSE (in Sullivan, Ind.)	Can No. 346 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TOWN OF SULLIVAN, IND.	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
218	218			Can No.

Description and Remarks Sullivan, Ind.--various street scenes of town--shots of court house--l.s. & c.u. of Will Hays' old home--truck load of soldiers enroute to Park encampment 18 miles from scene of trouble

Also as: SULLIVAN, IND.--NATIONAL GUARD--SCENIC--RESIDCE[illegible]

Date of Event 7-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

COURT (court room scene)	Can No. 458 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: JUDGE CaSEY

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
510	510			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill .--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CHICAGO,ILL.--MRS.E.B.
& JUDGE CASEY

Also as:BABIES

Date: 10-17-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

COURTROOM (Spike O'Donnell talks)	Can No. V.5R. 192	Roll No. 7

Subject: SPIKE O'DONNELL GIVES ADVICE ON RACKETEERS TO SENATE GROUP.

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	99			Cuts 798x1 Can No. 625

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO,ILL.--CRIME

Also as:SOUND--SPEECH--SEN.COPELAND--INVESTIGATIONS--SPIKE O'DONNELL--GANGSTER

Date of Event: 10-33-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

COURTS (Criminal Courts) interiors	Can No. 935 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FACTOR QUIZZED BY ATTY. CROWLEY	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176 Criminal Court (interiors)	176			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--CRIME--
JOHN FACTOR--W CROWLEY--TOUHY--THOS.
COURTNEY--POLICE (Station)

Date of Event 2-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

TRAFFIC COURTS (ODD PUNISHMENT METED OUT)	Can No. V.8 R.488	Roll No. 8

Subject: JUDGE HANDS OUT ODD PUNISHMENT TO TRAFFIC VIOLATORS

Cameraman: SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	54			1887x3 / 345

Description and Remarks: Chicago--traffic violators lineup at bench, into faces of violators cu Judge Edward B. Casey--giving them tools buckets and paint--they leave, dissolve to man cleaning traffic light--other man stops car leads kids across--CUTS: bailiff hands out tools--girls painting fire plug.

CHICAGO--TRAFFIC--CASEY.

Date of Event: 8-21-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COURT(Plymouth Country Courthouse) FARM STRIKE AREA	Can No. V.5R. 141	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MILITIA IN COMMAND OF FARM RIOT AREA	Traynham 430

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	59			613x3

Description and Remarks Le Mars, Ia.--

Date of Event 4-30-33

Used in No.	Date
~~V.5R.141~~	~~5-3-33~~

SEE:LE MARS,IA.--FARM STRIKE
Also as:PRISONER--U.S.ARMY--COL.GLENN C.HAYNES--
CAMP--BLDGS(PLYMOUTH COUNTRY COURTHOUSE)--
RESIDENCE--MACHINE GUNS--FARM

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

COURTS (PARK FOR SPOONERS)	Can No. V.7 T.391	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
PARK FOR SPOONERS TOLD BY JUDGE FOR 'MOON'-STRUCK PAIRS	[illegible]N

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	42			Cuts 1459x5 Can No. 155

Description and Remarks KANSAS CITY,KANS.--In courthouse ("Wyandotte County Courthouse")-- Judge Meade in room sitting on bench,rear view-- boy and girl on sof--kid brother rocking pair on sofa,guy gives kid a fit and kid scampers away,and guy and ulterior--CUT:as above.

KANSAS CITY,KANS.--SPOONERS--BIGGS(WYANDOTTE COURTHOUSE)--MEADE

Date of Event 9-21-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

COURTHOUSE (HARLAN KY.) COAL MINERS OUT ON STRIKE

Can No. 11-770

Roll No. 2

Subject: STRIKE: PERSHING: BOOTLEG HOOCH: FALLS BRIDGE REBUILT: SAMON GET A RIDE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Coal: 3373x3, 4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARLAN KY.

STRIKES

Date of Event 5-9-39

Used No.	Date
Pershing Cuts	3377x6
Liquor Cuts	3370x5
Niagara Cuts	3374x3
Samon Cuts	3375x1, 2
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COURTHOUSE(HARLAN KY.) JAIL &PRISONERS ETC	Can No. 3474 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COAL STRIKE	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
862				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARLAN KY.

STRIKES

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] stiff in water [illegible] him
[illegible] on stretcher--[illegible] divers in water--[illegible]
s Jap kids--mother holds kid--rubbing brushes toghether
ollow to kids back--kid lying on back the old Gook rubbing
ids stomach--ci cr d watchin ran to guy praying--cu
oney and bottle of stuff--Old Man Salvation st nding befor
udge--cu of guy with whiskers stickingout--mother of him
efore bar of Justice--(HE CLAIMED HE COULD CURE KIDS OF
ETTING THE BED)[illegible]

NAPOLIS--TESTS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--PILOTS--COYOACAN,MEX-
IRES--FIREMEN--RUINS--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--ARMY--BRIDGES-
DEAD--JAPANESE--CROWDS--RELIGICUS--OLD PEOPLE--TYPES--
[illegible] TRICKS--ACTS--ANNAPOLIS XXXXX NAVAL ACADEMY(SCHOOLS)
JURADO--RESCUES--NOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--FORLI,ITALY--
TUAL--JAPAN--SQUID--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--COURTS--

(2) 21-142-2

COURTS:("Old Man Salvation" in court after claiming he could cure kids of bed wetting)

Can No. 21-142

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE DUNKING DRILL(B)STUDIO FIRE(C)BRIDGE COLLAPSE D)OLD MAN SALVATION

Cameraman LYONS, EHLERS, GIANALDI, PARR(CARTY)

Length 69 Neg. 59 65 70

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.: two planes on cranes--pilot djusting shoulder holster--cu Brazilian-- Rear Admiral J.C. Jurado u Mexican--ls planes drop, hit water--cu scamper out of planes, dive in drink--ls swim toward raft--cu climb into raft- pulling the raft in on lifeline--COYOACAN D.F.-hs pouring water onto flames and screen full of smoke--firemen pouring it on--dense smoke, lotta firemen holding hose--ls charred bldgs just few walls standing and twisted steel--en'l scene firemen and wreckage--cu gen'l wreckage pan--s all studio equipment out of sidewalk and guys carrying tuff, radio in bg--ITALY:/s bridge collapsed--ls look at p at wreckage of where bridge was ran down--wrecked girders an s to water--cu twisted girders--trestle other side of

(OVER)

Dept. Record No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COURTHOUSE (in Port Huron, Mich, crowds about)	Can No. V.6 R.233	Roll No. 6

Subject: DILLINGER'S PAL KILLED
'HIGHLIGHTS'

Cameraman: SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 146 Can No. 954x10
53				

Description and Remarks

GANGSTER--PT.HURON,MICH.

L.VAN ANTWERP--YOUNGBLOOD--WEAPONS
POLICE--CRIME

Date of Event 3-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COURTS (ls. interior-- Mackinac Island, Mich.)	Can No. V.7 R.382	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OLD DOBBIN WINS FIRST ROUND IN HORSE-AUTO TILT	EDDY-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	70			ret.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSES--MACKINAC ISLAND, MICH.

Also as: AUTOS--CONVEYANCES--SCENIC--FITZGERALD--

8-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

COURTHOUSE($10,000,000) completed	Can No. V.6R.226	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: WORKMEN COMPLETE FIRST HALF OF NEW $10,000,000 COURTHOUSE

Cameraman: ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
97	86			316	932x4

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY,MO.--BLDG CONSTRUCTION

LABORERS--DANGEROUS JOBS--FOOD

Date of Event 2-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

COURTS (Douglas County Courthouse)	Can No. V.6 R.272	Roll No. 5

Subject: MRS.CURTIS DALL DIVORCED (HL)

Cameraman: KELLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
45				

Description and Remarks

DALL--MINDEN.NEV.

BLDGS(DOUGLAS COUNTY COURTHOUSE)--
SAM PLATT--JUDGE GUILD

Date of Event 7-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

COURT (courthouse, Reno., Nev.-- Babs Hutton poses before divorce)	Can No. V.7 R.352	Roll No. 10

Subject FIVE AND TEN HEIRESS POSES BEFORE DIVORCE

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	72			Cuts 1326x2 / Can No. 325

Description and Remarks

SEE: BABS HUTTON--RE O,NEV.

Also as: RENO COURT HOUSE BLDG--VIRGINIA STREET BRIDGE--SCENICS

4-7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

COURT-ROOM	Can No. V.4[illegible].12	Roll No. 2

Subject: Speeders Sentenced By Traffic Court To View Auto Victims

Cameraman: R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	121 ft			Can No. 181 X 4

Description and Remarks: Union City,N.J.--scene in court-room with Judge Alfred E.Modarelli entering sentencing several offenders--outside getting into ambulance--in hospital visiting maimed children

Also listed as:UNION CITY,N.J.--CHILDREN--HOSPITAL--CRIME--JUDGE ALFRED E.MODARELLI

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V. 4 [illegible].12	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

COURT TRIALS	Can No. Y-4 R. 53	Roll No. 3

Subject: CURTIS ON TRIAL FOR OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE IN LINDBERGH KIDNAP CASE

Cameraman: Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 313 x4 290 ft Can No.
111	100			

Description and Remarks: Trenton, N.J.--Judge Robbins coming toward camera on way to trial--c.u. Constance Curtis showing shyness & running away from camera--interior court room showing crowds, long lens & close view of Lindy with atty--c.u. Curtis etc.--fade out & into exteriors of Curtis with daughter--IN CUTS--additional lengths of above scenes--

Also as: TRENTON, N.J.--JUDGE ROBBINS--CONSTANCE CURTIS--CHAS. E. CURTIS--CROWDS--LINDBERGH KIDNAPING

Date of Event 2-28-32

Used in No.	Date
	AB

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

COURTS (County Court House Camden)	Can No. 363 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: CAMDEN, N.J. STREET SCENES

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	92			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Camden, N.J.--Camden City Hall--County Court House--Broadway main business section closer shot same with Methodist Episcopal in background--Broadway at Market St. main traffic center

Also as: CAMDEN, N.J.--BLDGS--SCENIC--CHURCH--COURTS.--TRAFFIC.

Date of Event: 8-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

COURTS (Flemington courthouse interiors & exteriors)	Can No. V.6 R. 291	Roll No. 1

Subject JURY INDICTS HAUPTMANN FOR MURDER	Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1120x9
85	73			Can No. 252

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON,NJ.

BLDGS(FLEMINGTON COURT)--CRIME--TRENCHARD
WILLENTZ--SCHWARTZKOPF--WHITED--LINDY--
MILLER--ROBINSON--NEIGH--CURTISS--BARR
WHATELY--HAUCK

Date of Event 10-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

COURTS(Hauptmann arriving at Flemington,Hunterdon Cy court) V.6 R.295	Can No.	Roll No. 2

Subject JERSEY GETS HAUPTMANN

Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1130x4
44	32			Can No. 187

Description and Remarks

LEMINGTON,NJ--KIDNAPING

CRIME--BLDGS(HUNTERDON JAIL)--JAILS--
B.& MRS.HAUPTMANN--FAWCETT

Date of Event 10-20-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

COURTS (Means leaving Wash.DC Flemington court & jail,etc.)	Can No. V.7 R.316	Roll No. 8

Subject LINDBERGH CASE HIGHLIGHTS

Cameramen HEARST-LIBRARY PARA-FORDHAM-PATHE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1209x9,205;1212x1 420;1211x4,6 to 10 Can No. 420
335	324			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLEMINGTON,NJ. AND KIDNAPING FOR FULL DETAILS.

Date of Event 1-2-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COURTS (Flemington, N.J.) S(SOUND)	Can No. V. 7 R.317	Roll No. x 8

Subject STATE TRIES CASE AGAINST HAUPTMANN

Cameraman WINNER--EDWARDS-SMITH-PARA-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
180	172		

Cuts 1216x5,6,7,8,9,10,11;678;1212x4,5,7,8,814x1215x1,2,5,8,1787,1214x4,213,1217x3,7

Can No.

775 ft.

Date of Event 1-4-35

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as:SOUND--SPEECH--CRIME--REILLY--HAUPTMANN--SCHWARTZKOPF--BETTY GOW--WILENTZ--MRS.WHATELY--WINCHELL--RUNYAN--LINDY & ANNE--TRENCHARD--MACHINE--ALLEN--LOWELL THOMAS--FISHER

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COURT (interiors & ext.Flemington
Courthouse sound talking
witnesses identify Hauptmann) V.7 R.318 9

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject
DR.CONDON IDENTIFIES HAUPTMANN

Cameraman HEARST-PARA-PATHE-EDWARDS-WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
165	157			1219x1 to 10 inclusive 2538 ft.

Description and Remarks
FLEMINGTON,N.J.

CRIME--KIDNAP--SOUND--SPEECH--FLEMINGTON
COURT--LINDE--BRECKENRIDGE--HAUPTMANNS--
press--HOCHMUTH--PERRONE--CONDONS--
REICH--FREHM--MACHINERY--WILENTZ--REILLY
TRENCHARD

Date of Event 1-9-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COURTS (Flemington courthouse	Can No. V.7 R.320	Roll No. 10

Subject STATE BRINGS WITNESSES FROM EUROPE

Cameraman EDWARDS--WINNER LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1-26-35
186	178			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: CRIME--SS ILE DE FRANCE--FISCH(KIN)--STEIGLITZ--BUS--SNYDER--FOOD--CONDON--LINDY

1-25-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COURTS (Flemington, N.J.--State's case against Hauptmann nears end (SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.321	Roll No. 2

Subject
BRUNO ~M~LES ~S STATE'S CASE NEARS AN END

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1228x5,200,1232x1 530,1229x4,250 Can No.
97		89 dev.	lav.	

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPI~G--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: CRIME--HAUPTMANN--SOUND--SPEECH--~HITED--BARR--FRANK--LINDY--~ISK & SEERY--POLICE--LYLE--ARAC--BRUCKMAN--~ALSH

1-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COURT(State tries case against Hauptmann) SOUND)	Can No. V. 7 R.322	Roll No. 10

Subject STATE SPEEDS CASE AGAINST HAUPTMANN	Cameraman FOX-HEARST-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
111	103			

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

1-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COURT (SOUND-DIRECT & CROSS EXAMINATIONS AT HAUPTMANN TRIAL)	Can No. V.7 R.324	Roll No. ENTIRE REEL

Subject

HAUPTMANN TESTIFIES

Cameraman HEARST-GRAHAM-PATHE--EDWARDS-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
842	808			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:(FOR FULL DETAILS)

KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

1-25-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COURTS (Flemington, N.J.-- Hauptmann found Guilty (SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.328	Roll No. 1

Subject

HAUPTMANN GUILTY GETS CHAIR

Cameraman WINNE SINWALD--LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
446	436			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

KIDNAPING---FLEMINGTON, N.J.

2-6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FLEMINGTON COURT (interior shots etc.Hauptmann Tria l)	Can No. V.7 R.418	Roll No. 1

Subject HAUPTMANN CASE (HL OF YR)

Cameraman LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
30	27			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FEEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: CRIME--HAUPTMANN--WILENTZ
ELECTRIC CHAIR--HL OF YR

Date of Event 1935

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COURTS:(Fleminton,NJ during trial of kidnap-killer Bruno Richard Hauptmann--1/35) JAN 35	Can No. 33-8	Roll No. 3

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Bruno Richard Hauptmann convicted of kidnap-killing of Lindbergh baby

Cameraman: UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
232	225			Can No. NONE

YEAR: 1935
Make up Ev. 1/25/60

Description and Remarks

FLEMINGTON,NEW JERSEY:(2 shots of Bruno Richard Hauptmann & lawyers--2 shots crowds,exts court house--woman climbs thru window--crowds milling--jury enters bldg,crowd watching--crowd interior--Hauptmann & Lawyers enter,sit--jury--Hauptmann conferring with wife--Col.Charles A.Lindbergh mounts witness stand--Hauptmann looking--Lindy on stand--Hauptmann--ladder which is evidence--baby's pajamas--Mrs.Lindy identifies same--jury--englargements of writings--Dr.Jafsie Condon enters courtroom--cu of Hauptmann smiling--Dr.Condon--Hauptmann,cross-examined by Attorney General Wilents--spectators--Hauptmann on stand, Wilentz in SOUND--spectators--jury enters--Judge--Hauptmann & Lawyers leave room--spectators--electric chair, dissolve to Hauptmann----FLEMINGTON,NJ--KIDNAPPING--HAUPTMANN--LINDBERGH--HL OF 1935--CROWD--SPECTATORS--FAMILIES--WILENTZ--CONDON--JAILER--TRIAL--COURTS--VERDICT(TAG)

Edited No.	Date

COURTS (Flemington Courthouse, Hauptmann's Arraignment)

Can No. 1113 x

Roll No. 9

Subject: HAUPTMANN'S ARRAIGNMENT

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: TRIAL--FLEMINGTON, COURTHOUSE--JUDGE TRENCHARD--CRIME

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COURT,(FLEMINGTON N.J.) AUTHENTIC SOUND INTERIVIEW OF DIFF.PERSONALITIES ETC.	Can No. 1222 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON,N.J.

Also as: HAUPTMANN(no pix)--SOUND--WILENTZ--CARTER--REILLY--ST.JOHN--TUFTS--KOREN--MACHINERY--PRESS--HAUCK--ORIE

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COURT (interior scenes of Hauptmann Trial)	Can No. 1222 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: CRIME--HAUPTMANN

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COURT (Flemington, N.J.)	Can No. 1223 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	MARMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: CRIME--RFILLY--WILENTZ

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COURT (Hauptmann trial--	Can No. 1226 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: CRIME--JOHNSON--FISCHS--FINCUS--MINNAH SREIGNITZ

1-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COURT (Hauptman trial--Detective Johnson who escorted Fisch's kin from Germany)

Can No. 1226 x

Roll No. 6

Subject
HAUPTMANN TRIAL

Cameraman
FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON,N.J.

Also as: ARTHUR JOHNSON--CRIME

1-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COURT (Bruno Hauptmann's car 4 door Dodge sedan)	Can No. 1227 x	Roll No. 5,6.

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTANN TRIAL	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: AUTO--HAUPTMANN--CRIME--POLICE

1-21-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COURT (Flemington, N.J. SOUND TYRELL & THE OSBORNS TALKING)	Can No. 1228 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
638 dev.	lav.			

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: SOUND--CRIME--TYRRELL--OSBORNS

Date of Event 1-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COURT (Hauptmann Trial SOUND REILLY TALKING TO BRUNO)	Can No. 1228 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING---FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: REILLY--CRIME--SOUND--
BRUNO H.--TRENCHARD

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COURT (super-sensitive & Hyper tests interior court scenes in Flemington)

Can No. 1228 x 1226 x

Roll No. 6 9

Subject
SUPER SENSITIVE & HYPER TESTS
INTERIOR COURT SCENES

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

ALSO AS: CRIME--XXX

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COURT (SOUND-Handwriting testimony - Hauptmann Trial)	Can No. 1229 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
369 dev.lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING----FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: SOUND--CRIME --TYRELL

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CCURT (SOUND--Handwriting Testimony--Hauptmann Trial)	Can No. 1230 x	Roll No. 1,2.

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
738 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: SOUND--CRIME--HAUPTMANN--OSBORN--SELLERS--WM. COMERFORD

1-16-35
Date of Event

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COURT (Hauptmann Trial -crowd --Bruno--Reilly--Judge-- etc.)	Can No. 1231 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
377 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: CRIME--BRUNO H.--REILLY--
JUDGE TRENCHARD--WILENTZ

1-17-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COURT (Hauptmann talking to defense counsel Reilly)	Can No. 1233 x 7	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	PARAMOUNT

Length 132 dev.lav. XXXXd	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: CRIME--HAUPTMANN--REILLY

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COURT (ls & exteriors of Flemington Courthouse)	Can No. 1234 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FLEMINGTON COURTHOUSE	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121				Can No.

Description and Remarks

1-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: CRIME--BLDGS (FLEMINGTON COURTHOUSE)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COURT (Hauptmann trial--court scenes)	Can No. 1237 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
368 dev. lav.				Can No.

File

Description and Remarks

SEE: MR.& MRS. HAUPTANN--FLEMINGTON,N.J.

Also as: CRIME--REILLY--LINDBERGH

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COURT (interior scenes during Hauptmann trial)	Can No. 1237 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
248 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

ALSO AS: HAUPTMANN--CRIME

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COURTS (SOUND--Hauptmann Trial witnesses)	Can No. 1239 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL WITNESSES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
947 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: SOUND--CRIME--KISS--
VON HINKE--HARDING

1-31-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FLEMINGTON COURT (library, Elbert Carlstrom SOUND)	Can No. 1245 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: SOUND--ELBERT CARLSTROM--CRIME

1-31-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COURT (Flemington, N.J.) SOUND TALKS BY BOAKE CARTER ~~(CR RT PEACOCK & FISHER)~~	Can No. 1246 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BOAKE CARTER AT HAUPTMANN TRIAL	SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
375				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOAKE CARTER--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--PEACOCK--FISHER--HAUPTMANN--CRIME--KIDNAPING

Date of Event 8-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (U)

OVER

COURT (SOUND --Mrs. Hauptmann on the Stand)	Can No. 1251 x	Roll No. 3

Subject
HAUPTMANN TRIAL
(MRS. H. ON STAND)

Cameraman
EDWARDS--GRAHAM

Length 524	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECHES--CRIME--
MRS. HAUPTMANN--ELVERT CARLSTROM--
WILENTZ

1-30-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COURT (speeders before Judge T.D.Taggart of Atlantic City)

Can No. V.8 R.434

Roll No. HILA.

Subject: POLICE "BRAND" SPEEDERS WITH SKULL & BONES

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	71			Cuts 1626x3 Can No. 265

Description and Remarks

SEE: CRIME--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.

Also as: AUTOS--TAGGART--POLICE--MOTORCYCLES(POLICE)--EMBLEMS

Date of Event: 2-3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COURTS (Hauptmann Parole board exiting court house Trenton,N.J.)

Can No. 1582 x

Roll No. 5

Subject HAUPTMANN PAROLE BOARD

Cameraman CLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
136				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CRIME--TRENTON, N.J.

Also as: KIDNAPING--HAUPTMANN--HOFFMAN--NITE--CROWDS

1-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COURT HOUSE(Supreme Court Bldg)	Can No. V.4 R. 44	Roll No. 7

Subject: METROPOLIS AGOG AS WALKER TESTIFIES IN CITY AFFAIRS PROBE

Cameraman: Fordham & R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	99			500 ft. 280 x5:382x 4 Can No. 287x-4

Description and Remarks: New York--shot of Court House--from top step looking down thru crowd--Samuel Hofstadter enters--Samuel Seabury & staff enter James Walker & advisers--interiors in court room as Walker takes stand--shots of Walker leaving bldg with crowds cheering
Also as: CROWDS--COURT TRIALS--SAMUEL SEABURY--SAMUEL HOFSTADTER--JAMES J.WALKER--POLITICS--N.Y.

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 72

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.44	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

Also as:ALBANY,N.Y.POLITICAL--STATE CAPITOL(Albany)--SAMUEL SEABURY--JAMES WALKER--STATE HOUSE--EDW.P.MULROONEY--PRESS (REPORTERS)--STATUES(SHERIDAN)--BLDGS(Albany Co.Court House)O COURT TRIALS.

(2) 4-68-6

COURT TRIALS (Walker ouster)	Can No. V.4 R. 68	Roll No. 6

Subject: COURT BATTLE STAYS DECISION IN WALKER OUSTER PROCEEDINGS

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 340 ft.
76	65			Can No. 389x5

Description and Remarks: Albany, N.Y.--l.s. State Capitol--Seabury & his aides arrive with pkges & documents--semi.c.u. Seabury--Walker & party arrive & enter State House--his papers arrive via cab--Seabury & party exit State House--Walker & party exit same, Mulrooney witih him--pan down street--CUTS--Seabury & aides up State St--reporters crowd around--views from State House--Gen Sheridan's statue--looking down St.--Walker & party--Albany Co. Court House--add. footage of scenes used in cut subject OVER

Date of Event: 8-18-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.68	8-19-32

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

COURTROOM SCENES(Interiors)	Can No. V.6R. 237	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.DECLARES WAR ON GANGS AND RACKETS IN ATTACK AGAINST CRIME

Cameraman LIBRARY.

Length 205	Neg. 170	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE:U.S.A.

DILLINGER--CAPONE--KELLYS--TRUCKS--LIQUOR--
N.Y.C.--GANGSTERS--NITE--PRISONS--
ELECTRICITY--RUINS--WEAPONS--BLDGS(TIMES
SQ.& BROADWAY)--BANKS--CRIME

Date of Event 4-2-34

Used	No.	Date
DILLINGER SHOTS USED	VOL.6R.	244

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

COURT (interiors Bronx County Courthouse Bruno led in) SOUND MRS. HAUPTMANN TALKING	Can No. V.6 R. 287	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE GRIP TIGHTENS ON HAUPTMANN	EDWARDS-LYONS FORDHAM--OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
172	160			119x3,5,6,8,9,10 / 801

Description and Remarks

NYC--KIDNAPING

CUMMINGS--DWYER--WHEELER--J.HOOVER
CONDON--MAPS--SOUND--FISCH--RESIDENCE
POLICE--CROWDS--BLDGS(EX COURTHOUSE)
LINBDERGH--CRIME--HAUPTMANNS

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.316

Date of Event 9-23-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

COURT(BRX COUNTY COURTHOUSE)
Lindy inside & outside,police detectives outside(SOUND MRS. H SINGING TO BABY)

Can No. V.6 R. 288

Roll No. 8

Subject
HAUPTMANN INDICTED IN KIDNAP CASE

Camera EDWARDS-LIBR.
TANNENBAUM-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
287	256			1119x12,33,558 1123x1,3,4,5,1509

Description and Remarks

NYC--KIDNPAING

SOUND--SPEECH--RESIDENCE--CRIME--MONEY
POLICE--LINDY--HAUPTMANNS--SCHWARTZKOPF
BRESLIN--FOLEY--PRESS--OSBORNES

9-25-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

COURTS(INTERIORS & EXTERIORS BX COUNTY COURTHOUSE)SOUND ALSO HUNTERDON COUNTY JAIL	Can No. V.6 R. 289	Roll No. 2

Subject: N.J.SEEKS HAUPTMANN FOR MURDER

Cameraman: TANNENBAUM
OLIVER-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	80			Cuts 1128x1,2,3,4,5 Can No. 1076

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING--NYC

PATTERSON--POLICE--SOUND--SPEECH--CRIME
HAUPTMANN--BLDGS(HUNTERDON COUNTY COURT)
FLEMINGTON,NJ--PRISONS--CURTISS--MCCREA
FAWCETT

Date of Event 9-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

COURT (Brx County---interiors extradition to Jersey of Bruno V.6 R.294 exteriors of court)SOUND	Can No.	Roll No. 2

Subject: UNITED SINGLES OUT HAUPTMANN AS THE MAN
HAUPTMANN IDENTIFIED AT HEARING

Cameramen: PARA-MGM-OLIVER

Length 182	Neg. 170 dupe	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1134x6,96,1144x2 3,1619 Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC--KIDNAPING

LYONS--FAWCETT--OSBORN--WILENTZ--HAMMER
HAUPTMANN--BLDGS(BX COURT)--CRIME--
LINDY--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 9-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

(2) 32-65-4

Hauptmann seating himself in court—Judge Hammar of NY denies writ of habeas corpus—Dave Wilentz of NJ pleading for HJ—cu of Hauptmann—Millar Whited of New Jersey walks up and identifies Hauptmann—Hauptmar & lawyers—Hauptmann led away————————

NEW YORK CITY—OLD& RARE FILES—KIDNAPPING—CRIME—BABIES—LINDBERGH—HAUPTMANN—CROWD—MONEY—STILLS—MAIL—CONDON(no pix him)—RYAN—POLICE HOOVER—SCHWARTZKOPF—TRIAL—COURT—HAUPTMANN—WILENTZ—WHITED—HL YEAR—

COURT: (Bronx County Court House for trial of Bruno Richard Hauptmann, kidnap-killer of Lindbergh baby--8/34-- used in "25 YRS AGO TODAY" 8/13/59)

Can No. 32-65 32-65

Roll No. 4 4

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO— HAPTMANN, Kidnapper of Lindbergh Baby

Cameraman UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
~~212~~	~~395~~			NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (2 shots, Bruno Richard Hauptmann house & crowd in front--2 shots, men searching and digging around garage--ransom money that was found in old oil can (2 shots)--artist conception of kidnapper next to photo of Hauptmann--live shot, him--envelope addressed to Col. Charles Lindbergh--cu of Hauptmann--envelope addressed to John "Jafsie" Condon-- 2 serial numbers of ransom bills, aother writing on back of door--2 shc Police Comm. Ryan, flanked by FBI Chief J. Edgar Hoover & Supt of Jersey State Police Norman H. Schwartzkopf--cu of true bill "The People Vs. Hauptmann"--Bronx County Court House--Hauptmann approaching the bench & cu Hauptmann--Judge Patterson setting bail--Hauptmann listening--Col. Lindbergh leaving county court house after testifying, 2 shots--2 shots. Lindbergh getting into car and drives off--Mrs. Hauptmann & her baby--

Date of Event 8/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2516—ISSUED 10/57-HD

OVER

INTERNATIONAL NEWS SERVICE U.S.A.

BRONX COURT (Hauptmann in court) SOUND(POOR)

Can No. 1125x5,8 1143x1 1137x6--1130x7

Roll No. 1124x8

Subject HAUPTMANN IN COURT & MRS. HAUPTMANN LEAVING JAIL

Cameraman PARA--PATHE--HEARST--EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
16 1034 mostly dev. lavenders				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: CRIME--LINDY CASE--MR. & MRS. HAUPTMANN--SOUND--JAIL--JUDGE BARRETT--WILENTZ--FOLEY--FAWCETT

1034
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

COURT (Hauptman trial in Bronx Court)	Can No. 1134 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL IN BRONX COUNTY COURT	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: CRIME--HAUPTMANN--BRONX COUNTY COURT HOUSE

Date of Event: 10-15-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

COURTS (Arthur 'Dutch' Schultz on trial for Inc. tax)	Can No. V.7 R.349	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JURY SPLIT HALTS INCOME TAX TRIAL ON DUTCH SCHULTZ	APPLETON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	77			Cuts 1303x5 Can No. 105

Description and Remarks

4-27-35
Date of Event

ADD: SYRACUSE,N.Y.--ARTHUR 'DUTCH'SCHULTZ

Also as: GANGSTERS--CRIME--BRYANT & MRS. --
FEDERAL BLDG.--G.MEN

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COURT (FOLEY SQU. CTHOUSE)
PECORA DECLARES HINES MISTRIAL

Can No. V. 10 R70I

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:WAR GAMES: ORPHANS EVACUATE
BOEING CLIPPER: HINES: STORE STRIKE
VESUVIUS ERUPTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALDAHON FRANCE

FRENCH ARMY

Date of Event 9-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COURT (FOLEY SQ. CTHOUSE)

Can No. ~~5086X~~ 3068X

Roll No. 8

Subject HINES CASE A MISTRIAL

Cameraman ~~EDWARDS~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I 97				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HINES

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COURT (GERMAN SPY TRIAL)	Can No. 3204 x	Roll No. 4,5,
Subject GERMAN SPY TRIAL		**Cameraman** ORDHA ED ARDS

Length 300	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls l to r Erich Glaser, Red Haired Johanna Hoffman and thin lipped Otto Herman Voss--cus same--ls and cu Gunther Rumrich AR Y deserter--ls and cus Judge John C. Knox judge in chambers--with and without robes--
NYC--GLASER--HOFFMANN--VOSS--RUMRICH--KNOX
TREASON--SYP & ESPIONAGE--NAZIS

Date of Event 10-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COURTS: COMMISSIONER EPSTEIN CHARGES LEHMITZ WITH AIDING AXIS HE PLEADS GUILTY CUS OF BOTH

Can No.	Roll No.
16-203	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 10543,4,5,6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-27-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COURT HOUSE(ls of court house in New York City)
NEW YORK CITY

Can No.	Roll No.
5967x	5

Subject	Cameraman
RED SPY RING	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Recording
ls Countess Tolstoy and Mark coming out of court--cu same--
shot of Tolstoy Martha Knudson and Mark Weinbaum lawyer--Countess and party coming down steps --
shots getting into car--cu Mrs Ed. Payne fr Common Cause Inc.--cu Justice Dickstein--shot coming down steps of court--ls of court house--

NEW YORK CITY--COURT HOUSE--TOLSTOY--WEINBAUM--KNUDSON--PAYNE--DICKSTEIN--COMMUNISTS--SPIES--TRIALS--

Date of Event
AUG. 12/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(p) 24-439-1

walking out--------CUTS:6550x7:PATHE:more on Costello's testimony on money in his strong box----------6559x11,PRIESTLEY: more on Costello at Fed.Bldg----------6551x8,MARKMANN:Joe Adonis on right & attorney Jerome G.Ambroe--more on Costello & Wolf--6553x7 PARAMOUNT: Gen.views as George Morton Levy testifies--Kefauver & Sen.Herbert O'Connor--Sen. Charles Tobey,Kefauver,O'Connor,Rudolph Halley & Levy cu each--cu Levy testifying--6559x2 PARAMOUNT:more on Levy & Erickson & Adonis testifying----------6556x1,2:PRIESTLEY all sound material----------6550x12 HARDE:Frank C.Bals sworn in--other is same on stand--Virginia Hill sworn in--ls of her on stand----------6558x3 HEARST More on Costell 6550x10 PARAMOUNT:Gen.silent scenes of Costello testifying-6558x2 PARAMOUNT:Costello & McLaughlin testifying---------6558x1 PRIESTLEY:Sound on Hill & Costello----------ls group wives of mem-6552x5 MARKMANN:shot of cameramen--bers of Inv.Comm.Mrs.Herbert H.O'Connor,Mrs.E.Kefauver & Mrs. Charles E.Toling----------6551x10 PRIESTLEY: Levy

COURT HOUSE:(Fed. Court House in NYC where Senate Crime Probe is held--3/51)story & cuts SOUND

Can No. 24-439

Roll No. 1

Subject CRIME PROBE--SENATE GROUP DELVES INTO GAMBLING RACKET

Cameraman PATHE-MOVIETONE-MARKHAM-PARA-HARDE-HEARST--FOX--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
316	308			see after cut story Can No ABOUT 3000 FT.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ext.U.S.Fed. Court House--Frank Costello walking into building--tilt shot up bldg.--cu Frank Erickson, convicted bookie--newsmen pushing thru door--med.pan committee--Erickson sworn in--med. Senator Estes Kefauver, head of Sen.Crime Investigating Committee--SOUND "What is your business, etc."--is committee room--2 shots Costello takes chair--cu Costello--next day SOUND"Did you have, etc."--committee members--Costello in confab, muffle mikes--on the room--Virginia Hill. SOUND"Did you get, etc" & laughter--is room, Costello SOUND--crowd--Costello gets up, starts to walk out--cu committee--cu Costello & lawyer, George Wolf--them

Date of Event March 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(B) 24-439-1

arrived Fed.Courthouse--Levy is lawyer for Erickson--crowd & vat.shots Fed.Bldg--Erickson handcuffed to marshall,lv. Bldg--crowds outside----------6550x8 FOX;more on Virginia Hill----------

NEW YORK CITY--CRIME--COURT HOUSE--BLDG#-COSTELLO--PRESS--REPORTERS--ERICKSON--CRIMINALS--COMMITTEE--U.S.SENATE--INVESTIGATION--KEFAUVER--HILL--CROWD--WOLF--ADONIS--AMBROE LEVY--O'CONNOR--TOBEY--HALLEY--BALS--MC LAUGHLIN--O'CONNOR MRS.--KEFAUVER,MRS.--TOLING--PRISONERS--

- (2) 24-440-1

John H.Crane,Pres of Uniformed Firemen's Assoc.--
Sol Gelb----------6561x5 PRIESTLEY;crowd
gathered outside court room--kept in line by guard--woman
turned away by 2 guards at door--reporters,calling & typing
etc.-----girl reporter typing story--Bob Considine,reporter
at typewriter--more gen.views courtroom----------6567x2
HEARST: more on O'Dwyer----------6562x4 PRIESTLEY;sllen
Costello----------6564x4 HEARST:O'Dwyer sworn in----------
6567x3 HEARST:more on O'Dwyer----------6564x7 HEARST
FOX:arrival ofCostell--var.shots--him on stand--him going
into elev.--ms Louis Weber--Ms Commission Moran(FD)--FBI
Fireman Martin----------656x1.2 HEARST:O'Dwyer--
6562x7 HEARST;more O'Dwyer----------New York (
COURT HOUSE--U.S.SENATE--COMMITTEE--CRIME--O'DWYER--SPEECH
(O'DWYER)--SPEECH(TOBEY)-COSTELLO--FAMILIES--O'Dwyer,Mrs.F
HUNT--BLDGS-KEFAUVER--O'CONNOR--GOLF--CRANE-GELB-CROWD-
REPORTERS-CONSIDINE--GIRLS--ELEVATOR--WEBER--MORAN--MARTIN
U.S.GOVTs----TOBEY--PRIEST--

COURT HOUSE:(At NY Fed. Court House, Sen. Crime Inv. Comm holds hearings March 1951) (SOUND)

Can No. 24-440

Roll No. 1

Subject: CRIME HEARING--EX-NY MAYOR O'DWYER FACES SENATE PROBE

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
214	206		

VSP.-see after cut
SOUND- appx 4000ft.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At Federal Court House--ned.shot Senatorial Crime Investigation committee--ls room, Ex-NY Mayor William O'Dwyer testifying--cu him--ls committee room, Sen. Charles Tobey talks SOUND on Anastasia case--cu Tobey--ls room, SOUND of O'Dywer & Tobey argument----------CUTS: 6564x1: PRIESTLEY: silent on Frank Costello----------6563x1 PRIESTLEY: Mexico & ex-NY Mayor O'Dwyer arrives Fed. Court House with Mrs. Paul O'Dwyer & her daughter, Joan--he enters bldg & walks along corridor--Sen. Comm: Hunt of Wyoming, Tobey, Sen. Kefauver & Sen. O'Connor--gen. views courtroom--him sworn in(O'D)----------
6596x2 PATHE: Frank Costello on stand, with his Atty. Geo. Wolf

Date of March 195

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COURT HOUSE:(Fed.Courthouse in NYC where atom spies Rosenbergs are sentenced to death-4/5/51)

Can No. 24-445

Roll No. 1

Subject: DEATH FOR A-SPIES--ROSENBERGS GET TOP PENALTY IN ATOM TRIAL

Cameraman: HARDE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	114			H-6577x5,6 & 6585x7 F-6576x13, 310 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At U.S.Fed. Court House,ext.bldg.--Atom Spies Julius Rosenberg & Morton Sobel enter--cu Rosenberg--Mrs. Ethel Rosenberg walks into bldg--cu David Greenglass,Ethel's brother,who stole info.at Los Alamos atomic project--2 shot Greenglass into bldg--med.and cu Judge Irving Kaufman--him talk to reporters--ext.bldg--van pulling away with the spies after death sentence--sign"ONE WAY"----------CUTS:More of same--Sobel got 30 yrs.in the pen----------

NEW YORK CITY--BLDG--COURT HOUSE--CRIME--U.S.GOVT--SPIES & ROSENBERG--SOBEL--GREENGLASS--COMMUNISTS--KAUFMAN--ESPIONAGE--PATROL WAGON--SIGN--

Date of Event: 4-5-51

Used In | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COURTS:(Fed.Court Bldg.NY--from whence 7 communists go to jail--7/2/51)	Can No. 6676 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
COMMUNISTS GO TO JAIL	HARDT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--BLDG.(FEDERAL COURT HOUSE)--DAVIS--WILLIAMSON--GATES--DENNIS--STACHEL--IRVING POTASH--COVERINGANCES--TRIAL--

Ben Davis(colored) coming up steps of Federal Court--John Gates and wife going up steps--Eugene Dennis and wife coming out of cab..going up steps, waving to crowds--Jack Stachel & his defense attorney A.J. Isserman--Leaving Federal Bldg. and crowds--pan bldg.--group Communists out of bldg. and into Marshal's wagon for prison--coming out of bldg.. Gates; John B.Williamson; Stachel; Carl Winter; Davis, Dennis and Irving Potash--CU Davis and Dennis--getting into wagon--Marshal's wagon pulling away and leaving for prison--

Date of Event 7/2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COURTHOUSE (sheriff's residence & ~~courthouse~~)	Can No. 783 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JAIL BREAK(ALLEN COUNTY JAIL)	Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
388	388			

Description and Remarks

ALLEN COUNTY JAIL--LIMA,O.

Also as:AMER.FLAG(½PAST)--AMBULANCE--CRIMINAL--W.L.SHARPE--MRS.SARBER--C.T.EVANS--H.G.ROBINSON--E.J.YANTIS--PROS.ERNEST M.BOTKINS--HUGH MORMON--B.J.ROONEY--J.W.COOK--RIOTS

SHOTS USED VOL.6 RELEASE 237

Date of Event 10-13-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

COURT HOUSE (Raleigh & (Fayetteville,N.C.)	Can No. 595x	Roll No. 8

Subject LIBRARY SCENES OF SOUTHERN CITIES	Cameraman GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
191	191			

Description and Remarks

For complete detail:SCENICS

Also as:RALIGH,N.C.--HOTEL SIR WALTER--
CAPTIOL--CITY HALL--COURTHOUSE--FAYETTEVILLE,N.C.--
henderson,N.C.--ST.PETERSBURG,VA.--CHURCH

Date of Event 4/12,13/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
(Urschel trial)	V.5R. 182	1

Subject	Cameraman
URSCHEL KIDNAPERS IDENTIFIED AS GANG THREATEN PROSECUTORS	Helem

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
153	112			RETURN

Description and Remarks OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA--CRIME

Also as: CRIME--U. S. MRS. URSCHEL--ALBERT GAYES--HARVEY BAILEY--GANGSTERS

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.#237

Date of Even 9-19-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

COURTROOM SCENES (Urschel trial)	Can No. V.5R. 187	Roll No. 3

Subject: URSCHEL KIDNAPERS SENT TO JAIL FOR LIFE AFTER DRAMATIC TRIAL

Cameraman: Helm

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	43			RETURN

Description and Remarks: KIDNAPING--OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA. Date of Event 10-7-33

Also as: CRIME--ALBERT BATES--HARVEY BAILEY--GEO. URSCHEL--MACHINE GUN & MRS. KELLY

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

G'RFIEI COUI'TY COURTHOUSE (stops land sales)	Can No. 975 x	Roll No. 5

Subject GOV.MURRAY STOPS IAND SALES	Cameraman HELM

Length 276	Neg. 276	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ETID, OKLA. - A C I EERI G

GOV.MURRAY--R.N.PHILIPS--ARMY--NAT'L GUARD

Date of Event 4-16-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

COURTS (old claims settled)	Can No. V 9 R 548	Roll No. 5

Subject: PIONEERS WIN OLD CLAIMS IN HEART OF OKLA CY

Cameraman: HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	74			Cuts 2187x5, 2325

Description and Remarks

OLDSTERS WIN SUIT

OKLA CY

Date of Event 3-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COURTS (decide drunkedness by means of new Sousometer)	Can No. 1776 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
SOUSOMETER	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
258				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ODDITIES--PORTLAND, ORE.

Also as: DEVICES--INVENTIONS--MEDICAL

6-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5781x3

Oregon State College, Corvallis Oregon, Dewey looks at [illegible] with barn background--looks at cows etc. etc. at Agricultural dept. of the college

OREGON: PORTLAND: OREGON CITY: WOODBURN: SALEM: LINN-CALBY COUNTY: ALBANY: CORVALLIS, OREGON: ELECTIONS: CAMPAIGNS: BUSH: HOTELS: SCENICS: STAGECOACHES: SCHOOLS: CAPITOL BLDG: CT. HOUSE: DEWEY: POLITICS--BIBLE--COWS--CATTLE--AGRICULTURE

COURT HOUSE (Linn County Ct.House) | Can No. 5781x | Roll No. 3

OREGON STATE | 5781x | 3

Subject: DEWEY CAMPAIGNS FOR OREGON ELECTIONS | Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
693				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Portland: Dewey comes from hotel, boards bus--shots 5-4-48 appearing before crowd on court house steps, Oregon City--Oregon City: is cus, D. autographs bible--gets on bus, pulls away--scenic highway shots--arrives at high school--speech-arrival at Woodburn--gets in school-bus arrives White Oregon State Capitol Bldg--Salem-crowd--comes from bus--is Capitol Bldg--ms Dewey talks--ns crowd scene--D. gets in one car--running shots-shots thru Salem--Linn County Ct. House--Albany, Oregon--genview crowd, Dewey handshaking, autograph-- at CANBY shaking hands with ~~xxxkk~~ children--shots of Dewey in bus viewing passing countryside--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COURT (Lindbergh leaving Flemington courthouse)	Can No. V.7 R.320	Roll No. 7

Subject
ANTIQUATED GAS BUGGIES STILL CHUG

Cameraman
WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	49			Cuts 1226x1 Can No. 618

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTOS--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: CONVEYANCES--LINDBERGH

1-14-35
Date of Event

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COURT (PHILLY COURT) QUESTION MURDER SUSPECT	Can No. 3623 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
PETRILLO MURDER CASE	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
832				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

CRIME

Date of Event 5-1-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(2) 22-278-1

leading delegates--Miss Dailey who is Nat.Adjutant--
Judge Vincent Carroll of Common Pleas Court of Phila and
is President of Nat.Convention Commission of Amer.Legion-
Mrs. Herbert H. Goode of Oregon who is Nat.Pres. of
Ladies Auxiliary of American Legion--LS of Ben Franklin--
cut-ins of signs in windows and light posts--crowds in
front of hotel--nite scenes at HQ--40 & 8 Train marked
Brooklyn, U.S.A.--CU types from Brooklyn--Cowboy band
plays--MS of parade--CU Banners calling for Craig--Band
playing and drums--night shots of crowds at convention--
Pres.Truman arrives at 30th St. Station of RR in Phila.--
drives along parkway--around City Hall and to Convention
Hall and Bellevue Stratford--also along Walnut Street--
various LS of int.Convention Hall--Morton Downey sings
Nat'l Anthem--shot of Hon.Jas.H.Duff-Gov. of Penn-- and
Hon.Bernard Samuel,Mayor of Phila makes speech--shot of
Sec'y of Defense Louis Johnson as he presents SSM to HST-
Johnson is Past Nat'l Commander--add.shots of convention-

COURTS:(Common Pleas Court of Philadelphia) See underlined	Can No. 22-276	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN: LEGION MEETING HEARS WORLD ECONOMY PLAN	BOSSONE-EDWARDS-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	179			6426 x 1-2 & 6427x1-2

Can No. 2569 ft.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA,PA: Shot of Legionnaires on way to convention Hall--ext. shot of the Hall--see 9 CUs of types from various states int HS of Hall--2 ground shots of Legionnaires--Johnson (Louis)pins medal on H&T and shakes his hand and then Truman walks to Speaker's stand and is applauded and than makes his speech--another HS of Convention Hall. CUTS show the following at the convention Hall. Perry Brown, Nat Commander from Texas arrives by car and is greeted at the Bellevue Stratford in Phila which is HQ of convention. Richard C. Gilman of Bay City, Texas, the tall fellow, is Sergeant at arms--George Craig of Indiana who is a

Date of Event 8-26/29-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 22-278-1

PHILADELPHIA, PA--CONVENTIONS--AMER. LEGION--MEETINGS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MEDALS--TRUMAN--JOHNSON--SPEECH(TRUMAN)(DUFF)(SAMUEL)--~~SOUND~~--BROWN--AUTOS--HOTELS(BELLEVUE STRATFORD, PHILA)--GUSMAN--CRAIG--~~EXXEIEXTEX~~--DUDLEY--CARROLL--COURTS (Common Pleas of Phila)--GOODE--ORGANIZATIONS--SIGNS--~~EXAMXXXXX~~--RR TRAIN--RR STATION--COWBOYS--BANDS--PARADES--BANNERS--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS(Parkway in Philly)--DOWNEY--DUFF--SAMUEL--CROWDS--LADIES AUX. OF AMER. LEGION--NITE SCENES--SPEECH(BROWN)--STATUES(LS of Ben Franklin statue-GOOD STOCK SHOT)--AWARDS (Medal)--BLDG.(CONVENTION HALL)

COURTS:(U.S.Court, Phila.Pa.-)
Removal Action - Harry Gold,Spy)
See underlined

Can No. 6616 x

Roll No. 7

Subject: REMOVAL ACTION FOR HARRY GOLD,CONFESSED SPY

Cameraman: MIKKXRABASSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA.....Judge James P.McGranery out- side the U.S. Court House--Atty John D. M. Hamilton,former Republican Nat'l Chairman, counsel for Gold and his associate August Ballard and Harry Gold coming down hallway with U.S. Deputy Marshalls Charles Schock and Thomas Hesson..on way to courtroom--Gold coming out of courtroom and going up stairs--Gold coming out of back exit of court house--getting into car and driving away--Semi CU of U.S.Atty Gerald A. Gleeson and Judge James P.McGranery looking over Gold's files--
PHILA.PA.--GOLD--ESPIONAGE--CRIME--HLDG.(U.S.COURT HOUSE) McGRANERY--HAMILTON--FUCHS--BALLARD--SCHOCK--HESSON--COURTS-GLEESON--U.S.GOVT.--

Date of Event: 6/12/50

Head No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COURTHOUSE (at Shelbyville, Tenn. bullets prevent hanging)	Can No. V.6 R.314	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BULLETS PREVENT LYNCHING	MOUSSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
58			50	RETURN	

Description and Remarks

SHELBYVILLE, TENN.--LYNCHING.

NATIONAL GUARD--ARMY--CRIME

Date of Event 12-20-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COURTS (L3 courthouse--at Frederickse[illegible], Texas)

Can No. 18-442

Roll No. DALLAS LOCAL

Subject

ADM.NIMITZ'S COMES HOME

Cameraman

LEDERE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	110			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

EXA --LS parade--Admiral
d--Nimitz gets
g i r l --Nimitz kisses li tle
key to city--LS parade--crowd watching--Ni
ng- Nimitz along--LS crowd--CU Nimitz's
se--Nimitz's aunt Mrs.Mousebach sitting
ar--Military lined up at attention--Nimitz
he pioneer memorial gr ve to the orig.
who founded the city--CU Nimitz--house
Nimitz was born. built in 1865(Nimitz born 2/24/1885)
over house--
,TEXAS--NIMITZ--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--
--CROWDS--COURT--WREATH--MONUMENT--MEMORIAL

Date of Event 10/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

cide if he must stand trial (court martial) because Reds used his confession for propaganda purposes----------(C)SPRINGFIELD,ILLINOIS:(int.getting balloons ready(to be used to carry messages to people behind the Iron Curtain)--inflated balloon crusade sign,2 sc--gals insert leaflets in sleeve of balloon--is parade with balloons and plastic bags--kids by,holding balloons inflated--2 sc balloons carried--look down on crowd--balloons released,head up----------(D)SAN FERNANDO VALLEY,CALIF:(is car and pusher truck(for aut safety tests)--adjusting hat on dummy in car--putting test gadget on window--man with controls & headset--is one driver on hood of truck and whole outfit moves,impact as truck hits the car at 25 MPH--is people around the wreckage--pan from smashed hood to dummy inside--cu dummy's head knocked off (No safety belt used--demonstrates need for same)-----

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--FIRE(Oil)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--UN ARMY--

(B)ALEXANDRIA,VA--USMC--SCHWABLE,ColFrank--HL OF YEAR--COURT--

(C)SPRINFIELD,ILLINOIS--BALLOONS--

(D) [illegible] taged) SAFETY--TESTS--

COURT: (Marine Col. faces court of inquiry on his conduct in Korea)

Issue Number 27-545-3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE (B)SCHWABLE HEARING (C)FREEDOM CRUSADE (D)CRASH TESTS

Cameraman(A)PATHE (B)TUGAWER (C)TRAYNHAM (D)MARQUETTE

Length (A) 49 (B) 52 (C) 55 (D) 53

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7247x8

Can No.

Description of Events

(A)SEOUL,KOREA:(Is fireman running flames shooting up--UN fireman with hose, flames belching--(UN pitchedinin to help Koreans fight the oil fire)--pan up from hose to burning bldg,3 scs--fireman play hose,heavy smoke--Is fire under control----------

----------(B)ALEXANDRIA,VA:(USMC Col.Frank Schwable and wife arrive, walk toward bldg--cu Schwable looks toward wife,pan to her--med.them--Is court bldg--sign "Court of Inquiry"--med.group of court in front of bldg--they go in--(NOTE:Schwable admitted confession of using germ warfare in Korea while undergoing Red torture but repudiated it on his release by the Reds--Courtof Inquiry is looking into it and will de-

Date of Event 2/54

SEE OVER

COURT (Scenes)	Can No. 371 X	Roll No. 4,5,6,7.

Subject Non-Slave Picnic	Cameraman Sinkey

Length 160	Neg. 760	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Centralia,Wash.--c.u.Judge H.E. Grimm--J.B.Wood local banker--Walter Baer--Smith Bros.Reed & Ray Conrad doing the old mirror trick--barber at work--various shots off different types--whiskerless lawbreaker is caught & placed in stocks--victims in jail--Judge Soaken hears cases--court in session--scens & angles of parade showing pioneer floats--

Also as: CENTRALIA,WASH.--BARBERS--STUNTS--CDDITIES--TYPES. FLOATS.

Date of Event 10-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

COURT (Tacoma Wash--Mrs. Waley on trial for Weyerhaeuser kid-napping)	Can No. V.7R.371	Roll No. 6

Subject MRS. WALEY ON TRIAL	Cameraman CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1385x5
46				Can No. 45

Description and Remarks

SEE: MRS. WALEY--TACOMA, WASH.

Also as: POLICE--CRIME--KIDNAPPING

7-10-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

COURTS, U.S.
SUPREME COURT OF
THE UNITED STATES

NARA ARC 7/88

SUPREME COURT JUSTICES (Circuit)	Can No. 2-83	Roll No. 61

Subject	Cameraman
Supreme court pays traditional opening visit to White House.	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	36			

Description and Remarks Washington, D.c.

Justices file out of White House and pose for picture Stone, Sutherland, Folmes, Hughes, Van Devanten, Brandeis, Butler, Roberts and Hughes

Date of Event 1930

Used No.	Date
V2 83	10/22/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

COURT (Supreme Court Justices)	Can No. V.4 R. 84	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HOOVER DEDICATES NEW EDIFICE BUILT FOR SUPREME COURT	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	98			455x5 Can No. 300

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: WASH.D.C.--BLDGS(Supreme Court)

Also as: STONE--JOHN DAVIS--HOOVER--DEDICATION--
U.S.GOVT.--ROBERTS--CROWDS--HUGHES--VANDEVANTER--
McREYNOLDS--SUTHERLAND--BUTLER

Date of Event 10-13-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.84~~	~~10-14-32~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

COURTS (Supreme Court Bldg)	Can No. 620 x	Roll No. 6

Subject SUPREME COURT BLDG	Cameraman Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
20	20			

Description and Remarks hi-shot of Supreme Court House where Means and Whittaker are being tried

Also as:WASH.D.C.--BLDGS(SUPREME COURT)

Date of Event 5-10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

COURTS (SUPREME COURT BLDG.- var.exterior shots)	Can No. V.7 R.321	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SUPREME COURT BLDG.	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47	39			Can No. lost by Sol.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLDGS (SUPREME COURT)--WASH.D.C.

Also as:HUGHES--AITKEN--SCULPTOR--ART--ROOT--GILBERT

Date of Event 12-21-35

Used No.	Date
SHOTS USED VOL.7 R.358	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COURT (Supreme Court Bldg., Wash.D.C.--ls.,cu.,still of int.)SOUND SPEECH	Can No. V.7 R.358	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NRA SCRAPPED BY SUPREME COURT; PERILS NEW DEAL	LYONS-GEISEL LIBRARY--SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
265	253			1331x5,170;1328x8 65;1337x9,95;1346x1, 375

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

N.R.A. --- WASHINGTON,D.C.

Date of Event 5-29-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

COURTS (Supreme Court, Interior Shots)	Can No. 1249 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
INTERIOR SUPREME COURT	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
286				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLDGS.(SUPREME COURT--WASH.D.C.

Also as: EMBLEM--STATUES

Date of Event 2-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SUPREME COURT (JUSTICES HONARY PALL BEARS AT SOUND JUSTICE HOLMES FUNERAL)	Can No. 1269 x 1267 x	Roll No. 1 2

Subject	Cameraman
JUSTICE HOLMES FUNERAL	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
806 ft.lav.	& neg			

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FUNERAL--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 3-8-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(SOUND(FDR 75TH CONGRESS SUPREME COURT ALSO TALKS OF COURT.	Can No. V 9 R 526	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PRES ROOSEVELT DELIVERS MSG TO 75TH CONGRESS	LYONS..GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
263	251			2067x1,995

Description and Remarks

ANNUAL MESSAGE

WASHINGTON DC

Date of Event 1/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUPREME COURT (SOUND)	Can No. V9 R 543	Roll No. 1

Subject: A)FDR ASSAILS COURT B)HOBSON DEFENDS CT.

Cameraman: LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
190-178 52-52				2169x1,2,4 1840

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON DC: Stil pix interior Supreme Ct.-crowds, FDR TELLS WHAT GREAT GUY FARLEY IS-silent shot Admiral R P Hobson-HE TALKS-CUTS: cutins dinner-Cabinet at hed table-cutins Farley as FDR talks-4" and 6" takes ADMIRAL TALKING.

WASHINGTON DC-SOUND-SPEECH-SUPREME CT-FDR-FARLEY-DINNER (VICTORY)-HOBSON

Date of Event: 3.7.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUPREME COURT (FDR DESCRIBES PLAN) SOUND	Can No. V 9 R 544	Roll No. 1	

Subject ROOSEVELT DESCRIBES COURT PLAN	Cameraman LYONS..GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2173x4,325
137	125			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR ON COURT

WASH. DC

Date of Event 3/9/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

in study-cu Justice Benjamin N. Cardozo of NY, walkg-Assoc Jstce Pierce Butler of Minn. welking-cu SUTL--Ass. Justice Geo. Sutherland of Utah on Penn. Ave, cu Sutherland- Chief Justice Charles Evans Hughes and Mrs strolling-walkg shot and cu Charlie- CUTS: interior lawyers well-freize over Justices' bench,entrance to chairs-angles of courtroom-books in cabinet.

WASH DC SUP CT US GOVT POLITICS BLDGS PRESS
ROBERTS MCREYNOLDS VAN DEVANTER BRANDEIS AND MRS
STONE CARDOZO BUTLER SUTHERLAND HUGHES AND MRS

(2) 9-522-1

EXT.& INTERIORS. SUPREME COURT (U.S.)	Can No. V 9 R 552	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JUSTICES CARRY ON AS SUPREME CT CONTROVERSY BOILS	PARA HEARST LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	182			2182x6,7,280 2213x5,490;2198x6, 165;2213x1,500; 2176x7,160

Description and Remarks

EXT.OF COURTHOUSE

.-exterior interior: bench room,cu judges' bench-petitioners section,back to judges chairs,Para. camera shootg Assoc Justice Owen J. Roberts of Pa. in chambers;sev shots Roberts;Assoc Justice James C. McReynolds of Tenn-cu exteriors-walks to car, in and away;Assoc Justice Willis Van Devanter of Wyoming (now resigned) lvg hotel, cu Van- Assoc Louis D. Brandeis of Mass., and Mrs. strolling-Assoc Justice Harlan F Stone of NY at work

Date of Event 4/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUPREME COURT (VAN DEVANTER RETIRES AT 78)	Can No. V.9 R. 565	Roll No. 3

Subject VAN DEVANTER 78, TO RETIRE FROM SUPREME COURT

Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2262x1, 625 Can No.
47	35			

Description and Remarks ELLICOTT CITY,MD.--former justice 78 yrs.old dressed in knickers drinking at pump,walking thru the rye--with cows,with horse and colt--CUTS: looking over vast wheat fields,cu's resting after walk.

ELLICOTT CITY,MD. VAN DEVANTER FARMS COWS HORSES GRAIN GOVT POLITICS

Date of Event 5-23-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUPREME COURT (BLACK NAMED TO POST)	Can No. V.9 R. 589	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT NAMES SEN.BLACK OF ALA. TO SUPREME COURT	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46	36			Cuts 2401x4 Can No. 325

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--shaking hands with senators,ditto,cu letter from FDR--l.to r.Sen.Alben Barkley,Black and Garner,cu Black--CUTS:Sen.McKellar of Tenn;Schwellenback of Wash.,LaFollette of Wis.,Minton of Indiana;Pepper of Fla.and Hitchcock of SD Black and Mac.

WASH.D.C.--POLITICS--BLACK--BARKLEY--GARNER--McKELLAR--SCHWELLENBACK--LA FOLLETTE--MINTON--PEPPER HITCHCOCK

Date of Event 8-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUPREME COURT SITUATION (JUSTICE BLACK RETURNS TO US)	Can No. V.9 R. 602	Roll No. 1

Subject: JUSTICE BLACK BACK IN THE U.S. MUM ON K.K.K.

Cameraman: COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
109	99			2468x4	300

Description and Remarks: NORFOLK,VA.--ls of SS CITY OF BALTIMORE--reporters and cameramen up gangplank--they gather around Hogo,movie-men at work--Ray Sprigle Pittsburgh Post Gazette--back to Hugo,Mrs.Hugo down plank climbing into car--CUTS:ditto.

NORFOLK,VA.--SS CITY OF BALTIMORE--PRESS BLACK--SPRIGLE--POLITICS--GOVT

Date of Event: 9-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

"ASH.D.C.--CHEVY CHASE,MD.--RESIDENCE--SOUND--SPEECH

RADIO--BLACK--WITE--POLITICS--PRESS--GOVT--

(2) 9-603-4

SUPREME COURT SITUATION (JUSTICE BLACK RADIO TALK ~~SOUND TRACK PICKED UP OVER THE AIR~~)	Can No. V.9 R. 603	Roll No. 4

Subject JUSTICE BLACK ADMITS HE WAS A K.K.K. MEMBER

Cameraman RCA-LYONS-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2489x1,2,3 Can No. 1600
131	121			

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--ALSO CHEVY CHASE,MD Date of Event 10-1-37

Library silent section of Black and press on ship,cu's gathering outside friend's house where he spoke--NITE SCENES CROWDS EXT.HOUSE--then we go into sequence of his talke picked up over air waves by RCA. showing cutins of interested radio listeners in different homes straining their ears to gather in his speech,also cutins of crowds outside home in Md.listening--also auto radio listeners outside--CUTS: ditto..Lyons-Graham also picked up track in our red car over the air waves

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUPREME COURT (DISCUSSION) SOUND TALKS	Can No. 2125 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
SUPREME COURT SITUATION DISCUSSED	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
951				Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--Sen.Arthur H. Vandenburg(R)Mich.Sen.Frederick Van Nuys (D)Indiana, en.Wm.H.King(D)Utah,Sen. key Pittman(D)retakes King,sen.Joseph Guffy(D) Penn. SOUND INTERVIEWS.

WASH.D.C.--GOVT--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--VAN NUYS--VANDENBURG--KING--PITTMAN--GUFFY

Date of Event 2-8-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SUPREME COURT BILL (BURKE AGAINST IT) SOUND	Can No. 2154 x	Roll No. 7

Subject SEN. BURKE AGAINST SUPREME COURT BILL	Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM

Length 144	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.**SOUND TALK--dif. lens shots of Senator Burke talking on the Supreme Court bill.

WASH.D.C.--BURKE--POLITICS--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SU R EME COURT (SEN. WHEELER TALK) SOUND	Can No. 2160 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SEN. BURTON WHEELER	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D. C.

WHEELER

Date of Event 3-7/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUPREME COURT	Can No. 2242 x	Roll No. 4.5

Subject	Cameraman
VAN DAVANTER	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
247				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

Justice ~~Rexx~~ Van Devanter retires--is at desk in his home, var. closer shots.

VAN DEVANTER--SUPREME COURT--POLITICS

Date of Event 5-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUPREME COURT CONVENES
(LEVITT TALKS;INTERIORS
~~MAIN CORRIDOR,ENTERING CHAMBER,L~~ OF BLDG)

Can No. 2491 x

Roll No. 1,2

Subject SUPREME COURT CONVENES

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
900				Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--interview with Albert Levitt Atty Gen.(asst)var.lens shots of his talk,dif.supreme court justices driving into driveway,arrival and then defile cars departing,Justice Sullivan into rear entrance--INTERIORS main corridor Supreme Court Bldg,crowds in line waiting to enter--crowds entering chamber--semi cu colored doorkeeper,2 ls Supreme Court Bldg.
WASH.D.C.--BLDG(SUPREME COURT)--GOVT--POLITICS
SOUND--INTERVIEW--LEVITT--

Date of Event 10-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUPREME COURT (BUTLER 72nd birthday)	Can No. 2824 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
JUSTICE PIERCE BUTLER	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

BUTLER

Date of Event 3-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUPREME COURT (SCENIC SHOT OF BLDG) SUTHERLAND RESIGNS,LS & CU	Can No. V.10 R.630	Roll No. 1

Subject SUTHERLAND OFF SUPREME COURT BENCH (B) SEN.CARTER GLASS BIRTHDAY

Cameraman LYONS LIBR

Length 30-20 (29-34)	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2621x7 Can No. 95

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--LS SCENIC VIEW OF SUPREME COURT BLDG(MILLER)--shooting thru trees--semi cu Sutherland,cu walking shot of old gent (b) cu of Sen.Carter Glass of Va.at his desk in Sen.Office Bldg--cu of he,cu with former member of Reserve Board Adolph Miller CUTS:more ints.of Glass at his desk etc.

WASH.D.C.--SUTHERLAND--COURTS--GOVT--GLASS SENATE--BLDG(SEN OFF) MILLER--BIRTHDAY

Date of Event 1-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUPREME COURT (REED TO SUP. CT.)	Can No. v 10 r 633	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT NAMES SOLIC..GEN. REED FOR SUPREME CT	LYONS LIBR GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	54			2664x3,4,545

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC: cu fdr at desk signing GOOD SHOT cu appointment, Reed comg fm car across side, flashlite boys at work-reed and mrs. she shakes, cu mrs., silent cu "eed to short talk-Stanley Reed CUT: succeeds Sutherland, ls and cu workg in his office at Dept of Justice-cus-wi wife Winifred-shots Reed enterg Sup.Ct. bldg wi Golden Bell & Jas. Keenan, assistantsto Cummings-cu Reed.

WASHINGTON..INTERVIEW..SOUND..SPEECH..FDR..SUP CT..US GOV

REED..BLDG (SUP CT)

Date of Event 1/15/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUPREME COURT JUSTICE (McREYNOLDS)	Can No. 2717 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JUSTICE McREYNOLDS 76TH BIRTHDAY	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC

McREYNOLDS

Date of Event 2-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 9M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUPREME COURT (INTERIORS LUNACY INVESTIGATION)	Can No. SOUND	Roll No. 2724x1,2,3,4,2725x1,2,3

Subject McNABOE LUNACY PROBE

Cameraman FORDHAM MARKMANN GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4700				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

INVESTIGATIONS

Date of Event 2-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUPREME COURT (FRANKFURTER NAMED TO COURT BY FDR (AT HOME) SOUND	Can No. 11-735	Roll No. 2

Subject: OLD NEWS: HULL BACK FROM LIMA: MOONEY PARDON: FRANKFURTER: SNOW PLOWS CLEAR ROADS: STORM IS WEST COAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 1-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUPREME COURT (JUSTICE ATTEND 150TH CONGRESS ANNIVERSARY	Can No. 11-751	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HUGHES & FDR TALK ON CONGRESS BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
211	201			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

HUGHES

Date of Event 3-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUPR.COURT(JUSTICE BUTLER HAS 73RD BIRTHDAY POSES	Can No. 11-754 ~~11-754~~	Roll No. 2

Subject: U.S.:CZECH CRISIS:AIR SCHOOL:REFUGEES: BUTLER:MAYOR AT FAIR:FIRE:TEA TASTERS:HAIR ON END

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE

WAR

Date of Event 3-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COURT(WM. DOUGLAS NAMED TO SURPEME COURT BY FDR	Can No. 11-755	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:HURBAN:CZECH BLDG:BATA WORKS:BABY GAS Cameraman
MASKS: SAITO ASHES:DOUGLAS:TERRORISTS:TRAIN
~~WRECK:STRATOPLANE CRASH: OLD TRAIN~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SAITO

Date of Event 3-17-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COURT(SUPREME COURT) NEW JUSTICE WM.O.DOUGLAS DONS JUDICIAL ROBES	Can No. 11-764	Roll No. 2

NEWS: POPE EASTER:ANTIAIR GUNS TEST:TRANSPORT SAILS:NANKING GOVT:DOUGLAS:TYPICAL MOTHER: NITE FETE: COLD PLATE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 4-2-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SUPREME COURT (FRANKFURTER TAKES OATH	Can No. 3248 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PROF HOT DOG TAKING OATH	FOXNEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FRANKFURTER

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUPREME COURT(NOMINEE MR.O DOUGLAS AND FAMILY POSE	Can No. 3313 X	Roll No. 5

Subject JUSTICE(?)DOUGLAS & FAMILY	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
201				

Description and Remarks m.Douglas and family at ome,day at home,ls group cu Jr. 6 and dad--cu rs. Douglas--cu ilfred age 9-fat er and son,cu pop--

ASHIGTON D.C.--DOUGLAS ILY

Date of Event 3-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
SUPREME COURT(JUSTICES CELEBRATES(HUGHES(MCREYNOLDS)	12-847	1

Subject: GIL.GETS DEM.O.CONVENTIO:DEWEY -TAFT MAKI & NURMI:FINN VOLUNTEERS:SUPR. CT.JUSTICES: WATER SHORTAGE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

POLITICS

Date of Event 2-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUPREME COURT(CHIEF JUSTICE HUGHES 78th BIRTHDAY	Can No. 12-867	Roll No. 1
Subject: ROOSEVELT WARNS NATIONS TO PREPARE: HOLLAND MOBILIZES: SWEDEN ARMS: NAVY PARADE CHUTE GRADUATES: HUGHES BIRTHDAY	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 4-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUPREME COURT(MURPHY NAMED) SOUND TALK	Can No. 12-839	Roll No. 1

Subject FRANK MURPHY NAMED BY FDR FOR HIGH COURT	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3648x4 Can No. 550
69	59			

Description and Remarks inter.at desk,press interbiew and he talks,semi shot,talks of youth and love for public duty--Cu.s-retakes of speech amd shots of Bob Jackson, his successor--a catholic, 46 and succeeds Justice Butlet--also var. shots of Jackson seated at deck,silent, laughs--

WASHINGTON DC --MURPHY--US GOV--POLITICS
JACKSON--PRESS--DEPT. OF JUSTICE
SPEECH

Date of Event 1-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUPREME COURT(STONE NEW CHIEF) BYRNES & JACKSON APPOINTED	Can No. 13-989	Roll No. 1
Subject ALL SAFE ON ROBIN MOOR:SUPREME COURT: DEFENSE WORKERS FASHIONS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

WAR

Date of Event 6-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUPREME COURT(JUSTICES
VISIT WHITE HOUSE

Can No. 14-25

Roll No. 2

Subject WAR: PRISONER EXCHANGE: STRLING
BOMBERS: CANNON HURRICANE: CAPTURED
NAZI U BOAT: SUPREME COURT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

10-41

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event L)*$L

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUPREME COURT RETIRING CHIEF JUSTICE CALLS ON FDR	Can No. 4123 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CHIEF JUST. HUGHES CALL ON FDR	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

HUGHES

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUPREME COURT(OPENS)	Can No. 4269 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SUPREME COURT OPENS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks for 1st time since origin in 1790,court will convene with new chief justice and 2 new asst.justices---Wm.Douglas 42 is youngest---Frank Murphy our can,enters-Owen Roberts--Robt.Jackson,former atty gen-var.shots bldg.with flag half mast.-

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 10-41

Cued No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUPREME COURT (JUSTICE OWEN ROBERTS) LEAVING WAR	Can No. DEPT. 4328 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
JUSTICE ROBERTS LEAVES WAR DEPT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC

ROBERTS

Date of Event 12-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COURTS FOR PICTURES)
(NEW SUPREME COURT JUSTICES POSE
INTERIOR PIX

Can No. 4504 x 4

Roll No. 4540 x 4

Subject CHIEF JUSTICE STONE IN ROBE
2 NEW JUSTICES:BYRNES & JACKSON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:SUPREME COURT

9-23-41:10-4-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUPREME COURT BENCH) (JUSTICE RUTLEDGE TAKES THE HIGH	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
JUSTICE RUTLEDGE ON HIGH BENCH	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4724x5,120 Can No.
36	30			

Description and Remarks semi cu and cu of Wiley B. seated at his desk, colored valet, puts robe on him--cu Wiley with robe on--CUTS:ditto.

WASHINGTON, D.C. SUPREME COURT

Date of Event 1-12-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COURTS (SUPREME COURT MEMBERS (9) POSE FOR CAMERA IN FULL ROBE)	Can No. 16-178 16-176	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST PICTURES OF HIGH COURT	LYONS:TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
53	45			983x7,8	400

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:FIRST PIX OF 2-1-43

complete Supreme Court members (9)posed in full robes--ls group seated,cutin of movie cameras grinding--cu Felix Frankfurter, cu Hugo Black,cu Wiley B Rutledge,cu Frank Murphy,cu Chief Justice Stone--cu Stanley F.Reed,cu Wm O Douglas,cu Robt J Jackson ls group--CUTS:indiv,and ls seated together again at justices--cu ls camera working--shots

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Ou of Owen J.Roberts	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUPREME COURT (FIRST PICTURE OF HIGH COURT)	Can No. 16-178	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST PICTURES OF HIGH COURT	LYONS: TUGA[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
53	46			983x7,8	

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: FIRST PIX OF complete Supreme Court members (9) posed in full robes—1s group seated, cutin of movie cameras grinding—cu Felix Frankfurter, cu Hugo Black, cu Wiley B. Rutledge, cu Frank Murphy, cu Chief Justice Stone—cu Stanley F. Reed, cu Wm O. Douglas, cu Robt J. Jackson, 1s group—CUTS indiv. and 1s and posed together shots of justices—movie cameras working. SUPREME COURT JUSTICES: FRANKFURTER: BLACK: RUTLEDGE: MURPHY: STONE: REED: DOUGLAS: JACKSON: OWEN J. ROBERTS: PRESS. CAMERAS: MOTION PIX.

Date of Event 2/1/43

Used No.	Date
Cu of Owen J. Robert	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-241-2

COURT (Supreme Court, Justices look on as the Diplomats sign ~~in the White House in Wash.~~)

Can No. 16-241

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-241-2

SUPREME COURT:(1943--Justices pose

Issue Number 7739x7

Subject SUPREME COURT JUSTICES

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?				BK NO:3008-7 no captions

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(probably posed shots of them--please see film,found in stock shot shelves 12/67--with no other info and no time to trace

Date of Event 1943

WASH,DC--SUPREME COURT--U.S.GOVT--PERSONALITIES--

SEE OVER

SUPREME COURT(Chief Justice Stone gets honorary degree of Dr.of Laws at Yeshiva College in N.Y.C.)	Can No. 17-297	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/23/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-318-5

SUPREME COURT(Justice Jackson shaking hands with Osmena new Pres of Phillppines in Wash D C.)	Can No. 17-318	5 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/2/44 8/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1853 x 4

SUPREME COURT(Members of the court attend Secy Knox funeral in Wash. D.C.)	Can No. 1853X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUPREME COURT(members arrive WH for visit with FDR)	Can No. 2495x	Roll No. 1
Subject SUPREME COURT CALL ON FDR	Cameraman TUGANDER	

Length 99	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

cars arriving at White house--Justice Wiley Rutledge leaves car--Chief Justice H. Stone and Owen Roberts leave car--F. Frankfurter--Jackson arrive and leave car--S. F. Reed and arrive and leave car--semi ls group LR: J. Fahy, R. Jackson, W. Douglas, S. Reed, O. Roberts, HQF. Stone, H. Black, F. Frankfurter, F. Murphy and W. Rutledge--full cu Stone--retake scene groups.

Date 10-16-44 10|16|44

Used No. | Date

F. Murphy, Robert W. O. Douglas

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: US GOVT: COURTS: CARS: VISITS: RUTLEDGE: STONE: BLACK: ROBERTS: FRANKFURTER: MURPHY: JACKSON: REED: DOUGLAS: FAHY: ROOSEVELT: SUPREME COURT

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-366-5

SUPREME COURT(Justices group of them in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 18-366	5

FDR PLEDGES LASTING PEACE AT INAUGURAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND .WALLACE SPEARING INT TRUMAN--Jimmy Roosevelt beside FDR--group of MPs..cu MP--Bob Trout at mike--Hugo Johnson of Para. and Ted Genock behind camera--Sam Pe[illegible]-man and Bob Sherwood,Justice Stanley Reed,Crown Prince Olaf & Crown Princess Martha, Atty.Gen.Biddle group of Supreme Court Justices--group shot of Stillman shooting including 2 girl photographers--

WASHINGTON,D.C...INAUGURATIONS..WHITE HOUSE..CROWD..POLIC
O'CONNOR..CREW..HALIFAX..SOLDIERS..WAR MONUMENT..PRESS
SAILORS..TRUMAN..F.D.ROOSEVELT..SOUND..SPEECH..JIMMY
ROOSEVELT..MUSIC..BIBLE..BOOKS..GUFFEY..
[illegible]..ROMULO..[illegible]AY..STIMSON..LEHMAN..BARUCH..
WALLACE..MORGANTHAU..[illegible]KFURTER..MURPHY..RAYBURN..MARSHA
[illegible]NIUS..DAVIS..ICKES..STONE..JONES..KING..VANDENBERG
[illegible]..HOPKINS..CHANNING..WICKARD..ROBERTS..PERKINS..
[illegible]..REED..JACKSON..BIDDLE..POLITICS..HANNEGAN..FLYNN
KELLY..BLACK..DOUGLAS..STIMSON..FORRESTAL..BARKLEY..
VANDENBURG..BOETTIGER..RADIO..TROUT..JOHNSON,HUGO..
SOLEMAN..SHERWOOD..REED..[illegible]..SUPREME
[illegible]..U.S.GOVT...[illegible]..OFFICIAL--

(3) 18-366-5

CUTS:add.on scenes used and:CU Truman showing bible to Daniels--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--TRUMAN--RUTLEDGE--SUPREME COURT--
ROSS--PRESS--BIBLE--EARLY--DANIELS--ROOVER--WHITE HOUSE--
ATLANTA,GA.--HODGES--AIRPORTS--RECEPTIONS--PARADES--CROWDS

(2) 18-402-4

SUPREME COURT (Assoc. Justice Rutledge swearing in Charles Ross as Press Secy to the President

Can No. 18-402

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2917x1, 2, 10

Can No. SANDERS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUPREME COURT (Senator Harold H. Burton, new Supreme Court Justice, walking up steps with John P. Putnam)	Can No. 18-435	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS) (PATTERSON & BURTON)	TUCKANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
53	47			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--Judge Robert P.Patterson, new Secy. of War,walking toward camera up steps--MS & CU Patterson posing on steps--Senator Harold H.Burton,new Supreme Court Justice,walking up steps with John P.Putnam--MS & CU Burton--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--PATTERSON--CABINET--BURTON--SUPREME COURT--U. S. GOV'T.--

Date 9/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUPREME COURT:(New Supreme Court Justice,Harold Burton,dons his robes)	Can No. 3476 x 3476 =	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
JUSTICE BURTON DONS ROBE	[redacted] TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Descriptive and Remarks

WASH.D.C.(SUPREME COURT)--Harold Burton, new Supreme Court Justice,dons his robes for the first time, as Supreme Court Opens. var.shots of the new Justice putting on his robes--being congratulated by his brother Felix A.Burton--

WASH.D.C.--SUPREME COURT--BURTON--CEREMONIES--

Date 10/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COURTS(Supreme Court members call on WH)
WASHINGTON,D.C.

Can No. 3557x6,7
3562x6,7

Roll No.

Subject
SUPREME COURT MEMBERS CALL ON WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman
LYONS TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
262				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: scenes groups made from var.angles-MS and full cus Chief Justice Harlan F. Stone and Truman full cus same--Truman shaking hands with William Douglas congratulating him on his birthday--group returns to offices of the president--Front row LR Stone, Truman, Hugo Black, Felix Frankfurter--Second Row LR: Stanley Reed, Harold Burton, Wiley Rutledge, Frank Murphy--Third Row LR William Douglas, J.Howard McGrath, Tom Clark--Back Row LR: Elmore Crooley, Thomas E.Waggaman--pres.on left

Date of Event 10-16-45

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 35576,7

Stone on right--other shots still cameramen working in another shot Truman and Stone--Truman and Douglas shake--Truman and Justice Black--Justice Black and Justice Frankfurter--cu Truman--cu Stone--Justices break up and enter president's office.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: COURTS: VISITS: STONE: TRUMAN: DOUGLAS: BIRTHDAY: MEETINGS: BLACK: FRANKFURTER: REED: BURTON: RUTLEDGE: MURPHY: MCGRATH: CLARK: CROPLEY: WAGGONNER:

SUPREME COURT (U.S. JUSTICES PLEAD FOR TOLERANCE) (SOUND)	Can No. 19-472	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. JUSTICES PLEAD FOR TOLERANCE	PRINKLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5215x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C. (SUPREME COURT)--LS Chief Justice Harlan Stone, Justices Felix Frankfurter and Harland Stone and Frank Murphy--CU Franfurter and SOUND SPEECH on Tolerance (BROTHERHOOD WEEK)--CU Stone and Sound Speech-CUTS:add.on scenes used and talk by Murphy--

WASH.D.C.--SUPREME COURT--STONE--FRANKFURTER--STONE--AMERICANISM--SOUND--SPEECH--

Date of Event 2/12/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUPREME COURT? scenes Fred Vinson being sworn in as Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, members of Cabinet and Supreme Court witnessing, Justice Groner of Court of Appeals swearing him in..kisses bible

Can No. 19-514 19-514

Roll No. 2 2

Subject: VINSON NEW CHIEF JUSTICE

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
55	49		

Cuts: JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, D.C.--White House and crowd--crowd, Wash. Monument in BG--2 scenes Fred Vinson being sworn in as Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, Members of Cabinet and witnessing, Justice Groner of Court of Appeals swearing Him in, kisses bible--crowd--Vinson shaking with son, and family--Vinson posing with family--Vinson kissing wife--

WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--MONUMENTS--VINSON--SUPREME COURT CEREMONIES--GRONER--FAMILIES--

Date 6/24/46

Used No.	Date
Supreme Court	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-515-3

Steelman with hand up, shakes hands with Truman and kissed wife--CU Steelman--SOUND: add.on SOUND Snyder being sworn in and speech by O. Max Gardner

WASHINGTON, D.C.--SUPREME COURT--VINSON--SNYDER--
TREASURY DEPT.--U.S.G VT.--TRUMAN--SOUND BITS--
CROWDS--PATT ROOM--FAIRNESS--MEDALS--AWARDS--
EISENHOWER--STEELMAN--BURTON--SOUND--GARDNER--

SUPREME COURT Chief Justice of the Supreme Court Fred Vinson swearing in John W. Snyder Secy. of Treasury Truman watching	Can No. 19-515 18-516	Roll No. 3 3

Subject SWEARING IN CEREMONIES (SNYDER, FAIRLESS & STEELMAN)	Cameraman -LYONS HEARST-TELENEWS PARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				JUNKED EXCEPT H. SNYDER 5642x4

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C...Chief Justice of the Supreme Court Fred M.Vinson swearing in John W.Snyder as Sec. of Treasury,Truman watching--CU crowd,Washington Monument in background--Snyder shaking hands--HS shaking hands--2 scenes closer shots Snyder and Vinson--SECY WAR'S OFFICE; PENTAGON BLDG...Secy War Patterson pinning medal of merit on Benjamin F. Fairless, Gen.Eisenhower looking on--CU Citation--Fairless shakes with Patterson--CU medal--Mrs.Fairless looking at medal--..John R.Steelman sworn in As Director of the office of War Mobilization and Reconversion by Justice Harold H.Burton Pres.Truman looking on--closer shot

Date of Event 6/46

Used No.	Date
BG--	
scenes	

SEE OVER

SUPREME COURT(Fred Vinson appointed Chief Justice)
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5328 x 5328x

Roll No. 2 2

Subject: VINSON AND SNYDER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: Fred Vinson, Secy of Treasury appointed Chief Justiceof Supreme Court--John Snyder appointed Secy of Treasury--is Snyder, Truman and Vinson--SAME--cu Snyder, Pres. and Vinson--Snyder and Vinson shaking hands.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: VINSON: TRUMAN SNYDER: US GOVT: SUPREME COURT--TREASURY DEPT.

Date of Event 6-6-46

Use Only	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUPREME COURT(Supreme Ct.Justice Robt.H.Jackson leaves plane)	Can No. 5368 x	Roll No. 6

Subject

JUSTICE JACKSON BACK FROM NURNBERG

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				LYONS	

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--plane arriving, Supreme Ct.Justice Robt.H.Jackson leaves plane--welcomed by Mrs.and daughter--cu Justice--family group Naval Lt.Robt.E.,wife and two daughters with him

WASH.D.C.--NATIONAL AIRPORT--JACKSON--SUPREME COURT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	8-2-46

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COURT INT. SCENES OF U.S. SUPREME CT. scenes of Vinson donning robes aided by colored valet--cu's sitting etc. GOOD LIBRARY STOCK WASH. D.C.	Can No. 5411X ~~5411~~	Roll No. 9

Subject

CHIEF JUSTICE VINSON DONS ROBES FOR 1ST TIME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
FILE CUT STORY APPROX 60 ft.				LYONS	

Description and Remarks

INT. SCENES OF U.S. SUPREME CT: scenes of Fred M. Vinson donning robes aided by colored valet--cu's sitting etc. GOOD LIBRARY STOCK.

WASH D.C.--VINSON: SUPREME COURT BLDG: COURTS

Date of Event

Used No. 10-Dec46

SEE OVER

SUPREME COURT(CALLS ON PRES.TRUMAN AT WHITE HOUSE) WASHINGTON,D.C.	Can No. 5414 X	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
SUPREME COURT CALLS ON PRES.TRUMAN AT WHITE HOUSE	NEWS OF DAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
101				

Description and Remarks White:pose on No.Portico of WH 10-15-46
Date of Event
for Justice Rutledge,Murphy,Frankfurter,
Black,Truman,Chief Vinson,Reed,Douglas,
Jackson,Burton...closer shot Truman and
Vinson; Reed,Douglas,Jackson Burton.
(NOTE:THESE SCENES ALL OFF LEVEL)

WASH.D.C.;SUPREME COURT:TRUMAN:WHITE HOUSE:
RUTLEDGE:MURPHY:FRANKFURTER;BLACK:TRUMANX:
VINSON:REED:DOUGLAS:JACKSON:BURTON.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUPREME COURT:(In Wash.,D.C.Supreme Court Justices pose for cameras) underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
5481 x	3

Subject

SUPREME COURT JUSTICES POSE FOR CAMERAS

Cameraman

WHITNEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
422				

Description (SUPREME COURT)--group shot of Supreme Court--seated l.r. Felix Franfurter, Black, Chief Justice Vinson, Reed, William O.Douglas--standing l.r. Rutledge, Murphy, Jackson & Burton--4" Vinson, Reed, Murphy, Jackson--4" Franfurter, Black, Rutledge, Murphy--6" groups--8" CU of all Justices--group shots--

WASH.D.C--SUPREME COURT--FRANFURTER--BLACK--VINSON--REED--DOUGLAS--RUTLEDGE--MURPHY--JACKSON--BURTON--

Date of Rec'd 10/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUPREME COURT:(Minton sworn in as Assoc. Justice of the U.S.Supreme Court--in Wash.,--see below--10/49)

Can No.	Roll No.
6199x	6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] JUSTICE OF THE U.S. SUPREME COURT	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
145				

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C.(WHITE HOUSE)...gen.view l.to r. Sherman Minton,Mrs.Minton,Pres.Truman and Chief Justice Vinson--CU taking oath--crowd--watching ceremony..Gov't.officials,members of the Supreme Court,Cabinet members etc.White House in BG--Minton congratulated by Chief Justice Vinson & Pres.Truman--CU Minton--Minton & Vinson--CU Minton hand on bible as he took the oath--

WASH.D.C.--MINTON--SUPREME COURT--WHITE HOUSE--VINTON TRUMAN--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(BIBLE)--

Date of Event: 10/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUPREME COURT:(Shots of the U.S. Supreme Court Chief Justices) --(5/9/50)

Can No. 6611 x 6611 x

Roll No. 7

Subject U.S.SUPREME COURT

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
279 ft. ~~XXX/50~~	279			Can No.

Description and Remarks:

WASH.D.C.(U.S. SUPREME COURT)--group shot l.r.seated..Frankfurter,Black,Vinson,Reed, Douglas..standing l.r. Clark,Jackson,Burton, Minton--CU Chief Justice Vinson--Frankfurter & Black-- Reed & Douglas--group,stillmen in fg--group shots made with akeley..CUs ng..hands cut-off--

WASH.D.C.--SUPREME COURT--FRANKFUTTER--BLACK--VINSON-- REED--DOUGLAS--CLARK--JACKSON--BURTON--MINTON--

Date of Event 5/9/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUPREME COURT: (Earl Warren appointed Chief Justice)

Issue Number 26-505-1

Subject	Cameraman
CHIEF JUSTICE--GOV.WARREN NAMED TO U.S.HIGHEST COURT	UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-46				no cuts

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Gov.Earl Warren of California and Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower smiling--2 sc.walking with wife and daughters (library flashbacks)--cu Warren smiling--int.Warren at desk with newsmen,fotogs--as him smiling at camera----------

Date of 8/53

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--WARREN,Earl--U.S.GOVT--SUPREME COURT--HL OF YEAR--FAMILIES(VIP)--

SEE OVER

COURT (Supreme): Members attends Presidential luncheon)

Issue Number
+CS 7040X2
~~+CS 7040x2~~

Subject
IKE AND SUPREME COURT JUSTICES

Cameraman
TUCANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162 ft.				BOOK NO: 6368-6

Can N~~card made~~ Caption junked after

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(this roll contains a cut story plus remaining cuts--1s group of Justices with semi cu of Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower and Chief Justice Fred Vinson--pan semi cu of group including Justice Hugo Black, Stanley F.Reed,Felix Frankfurter,Wm.O.Douglas,Robert Jackson,Harold Burton,Thomas Clark,Sherman Minton--Atty GeneralHerbert Brownell,Jr. and Sherman Adams,Pres. Aide----------

WASHINGTONDC--U.S.GOVT--COURT(Supreme)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--VINSON, Fred M--BLACK,Hugo--REED,Stanley--FRANKFURTER,Felix--DOUGLAS,Wm.O--JACKSON,Robert--BURTON,Harold--CLARK,Thomas--MINTON,Sherman--BROWNELL, Herbert--ADAMS,Sherman--

Date of Event
~~2/6/59~~

SEE OVER

SUPREME COURT:(Chief Justice of the Supreme Court Vinson's funeral -body lying in state (Wash,D.C.) 9/53)

Can No. 7175x 7175x

Roll No. 2,3 2,3

Subject FUNERAL OF CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT VINSON

Cameraman LYONS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
567	537			Can No.

Developed and Printed by

WASHINGTON, D.C.---interior shots,body lying in state(closed coffin)--LS Cathedral--personalities arriving.. Tom Clark,Gen.Ridgway, Pres.Eisenhower and Vice Pres. Nixon, Vinson family, Ex-Pres.Truman and family, French Amb. Bonnet, Supreme Court Justices Frankfurter,Black, Jackson entering--casket out of Cathedral and onto hearse--

WASH.D.C.--FUNERAL--SUPREME COURT--VINSON--CATHEDRAL--CEREMONIES--CLARK--RIDGWAY--EISENHOWER--NIXON--TRUMAN--BONNET--FRANKFURTER--BLACK--JACKSON--

Date of Event 9/10/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUPREME COURT:(Chief Justice of the Supreme Court Earl Warren sitting fully dressed in his robes in Wash 7208 x

Can No. 7208x

Roll No. 4

Subject (D C--11/52)

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT
EARL WARREN

Cameraman TUCANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--various angles of Supreme Court Chief Justice Earl Warren sitting fully dressed in his robes--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WARREN--SUPREME COURT--COUTUES--

Date of Event 11/18/5

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUPREME COURT:(Justice Warren & others pose--1953)	Can No. 7215 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHIEF JUSTICE WARREN POSES WITH OTHER JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT	TIGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
191 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--CHIEF JUSTICE OF Justices of the Supreme Court with new Chief Justice Earl Warren...Harold Burton, Hugo L.Black, Wm.O.Douglas, Sherman Minton, Tom Clark, Robert Jackson, Felix Frankfurter, Stanley F. Reed--

WASH.D.C.--SUPREME COURT--WARREN--BURTON--BLACK--DOUGLAS--MINTON--CLARK--JACKSON--FRANKFURTER--REED

Date of Event 11/12/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUPREME COURT:(5/23/55:Members pose for annual picture)	Can No. 7448 ~~7449~~	Roll No. 9 ~~10~~

Subject SUPREME COURT POSE IN ROBES	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
239	239			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--the full court of Justices 5/23/55 pose for their annual pix dressed in their robes..l.r.standing..Sherman Minton,Harold Burton, Tom Clark, John Marshall Harlan..STAND..Felix Frankfurter Hugo L.Black, Chief Justice Earl Warren, ~~Stanley F. Reed~~ and Wm. O.Douglas--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--SUPREME COURT--U.S.GOV'T.--MINTON--BURTON--CLARK--HARLAN--FRANKFURTER--BLACK--WARREN--REED--DOUGLAS--

Date of Event

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUPREME COURT: (Justice Brennen named to replace former Justice Minton)

Issue Number 7582x3

Subject: COURT JUSTICE BRENNEN

7582 x3 Cameraman

TUCKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100 ft.				Can No. Book No: 7213-7

Caption jumbled after card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: (Justice Wm. J. Brennen named to replace former Justice Minton who resigned for poor health poses for first pictures with his family-group:Miss Katherine Brennen,sister;Hugh L.Brennen and wife,son & daughter-in law;Mrs. William J.Brennan,mother;Nancy Brennen,daughter;Justice & Mrs.Wm.J.Brennen;Lt.Wm.J.Brennen,III,son(USMC)--var.semi and cus of group--Mrs.Brennen helps him on with his robes for the first time-----

Date of Event 10/16/56

WASHINGTON,DC--BRENNEN,Justice Wm.J.-- SUPREME COURT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUPREME COURT: (Members pose for group picutures)

Issue Number

7614x3 (or x2)

Subject

SUPREME COURT JUSTICES POSE FOR GROUP PIC

Cameraman

UGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 7272-9
264ft.				Can No.	caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(Justices walk into room and get set for pic--standing:Justice Harlan, Burton,Clark and Brennan who replaced Minton---seated:Justice Frankfurter,Black,Chief Justice Earl Warren,Reed and Douglas--vars.sca.them--ls gen.scenes of the Supreme Court bldg in rain----------

Date of Event

1/29/57

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--SUPREME COURT--WARREN,Earl--BLDGS(Supreme Court,DC)-RAIN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUPREME COURT: (No Pix) JFK deals with school prayer decision)

Issue Number 35-53

I

SOUND

Subject PRAY AT HOME--KENNEDY ANSWER TO COURT RULING (on School Prayer)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE
		7-120		Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.- ls Kennedy on stand--ss crowd--ss same--more same--ls Kennedy on stand--Kennedy talk---

Date of Event 6/28/62

WASHINGTON,D.C.--KENNEDY--SPEECH (KENNEDY)--SUPREME COURT (No pix)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CREMATION

NARA ARMS 7/88

(2) 5718x2; 5723x8; 5722x11

head--transfer urn to boat--(ashes will be scattered by his third son, Ramdas Gandhi but ceremony cannot be photographed by Indian tradition)-- Pandit Nehru at mike on shore reminds countrymen of their mutual debt to Mahatma Gandhi---(proper spelling of full name is MOHANDAS KERAMCHAND GANDHI)----------

----------5722x11:(BkNo:5135-12--268ft--Neg.--GANDHI'S ASHES--more on thr procession preceding the scattering of ashes off Allahad at the juncture of Ganga and Jumna--urn aboard "duck" which circles round in the river,var.scs.--no scs.of actual scattering--not allowed----------

ALLAHAD,INDIA--FUNERAL(Scattering ashes)--[illegible]--GANDHI,Mahatma----
CROWDS(India)--cremation--NEHRU,Pandit--

CREMATION:(Of body of Mahatma Gandhi in India--1948) 3 three stories	Issue Number 5718x2; 5723x8; 5722x11

Subject MAHATMA GANDHI'S FUNERAL - Feb.1948 (three stories)	Camera DR.PICT.PROD(A11)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk no.after each x-number--caption Caption FILED under 5718x2

Description and Remarks

5718x2:(B&No:5129-1--346ft-- Date of Event Feb.1948

DUPE NEG--THE FUNERAL--at Birla House,on eve of cremation of Mahatma (Mohan Karamchand) Gandhi,crowds wait--his body on balcony--cu same--procession of huge crowd--Lord Louis Mountbatten, Viceroy of India, Pandit Nehru, Sirdar Balder Singh,etal in procession at Rajghat where cremation will take place--surging thousands try to get closer to their beloved"Bapu"(Little Father)--planes overhead--xcu body--cops try to contain immense crowd--pyre burning--cu ashes----------5723x8:(B&No:5135-10--125ft--Lav.--GANDHI'S ASHES: LAST RITE --at Allahabad,Gandhi's ashes are borne on flower-bedecked truck to the river where they will be immersed to flow to the sea--parade--plane ove

SEE OVER

CREMATION:(Of India's P.M.Jawaharlal Nehru--6/64)	Can No. 31-44	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FINAL TRIBUTE--THRONGS PAY HOMEAGE TO NEHRU	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-166		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

INDIA:(ls funeral procession of Prime Minister of India Jawaharlal Nehru--ss crowd--cu crowd--ls funeral procession,servicemen--ss sailors march by--ss travel shot,crowd--mhs Nehru body carried--Indian soldier with head bowed,cu--ss Nehru's body by--cu Indian woman crying--ls body pass ing by--ls cars in procession--cu Nehru's sister,Madame Pandit,in open car-gen.shot,crowd following--ss same--ss front angle procession,walking to cremation sits--ss boyd carried to cremation site--ss Lord Louis Mount batten and others watch--ss Secy of State Rusk & P.M.Alex Douglas Home-cu same--ss Nehru's daughter near cremation site--ss preparing pyre--crowd saluting--pyre burning--crowd looking--ss burning pyre--mhs crowd looks--ls crowd--ss pyre burns--INDIA--FUNERAL--NEHRU--HL YR--CREMATION FAMILIES--PANDIT--RUSK--HOME--U.S. GOVT--BR.GOVT-FIRE(Pyre)

Date of Event 6/1/64

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRIME

See also: ESCAPE
EXECUTIONS
NARCOTICS
OPIUM
POLICE in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NARA ARC 7/88

CRIME(R.CAPONE LEAVES FOR LEAVENWORTH)	Can No. V.3R. 91	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GOVERNMENT TAKES CAPONE FOR RIDE TO LEAVENWORTH PRISON	CHUNG-FORD-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts
77	67X			Can No. 111x5

Description and Remarks MISC SCENES--R.CAPONE--GANGSTER--CHICAGO,ILL.

Shots used used in V.4 R.38
" " " " 6 R.237

Date of Event 11-6-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME	Can No. V.4 R. 21	Roll No. 6

Subject: CHINESE FLEE MEXICO LABOR BAN; DEPORTED FOR ILLICIT U.S.ENTRY

Cameraman: McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	87			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks: Nogales,Ariz.--shot of street with Mexico on one side and U.S.on other--courthouse --inside yard with crowd of men taken prisoner-- in courtroom--c.u.Judge Fred C.Jacobs--long line of men walking across vast plain

Also listed as:NOGALES,ARIZ.--HUMAN--PRISON. COURT

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.21	

SEE OVER

CRIME (LINDBERGH POSTED)	Can No. V.4 R. 23	Roll No. 1

Subject **U.S. CALLS 1400 CITIES TO ASSIST IN SEARCH FOR LINDBERGH BABY**

Cameraman **Mack.**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	71			300 ft. 218x44

Description and Remarks Trenton,N.J.--police walk thru guard room where official hands out posters--cops take to street--tack up posters--several shots of crowds reading posters--c.u.posters

Also listed as:KIDNAPING--TRENTON,N.J.--POLICE--CROWDS

SH IS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 316

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.23	

SEE OVER

(2) 4-32-7

Also listed as:KIDNAPING--CUTTYHUNK,MASS.--CHICAGO,ILL.--
air shots--SCENIC--MARTHA'S VINEYARD,MASS.--VINEYARD
HAVEN,MASS.--BABY--ST.THOMAS CEMETERY--TOM MARSHALL--
MENEMSHA,MASS.

CRIME (Lindbergh kidnaping)	Can No. V.4 R. 32	Roll No. 7

Subject LINDY TOT STILL HELD DESPITE PAYMENT OF $50,000 IN RANSOM CASH

Cameraman Moffat-Gibson Fordham-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 700 ft. Can No. 246x3 240x7,8,9
172	161			

Description and Remarks Cuttyhunk, Mass.--shot of Main St. Vineyard Haven, Mass.--air shot over Marha's Vineyard--harbor of Menemsha--florist shop--cemetery St. Thomas--fade to Chicago house with Tom Marshall illustrating light wave detector--baby in bed- kidnaper up ladder--lights flash-on and bell rings--kid is safe

over

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 316

Date of Event 4-6-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4.R.32	
6	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CRIME	Can No. V.4 R. 38	Roll No. 7

Subject GANGSTER OVERLORD BEGINS LONG TERM IN GOVERNMENT PRISON

Cameraman Barnett-Fora-David-Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 300 ft. Can No. 2c4x-1
82	71			

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--shots of Capone from jail--various sight shots in Dearborn St.station--Capone distinguishable in several shots by white soft hat

Also listed as: CHICAGO,ILL.--CROWDS--AL CAPONE--R.R.TRAIN--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 5-4-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.38~~	

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CRIME (Pete Deputy, Kidnaper)	V.4 R.49	4

Subject: KIDNAPER HARRIED AFTER WORLD HUNT

Cameraman: Proffitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
28	29			Can No. REF.

Description and Remarks

Coatesville,Pa.-- car drives along road and stops -- Peter Deputy in charge of two policemen step out of car and walking along road into camera--back in car which drives away

Also as: COATESVILLE,PA.--PETE DEPUTY--KIDNAPING

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.49	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CRIME (gangster weapons)	V.4 R. 50	4

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE CONFISCATE GANGSTER GUNS--5,000 DEATH WEAPONS DESTROYED IN ANNUAL ROUND UP	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	70			966 ft. 313 x3

Description and Remarks: New York City--on board tug going down bay with Manhattan skyline in background--several shots of men dumping guns into water--all types of weapons from small pistols to machine guns in pile on boat deck

Also as: SCENIC--NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.--POLICE--WEAPONS.

Date of Event 6-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R 50	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CRIME	Can No. 216 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
George Malden Supposed Kidnapper Of The Johnson Baby	C. J. Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	137			Can No.

Description and Remarks New Brunswick,N.J.--l.s.Malden down steps of jail house--walking into camera--l.s.Malden & Chief of Police F.A.Smith--c.u. Malden--into jail-- .s.of jail house

Also listed as:KIDNAPING--JAILHOUSE(prison)--GEORGE MALDEN--NEW BRUNSWICK,N.J.

Date of Event 3-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME(lindbergh case)	Can No. 224 x	Roll No. 6

Subject DEAN TELLS OF TALK WITH LINDY

Cameraman Sanwald

Length 257	Neg. 257	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Norfolk, Va.--Dean H.Dobson-Peacock speaks to reporters--crowd--Rear Adm.Guy H. Burrage U.S.N.retired who will act as mouthpiece for press info--Col.H.C.H.Consolvo's yacht "Marcon"

Also listed as:NORFOLK,VA.--DEAN H.DOBSON PEACOCK--CROWDS--REAR ADM.GUY H.BURRAGE--YACHT--KIDNAPING

Date of Event 3-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CRIME (McMath kidnaping)	Can No. V.5 R. 143	Roll No. 4

Subject: POLICE GET KIDNAPERS; RECOVER $60,000 PAID FOR RELEASE OF GIRL

Cameraman: Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1220
93	82			Can No. 621x2,3

Description and Remarks: Harwichport,Mass.--

Date of Event: 5-7-33

SEE:HARWICHPORT,MASS.--KIDNAPING

Also as:KENNETH & CYRIL BUCK--PRISONERS--
PEGGY McMATH & FAMILY--BOATS BY NAME "BOB"--
COPS(STATE TROOPERS)--RESIDENCE--MR.NEEHAM

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.143	5-10-33

SEE OVER

CRIME (Means-Whitaker trial)	Can No. V.5 R. 144	Roll No. 5

Subject: LINDBERGH APPEARS AT MEANS HEARING: KIDNAP SEQUEL TOLD

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	66			Cuts 180 Can No. 613x7

Description and Remarks: Wash.D.C.

SEE:WASH.D.C.--COL.CHAS.LINDBERGH

Also as:KIDNAPING--MRS.EVALYN McLEAN--GASTON B.MEANS--NORMAN T.WHITAKER--COURT TRIAL--SUPREME COURT BLDG

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 316

Date of Even: 6-9-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.144	5-13-33

SEE OVER

CRIME	Can No.	Roll No.
(Kansas Jail kidnaping & outbreak)	V.5R. 150	1

Subject
CONVICTS KIDNAP GIRLS, WARDEN AND GUARDS IN DARING JAIL BREAK

Cameraman
Zimmerman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
82	71			300	635x4

Description and Remarks Lansing, Kansas

SEE: LANSING, KANSAS--KIDNAPING

Also as: PRISON--WARDEN PRATHER

Date of Event 5-30-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.150	6-8-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
(Urec el kidnap trial)	V.5 R.182	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	Helm

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
135	112			

Description and Remarks [illegible]

Also as: [illegible]

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.237

Date of Event 9-19-3[illegible]

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CRIME (Urschel Trial)	Can No. V.5R. 187	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
URSCHEL KIDNAPERS SENT TO JAIL FOR LIFE AFTER DRAMATIC TRIAL.	Helem

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	43			Ret.

Description and Remarks KIDNAPING--OKLA CITY, OKLA.

Also as: COURTROOM--ALBERT BATES--HARVEY BAILEY--GEO. KUHSCHEL--MACHINE GUN & MRS. KELLY

Date of Event 10-7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CRIME (Kidnapers Lynched in San Jose & St. Joseph, Mo.) SOUND & SILENT	Can No. T.3K. 202	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KIDNAPERS LYNCHED BY ENRAGED CROWD AFTER JAIL BATTLE	McHenry--Zimmerman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
237	225			34lx1,2,1256 3[illegible]x4,277

Description and Remarks

SAN JOSE.CALIF.

Also as: [illegible]NK--[illegible]INS--SHERIFF [illegible]BER.--[illegible]
PHILLIPS--LLOYD WARNER--ST.JOSEPH,MO.--
GOV.[illegible]LPH--JACK HOLMES--THOS.[illegible]--
HAMILTON--PRISONS--NITE SCENES--CROWDS--
LYNCHING--SOUND--KIDNAPING

Date of Event 11-26-33

Used No.	Date
202	

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CRIME (Factor kidnapers caught)	Can No. V.6 R. 224	Roll No. 3

Subject: FACTOR KIDNAPERS CAUGHT (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 922x5 Can No. 328
70				

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE--KIDNAPING

BANGHART--COSTNER--JAS.R.CADDEN--FACTOR
WEAPONS--POLICE(DICKS & HDQTRS)--DAN
A.GILBERT--B.J.WELLS--CHAS.C.DI PAULA
CITY HALL BLDG--APT BLDGS(GREEN HALL)

Date of Event 2-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CRIME (Touhy Gangsters sentenced to 99 yrs)	Can No. V.6 R.227	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.KIDNAPING DRIVE BRINGS 99 YEAR TERM TO TOUHY GANGSTERS.

Cameraman SAVITT--TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 935x5,6,441,940x6 Can No. 315,941x2,318
104	93			

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING--CHICAGO

GANGSTERS--COURT--POLICE & DICKS--JOHN, MRS.&SON FACTOR--BANGHART--FEINBERG--ADLER--WEAPONS--MAYOR--SCHAFER--TOUHY--KATOR--CROWLEY

Date of Event 2-21-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CRIME (Dillinger Hunt) he breaks jail	Can No. V.6R.229	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
4 STATES HUNT DILLINGER (HIGHLIGHTS)	TRAYNHAM-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62				Cuts 942x5 Can No. 111

Description and Remarks

GANGSTERS--CROWN PT?IND.

DILLINGER--ROBT.G.ESTILL--LIL HOLLEY--
CROWN PT.JAIL--HIGHWAYS

SHOTS USEDVOL.6 REL.237

Date of Event 3-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CRIME (Dillinger, Holley, Estill) arrives in Chicago)

Can No. V.6R.220

Subject DILLINGER WHISKED EAST BY ARMED AIR PATROL TO FACE MURDER CHARGE

Cameraman TRAYNHAM SAVITT--BARNETT.

Length	Ngt.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	82			911x8,10,232 912x5,458

Description and Remarks CROWN PT, IND.--GANGSTER

CROWN PT JAIL--AUTOS(SQUAD CARS)--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT*-AVIATION--ROBT. ESTILL--MRS. LILLIAN HOLLEY

Date of Event 1-30-34

Used No.	Date

CRIME (gangster round-up)
arsenal taken in raid etc | 6-232 | 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROUND-UP GANGSTERS (HIGHLIGHTS)	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
43				951x5	124

Description and Remarks

GANGSTERS--CHICAGO

Vol 6 R232

G.F.MULVANEY--WEAPONS

Date of Event 3-9-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME (Posses search for kidnapers of June Robles)	Can No. V.6 R. 345	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMED POSSES SCOUR STATE IN WIDE SEARCH FOR CHILD'S KIDNAPERS	CONNELL-McFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	79			RET.

Can No. 340-991x3

Description and Remarks

4-28-34
Date of Event

SEE: KIDNAPPING--TUCSON, ARIZ.

Also as:SCHOOLS--ROBLES FAMILY--
RESIDENCE--GOV. MOEUR--PRES--
MANHUNT--AMERICAN LEGION--POLICE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CRIMINAL (Robles child found, Gettle returns, captors get life) V.6 R.250	Can No.	Roll No.
		9

Subject ROBLES KIDNAPERS SOUGHT AS GETTLE CAPTORS GET LIFE	Cameraman LEHMAN-FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1007x10,515 Can No. 1006x5,758
242	211			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-14-34

KIDNAPING--TUCSON, ARIZ.

RESIDENCE--LOS ANGELES, CAL.--GETTLE FAMILY
PRISONERS--J.KIRK--L.KERRIGAN--R.WILLIAMS
GENE.BISCAILUZ--POLICE CARS--AUTOS(POLICE)
ROBLES FAMILY

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CRIME (COPS find Connor,kidnaped baby half starved)SOUNDTALK	Can No. V.6 R.268	Roll No. 1

Subject CONNOR BABY FOUND HALF-STARVED AFTER FIVE DAYS IN THE WOODS

Cameraman OLIVER LYONS-GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1061x8,9,241 1062x6,261 Can No.
132	119			

Description and Remarks

HARTSDALE MANOR,NY--KIDNAPING

SOUND--SPEECHES--RESIDENCE--CONNORS-- STATE TROOPERS--AUTOGIRO--SGT.HOGAN--R.DUNEL PRESS

Date of Event 7-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Hauptmann, Lindy kidnap suspect nabbed) SOUND	Can No. V.6 R. 286	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject: EXTRA!!! A UNIVERSAL SPECIAL. POLICE SEIZE SUSPECT IN LINDY CASE

Cameraman: OLIVER-TANNENBAUM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201	166			1119x1,2,519

Description and Remarks: NYC--KIDNAPING

O'RYAN--J.HOOVER--SOUND--SPEECH--MONEY
LINDY--HAUPTMANN--SCHWARTZKOPF

SHOTS USED VOL. 7 r.316

Date of Event: 9-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Bruno Hauptmann, Lindy suspect: police grips on him tightens) SOUND MRS. HAUPTMANN TALKING	Can No. V.6 R. 287	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE GRIP TIGHTENS ON HAUPTMANN	EDWARDS-LYONS FORDHAM-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
172	160			1119x3,5,6,8,9,10 Can No. 801

Description and Remarks

NYC--KIDNAPING

CUMMINGS--DWYER--WHEELER--J.HOOVER--
CONDON--MAPS--SOUND--FISCH--RESIDENCE
POLICE--CROWDS--BLDGS(BX COURTHOUSE)
COURT--HAUPTMANN--LINDBERGH

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.316

Date of Event 9-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Hauptmann home, garage, etc.-extradited) SOUND MRS.H. SINGS IN GERMAN...talking	Can No. V.6 R. 288	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN INDICTED IN KIDNAP CASE	EDWARDS-LIBR. TANNENBAUM-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
287	256			1119x12,13,658 1123x1,3,4,5,1509

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-25-34

NYC--KIDNAPING

SOUND--SPEECH--RESIDENCE--POLICE--LINDY
HAUPTMANNS--COURT--OSBORNES--PRESS--
FOLEY--BRESLIN--SCHWARTZKOPF--MONEY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Judge Paterson talking H.plea,SOUND TALKS ETC.)	Can No. V.6 R. 289	Roll No. 2

Subject: N.J.SEEKS HAUPTMANN FOR MURDER

Cameraman: TANNENBAUM OLIVER--EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	80			Cuts 1128x1,2,3,4,5 Can No. 1076

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING--NYC
HAUPTMANN--COURTS--PATTERSON--POLICE--SOUND
SPEECH--BLDGS(HUNTERDON COUNTY COURT)--PRISONS
FLEMINGTON,NJ.--CURTISS--McCREA--FAWCETT

Date of Event 9-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CRIME (JURY INDICTS HAUPTMANN FOR MURDER)	Can No. V.6 R.291	Roll No. 1

Subject JURY INDICTS HAUPTMANN FOR MURDER

Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1120x9
85	Ø3			Can No. 252

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON,NJ.

COURTS(FLEMINGTON)--BLDGS(FLEMINGTON COURT)
WHATELY--HAUCK--BARR--CURTISS--NEIGH--
ROBINSON--MILLER--LINDBERGH--WHITED--
SCHWARTZKOPF--WILENTZ--TRENCHARD

Date of Event 10-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Hauptmann extradition writ signed)	Can No. V.6 R 292	Roll No. 2

Subject: HAUPTMANN EXTRADITION WRIT SIGNED

Cameraman: WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 94
48	36			Can No. 1122x5

Description and Remarks

TRENTON, NJ.--KIDNAPING

HAUPTMANN--LINDBERGH--GOV. MOORE--FOLEY
FAWCETT

Date of Event 10-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CRIME (STOLL KIDNAPING)	Can No. V.6 R. 293	Roll No. 1

Subject HUNT STOLL KIDNAPERS

Cameraman SAVITT-HARNDEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1143x2,412 Can No. H-Ret.
109	87			

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING--LOUISVILLE,KY

STOLL--RESIDENCE--POLICE--MAN HUNT--
KOTTKE--HARDING--SEARCHING--PRESS--KAMMER

Date of Event 10-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Hauptmann identified at hearing) SOUND TALKING. MAN SINGLES OUT HAUPTMANN)	Can No. V.6 R. 294	Roll No. 2

Subject: HAUPTMANN IDENTIFIED AT HEARING

Cameraman: PARA-MGM-OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
182	170 dupe			Cuts 1134x6,96 Can No. 1144x2,3,1619

Description and Remarks: NYC--KIDNAPING

Date of Event: 9-16-34

LYONS--FAWCETT--OSBORN--WILENTZ--HAMMER
HAUPTMANN--BLDGS(BK COURT)-- COURT--
SOUND--SPEECH--LINDBERGH

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME (Jersey gets Bruno)	Can No. V.6 R. 295	Roll No. 2

Subject JERSEY GETS HAUPTMANN

Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1130x4
44	32			Can No. 187

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, NJ

COURTS--BLDGS(HUNTERDON JAIL)--JAILS--
B.& MRS.HAUPTMANN--FAWCETT

Date of Event 10-20-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CRIME (WESTHEIM LAD HOME AGAIN) KIDNAPING (SOUND UNUSED)	Can No. V.6 R. 303	Roll No. 4

Subject WESTHEIM KIDNAPING (HL)	Cameraman HEARST-PATHE EDWARDS--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1175x1,2,3 Can No. 1449
48				

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING--DARIEN, CONN.

SOUND--RESIDENCE--WESTHEIMS--GANGSTERS--
MEYNARD--COLLINS--BRIGGS--ANDERSON

Date of Event 11-16-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Bruno Hauptmann, Lindy kidnap suspect tried)	Can No. V.6 R. 313	Roll No. 2

Subject HAUPTMANN (HI OF YEAR)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
42	38 dev			

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING --NYC

FT COUNTY COURTHOUSE--HAUPTMANN--MONEY
LINDY--RESIDENCE--HL OF YEAR

Date of Event 1934.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (National Guardsmen prevent hanging)	Can No. V.6 R.314	Roll No. 1

Subject BULLETS PREVENT LYNCHING	Cameraman MOUSSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
59		50		RETURN	

Description and Remarks

SHELBYVILLE, TENN.--LYNCHING.

NATIONAL GUARD--ARMY--COURTHOUSE

Date of Event 12-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

(2) 32-38-3

CROWD—JOCKEY—FLOWERS—OLD & RARE FILMS—

CRIME:(Fraud by Samuel Insull-1934 used in "25 YRS.AGO TODAY" 5/59) MAY 34

Can No. ~~32-38~~ 32-38

Roll No. ~~3~~ 3

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY--
CUBAN REVOLT--SAMUEL INSULL--NEW BONUS ARMY--
~~KENTUCKY DERBY~~

Cameraman UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
219	212			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(demonstration parade,2 shots--2 shots,crowds running--2 shots,police picking up discarded banners--hs people marching--cu Grau San Martin--enthusiastic crowd pushing and shoving as he enters building--cu Martin CHICAGO,ILL:(leaving building, Samuel Insull involved in fraud scandal with reporters & fotogs--crowd across street watching--him leave car--sev.scs Insull answering questions--------WASHINGTON,DC:(signing up of new bonus army with capitol bldg in bg,4 shots--running from tent city for chow--4 shots,eating----LOUISVILLE,KY:(Horses at head of stretch as crowd rushes to rail--crowd--horses down homestretch,2 horses in front "CAVALCADE"challenges "DISCOVERY"--crowd--"CAVALCADE"to front,wins--sho horse & jockey with roses--------HAVANA,CUBA-REVOLUTION-WAR-SAN MARTIN-CROWD-P.NNERS-CHI,ILL-INSULL-CRIME-CROWD-PRESS-INTERVIEW.--WASH,DC-PARADE-TENTS-BLDG-FOOD-LOUISVILLE-KY-HORSE RACE-CAVALCADE-DISCOVERY-

~~Used No.~~ ~~Date~~

~~MAY 1934~~

FORM 2530-15M-10/57:0

OVER

(2) 32-65-4

Hauptmann seating himself in court--Judge Hamner of NY denies writ of habeas corpus--Dave Wilentz of NJ pleading for NJ--cu of Hauptmann--Millar Whited of New Jersey walks up and identifies Hauptmann--Hauptmann & lawyers--Hauptmann led away----------

NEW YORK CITY--OLD& RARE FILES--KIDNAPPING--CRIME--BABIES--LINDBERGH--HAUPTMANN--CROWD--MONEY--STILLS--MAIL--CONDON(no pix him)--RYAN--POLICE HOOVER--SCHWARTZKOPF--TRIAL--COURT--HAMMER--WILENTZ--WHITED--HL YEAR--

CRIME:(1934--kidnap-killer of baby Charles Lindbergh on trial in NYC is Bruno Richard Hauptmann) used in "25 YRS.AGO" (8/13/59)

Can No. 32-55 32-57

Roll No. 4.

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO--
HAPTMANN, Kidnapper of Lindbergh Baby

Cameraman UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
212	205			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(2 shots, Bruno Richard Happtmann house & crowd in front--2 shots, men searching and digging around garage--ransom money that was found in old oil can (2 shots)--artist conception of kidnapper next to photo of Hauptmann--live shot,him--envelope addressed to Col.Charles Lindbergh--cu of Hauptmann--envelope addressed to John "Jafsie" Condon-2 serial numbers of ransom bills, aother writing on back of door--2 shc Police Comm.Ryan, flanked by FBI Chief J.Edgar Hoover & Supt of Jersey State Police Norman H.Schwartzkopf--cu of true bill "The People Vs. Hauptmann"--Bronx County Court House--Hauptmann approaching the bench & cu Hayptmann--Judge Patterson setting bail--Hauptmann listening--Col. Lindbergh leaving county court house after testifying,2 shots--2 shots Lindbergh getting into car and drives off--Mrs.Hauptmann & her baby--

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME (points of interest of ~~Bremer Kidnaping~~)	Can No. 902 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BREMER KIDNAPING	SLY FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	117			Can No.

Description and Remarks KIDNAPING--ST.PAUL?MINN.

Also as:BREMER--RESIDENCE--AUTO.

Date of Event 1-24-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CRIMINAL (Bremer Kidnap scenes)	Can No. 904 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EDWARD BREMER KIDNAP STORY	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	138			Can No.

Description and Remarks ST.PAUL,MINN--KIDNAPERS

Also as:RESIDENCE--BANK--SCENICS--BREMERS--SCHOOLS

Date of Event 1-27-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CRIME (still pix of Costner & Banghart)	Can No. 925 x	Roll No 8

Subject SUPPLEMENTARY SCENES FACTOR KIDNAPING	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
58	58			

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE--KIDNAPING

KBANGHART--COSTNER--GANGSTERS

Date of Event 2-14-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CRIME (cab strikers arrested)	Can No. 929 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
THREE STRIKERS ARRESTED (Taxi)	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85		85 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: PARIS, FRANCE--STRIKES--
AUTO (Taxi)--POLICE--WEAPONS

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

RUM RUNNING (British ship seized) CRIME	Can No. 951 x	Roll No. 8

Subject BRITISH SHIP SEIZED WITH LIQUOR ABOARD	Cameraman MAHER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
183	183			Can No.

Description and Remarks Bar Harbor,Me.--shots of British motorship Normada and C.G.cutter Harriet Lane--crowd gathers looking down on boats--U.S.coast Guard cutter pulling away with captured ship & crew--U.S.C.G.patrol #481 which captured Normada--Capt.N.R.Beal interviewed by Press-cu Capt.
BAR HARBOR,ME.--U.S.COAST GUARD--NARMADA--RUMBOATS--RUM RUNNING--CAPT.N.R.BEAL--LIQUOR

Date of Event 3-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No
CRIME (Robinson talks on Bureaucracy & crime)	984 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
SEN. ARTHUR R. ROBINSON SPEAKS ON CRIME AND BUREAUCRACY	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
669	669			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPEECH--WASH. D.C.

SOUND --ROBINSON--BUREAUCRACY--
INVESTIGATIONS

Date of Event 4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CRIME (Dillinger's car) Ford	Can No. 992 x	Roll 5

Subject	Cameraman
DILLINGER'S CAR	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152	152			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago--sev.shots Ford car which Dil.swiped--blood stains on seat--back window had been knocked out presumably to make machine gunning a little easier.

CHICAGO--DILLINGER--AUTO--GANGSTERS

Date of Event 5-3-34

Used No.	Date

CRIME (Trebisch Lincoln dressed as Buddhist monk)	Can No. 1007 x	Roll No. 8

Subject HUNT FOR DILLINGER

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61		61 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

GANGSTER--LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

POLICE--S.S.DUCHESS OF YORK--T.LINCOLN

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

CRIME (Hauptmann's Arraignment)	Can No. 1116 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN'S ARRAIGNMENT	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64				

Description and Remarks

SEE: MR. & MRS. BRUNO HAUPTMANN
FLEMINGTON, N. J.

Also as: FLEMINGTON COURTHOUSE--CROWDS--
LINDBERGH--KIDNAPING--JUDGE TRENCHARD

10-24-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Bruno Hauptmann in Bronx Court)	Can No. 1119 x	Roll No. 11

Subject LINDBERGH KIDNAPING	Cameraman OLIVER

Length 202	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC--KIDNAPING

LINDBERGHS--PRESS--RYAN--HAUPTMANN

Date of Event 9-20-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CRIME (Mariani Affair)	Can No. 1120 x	Roll No 5

Subject MARIANI AFFAIR	Cameraman ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196		196 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GANGSTERS--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: MARIANI--PATROL WAGON

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CRIME (Hauptman in court) SOUND (POOR)	Cag No. 1125x5,8 1143x1	Roll No. 1124x8 113?x6--1130x7

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMAN IN COURT & MRS. HAUPTMAN LEAVING JAIL	PARA-PATHE-- HEARST--EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
16 1034 mostly dev.		lavenders		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: LINDY CASE--MRS. & MRS. HAUPTMAN--
SOUND--BRONX COURT--JAIL--JUDGE BARRETT--
WILENTZ--FOLEY--HOWCETT

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Stoll Kidnaping)	Can No. 1126 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
STOLL KIDNAPING	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
15'				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--LOUISVILLE, KY.

Also as: STOLL--REV. E. A. CLEGG--

11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME (H uptmann trial in Bronx Court)	Can No. 1134 ✗	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL IN BX COU NTY COURT	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]: KIDNAPPING--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: HAUPTMANN--COURT--BRONX COUNTY COURT HOUSE--

10-15-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Stoll Kidnaping)	Can No. 1137 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STOLL KIDNAPING	HARNDEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170				Can No.

Description and Remarks

10-13-34
Date of Event

SEE: KIDNAPING--LITTLE LILLI LANE, KENTUCKY

Also as: MAPS--POLICE--SEARCHING--MRS. STOLL

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CRIME misc (French Police Operations- Black Maria--suspects frisked)	Can No. 1174x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE OPERATIONS	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

SET: POLICE--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: GANGSTERS--NITE--PATROL WAGON--JAIL--SEARCHING--RAIDS--CABARETS

12-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Resume Lindy kidnap case from 3-1-32 to 1/2/35)	Can No. V.7 R.316	Roll No. 8

Subject LINDBERGH CASE HIGHLIGHTS

Cameraman HEARST-LIBR PARA-FORDHAM-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Date 1209x9,205;1212x1 420;1211x4,6 to 10 Can No. 420
335	1224			

Description and Remarks

SEE

FLEMINGTON,NJ. & KIDNAPING FOR FULL DETAILS.

Date of Event 1-2-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (State tries case against Hauptmann)SOUND)	Can No. V.7 [illegible].317	Roll No. 8

Subject
STATE TRIES CASE AGAINST HAUPTMANN

Cameraman WINNER--EDWARDS-SMITH-FARA--HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
180	172		

Cuts 1216x5,6,7,8,9,10 11;678;1212x4,5,7,8 Can No. 814;1215x1,2,5,6,1787 1214x4,213,1217x3,7 775 ft.

Date of Event 1-4-35

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON,N.J.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--CRIME--COURTS--
REILLY--HAUPTMANN--SCHWARTZKOPF--
BETTY GOW--WILENTZ--MRS. WHATELY--
WINCHELL--RUNYAN--LINDY & ANNE--
TRENCHARD--MACHINE--ALLEN--LOWELL THOMAS--
FISHER

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Condon & others identify Hauptmann) SOUND	Can No. V.7 R. 318	Roll No. 9

Subject: DR. CONDON IDENTIFIES HAUPTMANN

Cameramen: HEARST-PATHE* PARA--EDWARDS--WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
165	157			1219x1 to 10 inclusive 2538 ft.

Description and Remarks

FLEMINGTON, NJ.

KIDNAPING--SOUND--SPEECH--FLEMINGTON
COURT--COURT--TRENCHARD--REILLY--WILENTZ
MACHIN RY--FREHM--REICH--CONDONS--
PERRONE--HOCHMUTH--PRESS--HAUPTMANNS
BRECKENRIDGE

Date of Event: 1-9-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME SOUND TALKING (Hauptmann Trial)	Can No. V.7 R.319	Roll No. 3

Subject CASE AGAINST HAUPTMANN GROWS DAILY

Cameraman EDWARDS-WINTER-FOX FORDHAM-PATHE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	86			Can No. SEE FLEMINGTON N.J.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Date of Event 1-10-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (state brings witnesses from Europe for Hauptmann Case) V.7 R.320	Can No.	Roll No.
		10

Subject	Cameraman
STATE BRINGS WITNESSES FROM EUROPE	EDWARDS--WINNER--LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
186	178			1224x9,73;1226x2 360;1227x4,257

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as:COURTS--SS ILE DE FRANCE--
FISCH(KIN)--STEIGLITZ--BUS--SNYDER--
FOOD--CONDON--LINDY

1-25-35
Date of Event

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Hauptman Trial, Brun- smiles as State's case nears end) SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.321	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BRUNO SMILES AS STATE'S CASE NEARS AN END	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97		89 dev.	lav.	1228x5,200,1232x1 530,1229x4,250

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: COURTS--HAUPTMANN--SOUND--SPEECH--WHITED--BARR--FRANK--LINDY--SISK & SEERY--POLICE--LYLE--ARAC--BRUCKMAN--WALSH

1-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (State speeds case against Hauptmann Sound talks by ~~Reilly and Koehler~~-wood expert)

Can No. V.7 R 322

Roll No. 10

Subject STATE SPEEDS CASE AGAINST HAUPTMANN

Cameraman FOX HEARST-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	103			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

KIDNAPING---FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Date of Event 1-22-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (SOUND--Wilentz sure of co victing Bruno)	Can No. V.7 R.323	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
WILENTZ SURE OF CONVICTING BRUHTMANN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51	43 dev.lav.			1233x5 / 140

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--WILENTZ

1-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (SOUND-DIRECT & CROSS EXAMINATION AT HAUPTMANN TRIAL)	Can No. V.7 R.324	Roll No. ENTIRE REEL

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TESTIFIES	HEARST--GRAHAM-PATHE EDWARDS-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
842	808			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS:

KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Date of Event 1-25-29-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Hauptman found Guilty) SOUND (NOT ORIGINAL)	Can No. V.7 R.328	Roll No. 1.

Subject
HAUPTMANN GUILTY GETS CHAIR

Cameraman WINNER
SANFALD-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
446	346			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE*
KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

2-6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Hauptman removed to death cell)	Can No. V.7 R.329	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN REMOVED TO DEATH CELL	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
49	41			

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: PRISON--HAUPTMANN--CURTISS

2-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Weyerhaeuser boy home safe after ransom is paid)	Can No. V.7 R.359	Roll No. 2

Subject KIDNAPPED BOY HOME SAFE AFTER RANSOM IS PAID	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1346x4 Can No. 310
101	89			

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--TACOMA, WASH.

Also as: RESIDENCE--CRIME--PRESS--WEYERHAEUSER--BOLCOM

6-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CRIME (Waleys, kidnappers of the Weyerhauser boy, caught)	Can No. V.7 R.362	Roll No. 1

Subject: SAL LAKE POLICE ARREST FUGITIVES IN KIDNAP C SE

Cameraman: SUTTERS McHENRY--INKEY LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
212	200			S-ret.S-1344x4 160:M 1368x1,480

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Also as: WALEYS--WEYERHAEUSER--SCENIC--RESIDENCE--FEDERAL BLDG.--BUTTE,MONT.

Date of Event: 6-11-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CRIME (Waleys rushed to early trial)	Can No. V.7 B.363	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
KIDNAP SUSPECTS RUSHED BY PLANE TO EARLY TRIAL	BINKEYS--LIBR. LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	75			1357x5,280 1342x6,105

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--TACOMA, WASH.

Also as: HOOVER--WASH.D.C.--CLUBS--EMBLEMS--WALEYS--FEDERAL BLDG.--DEPT. OF JUSTICE--VOICE--GOLDSTEIN

6-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CRIME (Mrs. Waley on trial for Weyerhaeuser kidnaping)	Can No. V.7 R. 371	Roll No. 6

Subject MRS. WALEY ON TRIAL

Cameraman CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1385x5
46				Can No. 45

Description and Remarks

SEE: MRS. WALEY--TACOMA, WASHINGTON

Also as: COURT--POLICE--CRIME--KIDNAPING

7-10-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CRIME (Hauptmann denied new trial by U.S. SOUND SILENT & BRUNO QUIZ)	Can No. V.7 R.413	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN DENIED NEW TRIAL BY U.S.	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
319	3107			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

12-9-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CRIME (Kidnapped Milne Heir found alive)	Can No. V.7 R.417	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
KIDNAPPED MILNE HEIR FOUND ALIVE	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	77			330 / 1571x1

Description and Remarks

E

12-21-35
Date of Event

SEE: KIDNAPING--DOYLESTOWN, PA.

Also as: MILNE--NATHAN--NITE--PRESS--DEPT. OF JUSTICE--GOVT.--RESIDENCE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME (Hauptmann case, court, Bruno, electric chair etc.	Can No. V.7 R.418	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN CASE (HL OF YR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
30	27			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: FLEMINGTON COURT--HAUPTMANN WILENTZ--ELECTRIC CHAIR--HL OF YR

Date of Event 1935

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CRIME (WEYERHAUSER KIDNAPING)	Can No. V.7 R.418	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
WEYERHAUSER KIDNAPING (HL OF YR)	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
20	17			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--SPOKANE, WASH.

Also as: PRESS--WEYERHAUSER

HL OF YEAR

Date of Event 1935

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRIME:(Kinap-killer of baby Charles Lindbergh convicted JAN 35	Can No. 33-8	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO - Bruno Richard Hauptmann convicted of kidnap-killing of Lindbergh baby	UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Net	Dupe SOUND	Cuts
232	225		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FLEMINGTON,NEW JERSEY:(2 shots of Bruno Richard Hauptmann & lawyers--2 shots crowds, ~~ext~~ court house--woman climbs thru window--crowds milling--jury enters bldg,crowd watching--crowd interior--Hauptmann & Lawyers enter,sit--jury--Hauptmann conferring with wife--Col.Charles A.Lindbergh mounts witness stand--Hauptmann looking--Lindy on stand--Hauptmann--ladder which is evidence--baby's pajamas--Mrs.Lindy identifies same--jury--englargements of writings--Dr.Jafsie Condon enters courtroom--cu of Hauptmann smiling--Dr.Condon--Hauptmann,cross-examined by Attorney General Wilents--spectators--Hauptmann on stand, Wilentz in SOUND--spectators--jury enters--Judge--Hauptmann & Lawyers leave room--spectators--electric chair, dissolve to Hauptmann----FLEMINGTON,NJ--KIDNAPPING--HAUPTMANN--LINDBERGH--HL OF 1935--CROWD--SPECTATORS--FAMILIES--WILENTZ--CONDON--LAWYERS--TRIAL--COURTS--

YEAR 1935
Release 1/25/60

Negative No.	Date

CRIME (Hauptmann's Arraignment)	Can No. 1113 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN'S ARRAIGNMENT	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: TRIAL--FLEMINGTON COURTHOUSE--COURTS--JUDGE TRENCHARD

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (LINDY KIDNAPING) AUTHENTIC SOUND TALKS BY [illegible]	Can No. 1222x 1222 x	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
727	rev.lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: HAUPTMANN(no pix)--SOUND--
WILENTZ--CARTER--REILLY--ST.JOHN--
TUFTS--KOREN--MACHINERY--PRESS--
HAUCK--COURT--CRIME

-30-

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME (Hauptmann Trial)	Can No. 1222 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: COURT--HAUPTMANN

1-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Kidnaping, Hauptmann Trial)	Can No. 1223 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: COURT--REILLY--WILENTZ

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Hauptmann trial--	Can No. 1226 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110				Can No.

Description and Remarks

F

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: COURT--JOHNSON--FISCHS--
PINCUS--MINNAH SREIGNITZ

1-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Hauptmann trial--Detective Johnson who escorted Fisch's kin ~~from Germany~~)

Can No. 1226 x

Roll No. 6

Subject

HAUPTMANN TRIAL

Cameraman

FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: JOHNSON--COURT

1-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Hauptman Trial-- Handwriting experts)	Can No. 1227 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	1-15-35

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
730 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--HAUPTMANN TRIAL

Also as; SOUND--SCHULHOFER--TYRRELL--
OSBORNS--CASSIDY--WALTER--SELLERS--
SOUDER--HAUPTMANN (no pix)

1-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Hauptmann trial-Bruno car..4 door sedan Dodge)	s	Can No. 1227 x	Roll No. 5,6.

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING---FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: AUTO--HAUPTMANN--COURT--POLICE

1-21-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Schulhofer, Tyrell, Osborns, Cassidy, Walter, Sellers ~~Souder~~)	Can No. 1228 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
391 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING---TRENTON, N.J.

Also as: SCHULHOFER--TYRELL--OSBORNS--CASSIDY--WALTER--SELLERS--SOUDER

1-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Hauptmann Trial SOUND TYRRELL & THE OSBORNS TALKING)	Can No. 1228 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
638 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: SOUND--COURT--TYRRELL--OSBORNS

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Hauptmann Trial-- Reilly speaking to Bruno H. SOUND) 1228 x	Can No.	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING---FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: REILLY--COURT--SOUND--
BRUNO H.---TRENCHARD

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (super-sensitive & Hyper tests interior court scenes in Flemington)

Can No. 1228 x 1226 x

Roll No. 6 9

Subject
SUPER SENSITIVE & HYPER TESTS
INTERIOR COURT SCENES

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: COURT

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Hauptmann Trial--SOUND HANDWRITING TESTIMONY)	Can No. 1229 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
369 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: SOUND--COURT--TYRELL

1-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Hauptmann Trial SOUND HANDWRITING TESTIMONY)	Can No. 1230 x	Roll No. 1,2.

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
738 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING---FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: SOUND--COURT--HAUPTMANN--
OSBORN--SELLERS--WM. COMERFORD

1-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Sound Att. Gen. Wilentz in interview)	Can No. 1232 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ATTORNEY GEN. WILENTZ	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142 dev.lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: SOUND--WILENTZ--HAUPTMANN

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Hauptmann Trial-- Bruno talking to Reilly)	Can No. 1233 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132 dev. lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: CRIME--HAUPTMANN--REILLY COURT

Date of Event 1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (ls. & exteriors of Flemington Courthouse)	Can No. 1234 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FLEMINGTON COURTHOUSE	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: COURT--BLDGS (FLEMINGTON COURTHOUSE)

1-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (interior court scenes Hauptmann trial)	Can No. 1237 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
248 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: HAUPTMANN--COURT

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (SOUND--Hauptmann trial witnesses)	Can No. 1239 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL WITNESSES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
947 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING---FLEMINGTON, N.J.

SOUND--COURTS--KISS--VON HINKE--
HARDING

Date of Event 1-31-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Elbert Carlstrom on Hauptmann Trial SOUND)	Can No. 1245 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: SOUND--FLEMINGTON COURT--ELBERT CARLSTROM

1-31-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Hauptmann Trial--TALK BY CARTER, PEACOCK & FISHER)	Can No. 1246 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BOAKE CARTER AT HAUPTMANN TRIAL	WANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
375				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOAKE CARTER--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--PEACOCK--
FISHER--HAUPTMANN--COURT--KIDNAPING

Date of Event 2-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Hauptmann Trial SOUND (Mrs. Hauptmann on the stand)	Can No. 1251 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL (MRS. H. ON STNAD)	EDWARDS--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
524				

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECHES--COURT--
MRS. HAUPTMANN--EEVERT CARLSTROM--
WILENTZ

1-30-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Police dog capturing bandits) SOUND TALKING ETC.)	Can No. 1266 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE DOG MARVEL	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
242 dev.pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLICE DOG--SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

Also as: POLICE--GANGSTERS--SOUND

2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (About Berthold Jacob Rape)	Can No. 1299 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
ABOUT BERTHOLD JACOB RAPE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
42 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Lichtenstein--where incident occurred at Hotel Gothard, ls and cu same--street scenes, Schifeneck Restaurant, var. shots restaurant, this is where 3 men left and escaped to German frontier.

LICHTENSTEIN--B.JACOB--SCENIC--HOTEL GOTHARD--RESTAURANT--

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Rhode Island gangsters hideout)	Can No. 1320 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RHODE ISLAND GANGSTERS HIDEOUT	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
343				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GANGSTERS--WARWICK, R.I.

Also as: RESIDENCE--LABORERS--POLICE--MONEY

4-30-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Shirley Evans' body found)	Can No. 1322 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SHIRLEY EVANS' BODY FOUND	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

SEE: [illegible]--JACKSON HEIGHTS, L.I.

Also as: EVANS

5-20-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRIME (National Crime School) [SOUND TRACK]	Can No. 1406 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL CRIME SCHOOL	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
373				

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCHOOL--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: SOUND--HOOVER--CUMMINGS--POLICE--PETER SICARDI

7-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CRIME (DOES NOT PAY EXHIBIT)	Can No. 2877 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CRIME DOES NOT PAY EXHIBIT	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
708				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD, CAL

ART.

Date of Even 6-11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME (POLICE DOG ROBBER DRILLS)	Can No. 2878 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW POLICE ROOKIES POLICE DOGS	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
492				Can No.

Description and Remarks

POLICE DOGS

BKLYN NY

Date of Event 5-2-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME (Hauptmann gets last minute stay) SOUND..SHOUTING REPRIVE ETC. PRESS AT WORK)	Can No. V.8R.446	Roll No. 1

Subject HAUPTMANN GETS STAY AT LAST MINUTE	Cameraman OLIVER-LYONS GRAHAM-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1697x1,3 Can No. 1420
94	82			

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

KIDNAPING--TRENTON, N.J.

3-31-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRIME (Suburban train held up at Nutley, N.J.)	Can No. V.8 R.451	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
SUBURBAN TRAIN HELD UP, LOOTED BY ARMED THUGS	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	48			1709x5,80

Description and Remarks

NUTLEY,N.J. long shot station, cu sign "Walnut St.,Nutley'--train c ming in, stops, guy runs to baggage car, cu station agent Wm. Southerland--baggageman closing door as train pulls out, train going way--CUTS: ditto

NUTLEY, N.J.--TRAIN--ROBBERY--GANGSTERS--SOUTHERLAND--R.R.STATION

4-17-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME (G-Men capture Kidnap leader Mahan after 1 yr.)	Can No. V 8 R 457	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
G-MEN CAPTURE KIDNAP LEADER AFTER ONE YEAR	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	60			1739x3

Can No. 520

5-7-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: DEPT. OF JUSTICE--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Also as: KIDNAPING--GANGSTER--POLICE
GOVT.--VENTURA HOTEL--MAHAN--BLDG.

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLEVELAND, O.--POLICE--LIQUOR--TESTS--INVENTIONS--
DEVICES--ROTH

(2) 8-458-5

CRIME (new police test for drunks)	Can No. V.8 R.458	Roll No. 5

Subject NEW POLICE DETECTOR PRACTICAL (?)

Cameraman LARCEY

Length 75	Neg. 63	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1743x4 Can No. 320

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND, O.--at police dept.pouring out drinks--2 of them hoist drinks--group ditto--looking thru stereoptician image of what guy sees--writing record, cu guy in bad condition--another looking thru--stew being propped up as he stands by, other guy still looking--cu wnat they see--stew starts to sit, he looks thru, sideshot showing animals on card, the give another drink--he tries--sees pinwheel cu--CUTS: ditto Sgt. Arthur Roth, Dir. of Safety--

4-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME (HAUPTMANN PAROLE BOARD)	Can No. 1582 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN PAROLE BOARD	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
136				Can No.

Description and Remarks TRENTON,NJ--Pardons Board coming out of Court house after all day session--crowds following judges as they exit courts bldg--nite shot Gov. Hoffman between 2 state police,exiting court bldg--shots crowds in front of courthouse for board of pardons decision

TRENTON,NJ--KIDNAPING--HAUPTMANN--COURTS--HOFFMAN--NITE--CROWDS.

Date of Event 1-11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CRIME (MATTSON KIDNAPING)	Can No. V 9 R 525	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
G MEN SEARCH FOR KIDNAPER OF TACOMA BOY	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	42			2056x6,100

Description and Remarks

[illegible]TTSON KID[illegible]P

TAC[illegible] WASH

Date of Ev[illegible]12/28/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRIME (re-enacting call to murder by Homicide Squad Field Unit, Mineola, N.Y.	1628x	2

Subject (SOUND TALKING ETC.)
HOMICIDE SQUAD FIELD UNIT

Cameraman
OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
909				

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLICE--MINEOLA, N.Y.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--SKIDMORE

2-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRIME	(hunt for murderer of Mattson lad)	Can No. V.9.R.527	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
G-MEN START RECORD MANHUNT IN MATTSON MURDER	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
71	59			2069x1	190

Description and Remarks

-

MATTSON KIDNAPPING

TACOMA, WASH.

Date of Event 1.4.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME (MATTSON CASE)	Can No. V.9.R.528	Roll No. 1

Subject: G-MEN COMB N.W. FOR KILLER
(B) J.E. HOOVER RETURN

Cameraman: SINKEY-LAB-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
181	169			Cuts 2069x2,3,6 Can No. 405

Description and Remarks

MATTSON KIDNAPPING

SEATTLE WASH

WASHINGTON D.C.

Date of Event 1/12/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CRIME	(ONTARIO REFORMATORY) RIOT	Can No. V 9 R 531	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: RIOTING FELONS DAMAGE PRISON IN 8-HR ROW

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2091x8-120
84	72			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRISON RIOT

GUELPH ONT.

Date of Event 1/23/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CRIME (PETE TRAXLER WOUNDED)	Can No. V.9 R. 583	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN CAPTURED, PAL KILLED, BY MEN THEY HAD KIDNAPED	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
50	40			2368x4	460

Description and Remarks

SOUTHERSTERN HUGO, OKLAHOMA
Pete Traxler in bed wounded, scene of shooting and capture, the car, cu farmer Frank Trimmer, cu farmer Denton, Tindol on slab in morgue--CUTS: ditto.

SOUTHEASTERN HUGO, OKLA--POLICE--KIDNAPING
TRAXLER--DENTON--TRIMMER--TINDOL

Date of Event 7-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME (O'CONNELL KIDNAP)	Can No. v9 r 616	Roll No. 1

Subject KIDNAPERS TRAPPED AFTER SENSATIONAL ESCAPE FM JAIL

Cameraman LYONS..LIBR. FORDHAM.:UGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2565x2,3,4,5,1050 Can No.
142	132			

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING

SYRACUSE NY

Date of Event 11/17/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CRIME (Parsons kidnapping--Parsons home--searching etc.)	Can No. 2281 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
PARSONS KIDNAPPING	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80 & 199				

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPPING(PARSONS)--STONY BROOK, L.I.

6-15-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME (O'CONNELL KIDNAPERS CAUGHT)	Can No. 2578 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject
ANGEL FACE GEARY CAPTURED
(O'CONNELL KIDNAPERS)

Cameraman
FORDHAM WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
553				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING

SYRACUSE NY

Date of Event 11-18-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME (ROSS KIDNAP)	Can No. v 10 r 636	Roll No. 2

Subject: ROSS KIDNAPER WHISKED BY AIR TO EARLY TRIAL

Cameraman: SAVITT TRAYNM X SLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	77			Cuts 6, 2690x2,x,5,8,9, Can No. 950

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPPING

SPOONER WIS

Date of Event 1/22/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME (LEVITT KIDNAP CASE)	Can No. V. TO R656	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
KIDNAPPED BOY'S FATHER PLEADS FOR SON'S RETURN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.

KIDNAPPING

Date of Event 4-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRIME (CASH KIDNAPING)	Can No. V. IO R672	Roll No. 2

Subject ..ORLD WIDE NEWSK:CASH KIDNAPING SPANISH SILVER:TRANSPORT:SPINACH CROP: KING OF ITALY: MILITARY SHOW

Cameraman APRTS. FOR ROYALTY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRINCETON FLA.

CACH KIDNAPING

Date of Event 5-31-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CRIME(CASH BOY KIDNAP CASE::SEARCH FOR HIM)	Can No. V. IO R673	Roll No. 2

Subject ORLD . IDE NEWS: TRANSOCEAN CLIPPER CHINA FIREWORKS: SNITE RETURNS: CASH KIDNAPING: STADIUM FETE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

KIDNAP CASE

Date of Event 5-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRIME (LOCK PICKING (DEMONSTRATION)	Can No. V. IO R692	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DEMONSTRATION OF HOW 5TH AVE SHOP WAS ROBBED	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
II2	I02			302Ix3,645

Description and Remarks

street scene- cu of screw driver,man Roy Post,walks away,owner comes out,closes dorr,tries it-- crook look up (& down st.,-screwing out barrel of lock,starts to press latch,crews back lock, walks into store, shot inside filing away screw 2 shots--cu Post-Cuts ditto

NYK: POST: ODDITIES

Date of Event 7-I4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME (GOULD MISSING)	Can No. 2671 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: HARVARD STUDENT MISSING

Cameraman: SEARS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GOULD

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Date of Event 1-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRIME (HEED ARRIVES)	Can No. 2676 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BOISE HEED ARRIVES AT AIRPORT	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWARK, NJ.

HEED (Hoarfly)

Date of Event 1-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME (WILBUR GOULD MISSING)	Can No. 2678 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: MISSING HARVARD STUDENT'S PARENTS

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GOULD

NYC

Date of Event 1-17-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRIME (DIXIE DAVIS ARRIVES)	Can No. 2716 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DIXIE DAVIS	PROFFITT SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA PA

DAVIS

Date of Event 2-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE O

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN

CRIME (DAVIS & WEINTRAUB)	Can No. 2942 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DIXIE DAVIS & WENTRAUB	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAVIS

PHILA PA

Date of Event 6-13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRIME(MATTSON KIDNAP CASE)	Can No. 2971 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MATTSON KIDNAP CONFESSIO A HOAX	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113				

Description and Remarks

TACOMA WASH.

KIDNAPING

Date of Event 7-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME (G MEN SOLVE FRIED KIDNAP CASE	Can No. 3159 x	Roll No. 2,3,4

Subject	Cameraman
BREAK KIDNAP CASE	EDWARDS FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
650				

Description and Remarks

NYC

KIDNAPING

Date of Event II-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIMF (GET LEPKE" POSTERS PRINTED & D.A.DEWEY TALKS)SWELL CUS AT DESK	Can No. 11-796	Roll No. 1

Subject "GET LEPKE" IS CRY AS POLICE LAUNCH RECORD MAN HUNT	Cameraman FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3492x3, Can No. 665
88	78			

Description and Remarks (POLICE HDQTRS:NYC)--ls and cus of printing presses in action,at work, cu circulars of Lepke Wanted--giving cops circulars to each dif.precinct,cu cop taking up on wall as other bulls look on,cu tilt of poster,silent cu of d.a.Thomas Dewey at his desk and then he talks of Lepke and must get him dead or alive--CUTS:ditto also M. Meaney and Insp.Joe Donovan look on,more D.A. NEW YORK,NY--GANGSTERS--POLICE--SPEEDH--DEWEY--LEPKE--PRESS--MACHINERY--MEANEY--DONOVAN.

Date of Event 8-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME (DE TRISTAN KIDNAPPING SOLVED) BABY COMES HOME TO PARESNTS	Can No. 12-914	Roll No. 2

Subject: H.R.PREP RE:MACH.GUNS:TEST P-38 PLANE K245TH SAIL FOR DUTY:FDR SON IN AIR CORP: MODEL PLANES:CHILE PARADE:KIDNAPPING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARTFORD CONN.

U.S. DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

dog jeeps on fighting, grabbing hand etc. CUTS: ed. shots of game and dogs with sailors from letters K & on hill--dogs and sailors parading--parading thru smoke--

FRONT ROYAL, La.--U.S. COAST GUARD--U.S. NAVY--SAILORS--DOGS--WAR'S DEFENSE--AIRCAR--WAR--TRAINING--CRIBE--FAVORITE

(2) 16-236-6

CRIME(Dogs taught to attack the emeny at Front Royal, Va, by sailors)	Can No. 16-236	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/22/43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-467-2

barked at time of the kidnapping--

CHICAGO, ILL.--KIDNAPPING--CRIME--DEGNAN--PRESS--RADIO--
HURLEIGH--SEA CRIMG--POLICE--ATROCITY--HUMAN INT.--
JUNK--A CHIMERY(JUNK MERCHANT)--DOGS--

	Can No.	Roll No.
SPLAE(KIDNAPPED TOT SLAYING STIRS ENTIRE NATION)	19-467	2

Subject	Cameramen
KIDNAPPED TOT SLAYING STIRS ENTIRE NATION	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	85			5175x6, 260 ft.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, Ill.--LS home of kidnapped 6 yr.old Suzanne Degnan--LS reporters and photographers at front entrance of Degnan home--CU pix of Suzanne--LS Suzanne's bedroom window--CU window--INTERIOR Suzanne's father, James Degnan, at mike, Robert Hurleigh of W.G.N. gives signal to talk--CU Degnan at mike--EXTERIOR..LS Alley, detetives? walking thru--man lifting cover of catch basin where Suzanne's head was found--CU looking down sewer--LS & CU man detective looking thru trash bins for remains of body--detective looking thru trash barrel--CU pix of Suzanne--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..radio control man--CU wire recorder warning--LS & CU 8 Boxer dogs

Date Shot 1/8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRIME(shot of court as boy, prosecuting attorney accuses)	Can No. 19-503	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BOYS TOWN IN ITALY	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
96	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CIVITAVECCHIA, NEAR ROME ITALY--LS Town--CU Gateway--INTERIOR kissing priest etc.--looking at newspaper on wall--LS court and garden--2 shots boy culprit, being tried by other children in kangaroo court--another shot of court as boy prosecuting attorney ? accuses--kids kicking ball around yard, see culprit in room looking out thru barred window--CU culprit looking out thru bars--Old lady sitting while kids play cards--2 scenes kids working in garden--in kids bank, shot in cage, see cashier receiving bottle tops and handing out scrip--outside cage, see kid receiving money and counting--

Date of Event 1/14/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CIVITAVECCHIA, ITALY--CHILDREN--ITALIANS--PRIEST--COURTS--TRIALS--CRIME--PLAYGROUNDS--MONEY--FINANCE--OCEAN--GAMBLING(CARDS)

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-439-1

walking out--------CUTS:6550x7:PATHE:more on Costello's testimony on money in his strong box----------6553x11,PRIESTLEY: more on Costello at Fed.Bldg----------6551x8,MARKMANN:Joe Adonis on right & attorney Jerome G.Ambroe--more on Costello & Wolf--6553x7 PARAMOUNT: Gen.views as George Morton Levy testifies--Kefauver & Sen.Herbert O'Connor--Sen. Charles Tobey,Kefauver,O'Connor,Rudolph Halley & Levy cu each--cu Levy testifying--6559x2 PARAMOUNT:more on Levy & Erickson & Adonis testifying----------6556x1,2:PRIESTLEY all sound material----------6550x12 HARDE:Frank C.Bals sworn in--other is same on stand--Virginia Hill sworn in--ls of her on stand----------6558x3 HEARST: More on Costell 6550x10 PARAMOUNT:Gen.silent scenes of Costello testifying-6558x2 PARAMOUNT:Costello & McLaughlin testifying----------6558x1 PRIESTLEY:Sound on Hill & Costello----------ls group wives of mem-6552x5 MARKMANN:shot of cameramen--bers of Inv.Comm.Mrs.Herbert H.O'Connor,Mrs.E.Kefauver & Mrs. Charles E.Toling----------6551x10 PRIESTLEY: Levy

CRIME:(Senate Crime Probe in NY--Costello,etc.--3/51)	Can No. 24-439	Roll No. 1

Subject CRIME PROBE--SENATE GROUT DELVES INTO GAMBLING RACKET

Cameramen PATHE--MARKHAM-PARA--HARDE-HEARST--FOX--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
316	308			see after cut story

Can No. ABOUT 3000 FT.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ext.U.S. Fed. Court House--Frank Costello walking into building--tilt shot up bldg.--cu Frank Erickson, convicted bookie--newsmen rushing thru door--med.pan committee--Erickson smoking in--med. Senator Estes Kefauver, head of Sen.Crime Investigating Committee--SOUND "What is your business,etc."--ls committee room--2 shots Costello takes chair--cu Costello--next day SOUND"Did you have, etc."--committee members--Costello in confab, muffled mikes--gen.shot & laughter--ls room--Virginia Hill. SOUND"Did you get, etc" room, Costello SOUND--crowd--Costello gets up, starts to walk out--cu committee--cu Costello & lawyer, George Wolf--

March 29 1951

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-439-1

arrives Fed.Courthouse--Levy is lawyer for Erickson--crowds & var.shots Fed.Bldg--Erickson handcuffed to marshall,lv. Bldg--crowds outside----------6550x8 FOX;more on Virginia Hill----------

NEW YORK CITY--CRIME--COURT HOUSE--BLDG*-COSTELLO--PRESS--REPORTERS--ERICKSON--CRIMINALS--COMMITTEE--U.S.SENATE--INVESTIGATION--KEFAUVER--HILL--CROWD--WOLF--ADONIS--AMBROE. LEVY--O'CONNOR--TOBEY--HALLEY--BALS--MC LAUGHLIN--O'CONNOR, MRS.--KEFAUVER,MRS.--TOLING--PRISONERS--

CRIME: (Hearing in Palace of Justice) see below	Issue Number 6550x5	

Subject	Cameraman
FOLKENHAUSEN	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Pic No: 5901-8
68ft.			B.W.	Can No.	caption filed-in untranslated French

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (interiors, apparently of Palace of Justice (or a court) and possibly prison activities------please see film and caption, if needed

Date Shot 1951

BURSSELS, BELGIUM--COURT--CRIME--PRISON--

SEE OVER

CRIME (Committee in D.C.) holds press conference)

Issue Number 6620x1 6620x1

Subject ~~KEFAUVER CRIME COMMITTEE~~

Camera ~~WEST~~

Bk No: ~~5962-4~~

Length 928ft. | Neg. | Dupe | LAV. Pos. | Cuts | caption junked after card made | Can No.

WASHINGTON,DC:(ver,scs.os

Description and Remarks: Press conference--Sen.Tobey statement--Sen.Tobey on O'Dwyer question--statement by Sen.Estes Kefauver on report and on O'Dwyer (says at present would not vote for O'Dwyer as Ambassador)---- statement by new Comm.chairman O'Connor---------

Date of Event: May 1951

WASHINGTON,DC--KEFAUVER,Estes--CRIME(Committee in D.C.)--SENATE(Crime Comm)--SPEECH(Kefauver)--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRIME: (Report on Interstate Crime) | Issue Number 6627x1

Subject: SENATE CRIME COMMITTEE REPORT | Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
202ft.				Bk No: 5941-3 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(var.scs.press conference--question and answer session--var.scs.of the Special Senate Committee to Investigate Organizaed Crime in Interstate Commerce--members: Senators Lest.C.Hunt(D.Wyo); Alexander Wiley (R.Wisc);Estes Kefauver (D.Tenn);Chas.W.Tobey(R.NH);Herbert C.O'Connor (D.Md.);---cu Chief Counsel of the Committee Rudolph Halley--cus each--(INFORMATION:O'Connor is to be chairman of the new committee while Kefauver was the chairman of the one which just completed its report)--cu the report----------

Date of Event: 5/1/51

WASH DC U.S.GOVT--SENATE--PRESS(DC)--CRIME(Report on Interstate Crime --KEFAUVER,Estes--

SEE OVER

goes--cu fuse sparkling--3 sc.ext.plant--int.molten steel poured out--
------Cuts:additonal scenes same----------

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--HOUSING(Ramshackle,Korea)--MARKET--CRIME(Black market)-
--KOREANS--
(B)MORRIEVILLE,PA--FACTORY(Steel Plant,Pa)--CHRISTENING--CEREMONIES--
--FAMILIES(Fairless)--METAL(Steel)--MONTAGE(steel plant operation)--
--FURNACE--

(NOTE:Lil girl is Fairless' grandchild)--------

CRIME (Black Market): (Stolen Army supplies sold in Korean Black Market)	Issue Number 25-422-4A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)BLACK MARKET (B)STEEL MILL	(A)PATHE (B)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 87 (B) 62	A STORY			(A)Junked (B)7015x3,275ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)SEOUL,KOREA:(ext.ramshackle dwelling--ms man stirring boiler--cu same--takes out pants,throw onto line--hs dwellings,tin roofs,etc--merchant and buyer look over goods--cu prospective customers--people in crowded market--same,woman counting money--merchants(women)put stuff out of sight of camera--gal talk--she sees camera,ducks--customar makes pass at us--2 more gals wrap up wares----------

----------(B)MORRIEVILLE,PA:(int.Fairless Steel Works,crowd at opening ceremony--people watch--Mrs.Benjamin Fairless christens towering blast furnace(named "Hazel" in her honor)--kissed and congratulated--7 yr.ol Nancy Fairless lights fuse to start the blast furnace operations--fuse

Date of Shot Nov.1952

SEE OVER

25-532-2 (2)

[redacted]
Ridgway--Koreans pass in review--Rhee,Ridgway and Gen.James VanFleet--
roops passing in review--children wave-------

ASHINGTON,DC--MORRIS--CEREMONIES--MC GRATH--U.S.GOVT--

EW YORK CITY--CRIME--ROBBERY--PALADINO--GUIDICE--ZOCCOLILLO--JEWELRY--
LIVINGSTON--POLICE--MONAGHAN--TONER--KENNEDY--WALSH--ROBB--

HIN HAE,KOREA--SCHOOL--SOLDIERS--PARADE--JEEPS--RHEE--RIDGWAY--VAN FLEE
LOWERS--CHILDREN--KOREANS--

CRIME: (Jewel thieves caught by police in New York City--2/52) "B" story	Can No. 25-532	Roll No. 2B

Subject (A) (B) JEWEL THIEVES (C) KOREAN [illegible] POLICE	Cameraman (A) (B) [illegible]

Length (A) 37 (B) 62 (C) 61	6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts A & B & C Junked Can No. (C) GS 6796x5

Description and Remark: WASHINGTON, DC: (Special Assistant to Atty Gen. Newbold Morris with Atty Gen. [illegible] Morris smiling--being sworn in, McGrath in BG, then [illegible] congrats--back to cu of Morris--seated at desk, alone------(B) NEW YORK CITY: (three robbers seated--cus of them, Joseph Paladino, 24; Joseph Guidice, 22; Carmine Zoccolillo, 21--blotter with jewelry, handed to owner Mrs. Livingston, she happy, pan down to jewels--cu jewelry on blotter--Police Comm. Monaghan congrats detectives John Toner, Ed Kennedy, Walter Walsh and Capt. Frank Robb--see theives again----------(C) CHIN HAE, KOREA: (jeeps in parade, Pres. Synghman Rhee in first jeep, Gen. Matt Ridgway in 2nd--Ridgway stands in jeep--Rhee walk to reviewing stand--troops at attention--girl (little flowers, hard time to climb steps--Ridgway look on--present flowers

Date of Event: Feb. 1952

SEE OVER

CRIME: (Kidnapper murders six-year old boy)	Issue Number 26-507-1	
Subject KIDNAP TRAGEDY--NATION AROUSED OVER BRUTAL MURDER OF BOY		Cameraman PARKER - FOX - EDWARDS

Length 8-94	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Conly 7189x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY,MO.(still photo of Robert C.Greenlease,Sr. and his young son,Bobby, before Bobby's kidnap/murder--rear of home in ST.JOSEPH,MO of one of kidnappers Mrs.Bonnie Brown Heady,pan to shallow grave of boy--ss Heady house--2 scs grave (6 yr.old child was beaten and then shot to death)--driveway of fashionable Catholic grammar school Notre Dame de Sion wher boy attended--cu school from which he was kidnapped--parking lot--taxi in which he was transported to his deathCCGreenlease home in Kansas City--press cars outside--kidnap/death headlines--shot of boy and fathe and of the kidnappers Mrs.Heady and her companion Carl Austin Hall who beat and shot the boy to death--closer,culprits--cars parked outside--

Date of Event 10/53

cuts of babies, DJ [illegible] KANSAS CITY,MO CRIME GREENLEASE,Robert C.--KIDNAPPING--HEADY, [illegible] Brown--HALL,Carl Austin--HUMAN INTEREST MT YR

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

in bed and him kneeling alongside--cu her eyes closed--
ls cops & detectives--baby's footprint on circular--cu
uniform cops take notes--show ransom notes which proved a
hoax,2 shots,pan to envelope--Dr. and wife with other 2
children,boy and girl,she kisses the girl--Dr.and a friend
Dr.bowed with grief--(Infant later found safe and sound)--
74Elm10..police house to house check...
IROQUOIS,ONT.CANADA+(HOUSING--MOVING--ODDITIES--HUMAN INT--
CHILDREN--SIGN--MACHINERY--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CRIME--
HOSPITAL--MARCUS--FAMILIES--BABIES--KIDNAPPING--POLICE--
BLDG.CONSTRUCTION(ST.LAWRENCE SEAWAY)--

CRIME:(3-Day-Old Baby Kidnapped in San Francisco,Cal.--9/55)(B) MARCUS, ROBERT	Can No. 13-712	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)SEAWAY CITY EVACUATED (B)KIDNAP BABY	(A)ASSOCIATED (B)LEDERER-BATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
5 69 73			(A) Junked CS 7493x5 (B) 7491x10 & CS 7493x3	

Description and Remar: LROQUOIS,ONT.CANADA:(house on cradle--men work at shoring--little girl standing IN wheel of cradle(cute human int. moving along--people sitting on porch of house being moved(entire town moved)--bs house still over--new site,other house--sign "IROQUOIS-WE HAVE TO GO BUT WATCH US GROW"-full cu----houses put into place--people on porch of moving house shaking with people on ground--earth moviers at old area--surveyor signals--shovel works--graders working----------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At Mt. Zion Hospital,Is it--sign"NURSERY",pan down to doors--empty bassinets inside--Dr.Sanford Marcus & his wife,she

Date of Event: (A)9-23-55 (B)9-19/20/21-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRIME (Misc.): COnvict convicted of I7 crimes cheats gas chamber again)

Issue Number: 7620x3

Subject: CHESSMAN CHEATS GAS CHAMBER

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
329ft.				Can No.

BkNo: 7031-6
caption FILEDaftr card made-for info.

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(at San Quentin Prison,var.scs. of Caryl Chessman who was convicted of 17 crimes in 1948 and who has been saved from the gas chamber for the 7th time--var.scs. him at the Federal Bldg in San Francsco as he seeks more delays and new trial--in the courtroom,var.scs.--out of courtroom,reprieved again, and back to prison--------his lawyer George T.Davis arrives at prison to talk to Chessman----------(NOTE: there are extensive captions on this case--please refer to them if more info needed)----------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--PRISON--CHESSMAN,Caryl-CRIME(Misc)--TRIAL(Hearing)--

Date of Event: Dec. 1955

SEE OVER

CRIME: (Mau Mau chief finally arrested for years of terrorism)	Issue Number 29-88-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EXPERIMENTAL STEEL HOUSE (B)LAST MAU MAU CHIEF CAPTURED	(A)LEDERER (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-65 (B) 3-42	B STORY			Can No cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(2 ext. scs house built of steel--people walk inside--inside house,fireplace in center--picture on wall,panel--figures on panel wall --another same--garden INSIDE and one outside,too--plastic dome for illumination (in roof)--is kitchen--table,open up to show cooker--man sits down at table,range----------

(B)KENYA,EAST AFRICA:(Dedan Kimathi,last of Mau-Mau leaders,lying on stretcher,pan up to British Officer--cu him lying down--native police who captured him,2 sc--leopard robe and hat which he wore when captured --him again----------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ODDITIES(Housing)--INVENTIONS--METAL(Steel)--RESIDENCE--KENYA,EAST AFRICA--AFRICANS--CLOTHING--CRIME--

Date of 6/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

CRIME(Bomber): (Bomber who terrorized city finally caught)	Issue Number 30-9-1 30-9-1	

Subject	Cameraman
MAD BOMBER--ARREST ENDS 16 YEAR CAMPAIGN OF TERROR	HARDE & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-71				330 ft. 7609x4,6

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:("mad bomber" George Metesky out of car with detectives--closer, scs,he smiles happily at camera--brought downstairs--Con Edison plant n Bronx,NY (he claimed they gave him TB in 1931 plant accident)--is is Waterbury,Connecticut home--garage with car in it--tools and work-ench--pan down to tools--cu letters,reprinted innewspaper--he gets in ar---------CUTS:Add.material same--more on him with detectives--more on is home,showing workshop where he made bombs--these in 7609x4---------. UTS 7609x6: more shots of Con Edison Plant at 134th St.,Bronx,NY-----

Date of Event 1/53

EW YORK CITY--POLICE--METESKY,George--CRIME(Bomber)--WATERBURY,CONN.-- OLS--LETTERS--FACTORY(Con Ed plant-NY)--

SEE OVER

down plank--people wave from ship--more down gangplank--waving on board--down gangplank,hand down baby----------

(D)ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA:(title shot--crowning King Boreas, James F.Owens,Jr.--cu him--him on float,wears earmuffs and hat--hs float,delta-wing plane on it--soldiers carry flags past--Governor Freeman--spectators--float,rabbits--girls stop huge flower skirts--another float,girls on it ,wave--float:dancer in bathing suit inside big plastic bubble-----

(E)SAN MATEO,CALIFORNIA:(title shot--pan,car license plate to cop engraving number on hub cap--cu same,he finishes--crowd look on--another huboap engraved to aid in tracking down stolen caps--huboaps replaced on wheels--another same-

(F)WASHINGTON,DC:title shot--shot of White House--Mamie Eisenhower puts money in jar of volunteer for Mother's March on Polio--cu of jar and shot of Mamie's card,pan up she smiling--

CRIME:(Hub-cap thefts..San Mateo,Cal. local police launch campaign,engrave license plate numbers on (B) SOUND) hub-caps--1/27--(E) card #2)

Can No. 30-10

Roll No 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TURKS RIOT (B)NEW "STATENDAM" LINER (C)JEWISH REFUGEES (D)WINTER CARNIVAL (E)HUB CAP THEFTS (F)MRS. IKE & MOTHERS' MARCH ON POLIO

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B) P[illegible] (C)GAZIADIS (D)BARNETT (E)LEDER[illegible] (F)TUGANDER

Length 5

(A) 56 (B) 61 (C) 40 (D) 54 (E) 50 (F) 34

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks

(A) CYPRUS:(title--ruins,smoke,fire more same & firefighters,3 sc.--Turk soldiers in street soldiers question civilians who rioted to protest slaying of Turk policeman--arms cache;guns hang on wall,2 sc,see bazooka--soldier dons terrorist helmet & mask----------

(B)HOLLAND:(title--shot of ship "STATENDAM"luxury liner22 int.Princess Beatrix shakes with Capt of ship--cu and ms she meets other dignitaries--shot of stairway--dining salon huge lounge,mosaic table--cinema theatre--SOUND,she christe bell--people applaud--ship sails---------(C)GREECE:Refugees Jewish,arrive on ship & cu name of ship SS PIREAUS, MISR--refugees

Date or Event Jan 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-10-2

(A) CYPRUS--RIOTS--TURK SOLDIERS--STUDENTS--HL OF YEAR--
FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TANKS--WEAPONS--FOR. POLICE--

(B) HOLLAND--PRINCESS BEATRIX--CHRISTENING--"STATENDAM"--
SOUND(Bell)--THEATRICAL--CROWD--

(C) PIREAUS, GREECE--REFUGEES--JEWS--HUMAN INT.--SS MISR--
BABIES--

(D) ST. PAUL, MINN--CARNIVAL--OWENS--FLOATS--FLAGS--FREEMAN--
FLOWERS--GIRLS--BATHING BEAUTIES--

(E) SAN MATEO, CALIF--CRIME--ROBBERY--POLICE--HL OF YEAR--
AUTOS--

(F) WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--CHARITY--WHITE HOUSE--MEDICA

CRIME: (Mad Bomber captured)

Issue Number 30-104-4

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1957
TERROR REIGNS END

Cameraman . . .
UNIV.NEWS LIBARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-36				Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots of George Metesky,mad bomber --crowd at courthouse-- (he bombed 21 public places "for revenge").------BROOKLYN,NY:(Col.Rudolph Ivanovich Abel,convicted Russian spy,2 cus,him----------

Date of Event 1957

NEW YORK CITY--CRIME--METESKY--BROOKLYN,NY--ABEL--ESPIONAGE--CRIME--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

CRIME:(Youth

Issue Number
APPARENTLY NO CUTS

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #251
[NOTE: Be ever so careful of rights on this]

Cameraman
WM.MARTIN PRODUCTIONS INC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				Edlo:? see ref.folder under VV #251

Description and Remarks
MISC.USA:——————————

Date of Event
1958

"TRAGEDY USA"——this is a story on juvenile delinquency in the U.S.--includes killing of one youngster by others who seem to be "typical American boy"-types——————————

MISC.USA--BOYS--CRIME(Youth)--SHORTS(BW)——————————

SEE OVER

CRIME: (Kidnapping of 2½ HOUR old girl happily solved in nine days with baby's healthy return—1/59) CHIONCHIO, LISA ROSE	Can No. 32-4	Roll No. 1
Subject [illegible] ARREST [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	96			none

Date Shot 1/12/59

Remarks NEW YORK: (ls police station—cu same—ss bringing in Mrs. Jean Iavvarone, kidnapp[illegible] ss same—ss hospital (St. Peter's)—ss crowd—ss Mr. & Mrs. Frank Chionchio, parents of kidnapped baby, into hospital—ss cameramen, pan to ms & pa into ho pital—crowd—shots of mother & tiny Lisa Rose Chionchio who was only 2½ HRS. old when kidnapped & was found alive, well and well-cared-for after nine days———————

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK—KIDNAPPING—POLICE—IAVVARONE—HOSPITAL—CROWD—CHIONCHIO—HUMAN INTEREST—BABIES—HL OF YEAR—CRIME

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-73-2

off----------

NEW YORK CITY--BANK--ROBBERY--CRIME--PHOTOGRAPHY--MONTAGE--KILKENNY--
SIGNS--HL OF YEAR--

LAOS--WAR--TRAINING--

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIRPORT--HELICOPTERS--IN FLIGHT--
JET PROPULSION--CROWD--AIR SHOT--ODDITIES(Hovercraft)--INVENTIONS--
PRESS--TAKEOFF-- MONTAGE--

CRIME:(In NYC, bank robbery is filmed by secreted camera--9/59) "A"story	Can No. 32-73	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BANK ROBBERY filmed by secreted camera (B)LAOS BUILDS STRENGTH ~~(C) AIR SHOW~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-96 (B)3-60 ~~(C)3-129~~ 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls outside of bank--ss interior bank--cu teller Margaret Kilkenny cu sign warning of protection--ss camera on wall--ss of holdup as robber runs with money,drops same,tellers vault counter after him & other people pick up and return dropped money to teller----------LAOS:(ss Laotian soldiers being briefed--cu soldiers--cu instructor--ss instructor show gun--ss same--cu same,pan--ss soldiers on firing range--ss them with gun--another same--ss instructor pointing--ss soldiers firing guns--another same--another same--another same--ss group same----------FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(psn shot field--zoom shot of copters in air--ss jets flying by--crowd--ss jets diving & spreading out--ss Hovercraft(saucer-like aircraft for low altitude)--cu same--ss Hovercraft moving--ss cameramen--ss soldiers on or Hovercraft & take

Date of Event makeup 9/10/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRI ...Piracy by reds of Venezuelan fr...ghter "Anscategui" in Caribbean--2/63)"A"story	Can No. 36-16	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) VENEZUELAN SHIP HIJACKED (B) U.S. TESTS TITAN II, ~~BRITAINS TEST BLUE STEEL MISSILE~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-45 3-49		Can No. NONE

Description and Remark AT SEA: (Air Shot Venezuelan freighter "Anscategui"--ss same--hs same--ss same--cu passes camera--ils ship (all air shots)----------(B) VANDENBERG AIRFORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA: (ls Titan missile--blast off--missile goes up, begins to curve earthward and then blows up----in ENGLAND: British Blue Steel Missile, cu-3 shots--refueling missile, 3 shots--pan of "Vulcan" planes cu missile under plane--plane takes off----------

AT SEA--VENEZUELAN NAVY--"ANSCATEGUI"--FREIGHTER--AIRVIEWS--CRIME--

~~[illegible]~~

VANDENBERG AF BASE, CALIF--US.AF--GUIDED MISSILES(2)--EXPLOSION--TEST--

ENGLAND--BR.AF--TYPES PLANES(BR.VULCAN)--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--

Date of Event 2/63

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

CRIME: (Plot to blow up U.S. Shrines foiled by Police--2/65)	Can No. 38-15	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FOIL FANTASTIC PLOT--[illegible] TARGET OF DYNAMITERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-194		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (ls Statue of Liberty Date of Event 2/18/65
ss same--cu arm of statue--zoom back, shot of ~~PHILADELPHIA, PA~~
ss Indpendence Hall--ss Liberty Bell--cu same--WASHINGTON, DC, shot of Washington Monument--ss same---BRONX, NY: ss bldgs--pan bldgs--ss of lot--ss men carrying explosives--ss same--cu man's feet on curb, pan up-ss truck going away with explosives--cu prisoner Robert Collier--ss Michelle Duclos, prisoner, down stairs--cu same--ss Khaleel Sayyed, third prisoner, past camera and then Walter Bowe, prisoner, past camera--bs of now-Detective Raymond Wood (undercover agent, NY Police)--pan same--pan Comm. Murphy give new Detective Badge to Wood---------NEW YORK CITY--STATE OF LIBERTY--CRIME--PHILA, PA--LIBERTY BELL--WASH, DC--MONUMENT--BRONX, NY--EXPLOSIVES--MONTAGE--POLICE--COLLIER--DUCLOS--SAYYED--~~END OF YEAR CEREMONIES~~ SEE OVER

(2) 40-69-2

shore--AV over land,explosions--motors--AV over fire,explosions--fly over forest--as same----------Operation Benton,near Chu Lai,So.Vietnam: troops kneel in field--cu two behind brush shelter--xcu rifle in hand as it's fired--GI,rifle in hand,run in forest--explosion in distance in forest--tending to wounded GI--mouth-to-mouth resuscitation,cu--village in shelter--wounded GI on ground,drink from canteen----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:32-33--at Mercantile Exchange,ms entrance of M.E.--ls int.prices of silver dollars posted on board--cu men bidding--cu board--ls people on floor--cu silver dollars and sign "Spot Trading in Silver Dollars" --swish,pan to board and prices,bidders---cu man at counter,he moves and camera zooms into back and silver dollars on counter--hand goes thru them and picks up some--cu men post the prices on board--gen.shot board,bidders----------

----------(E)VANCOUVER,BC:(BkNo:32-21 & 33-6:--Forest fire raging,2 AV --warden on phone--4 scs.plane sprays chemicals--3 scs.men fight fire--ground shots--man shovel dirt on fire----------

(A)TAAL VOLCANO,PHILIPPINES--VOLCANO--(B)BRONX,NY--POLICE--WEAPONS--CRIME--(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--USAF--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS(Vietnam)--BATTLESCENES--(D)NEW YORK CITY--STOCK EXCHANGE--MONEY--(E)VANCOUVER,BC-FIRE(Forest

CRIME:(Terrorist right-wing group loses its weapons to police in Bronx, NY--8/67--"B"story	Issue Number 40-69-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VOLCANO ERUPTS (B)GUN CACHE (C)ATTACKS CONTINUE (D)SILVER DOLLARS (E)FOREST FIRE	UPI

Length (A)50 (B)63 (C)112 (D)60 (E)55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each location Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A) TAAL VOLCANO,PHILIPPINES:(BkNo:32-29--ms from water as volcano erupts--ls same-- xcu steam during eruption--eruption--people watch--pan to active volcano--xcu steam,etc--lava,eruption----------(B)BRONX,NY:(BkNo:33-9--ls ext.Bronx Superior CourtHouse--cu "Criminal Court of the City of New York"on bldg--prisoners out of patrol wagon and into bldgs--District Atty Isadore Dollinger and Asst. Burton Roberts look at weapons seized from the suspected terrorist group(right-wingers)--pan weapons--big submachine guns--bullets----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BK.NO:33-7,8:--USAF air strikes along shore--[illegible],sho[illegible]explosions in water near

Date of Event Aug.1967

SEE OVER

ASSASSINATION

See also CRIME, MURDER

NARA ORS 7/88

PART SOUND CRIME(nrm.assassination of F.D.Roosevelt)	Can No. V.5 R. 120	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KILLER MISSES ROOSEVELT--CERMAK SHOT	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
177	157			545x7

Description and Remarks

Miami,Fla.--PART SOUND--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:MIAMI,FLA--ASSASSINATION

Also as:R.R.TRAIN--DAN HARDIE--JAIL--GIUSEPPI ZANGARA--RUSSELL CALDWELL--WM.SINNOTT--JACKSON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL--BAY FRONT PARK--MAYOR ANTON CERMAK--F.DELANO ROOSEVELT--BANQUET--POLITICS--SOUND CARD.

Date of Event: 2-16-33

Used in No.	Date
~~V.5R.120~~	~~2-18-33~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

CRIME	(Zangara sentenced to 80 yrs.)	Can No. V.5 R.122	Roll No. 2

Subject ZANGARA, WHO TRIED TO KILL ROOSEVELT, SENTENCED TO EIGHTY YEARS

Cameraman CARL PRYER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	56			Cuts returned

Description and Remarks Miami, Fla. Int. court house. Another shot of same. Cu Judge E.C.Collins. Shot showing Zangara and others at table. Long overhead shot of crowd. Cu prisoners being led away. Cu Zangara behind the bars. Zangara and Warden in cell.(Dan Hardie)

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: MIAMI COURT BLDG--COURT--JUDGE E.C.COLLINS--GIUSEPPE ZANGARA--CROWDS--DAN HARDIE--ASSASSINATION--MIAMI,FLA.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.122	2/25/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

CRIME	Can No. 547 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	HOME OF ROOSEVELT'S ASSASSIN	Cameraman HOWE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	94			

Description and Remark: Hackensack, N.J.--various long shots and c.u. views of Giuseppe Zangara's home--c.u. window

Also as: HACKENSACK, N.J.-CRIME-ASSASSINATIONS-RESIDENCE

Date of Event 2-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 Y

OVER

(2)19-521-3

BANGKOK, SIAM--ANANDA--CRIME--GUNS--SIAMESE(TYPES)--
FUNERAL--GRAND ROYAL PALACE)--ADULDET--FUNERALS--
SCENIC--

	Can No.	Roll No.
ORIGINAL Royal Doctor and Chief of police looking at 45 Colt automatic that killed the King-var shots see underlined)	19-521	3

Subject	Cameraman
SIAM'S KING MEETS DEATH	FOX WHITELEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	70			FOX..5398x1,2,3 WHITELEY..JUNK

Description and Remarks .. palace, very picturesque--8/12-22/46
.. e state mngnry--LS people
.. bulletin on King Ananda's
.. s..people looking..3 scenes--STILL PIX
.. uniform--Royal Doctor and Chief of Police
.. automatic pistol that killed the
.. ..looking at window of room where
.. killed--LS Golden throne room--Guard --
.. on Duldet, arrives to pay his respects
.. t sitting -CUTS:add.on scenes
.. various scenic shots of Bangkok, bldgs.,
.. ts etc.--changing of guard--foreign
.. ials paying respects--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-548-1

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES--DAVIS,CLIFFORD--ROBERTS,KENNETH--FALLON,Geo.
--BENTLEY,Albert--RODRIGUEZ,Irving Flores--LEBRON,Lolita--MIRANDA,Rafae
--COMDEBO,Andres--CAPITOL--

CRIME: (Five members of U.S. Congress shot by Puerto Rico fanatics)	Issue Number 27-548-1	

Subject	Cameraman
EXTRA! SHOOTING IN CONGRESS	TUGANDER- LYONS & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-162				7260x3,7258x6, +CS 7251x7,7261x1

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(must see film for actual footage--there is no spotsheet and there are no caption sheets on this film--includes,apparently, shots of the House of Representatives where shooting took place--probably shots of the five Congressmen who were wounded--they are Ben F. Jensen of Iowa, Clifford Davis of Tennessee,Kenneth Roberts of Alabama, George H.Fallon of Maryland and seriously wounded Albert Bentley of Michigan--held in the vicious attack are four Puerto Rican nationalist fanatics Irving Flores Rodriguez,Mrs. Lolita Lebron,Rafael Miranda and Andres Cordero--CUTS; Additional material on same--var. scs ext.House side of Capitol-WASHINGTON,DC--HL OF YR--U.S.GOVT--CRIME--PUERTO RICANS--JENSEN,Ben F

Date of Event 3/1/54

SEE OVER

white man lifts an eyelid----------
----------(C)CUBA:(four USAF jets in flight--hs look down on crowd and beach--tower and airport sign,pan up to aerobatics by the four jets--Pres.Juan Batista in audience applauding--2 scs in flight during our AF goodwill tour of South American countries---CUTS:Additional scenes of formations and during tour--see film,no caption sheet on this--------
----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(group from the American Jewish Tercentenary with Pres.D.D.Eisenhower--cu box,opens,see medallion that was strud 50 yrs. ago to commemorate the founding(250 yrs.prior to that)of the first Jewish settlement--semi cu Ike with Ralph Samuel--delegation in rear--cu Samuel pan to Ike smiling----------
----------(E)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(DAY Scenes,gasoline tanks,smoke--ls same--cu flames shoot out staircase,bent with heat--pan from fire to other threatened tanks,hoses on fence,pan to tanks dripping water--NIGHT SCENES:flames billowing--firemen walking,silhouetted against fire--ls tanks,firemen playing hoses on them--(saved them,two gas tanks exploded to start the fire which threatened 600 oil tanks)----------

CRIME: (Fanatical Puerto Rico Nationalists subdued after gun battle)	Issue Number 27-550-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PUERTO RICO RAID (B)MAU-MAU (C)JET PLANE GOODWILL TOUR (D)IKE & HEBREWS (E) OIL FIRE,Holland	(A)NBC (B)HEARST,BR(C)HEARST,DD (D) LYONS (E) POLYGOON

(A)~~Length~~ 61 (B) 65	(C) 36 (D) 33 (E) 44	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked but (C)7262x3,900ft. (A)[illegible]y7258x9(E)CSonly 7259x6

Description and Remarks (A)PUERTO RICO:(Pedro Campos ringleader of Nationalist Fanatics believed responsible for shooting of 5 US congressmen held by shotgun--crowd--him lifted int ambulance--crowd--ambulance move off--cu shell casings--bureau used for barricade--pic of him on wall with flags--door splintered when police broke thru--detectives pull down swords,pan down to arsenal--closer---- ----------(B)KENYA(AFRICA):(Br.Colonial Sec.Oliver Lyttleton off plane, greeted--hs jungle and falls--rifleman on guard in bunker--look thru barbed wire,troops,jeep--tower,guard atop--patrol thru jungle,2 sc-- ms Littleton in patrol--General China of Mau Mau terrorists brought in on stretcher after capture--men behind barbed wire--Mau Mau on stretche

Date ~~March~~ 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-350-2

(A)PUERTO RICO--COMMUNISTS(Puerto Rico)--FOREIGN POLICE--HL YR--CRIME--

(B)KENYA,EAST AFRICA--LYTTLETON,Oliver--BR.GOVT--NEGROES(Mau-Mau)--
--AFRICANS(Kenya)--PRISONERS--

(C)CUBA--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--U.S.A.F.--AIR SHOW--BATISTA,Pres.Juan--
--IN FLIGHT--

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESENTATIONS--JEWS--

(E)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--TANKS(Oil)--FIRE(Oil Tank)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--NIGHT SCENES(Holland)--

CRIME (Shooting in Congress): Puerto Rican Gov. visits Congressman in hospital)

Issue Number 7258x5 ~~72303~~

Subject: PUERTO RICO GOV.LUIS MUNOZ MARIN HERE TO INVESTIGATE SHOOTING IN CONGRESS

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
253ft.				BK NO:6626-12

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(ls plane--Gov. and Mrs.Marin leave plane,pose--talking(silent)--var. scs. of Marin and Speaker of the House Joseph Martin discussing recent shooting in Congress by Puerto Rico fanatics--he to hospital to visit wounded Congressman Fallon--enter hospital--visiting Fallon--they talk about the injury--Gov.leaves hospital----------

Date of Event 3/2/54

WASH,DC--PUERTO RICO GOVT--MARIN,Gov.Luis Munoz--CONGRESS--MARTIN,Joe----CRIME(Shooting in Congress)--

SEE OVER

(2) 40-73-2

Queen Anne-Marie of Greece out of car at United Nations--fotogs--int. he shake with U Thant--Queen smiling,talk with someone--Royal couple on floor of UN meeting room,with Thant--ls Security Council Chamber--int three stand together---ext.protestors with umbrellas,signs--Melina Mercouri,actress and one of protest leaders,with press--placard against building "Royal Junta-your days are numbered"--int.Mercouri interviewed by press,camera zoom in on cu of her----------

----------(D)ARLINGTON,VA:(BkNo:33-25--53ft--Geo.Lincon Rockwell,leader of American Nazi Party and press walking--ls same--cu him walk--ls the shopping area--sign Econ-o-wash Laundry--interviews(silent) of witnesse in shopping area,3 people--ls crowd at shopping area----------

----------(E)BREMEN,GERMANY:(BkNo:32-27--74ft--GV tanker "ESSO MERCIA" on slipway--ms chains,tilt down vessel--ls stern and prop--cu prop--tanker on slipway--crowd--bottle hits bow--ship down ways--crowd--down ways--afloat,ms--ls same,people in fg----------

----------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(BK NO:33-10--96ft--gen.vu outside House of Dior (Christian Dior)--ms int [illegible] catalogues--enter salon--seate

MURDER(Crime--Geo.Lincoln Rockewell slain in Va--8/67--"D"story

Issue Number 40-70-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)APOLLO/SATURN MOON ROCKET (B)MARINE FIGHT(C)GREEK KING IN NY (D)G.LINCOLN ROCKWELL KILLED (E)L.RGEST TANKER LAUNCHED(F)FASHIONS (G)SEA ELEPHANT

Cameraman (A) BOEING / (REST) UPI

Length (see after each location)

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. location--

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(BkNo:33-21

Date of Event Aug.1967

--42 ft--pan down entire rocket 364ft.high--hs pan down same--cu tread of tractor-crawler which moves the rocket to the launch pad at about one mile per hour--pan from one tread to another, motion--ls rocket----------

---------(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:33-31--74ft--U.S.MARINE Skyhawk fighter jets,from ground,go in for bomb run--more same--ls same--var. scs.of strikes--ground shots bs riflesman shooting--infantryman wade thru tall grass--uncover tunnel cover in grass--infantryman with lone prisoner-- cu prisoner----------

---------(C)NEW YORK CITY (BkNo:33-35,38--6ft--King Constantine and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 10-70-2

--guests drink cocktails--pres--gen vu [illegible] move about---ext gen.vu Coco Chanel premises to show her fashions--var.models show fashions--se folder for details----------

----------(G)STUTTGART,GERMANY:(BkNo:33-13--95ft--ms the Sea Elephant "Tristan" out of pool--2 sc.moves onto rocks,med & cu--(he's 14 and is BLIND)--ls he "stands" up and begs,keeper feeds him and pats his chest --Tristan crosses his flippers--cu flippers,tilt up to head--keeper onto Tristan's back,feeds him first--med.3 penguins look on--ls the keeper lies on Tristan's back,Tristan bends back over keeper's body to get fed--cu feeding in this position--cu stork watching--keeper rides on Tristan and jumps off as Tristan slides into pool for swim----------

(A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--SPACE FLIGHT--GUIDED MISSILES(SATURN 5)--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--
(C)NEWYORK CITY--CONSTANTINE,King--ANNE MARIE,Queen--GREEK GOVT--UN--THANT,U--
(D)ARLINGTON,VA--ROCKWELL,Geo.L--MURDER(Crime)--(E)BREMEN,GERMANY--TANKER--LAUNCHING---(F)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--(G)STUTTGART,GERMANY SEALS(Sea Elephant)--ODDITIES(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--

COUNTERFEITING

CRIME (canture counterfeit ring)	Can No. V.6 R. 305	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CAPTURE COUNTERFEIT RING (HL)	VINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
48				1155x6	170

Description and Remarks

TENAFLY, NJ.--COUNTERFEITERS

FEDERAL BLDG--MACHINERY

Date of Event 11-22-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CRIME (COUNTERFEIT MONEY)	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO ILL., NYC, LAGUARDIA FD	V 20 R 99	2

Subject	Cameraman
CHI IN NYC. COUNTERFEIT MONEY: WAR ORPHANS	SMITH SAVITT FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94-88 66				Junk

Description and Remarks: U.S.POST OFFICE:cu door garage Date of Event 9-9-47
nspectors enter,suitcases,remove same,walk
ut,2 men look over pile dough,machine,sorting
oney,examine,printing machine,cu same,var shots of
pprehended criminals,cu bills,tens,bills,is pile--
AR ORPHANS:LaGuardia Fd:--is orphans on plank--cu girl,
u boy,flags,cu girl,Mary Pickford & C.de Cutter--Giuseppe
i Lillo and Minerva Pious--walking,kid has peg leg--pan
roup--CUTS:ditto.
HICAGO,ILL:LAGUARDIA FD,NY:POST OFFICE:MONEY:COUNTERFEITI
RIME:ORPHANS:AIRPORT:PICKFORD:PIOUS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(g) 23-384-2

heavy horses--mare & colt--rooster--rabbit chewing on greens, whole rabbit family--pigs suckling--head CU mother pig--more suckling---------

THE HAGUE, HOLLAND--CRIME--EXPERTS--FINANCE--COUNTERFEITING

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK--BULLS--CATTLE--HORSES--ROOSTER--RABBIT

PIGS--MONEY--STAMPS--MEETINGS--

CRIME:(Counterfeiting throughout the world discussed by Int'l meeting at the Hague,Holland--1950)	Can No. 23-384 23.3E4	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
1st story NE[illegible] BRI[illegible]UNTERFEITING (A) CATTLE SHOW	(A) POLYGOON (B) POLITIKEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 117 74				(A)C.S.Only 6420x3 (B)C.S.only 6417x5

Description and Remarks

THE HAGUE,HOLLAND:(HS seated group experts--CU's members Different nations,U.S.(no names available)--French,Egypt,Israel,Yugoslav--poster showing enlargement of foreign bill--poster enlargement--man looking at 10-dollar bill--CU of it,hand feeling it--opens drawer,takes out bunch of tens,takes one out--looks under microscope at ten--weighing paper thickness--open drawer,see stamps--passports--express travelers checks--Bank of England notes----------.

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(At cattle show,2 shots balloon rising in air--shots leading bulls around--CU one of the bulls--heavy work horses--smaller horse,possibly racers--med

Date of Event Aug'50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME, DETECTION

CRIME DETECTION:(US 1930s

Issue Number
7763x8

Subject
POLICE USE TEAR GAS TO CAPTURE DESPERATE KILLER

Cameraman
KINOGRAMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?				no book no— no captions—stock shots material

MISC.USA:(found in stock shot shelves 12/67—no time to trace further—no information of any kind————believe this to be a demonstration of use of teargas————————(Caution:Check rights before use)

Date of Event 1930s

MISC.USA—POLICE—GAS(Tear Gas)—CRIME(Demonstrations)—STOCK SHOTS—

SEE OVER

CRIME (capturing gangster with pistol movie camera)	Can No. V.7 R.338	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PISTOL MOVIE CAMERA USED TO TRAP CROOKS	FREELAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	42			Cuts 1278x3 Can No. 280

Description and Remarks

SET: INVENTIONS--LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Also as: WEAPONS--ODDITIES--MOTION PIX--POLICE--GANGSTER--ATKINS--CAMERA

3-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AS underway fast, beating plane in flight————————

METROPOLIS, ILLINOIS—TORNADO—WRECKAGE—CARS—HUMAN INTEREST—CHILDREN

UNIV.CITY,CALIF—ANNIVERSARIES—LABELLE—MOTION PIC—THEATRICAL—
ARKETTA—ACTORS & ACTRESSES—

LOS ANGELES,CALIF—CAMERA—POLICE—INVENTIONS—CRIME—

CLEAVELAND,OHIO—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—INVENTIONS—CHILDREN—

ASSINGTON,PA—ODDITIES—WATER—MISC.AIRCRAFT—

MIAMI,FLORIDA—SPEEDBOAT—FOOD—

CRIME:(New camera gun used by police to trap criminals--3/35--see 3rd story below)

Can No. 33-26

Roll No. 3

MAR 35

Subject: FIFTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Movie Studio: Universal Movie Gun: False Alarm Signal: Prop Boat: GAR WOOD & new speedboat "Miss America"

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
202	195		

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: METROPOLIS, ILLINOIS:(3 shots of wreckage--wrecked cars,3 shots--smoke stack--wrecked homes,3 shots--girl with doll--wrecked home---UNIV.CITY,CALIF.:(AS of Universal City--cu being congratulated by actors & actresses on set is Carl Laemmle,movie pioneer--cu Laemmle--Henry Armetta shakes his hand--cu Laemmle--more congrats-----LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(cu camera gun,5 shots-police officer aiming gun--culprit running toward Post Office, gun firing,"culprit"falls,3 shots--man examining film--CLEVELAND,O:(kids at fire alarm box--kid has cuff on arm,other kid flees--fire engines--kid remorseful for turning false alarm----LAKE ERIE,ERIE,PA.:(3 shots prop boat--boat underway,3 shots-----MIAMI,FLORIDA:(Gar Wood shakes with associates--boat--cu Gar Wood--here he comes in new speedboat

Makeup of 3/28/60 35

event ---March 1935

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible](G-[illegible] SH[illegible] AT WORK	3269 x	1,2

Subject	Cameraman
DEPT JUSTICE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1274				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

DEPT. JUSTICE

Date of Event 11-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME (NEW LIE DETECTOR TESTED)	Can No. 1929 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject LIE DETECTOR	Cameraman KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
535				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO, N.Y.

INVENTIONS.

Date of Event 10-1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME (INTERIORS BANK TEAR GAS DEMONSTRATION)	Can No. 2873 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TEAR GAS DEMONSTRATION	GITTINGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
499				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TEAR GAS

PONTIAC MICH.

Date of Event 9-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRIME CRIME DETECTION LAB) (CHICAGO HAS NEW MOBILE SCIENTIFIC SHOOT TEAR GAS INTO SHACK	Can No. 15-128	Roll No. 7

Subject ANTI-CRIME LAB ON WHEELS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL: AUTOS

10-13-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRIME(MOUNTIES GO TO SCHOOL--mounties being photographed at car--explain fingerprints dusted on car--var shots

Can No. V.20 R.18

Roll No. GD.1C1

Subject see underlined)
MOUNTIES GO TO SCHOOL

Cameraman ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
19	96		

Cuts 5499x1

Can 5499x1 640ft

Description and Remarks mounties--being photographed at car--simulate,checking up cart--explain fingerprints dusted on car,cu gun--classroom lecture at board,fingerprints,fire pistol into cotton,recover bullet,ballistics micro-comparison,graduation,marching by--CUTS:add shots at locker.

C,CAN:POLICE:SCHOOLS:CRIME

Date of Event 2-22-47

2-22-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRIME: (Detection): Police demonstrate use of television in their work)	Issue Number 7251x1	

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE (NY) TELEVISE LINEUP	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cam. No.
462 ft.				Bk No: 6613-7 CAPTION JUNKED AFT CARD MADE	

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(sev.ls of the operation--Police Capt.of Detectives asking questions of suspects (these are detectives posing)--action of "prisoners"--man operate small TV camera(closed circuit,of course)--detectives view screen of lineup--Mayor Robert Wagner watching the operation--Police Comm.W.H.Adams with him--cu Adams--cu lineup of detectives acting as prisoners----------

Date of Event 2/8/54

NEW YORK CITY--POLICE--MONTAGE(Police work)--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--CRIME(Detection)--WAGNER,Robert--ADAMS,Frank W.H.--

SEE OVER

CRIME DETECTION: (Mobile unit equipped with all types of devices)

Issue Number 29-72-Dallas

Subject	Cameraman
CRIMEMOBILE--LABORATORY ON WHEELS AIDS COPS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-107				cuts junked

Description and Remarks AUSTIN,TEXAS:(ls crimemobile-- same--lie detector in use,man in chair,cu needle-- 2 sc ballistics microscope--laboratory--cu flask "Truth Serum"--Gov. Allan Shivers places it in bag--lil girl-daughter of Att.Gen.Sheppard-- christens trailer--applause--Shivers leads lil gal inside--int.,line of kids--cu kids look at gum rack--fingerprint diagram on wall--comparison microscope--same,kid tries to climb up & look at it--drunkometer --trailer moves away,down the road----------

Date 8/22/56

AUSTIN,TEXAS--CRIME DETECTION--SHIVERS,Gov.Allan--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--closer shot car--see license plate--behind car at turn,push button--
picture,suspect sit,looking--cop point to picture,suspect--cu back
car showing license plate--suspect admits it----------

("B" story too)
(A)NEW YORK CITY--PEREIRA,JAVIER--OLD PEOPLE--
(B)MOTION PIX--VISITS-- -- TRICHET,ADOLPH--
(C)WASSENAAR,HOLLAND--TRAFFIC--FOR.POLICE--PHOTOGRAPHY--CRIME(Detection

CRIME(Detection): Dutch police record traffic violations with camera)

Issue Number 29-77-3C ~~29-77-3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)167 YR.OLD MAN OF SO.AMERICA (B)FRENCH THEATRE OWNERS IN NY ~~(C)DUTCH TRAFFIC PROBLEM~~

Cameraman (A)HARDE(B)HRDE (C)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-57 (B)3-45 (C)3-78	C STORY			Cuts (A)7572x3 (B)jkd Can No. (C)7572x4(CS,too)

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Javier Pereira Date of Event 9/56

off plane,he's little fellow--press--continue down steps--2 sc.him,pan to hands--people look on as he's interviewed--he surrounded by people--CUTS:(more on him--gets into car at airport) ---------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(French Theatre Owners off plane--2 sc.group --Mrs.Lillian Gerard of Pathe Cine of France with Mr.A. Trichet,Pres. of Federation Nationale--three men in group,greeting--another sc.group -------(C)WASSENAAR,HOLLAND:(police car rolls out,stops--siren,light o roof,pan down to 2 cameras and cu same--button box on dashboard,pressd --flash goes off--speedometer on fender--rolling--car passing too far in our lane,picture taken--snapshot of car,speedometer points--cu spee

SEE OVER

filled apple crates, guy walks up, dumps another sack--pan all crates (415 picked by one man in one day, that's 415 CRATESFUL)----------(C)AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND:(title--RR car & Queen Juliana of Netherlands--it rulls out of station--under, thru tunnel--shot in tunnel, travel shot--car emerges--kids waving flags--she cuts the ribbon--autos enter tunnel--fancy air vents--is 2 tunnel mouths, boat over----------

(A)RICHMOND, CALIF--CRIME(Demonstrations)--IDENTIFICATION--PHOTOGRAPHY--POLICE--STILLS--ODDITIES--HL OF YEAR--

(B)YAKIMA, WASHINGTON--FRUIT--INDUSTRY--FLATS--AGRICULTURE--

(C)AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND--TUNNELS--JULIANA--CEREMONIES--RR TRAIN CARS--

CRIME:(Demonstration & Detection: Police in Calif.use new method of descriptive identification--	Can No. 30-81 30-81	Roll No. 2 2

10/57 "A"story

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PORTRAIT PARLAY (B)APPLE PICKER (C)NEW DUTCH TUNNEL

Cameraman: (A)LEDERER (B) NELSON (C) POLYCOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-63 (B)3-49 5 (C)3-55				ALL JUNKED Can No.(C) CS7665x8

Description and Remarks: RICHMOND,CALIFORNIA:(title--woman seated,gesturing--var.pieces of pictures of Foreheads,pointing hand--ls room,woman, of pictures in hand--ms puts hair on blank at eyes--he picks a set of eye pictures--she type of mouth--as her talking,looking at board,points, he adds chin picture to rest--full face,earless--ears added--rogue's gallery pic alongside--looking down on her agreeing he dunnit--closer,2 pics, mugshot and picture "puzzle"----- Used by police department to piece picture together from witness' descriptions--

(B)YAKIMA,WASHINGTON: title--gen.sc.orchard--2 sc,woman picking--cu hands picking (man's)--fast--guy picking--apples,hands in fast--layout ri

Date: 9/26/57

Used No.	Date
man with pieces	
face--she points	
she indicates the	

(OVER)

CRIME, DRUGS -
NARCOTICS

NARA ARC 7/85

CRIME: (1/27/31--$150,000 dope haul seized by U.S. Customs men in Thompkinsville, NY	Can No. 3-11	Roll No. 3

Subject: CUSTOMS MEN SEIZE LARGE DOPE SHIPMENT

Cameraman: SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	39			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: THOMPKINSVILLE, NY: ($150,000 dope haul seized by U.S. Customs men, discovered aboard the "RABY CASTLE" from Egypt--Date it was bunked in the mast deep in the hull---

THOMPKINSVILLE, NY--U.S. GOVT--U.S. CUSTOMS--CRIME--
--"RABY CASTLE"--

Date of Event: 1-27-31

SEE OVER

(2) 10-729-1

slab,ls and cu--CUTS--more at Federal Bldg.--ls to r. Irving Kaufman,Assist.US Atty.,Gregory Noonan,acting US Atty,Lester Dunnigan,chief Criminal Division--Stratford Conn.-shots of yacht---Marshall Fitch and Geo. Dietrich--shots New Haven co.Jail--Bklyn-dicks with Geo.Vernard and Robt.Dietrich--brothers leave funeral parlor--more of warehouse NY, tombs,sev.shots an les signs etc--bridge of sighs--

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

CRIME (COSTER-MUSICA CASE FREAKS: SUICIDE	Can No. 10-729	Roll No. 1
Subject DRUG MILLIONAIRE POSED AS CROOK CONCEITS SUICIDE	Cameraman CAVALIERE MARTIAN HARDE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3198x1,2,3,4,5,6 Can No. 1500
158	148			

Description and Remarks ls Mulberry St. where he starts cutin street sign,2 more pushcarts,newspapers shows old Musicas fleet on ship 1913--one sis and clipping, city pr son tombs exteriors flash shots,rogues gallery shot of sica 1913,tombs,2 shots McKesson Bldg,shot home in Fair ield,shots yacht Carolita,NY Yacht Club--Who's Who Cover and opening,page where name shows,cu gov't men 3 of them seated,cu Noonan,shot old prison record,gallery shot,fingerprints--magnify prints,ls wall street,cutin sign shot of Wall Street,arrest of Dietrtich in New Haven--s ot 2 other arrested brothers into van,back to ls bldg, where sister lived,guy with glass of water at door,shot of home,all newspapers heading SUICIDE--laid out on

Date of Event 12-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRIME (Narcotics): Police grab narcotics ring in N.Y.)	Issue Number 6088x6	

Subject	Cameraman
NARCOTICS GRAB	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100ft.				BK NO:5422-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Police HQ, ls policeman handling dope and taking dark envelope with 35 ounces of pure cocaine from belt--ms and cu dope pile and bottles--scale with powder and capsules-- capsules in hand--(for an example,the 35 ounces of cocaine would make 16,800 one-grain capsules selling for $3.00 each)----(cops got tip from policewoman who worked as maid for rooming house for four months which was HQ of the trio----

Date of Event 3/21/49

NEW YORK CITY--POLICE--CRIME(Narcotics)--NARCOTICS--

SEE OVER

CRIME:(Narcotics traffic stopped for Waxey Gordon--1951)	Can No. 6699 x	Roll No. 9
Subject: WAXEY GORDON IS ARRAIGNED ON NARCOTICS CHARGE	Cameraman: MARKHAM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks: ...Federal Prison van arrives at Federal Bldg..prisoners taken from van. Gordon and Kass are last two from van, Gordon holds newspaper over face--Gordon and Kass brought to van, Kass holds hands over face and Gordon holds newspaper in front of face--

Date 8/15/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY--GORDON--CRIME--CRIMINALS--DOPE--
KASS--NEW YORK (FEDERAL BLDG.)--CONVEYANCES--

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

oldiers--group--stand with high-ranking officers--cu Maj.Gen.Carter agruder,CO of the 9th Div. US Army,talking(silent)--woman and child in roup--young kids in crowd--bearded old man listens--frame huts being uilt--old man working--scrape bark off timbers--kids at water well--eople look at homes--ls scene----NOTE:these farmers are being re-settl d after loss of their own farms during the Korean conflict----------
CS only 7273x9)----------
---------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(bring in men caught in narcotics raid -desk covered with dope,man holds pipe--more on desk covered with huge aul--longer shot,bring in more stuff--cu look thru magazine,bring out ackage hidden inside--gen shot of narcotics which would have been orth millions in national drug market--NOTE:Was smuggled in from Red hina thru Hong Kong----------
---------(D)HANFORD,WASHINGTON:(man put on mask and headgear--tube ith form at end--man crawling thru huge tube and into the plastic suit

CRIME: (One of largest dope smuggling rings of recent years smashed)

Issue Number 27-559-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPANISH RETURNEES (B)RABBITS & GOATS,KOREAN FARMERS(C)DOPE RAID (D)PLASTIC MAN(E)NEW STAMP (F)MIDGET HORSE

Cameraman (A)NODO&PATHE (B)LEDERER&PATHE(C)LEDRER (D)NELSON(E)LYONS & TUGAND (F)MARKMANN

Length			Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 44	(D) 79		C STORY			(A)(B)(C)cuts jkd
(B) 102	(E) 42					rest,see after each story
(C) 61	(F) 39					Cue No.

Description and Remarks

(A)BARCELONA,SPAIN:(crowd on pier,2 scs--Liberian steamer "SEMIRAMIS"--people waving--man over on hawser--people try to climb up side--looking down on prisoners who have been freed by Russia after being held since WW II--man carried off,nurse folos--2 scs people hugging loved ones--another off--3 scs reunions-(CSonly 727ft6)-----------(B)OAKLAND,CALIF:(plane with truck backed up to it--2 scs. see hives--truck backs up with goats--pick up goats and load aboard the plane--rabbit handed up--plane taxis off--NOTE:these are bound for Korean farms for re-stocking ravaged farms---switch to YONG JUNG MYON, KOREA,(this land is north of the 38th Parallel--farm,civilians and US

Dupe Ev 1954

SEE OVER

neet of stamps--cu Liberty on poster--NOTE:Stamp has the legend "IN
D WE TRUST" above the Statue of Liberty--------CUTS:7279x1:(contains
OUND of Summerfield and Ike speaking about the new stamp----------
---------(F)REDBANK,NEW JERSEY:(tiny filly only 20 inches high starts
o struggle to feet--makes it--whinnies(silent)--mama "MAIZE" watches
il foal gambol around,goes over to hay--standard-sized colt of same
ge (weighs 80 lbs at 1 week old) and lil "Big Bertha"who weighed in
t 13 lbs,now weigh gigantic 24 lbs--as tiny filly alone,being petted-
----NOTE:she survived because mgr.Ed Feakes' wife bottle-fed her on
aby formula since she was too tiny to reach mama's feeding station at
irst but NOW she can---------CUTS:7277x3 (600 ft) additional material
same--shows her dam "MAIZE" and sire "DOUBLE BRANDY" who are normal
sized animals--comparison shots with normal-sized colts her age--(she
is one of twins but twin,who was normal size,died)-show Mrs. Feakes
eeding her--she nursing from mare,too--Mrs.Feakes holds her in her
rms----------

-toward us--puts inflated shape on (it looks like a huge man-shaped alloon--cu head with mask in plastic--goes to containers--picks up arton--------CUTS 727&x1,2:(1200 ft.)for more detail than that which olds here,please see the folder for this issue which contains pictures nd detailed scene listings--cuts contain various methods of contamina- ion detection dvices used at this Hanford Plutonium plant which is perated under the Atomic Energy Commission supervision--we see the ethods of search and clearance used before people are allowed to enter he grounds of the plant--more scenes showing the "plastic man"suit nd how it operates--var.scs.showing handling of "hot"materials-------- ery good MONTAGE material here on atomic energy and its handling------ ---------(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(bs fotogs--U.S.Secy of State John Foster ulles, Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower and PostmasterGeneral Arthur E. mmerfield under poster showing new 8 cent stamp--poster--Dulles-- mmerfield gives Ike an album of the new stamps--cu album as opened--

(5) 27-559-2

A)BARCELONA,SPAIN--MISC.STEAMSHIPS--SPANIARDS--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT--
B)OAKLAND,CALIF--BEES(Insects)--GOATS--RABBITS--YONG JUNG MYON,KOREA--
--FARM--KOREANS--FARMERS(Types,Misc)--MAGRUDER,MajGen.Carter--
C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CRIME--NARCOTICS--
D)HANFORD,WASHINGTON--ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORIES--PLASTIC--INVENTIONS--
--SAFETY--MONTAGE(Atomic Energy handling)--SEARCH--
E)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--U.S.TREASURY DEPT--DULLES,John F--
EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--SUMMERFIELD,Arthur E--SPEECH(Summerfield,in
cuts only)--SPEECH(Eisenhower,in cuts only)--
F)REDBANK,NEW JERSEY--MISC.HORSES--ODDITIES(Smallest)--HUMAN INT(Anima
--FOOD--LAUGH PARADE(tiny horse playing,kicking heels,etc)--

CRIME, ESCAPE,
JAILBREAK, etc.

See also ESCAPE

NARA ARC 7/88

CRIMINAL (Allen County jail break)	Can No. 783 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JAIL BREAK(ALLEN COUNTY)	LEMBECK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
388	388			

Description and Remarks

COURTHCUSE--AMER.FLAG--AMBULANCE--
W.L.SHARPE--MRS.SARBER--C.T.EVANS--H.G.
ROBINSON--E.J.YANTIS--PROS.M.BOTKINS--
HUGH MORMON--B.J.ROMEY--J.M.COOK--RIOTS

Shots used Vol.6 RELEASE 237

See:COURTHOUSE--
LIMC,OHIO--ALLEN COUNTY JAIL

Date of Event 10-19-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

CRIME (Bowman escapes)	Can No. V.6 R.226	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
STATE PUSHES HUNT FOR BOWMAN WHO FLED FROM INSANE HOSPITAL	EDWARDS--LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	54			Cuts 932x1,2 Can No. 187

Description and Remarks GANGSTER--LIMA,O.

LIMA STATE HOSPITAL--INSTITUTIONS--NEAL BOWMAN

Date of Event 2-13-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CRIMINALS
(cons freed at Colo.State Pen) V.6 R.283

Can No. | Roll No. 4

Subject CONVICTS FREED (HL)

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59				ret

Description and Remarks Canon City,Colo--ls of Colo.State Pen--cu 1st prisoner,Mike Schmidt--Dr.Corper,looking over Mike--ls others sitting by--cu Carl Ericson,ls Dr examining Schmidt--cu Dr.working on Schmidt ls 2 guys leaving bldg.

CANON CITY,COLO.--BLDGS(COLO STATE PEN) PRISON--GANGSTERS--SCHMIDT--DR.CORPER C.ERICSON

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.311

Date of Event 9-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

CRIME (GANGSTERS BREAK AT ALCATRAZ)	Can No. V.9 R. 625	Roll No. 3

Subject 2 CON ICTS ESCAPE FROM U.S. PRISON ON ALCATRAZ IS.

Cameraman MCHENRY LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2617x1
70		60		Can No. 710

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO--1s of Island--cops receiving pix of felons,Ralph Roe and Theodore Cole,cu pix,cops along bank of bay,rough water, turbulent rough waters cops in motor launch cops looking among the rocks,the raft,AIR SHOT ALCATRAZ IS CUTS:sev.angles Alcatraz Is.taken from Bay/ long lens section section island from where escapade was made--searching docks raft recovered--Insp.George Page--Army & Coast Guard boats searching--

SAN FRANCISCO--PRISONS--POLICE--GANGSTERS--ROE--COLE--OCEANS--AIR--SEARCHING--COAST GUARD BOATS.

Date of Event 12-17-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5219x4,etc "Misc.Stories-Eng.-1946"

RECAPTURED"--on the Isle of Wight,24 yr.old George Jackson--we see a map of his travels as he eluded his captors for 12 days before being recaptured--wanted poster--Alfred Smith and his son,Patrick,who blew th whistle on him after he invaded their home for food----------
----------5421x6:(B& No: 4795-5--130ft.--Oct.1946--"LIFEBOAT MEN AWARDS ----In London, at Caston Hall,heroes of the Life Boat Service get their awards--much of their rescue work done in the area of the treacherous Goodwin Sands--sev scenes of treacherous seas----------

ENGLAND--CONTESTS(For.Beauty)--U.S.ARMY--PANDA--HUMAN INT(Cute Animal)-LAUGH PARADE(Panda,sleepy)--CRIME--ESCAPE--SEARCH--LIFEBOATS--AWARDS--RESCUE--

CRIM: (Escaped British convict re-captured after 12 days manhunt)

Issue Number
5219x4; 5308x11; 5350x5; 5421x6

Subject MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1946 (Four stories)

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD (All four) see bk nos. after each x-number--

See after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	5219x4: (BkNo:4580-4--13[illegible]ft.--			captions jkd after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Jun 1946--"FAREWELL,ENGLAND ":--Amer.Univ.at Shrivenham is packing up and the GIs choose "Miss Shrivenham" to pre-side over their farewell party--the Queen is Lily Gardner of Oxford, 16 yr.old daughter of a blacksmith--coronation--Gen.Thiels kisses the gal after crowning her----------

----------5308x11: (BkNo:4672-3--52ft.--May 1946--"GIANT PANDA"------ var.scs. of the shy little panda(exhausted and dozing from her trip from Tibet)--evidentally cute shots of the little 17 mo-old gift to the British from Tibet----------

----------5350x5: (BkNo:4713-2--124ft.--July 1946--"ESCAPED CONVICT

Date of Event 1946

SEE OVER

CRIME: (jailbreakers recaptured 9/52--in Canada)	Issue Number 25-598-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
DESPERADOES CAPTURED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-133				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(1s Toronto

Date of Event 9/19/52

Don Jail--paper headlines on escape--picture of escapee Edwin Boyd--still pic of Steve Suchan,another escapee--farm--barn where captured--inside barn,searching hay,etc,3 scs--ext.police station--inside,see thru bars,Steve Suchan--cu Leonard Jackson,another escapee--cu Suchan--other,Will Jackson--Boyd reads of his capture--cops outside cells--Chief detective Mace congratulates Detectives Morris Richardson and Bert Trotter,captors--cu them--Boyd coming out--Boyd and Jackson--crowd--cu of Boyd and Jackson----------

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--ONTT--BOYD--FOREIGN POLICE--ESCAPE--

SEE OVER

CRIME, ESPIONAGE

See

CRIME, SEDITION;
SPIES AND ESPIONAGE in
TYPES OF PEOPLE
Division

NARA RDS 7/88

CRIME (operation of Spanish anti-espionage agents, Barcelonia, Spain)	Can No. 2303 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH REVOLT	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
715 dev.leav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPANISH REVOLT--VALENICA, SPAIN

6837
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5233x3

is held as star witness--Tass News Agency HQ in Ottawa(Chief has left for Russia)--people watching newspaper headlines for bulletins--PM MacKenzie King on way to office--he enters to attend cabinet meeting--is Justice Bldg RCMP HQ--S.T.Wood,Chief of RCMP,look over data--in the RCMP fingerprint department,officer checks prints and charts-----

(Espionage)

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--RCMP--CRIME/-CBN.GOVT.--KING,MAC KENZIE--FOR.POLICE--

CRIME (Espionage): Mounties round-up suspects in Espionage investigation)	Issue Number 5233x3	

Subject	ESPIONAGE INVESTIGATION	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	800ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4613-9 Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CAN:(Parliament Bldg--Supreme Court--Justice Bldg & RCMP HQ--Russ. Embassy,door and sign--Nat'l Research Bldg--RCMP Barracks--RCMP uniformed men in Ottawa---Min.C.D.Howe(Reconstruction)---at Deep River,Ont. town built for workers at top secret Atomic plant at Chalk River,top shot of town(no pic of plant)--workers leave by bus for plant--radar Experimental Station near Ottawa--Col.Nikolai Zabotin,Chief Military Attache and staff at Camp Borden in 1943 examine Can.equipment--PM Mac Kenzie King making an announcement(silent)--var.scs.RCMPs--ls Supreme Court Bldg--coming out,Mr.Justice Taschereau,Mr.Justice Kellock--House where Ivor Gosenko lived,young Soviet attache who asked for protection

Date of Event 2/23/46

SEE OVER

CRIME (Espionage): Mrs. Alger Hiss testifies at Spy Trial)

Issue Number: 6081x8,9 ~~6081x8,9~~

Subject: MRS. HISS AT FEDERAL BUILDING & SPY TRIAL

Cameraman: FRIESTLEY & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102ft & 100 ft. respectively				Bk Nos:5357-6,7 caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(6081x8;

Date of Event: Dec.1948

Mrs.Alger Hiss leave Fed.Bldg after appearing before UnAmerican Activities committee-hearing by Grand Jury--shw with her attorney Edward C.McLean----------

--------6081x9:(Wm.Ward Pigman coming out of Fed.Bldg after hearing--cu same--walking along with fotogs on his tail----------

NEW YORK CITY--CRIME(Espionage)--U.S.GOVT(Spy hearing activities)--HISS Mrs.Alger--

SEE OVER

CRIME:(Espionage - Harry Gold confessed spy)	Can No. 6616 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
REMOVAL ACTION FOR HARRY GOLD,CONFESSED SPY	KUKKARABASSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA.....Judge James P.McGranery out- 6/12/50
side the U.S. Court House--Atty John D. M. Date of Event
Hamilton,former Republican Nat'l Chairman, counsel
for Gold and his associate August Ballard and Harry Gold
coming down hallway with U.S. Deputy Marshalls Charles
Schock and Thomas Heeson..on way to courtroom--Gold coming
out of courtroom and going up stairs--Gold coming out of
back exit of court house--getting into car and driving
away--Semi CU of U.S.Atty Gerald A. Gleeson and Judge James
P.McGranery looking over Gold's files--
PHILA.PA.--GOLD--ESPIONAGE--CRIME--BLDG.(U.S.COURT HOUSE)
McGRANERY--HAMILTON--GOLD--BALLARD--SCHOCK--HEESON--COURT-
GLEESON--U.S.GOVT.--

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-519-1

coverage on Brownell,Hoover and Jenner----------
--------7210x1 & 7210 x 13:(more coverage on Truman in Kansas City,Mo--
probably both sound and silent--check film,we have no captions on this
(Hearst) coverage----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--CRIME(Espionage,Spies)--SENATE(Inv.Sub-Comm.)--
--BROWNELL,Herbert--SPEECH(Brownell)--KANSAS CITY,MO--TRUMAN,Harry S--
SPEECH(Truman---HOOVER,J.Edgar--SPEECH(Hoover,J.E.)--JENNER,Sen.Wm.E.--
SPEECH(Jenner,in cuts only)--WHITE,Harry Dexter (no pix-he's now de-
ceased but case centers on his alledged spy activities)--HL OF YEAR--

CRIME (Espionage,Spies) Senate opens hearings on charges)	Issue Number 26-519-1 26-519-1	

Subject	Cameraman
WHITE EXPOSE--OPENS SWEEPING PROBE OF ALL RED ESPIONAGE (SOUND)	LYONS & TUGANDER & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-224				7209x1,2,3 & 7207x11 & 7210x1413 3800 ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(int.caucus room of Sen.Internal Security SubCommittee,fotogs, etc--as same--committee--cu Herbert Brownell,Attorney General--SOUND, he talks-------swish to KANSAS CITY,MO:(former Pres.Harry S.Truman talks (SOUND) defends his action in keeping Harry Dexter White on the staff after "spy"charges;says he felt that it kept White closer for investigation possibility--swish back to WASH,DC:(FBI Chief J.Edgar Hoover testifies SOUND,disagrees with Truman thinking,says it was more difficult to do so----------CUTS:7209x1,2,3;(more on Brownell testimony--his family listening--more on Hoover--talk by Sen.Wm.E. Jenner,Chairman of Invest.Committee--SOUND coverage----7207x11:(silent

Date of Event Nov.1953

SEE OVER

CRIME (Espionage): Las t ditch fight for release of Rosenbergs by pickets)	Issue Number 7043 x 2	

Subject	Cameraman
ROSENBERG PICKETS AT WHITE HOUSE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6372-2 Can No. caption junked aft card made
225ft.				

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(cu signs urg Date of E 2/14/53

clemency for convicted spies Ethel and Julius Rosen-
berg--picketing started by prayer by colored preacher,2 sc--picketing-
WH in bg--var.scs.same--committee of three attempts to send message by
letter to the President but White House policeman refuses to accept it
---

WASHINGTON,DC--PICKETS--ROSENBERG,Ethel & Julius(no pix them but story
about them)--CRIME (Espionage)--WHITE HOUSE--

SEE OVER

him---(Note: Present were Harold Stassen who is Foreign Operations Administrator and Admiral Lewis Strauss,Chairman of U.S.Atomic Energy Commission)----------

----------(D)SEOUL,KOREA:(Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York,who is Roman Catholic Military Vicar,off plane,greeted by Gen.Maxwell Taylor,etal,2 sc--hs same--in hall,ls stage--members seated on stage--Pres Synghman Rhee and Cardinal--Cardinal gets album of pix of previous visits to Korea--get flowers from lil gal--another kid,same----------

--------(E)FORT MEYERS,FLORIDA:(cu birthday cake--92 yr.old Cornelius McGillicuddy(Connie Mack) & cake,wear straw hat--cu him--with kids,he give baseball coaching--cu him talk(silent)--with family,in group portrait pose--cu him looking----------

--------(F)LOHR,BAVARIA:(ext.house,pan up slowly to show tree growing up through the roof--Rexroth couple(residents)walk in,look at trunk--tree thru ceiling--couple feeling tree,pan to ceiling--ext.man look out window and up at tree,pan up to tree growing thru roof----------

--------(G)MALAYA:(unidentified strongman fixes ball and drives spike with bare hand--rail spike pierces board--kids look on--he shows the

CRIME (Espionage): (Woman red spy sentenced to five years in prision by Am. high commissioner)

Issue Number: 27-634-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE EXPLOSION (B)WOMAN SPY Schmidt (C)NELSON ROCKEFELLER (D)CARDINAL SPELLMAN (E)CONNIE MACK (F)TREE HOUSE (G)MIRACLE MAN

Camera: (A)HEARST(BR) (B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER (D)PATH (E)CLIFF POLAND (F)PATHE (G)HEARST(BR)

(A)31 (B)90 (C)58 (D)61 (E)48 (F)53 (G)39

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: all cuts junked
CSonly (B)7387x8 (D)7387x9 (F)7391x14
Cam No.

(A)HERTFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND:(12/54 Date of Event

debris(from explosion of Canberra jet)on ground, pan up to windows of St.Margaret's Orphanage--cu broken panes--pan cracks and shattered wall--debris strewn about--no children hurt,one member of crew dead,other two crewmen bailed out ok----------
-----(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(jail--fotogs admitted,int.--man out door--fotogs at door--woman spy,Irmgard Schmidt,thru door,hides in coat,ushered down hall--fotogs work--she down hall into camera,past----------
-----(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Nelson A.Rockefeller signs paper--U.S.Pres.D.D. Eisenhower holds bible,Rocky takes oath as special Assistant to the President--Ike shakes with him,gives him certificate--cu another congrat

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

plank with spike thru it--with sledge-hammer,he shatters a granite mill stone--2 scs of him pulling truck--another,same----------

(A)HERTFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--CRIME(Espionage)--SCHMIDT,IRMGARD--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--ROCKEFELLER,NELSON A--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--CEREMONIES--POLITICAL--STASSEN,HAROLD--STRAUSS,Adm.Lewis--
(D)SEOUL,KOREA--VISITS--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--
--RHEE,Pres.Synghman--
(E)FORT MEYERS,FLORIDA--MACK,CONNIE--BIRTHDAY--
(F)LOHR,BAVARIA--TREE--RESIDENCE--ODDITIES(Residence)--
(G)MALAYA--STRONG MAN(Types people)--ODDITIES(Human)--FEATS--

CRIME, GAMBLING

MARA ACC 7/88

CRIME:(gambling----1948

Issue Number
aparently no cuts

Subject
"CHEATING IN GAMBLING"
(B.W.Two-reel Featurette)

Cameraman
Tom Hogan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SEE REF.FOLDER				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under title Cat.No. IH B.W.FEATURETTES

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(this is a story on cheating in gambling by expert John Scarne who is shown demonstrating various tricks used to cheat in var.kinds of gambling----------

[NOTE: be careful to check rights and Right of Privacy on this]

Date of 1948

NEW YORK CITY--SCARNE,John--GAMBLING--CRIME(Gambling chats)--SHORTS(B.W.Feat'te)--

SEE OVER

CRIME, GANGSTERS

NARA ODE 7/88

Also as:TUCSON, ARIZONA--CRIME--PIMA COUNTY COURT--JUDGE C. V. BUNDLING--WEAPONS--JOHN DILLINGER--HARRY PIERPONT--CHAS.MAKELY--RUSSELL CLARK--AUTOS(ARMORED CARS)--POLICE--INVENTIONS(BULLET PROOF VEST)

(2) 6-219-2

GANSTERS (Desperadoes captured by police)	Can No. V.6R.219	Roll No. 2

Subject: Noted DESPERADOES CAPTURED BY POLICE AFTER REIGN OF TERROR.

Cameraman: McFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	87			RETURN.

Description and Remarks: Tucson,Arizona--crowd outside court--(Pima County)--boys being sworn in l to r as per captions--the judge C.V.Budling--he looks over guns etc.placed on desk--cut back to 4 bashful boys sitting,John Dillinger,HarryPierpoint, Chas.Makley, Russel Clark--fade--house where they werecaptured--2 of armored cars captured--ls sheriffs, officers, cops etc. posing with arsenal--cu trying on bullet proof vest--ls guns.

Date of Event: 1-27-34

Used No.	Date

see reverse

GANGSTERS

...ll-gins to,bombed bldrs,Al Capone, Kellys,Dillinger--courtroom,electric chair,Dillinger gang)

Can No. V.A.257 6-237

Roll No. 1

Subject
U.S.DECLARES WAR ON GANGS AND RACKETS IN ATTACK AGAINST CRIME

Cameraman
LIBRARY

Length 205	Neg. 170	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.A.

NITE SCENES--PRISONS--ELECTRICITY--
COURTS--DILLINGER--CAPONE--KELLYS--TRUCKS
LIQUOR--NYC--GANGSTERS--RUINS--WEAPONS
BLDGS(TIMES SQ.& BRAODWAY)--BANKS

Date of Event 4-2-34

Used	No.	Date
DILLINGER	SHOTS	
USED VOL.	6R.244	

GANGSTERS (convicts freed at Colo. State Pen)	Can No. V.6 R.285	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CONVICTS FREED (HL)	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59				ret

Description and Remarks

CANON CITY,COLO.--CRIME

PRISONS--BLDGS(COLO STATE PEN)--SCHMIDT
CORPER--ERICSON

Date of Event 9-11-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

GANGSTERS (kidnapers of Louis Westheim captured) SOUND USED	Can No. V.6 R. 303	Roll No. 4

Subject: WESTHEIM KIDNAPING (HL)

Cameramen: HEARST-PATHE GRAHAM--EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
48				1175x1,2,3	1449

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING--DARIEN, CONN.

SOUND--RESIDENCE*--WESTHEIMS--CRIME--
meynard--COLLINS--BRIGGS--ANDERSON

Date of Event 11-16-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

GANGSTERS (re-enacting train robbery at Nutley, N.J.)	Can No. V.8R.451	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: SUBURBAN TRAIN HELD UP, LOOTED BY ARMED THUGS

Cameraman: OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	48			1709x5

Can No. 80

4-17-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: CRIME--NUTLEY, N.J.

Also as: TRAIN--ROBBERY--SOUTHERLAND R.R.STATION

Used No.	Date

see over

GANGSTERS (ALCATRAZ IS.)	Can No. v 9 r 625	Roll No. 3

Subject: TWO CONVICTS ESCAPE FROM US PRISON ON ALCATRAZ IS.

Cameraman: M'HENRY LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2617x1,710
70	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CRIME

SAN FRANCISCO

Date of Event 12/17/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME (The Barker Family, trapped and shot)SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.321	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BARKERS TRAPPED AND SHOT	LIBR. --SPEARING McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1225x8,200 Can No. S-ret.
157				

Description and Remarks

SEE: DEPT. OF JUSTICE--[illegible]LAWAHA, FLA.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--BARKERS--
GANGSTERS--RESIDENCE--WEAPONS--POLICE--
MORGUE--SAN QUENTIN, CAL.--PRISON--
BAGSHAW--BLUM--HOLOHAN

1-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

GAnGSTER (AL CAPONE)	Can No. 95 x	10

Subject AL CAPONE LEAVES FEDERAL BUILDING AFTER BEING FOUND GUILTY	Cameraman Traynham (CDN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
49	49			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--leaving bldg. at midnight--thru mob and getting into car.

Also listed as: CHICAGO ILL.--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--CROWD--ALPHONSE CAPONE.

Date of Event 10-19-3

Used in No.	Date

CRIME (AL CAPONE)	Can No. V.4 R.95	Roll No. 2

Subject HIGH COURT TO ACT IN GANGSTER CHIEFTAIN'S APPEAL FOR FREEDOM.

Cameraman Barnett-Sanders

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
71	60		

Cuts S--RETURN B--488x2

Can No. 400

Description and Remarks Atlanta,Ga.--air shot U.S.Penitentiary--c.u.Al Capone & guards leaving Fed. Bldg--med.shot Judge Marvel Underwood enters bldg--c.u.U.S.Atty Hal Lindsey,D.A.Dwight Green of Chicago & Fed.Pros.G.A.Youngquist--c.u. " CUTS--var.scenes Fed.Prison--c.u.Lindsey--c.u. Youngquist--elev.scenes Atlanta Business sections-- Also as:AIR SCENES--U.S.FED.PENITENTIARY--AL CAPONE--JUDGE MARVEL UNDERWO D--ATTY.HAL LINDSEY-- D.A.DWIGHT GREEN--FED.PROS.G.A.YOUNGQUIST-- SCENIC(Atlanta Business Sec.)--GANGSTER.

Date of Event 11-20-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.95~~	~~11-21-32~~

SEE OVER

GANGSTER (RALPH CAPONE OFF FOR ~~LEAVENWORTH~~)	Can No. V.3R.91	Roll No. 7

Subject GOVERNMENT TAKES CAPONE FOR RIDE TO LEAVENWORTH PRISON

Cameraman CHUNG-FORD-TRAMNHAM

Length 77	Neg. 67	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 111x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--R.Capone--Nite Scenes--CRIME

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 R.38
SHOTS USED VOL.5 R.237

Date of Event 11-6-31

Used No.	Date

CRIME (Mrs. Mary Carey & son Howard were hanged for murder of her brother) alternate names)	Can No. 1354 x	Roll No. 6,7,

Subject	Cameraman
MOTHER & SON HANGED	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403		,		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FUNERAL--GEORGETOWN, DELAWARE

Also as: LYNCHING--CAREYS--CRIME
CEMETERY--JAIL--GEORGETOWN COURTHOUSE

6-6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CRIME (Dillinger & Gang caught by cops)	Can No. V.6 R. 219	2

Subject NOTED DESPERADOES CAPTURED BY POLICE AFTER REIGN OF TERROR.

Cameraman McFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	RETURN
98	87			Can No.	

Description and Remarks GANGSTERS--TUCSON, ARIZ.

PIMA COUNTRY COURT--JUDGE C.V.BUNDLING--
WEAPONS--DILLINGER--PIERPONT--MAKLEY--
CLARK--AUTOS--POLICE--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 1-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

Also as: CRIME--CROWN POINT,INDIANA--MRS. LIL HOLLEY--PROSECUTOR ROBT ESTILL--AVIATION--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--AUTO(SQUAD CARS)--CROWN PT. JAIL.

(2) 6-220-2

GANSTER (Dillinger whisked east by air patrol to face murder charge)	Can No. V.6 .220	Roll No. 2

Subject DILLINGER WHISKED EAST BY ARMED AIR PARTOL TO FACE MURDER CHARGE

Cameraman SAVITT--BARNETT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	82			911x8,10--232 912x5,458

Description and Remarks

Crown Point?Indiana--Dillinger 1-30-34

In ~~xmk~~ crowd with no hat--getting into auto--auto pulling away from air depot--FADE OUT--cu Dillinger and lady sheriff Mrs.Lillian Holley--cu Dillinger--cu group of l. to r. Pros.Robt Estill, Dillinger & Holley--cu Dillinger smiling CUTS:crowd around plane as it arrives--crowds around airport--at Municipal Airport---Dillinger in squad car--squad car leaves--cu Dil--Mrs.H. & Dil--street scenes Crown Pt.Jail--guards,etc. SED VOL. 6 REL. 229 244

Date of Event

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CRIME (Dillinger Gang arrive in Indiana)	Can No. V.6 R.221	Roll No. 3

Subject DILLINGER & GUNMEN UNDER ARMED GUARD (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman FREEMAN SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 905x5,336,906x3 Can No. 189,907x7,244
63				

Description and Remarks MICHIGANCITY,IND.--GANGSTERS

Date of Event 2-1-34

DILLINGER--TUCSON,ARIZ--MICH.CITY PRISON
PIMA COUNTY JAIL--PIERPONT--MAKLEY--
clark--SHERIFF BELTON--FRED TICKET--MARY
KINDER--R.R.TRAIN--CONGRESS HOTEL--
NITE SCENES(AUTOS)POLICE CARS--POLICE
(COPS & DICKS)

SHOTS USED VOL.6 R.238

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

(2) 6-229-2

SHOTS USED VOL. 6 REL. 238

GANGSTERS (Dillinger escapes)	Can No. V.6 R.229	2

Subject 4 STATES HUNT DILLINGER (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman TRAYNHAM-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 942x5 Can No. 111
62				

Description and Remarks Crown Pt,Indiana--cu Dillinger group Pros.Robt.G.Estill,Dil.,and Sheriff Lil Holley--ls Crown Pt.jail,guards around--cu jail--ls back of bldg showing door that he escaped from--cu door shot garage where he swiped car--ls main street,hi-way direction in which car went cu America's darling CUTS:mail truck driver Robt Volk who called cops,wires of some cars which dillinger destroyed--
Also as:DILLINGER--CROWN PT,IND.--ROBT.G.ESTILL--LILLIAN HOLLEY--CRIMINAL--CROWN PT JAIL--HIGHWAYS

Date of Event 3-4-34

Used	No.	Date

see over

CRIME (Youngblood, Dillinger pal shot to death) aftermath	Can No. V.6 R.233	Roll No. 6

Subject: DILLINGER'S PAL KILLED (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53				Cuts 146 Can No. 954x10

Description and Remarks

GANGSTER--PT.HURON,MICH.

COURTHOUSE--VAN ANTWERP--YOUNGBLOOD--
WEAPONS--POLICE

Date of Event 3-16-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CRIME (Big man hunt for J. Dillinger)	Can No. V.6 R. 244	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DILLINGER VICTIMS NEAR DEATH AS BIG MAN HUNT SPREADS)	TRAYNHAM--LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
152	139			Cuts 985x5,6 Can No. 326

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-22-34

SEE: JOHN DILLINGER--SPIDER LAKE, MISC.

Also as: MAN HUNT--GANGSTERS--AIR VIEWS--

bldgs(LITTLE BOHEMIA)--COPS(DICKS)--

SPIDER LAKE--J. HOFFMAN--J. MORRIS--

C. CHRISTENSEN--C. BAUM--FUNERAL.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

in capture--var shots at Dilli ger homeCuts--on funeral leaving chapel--ls chapel--FLASH OF J. Edgar Hoover, dir. of Investigation Bureau of Justice Dept. getting into ear after burial--

DILLINGERS--CEMETERY--C.BAUM~~OO~~FUNERAL--MOORESVILLE, IND.--RESIDENCE--GANGSTER--SOUND--INTERVIEW--SPEECH DALLAS,TEX.--RAY HAMILTON--SMOOT SCHMID--JAIL--BANKS POLICE--WEAPONS--J.EDGAR HOOVER.

(2) 6-245-9

CRIME (hunt for Dillinger--Baum funeral--Pop Dillinger TALKS) (SOUND) HAMILTON	Can No. V. 6 R. 245	Roll No. 9

Subject DILLINGER HUNT GROWS AS SEARCHERS PICK UP TRAIL OF BAD MAN'S AIDS.

Cameraman JAMIESON SAVITT--LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
161	148			Cuts 991x6, 214, 992x3 Can No. 696, 988x5, 108

Description and Remarks at Rock Creek Cemetary, Wash. 4-26-34 Date of Event

D. C. casket of C. Baum is laid to rest carrying casket--group Baum family--cu coffin-at grave--Baum family leaving cemetary--MOORESVILLE, IND.--ls Dillinger home--cu little sis--Mr. J. W. Dillinger sr. ploughing--SOUND SEQUENCES OF HIS INTERVIEW-- Dallas, Tex.--Ray Hamilton being put into cell and sherriff Smoot Shmid locks door-- Ham looking thru bars--CUTS:re-enactment of bank robbery by Hamilton--exterior of bank--var. shots of deputies & weapons used

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

made in Dept.of Investigation:32 calibre colt revolver--small pix of unknown moll--a broken straw hat--broken pair of glasses--a Coronøa seegar--his record,fingerprint etc.--at County Morgue people trying to enter--Coroner Frank J.Walsh with 2 assistants who conducted inquest--cu Walsh--crowds.

CHICAGO--DILLINGER--HOLLEY--ESTILL--CROWN PT,IND.--BLDGS (BIOGRAPH THEATRE)--NITE SCENES--CROWDS--CRIME--GANGSTERS NEWSPAPERS--MORGUE--WEAPONS--F.J.WALSH

(2) 6-269- 1

CRIME (Dillinger shot dead)	Can No. V.6 R. 269	Roll No. 1

Subject DILLINGER SHOT DEAD BY FEDERAL AGENTS IN DRAMATIC MAN-TRAP	Cameraman TRAYNHAM LIBRARY--SAVITT

Length 123	Neg. 110	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1065x3,4,5,6 Cut No. 522

Description and Remarks CHICAGO--Dil,Holley and Pro[illegible] Atty at Crown Pt,Ind.--prior to his esc[illegible] cu's etc.--ls Biograph Theatre where Dil[illegible] was shot--crowds around--crowds waving papers announcing death of hoodlum--scene on Lincoln Ave.where shooting occurred--DAY & NITE--exterior nite scenes at morgue crowds outside waiting to view body--cu's interior horrible shots of Public Enemy #1 dead as a doornail on slab in morgue--morgue tag on his toe reading "JOHN DILLINGER ETC"...Dil's belongings CUTS:

Date of Event 7-23-34

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

CRIME (Dillinger laid to rest...funeral scenes)	Can No. V.6 R. 270	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS TURN OUT TO WATCH DILLINGER'S JOURNEY TO THE GRAVE	TRAYNHAM-GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
139	126			1080x2,3,4 / 469

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO-- FUNERAL

DEPT.OF JUSTICE MUSEUM--WEAPONS--BAUM HOOVER--PURVIS--MISC.BLDGS(UNDERTAKERS) MORGUE--INDIANAPOLIS & MAYWOOD,IND.-- CROWN HILL CEMETERY--DILLINGER-STATE COPS--RESIDENCE--CROWDS--HANCOCKS-- GANGSTER

Date of Event 7-25-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Dillinger shot to death.. aftermath scenes in front of Biograph theatre in Chicago)	Can No. V.6 R. 313	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DILLINGER (HI OF THE YEAR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
38	34			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--DILLINGER

MOLLEY--ESTILL--NILE--BIOGRAPH THEATRE
MORGUE--GANGSTER--HIGHLIGHTS

Date of Event 1934.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

(2) 32-54-4

CROWN POINT, INDIANA—DILLINGER—CRIME—OLD & RARE FILMS—JAIL—CAR—
EL OF 1934—CHICAGO, ILLINOIS—STILLS—DEAD—

PEORIA, ILLINOIS—FINANCE—MONEY—CROWD—BANKS—
(See below, too)—
BURBANK, CALIF—AVIATION—INVENTIONS—

NEWARK, NJ—BOYS—MODELS—

CRIME:(John Dillinger captures,escapes & is later shot dead--~~XXXX~~ used in "25 YRS.AGO" 7/59) JULY 3 4

Can No 32-54 ~~32-24~~

Roll No. 4 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY: Dillinger--Bank Failures End--Change/Pitch Propeller--Ornithopter (Bird-plane)

Cameraman Universal News Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
212	205			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CROWN POINT,INDIANA:(John Dillinger Pulic Enemy No.1,picture out of police files--guarding jailhouse--3 shots of Dillinger,smiling, standing between a man and the lady-sheriff---3 shots escape car--2 shots,posse being armed--wante circulars--CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:dissolve to cu and ls of Biograph Theatre--cu of woman in snapshot--3 shots Dillinger body on marble slab--shot of his gun,straw hat,eyeglasses,cigar & snapshot----PEORIA,ILLINOIS:(4 shots,crowd squeezing into Fon Du Lac Bank after Federal Deposit Ins. guaranteed safety of the people's money--3 shots depositors paid off--BURBANK,CALIF:(2 shots reverse the pitch of plane's propeller--plane lands & then backs up and into hangar----NEWARK,NJ:(3 shots of kid holding model plane in hand and wings flap like a bird--takes off & flies around--kid chases plane to end of scene

Date of Event JULY 3 4 7/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

council, cu Mrs.Pierpont,ls Pros.Atty E.M.Botkins,and Judge E.E.Everett,cu both.

LIMA,O.--LIMA JAIL--BLDGS(LIMA JAIL--COURTHOUSE--WEAPONS
DAN SARBER--H.PIERPONT & MA--R.CLARK--C.MAKLEY--C.MILLER
C.W.LONG--BOTKINS--JUDGE EVERETT--GANGSTERS

(2) 927x6

CRIME (Dillinger)heavy guard set around Lima Jail	Can No. 927 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GUARD LIMA JAIL	I EMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
343	343			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Lima--heavy guard covers Lima Jail while bandits enter plea--ls court-house--ls Sheriff's home--place is barri-caded--guard walking up & down--shot of jail,rear of Sheriff's home--shot of fence in alley where men escaped last time--ls Sheriff Dan Sarber 22 yrs.--cu house & court--guards bring out cons--to court--Harry Pierpont hatless--with mustache, Rus Clar,3rd face-coverd Chas.Makley--angle into door--cu l.to r.C.Miller,atty, Mrs.L.Pierpont,ma of trigger-man,Mrs Chas.W.Long,

Date of Event 2-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CRIME (car in which Dillinger escaped)	Can No. 950 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CAR IN WHICH DILLINGER ESCAPED

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	117			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago--car taken from Lillian Holley of Crown Pt. Jail was located a half block off Sheridan Rd--var. shots, angles etc. of car

CHICAGO--AUTO--GANGSTERS--DILLINGER

Date of Event 3-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME (Ohio State Pen) Dillinger gang	Can No. 966 x	Roll No 3

Subject DILLINGER GANGSTERS

Cameraman LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157	157			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GANGSTERS--COLUMBUS,O.

prison--POLICE--SARBER--SHARP--SHERMAN
BOTKIN--MARSHAL--LAING--DILLINGER

Date of Event 3-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CRIME (Dillinger escapes at Wis. hideout)	Can No. 991 x	Roll No. 5

Subject DILLINGER	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
271	271			

Description and Remarks

Lac du Flambeau, Wis.--Deputy Al Snow with 2 other deputies--cu Snow--cu deputies--Ollie Catfish telling his story to Indian kids--cu Ollie--cabin on Stearns Lake where Ollie & Mrw. were held prisoner by Nelson--cu Ollie and Mrs.

LAC DU FLAMBEAU, WIS.--DILLINGER--CRIME--GANGSTERS--A.SNOW--O.CATFISH--STEARNS LAKE

Date of Event 4-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CRIME (EARL DURAND MT. TARZAN SHOT AFTER ELUDING POSSE	Can No. 11-757	Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible]:NAZIS GRAB CZECHIA:BORAH TA[illegible]: ANTI HITLER PARA[illegible]:PLANE CRASH:TARZAN KILLED: TARZAN CLIPPER HOPS OFF

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CZECHIA

AR

Date of Event 3-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SAME (Harry Fleisher)	V.4 R.49	6

Subject NOTORIOUS GANG LEADER SURRENDERS

Cameraman Floyd Logan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
32	24			Can No. RET.

Description and Remarks Detroit, Mich.--interior of room as Harry Fleisher, gang leader enters room--two men with him--sits in chair--c.u. of face with eyes glaring into camera

Also as: HARRY FLEISHER--GANGSTER--DETROIT, MICH.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.49~~	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CRIME (Capture Public Enemy #1, Floyd Hamilton)	Can No. V.7 R.343	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CAPTURE NO. 1 PUBLIC ENEMY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts XXX
41	33			Can No. 1295x8 110

Description and Remarks

SUB: GANGSTER--DALLAS, TEXAS

Also as: FLOYD HAMILTON--WEAPONS--SCHMID

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Karpis captured, New Orleans, La.)	Can No. 1713 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: ALVIN KARPIS CAPTURED

Cameraman: HARCOL

Length 136	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NEW ORLEANS,LA.--ls apt. where criminal and women in white' have been living cu reporter talking to J.Campbell, janitor eyewitness to capture--cu private entrance to apt.--windows and iron grill work--all windows and doors barred with iron grills..SOUND Campbell tells his story...

NEW ORLEANS, LA.--KARPIS--GANGSTER--CAMPBELL--PRESS--INTERVIEW--SOUND--

Date of Event: 5-2-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRIME (Machine Gun Kellys arrive manacled & guns trained on him)	Can No. 5 V.6. 185	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MACHINE GUN KELLY ARRIVES IN FLYING JAIL.	Helm

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
83	72			

Description and Remarks OKLA CITY, OKLA--KIDNAPING

Also as: AVIATION--OKLAHOMA CITY AIRPORT--MACHINE GUN & MRS. KELLY--WEAPONS--TYPES (EXPRESS PLANE)

SHOTS USED VOL. 6 RELEASE 237

Date of Event 10-1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CRIME	Can No.	Roll No.
(Kellys off for Devil's Is. prison)	V.5R. 189	1

Subject: GOVERNMENT PLANS DEVILS ISLAND FOR U.S.GANGSTERS IN ROUND-UP

Cameraman: Helm-McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123	112			H-Ret. M-785x3,570

Description and Remarks: KIDNAPING--SAN FRAN,CAL.

Also as:CHAS.& MRS.URSCHEL--ALCATRAZ PRISON--AIR VIEWS--MACHINE GUN & MRS.KELLY --COURTROOM--JAMES C.MATHERS--GUS JONES--HERBERT HYDE

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.?37

Date of Event: 10-14-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CRIME (Tommy Maloy shot--showing body in car at wheel)	Can No. 1239 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TOMMY MALOY SHOT	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TOMMY MALOY--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: QUINN--POLICE--PATROL WAGON

2-3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Nelson killed)	Can No. V.6 R.306	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EXTRA SPECIAL!!! NELSON KILLED	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	92			Cuts 1157x7,8 Can No. 295

Description and Remarks

ILLSCENTER, ILL.--GANGSTER

MANDERNACK--STOLBERG--BROD--HOLLIS--
MORGUE--DEPT.OF JUSTICE--COWLEY--
NELSON--POLICE--BARRINGTON, ILL.

Date of Event 11-28-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Dutch Schultz on trial for Income Tax)	Can No. V.7 R.349	Roll No. 4

Subject JURY SPLIT HALTS INCOME TAX TRIAL OF DUTCH SCHULTZ	Cameraman APPLETON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1303x5
85	77			Can No. 105

Description and Remarks

SEE: DUTCH SCHULTZ--SYRACUSE,N.Y.

Also as: COURTS--GANGSTERS--BRYANT & MRS.
FEDERAL BLDG--G MEN

Date of Event 4-27-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME, HI-JACKING

--by type --year-- film number

NARA 005 3/88

HI-JACKING	Can No. 596 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE GUARD AGAINST HI-JACKING	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
640	640			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Illinois--

Date of Event 4/5/33

For complete detail: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--LIQUOR(beer)

Also as: POLICE--SHERIFF MEYERING--EMBLEM

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CRIME(HIJACKED SHIP): (Portuguese liner commandeered by rebels)	Issue Number 34-10	2

Subject SAGA OF SANTA MARIA CONTINUES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-82	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA;;Air shot of ship off coast of Brazil--cameraman on plane--scu ship from plane--ss at Recife, Brazil- wounded crew with wives--more same--ss crew with photogs--ss same--pan of crew--ss same with photogs--

Makeup

Date of Event 1/30/61

AT SEA--"SS SANTA MARIA"--CRIME(HIJACKED SHIP)--

SEE OVER

CRIME: (Father and son try to hi-jack airliner)	Issue Number 34 [illegible]-63	I

Subject	Cameraman
HI-JACKED PLANE ATTEMPT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-63		NONE

Description and Remarks

EL PASO,TEX.--ss plane--ss men with guns--more same--ls girls off plane--ss girls walking away--ss police with guns--ls prisoners Leon & Cody Bearden out of plane--ss leaving in car--another shot same--

Mkup

Date of Event 8/3/61

EL PASO,TEXAS--BEARDEN--CRIME--AVIATION--POLICE--

SEE OVER

CRIME, KIDNAPPING

-- miscellaneous -- year -- film number

-- by name of victim

-- year -- film number

NARA ARC 7/88

KIDNAPING (Pete Deputy)	Can No. V.4 B.49	Roll No. 4

Subject KIDNAPER NABBED AFTER WORLD HUNT	Cameraman Proffitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
38	30			RETURN

Description and Remarks Coatesville, Pa.-- car drives along road and stops--Peter Deputy in charge of two policemen step out of car and walk along road into camera--back in car which drives away

Also as: COATESVILLE, PA.--PETE DEPUTY--CRIME

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 B.49	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

KIDNAPPING (girl, warden & guards in jail outbreak)	Can No. V.5 R.150	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CONVICTS KIDNAP GIRLS, WARDEN AND GUARDS IN DARING JAIL BREAK	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
32	71			Cuts 300 Can No. 635x4

Description and Remarks Lansing, Kansas. Scenes of prison, ext. Scene of outbreak. Shots of men. Warden Prather and two guards returning to prison after being held as hostages by eleven escaped men. Cu Warden Prather and wife. Med shot Prather with two guards. Shots of guard towers and south wall. Shot of still pictures of convicts on wall. CUTS: Shots of Warden, wife and friends walking towards prison. Additional shots of prison and streets.

Also as: LANSING, MICH.--PRISON--WARDEN PRATHER CRIME

Date of Event 5/30/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.150	6/3/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

KIDNAPING (Machine Gun Kellys arrive in Flying	Can No. Jail) V.5R. 185	Roll No. 7

Subject MACHINE GUN KELLY ARRIVES IN FLYING JAIL	Cameraman Helm

Length 83	Neg. 72	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Ret. Can No.

Description and Remarks Oklacity,Okla--plane lan
at field with Kelly and his captors--c.
Kelly getting out of plane with his
hands manacled and machine guns trained
on him--Kelly's wife gets out of plane
also and both are spirited away--CUTS
ABOVE
Also as:OKLAHOMA CITY,OKLA--AVIATION--
OKLA CITY AIRPORT--GEORGE(MACHINE GUN)
KELLYS--WEAPONS--EXPRESS PLANES--CRIME

CUTS USED VOL.6 RELEASE 237

Date of Event 10-1-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.--CRIME--CHAS.& MRS.URSCHEL--ALCATRAZ PRISON--AIR VIEWS--MACHINE GUN & MRS.KELLY--COURTROOM--JAMES C.MATHERS--GUS JONES--HERBERT HYDE

SHOTS USED VOL.6 "el.237

(2) 5-189-9

KIDNAPING (Kellys off for U.S.Devil's Is)	Can No. V.5R. 189	Roll No. 9

Subject GOVERNMENT PLANS DEVILS ISLAND FOR U.S. GANGSTERS IN ROUND-UP.	Cameraman Helm--McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HELm-Return Can No. M-785x3,570
123	112			

Description and Remarks San Fran,Cal.--Alcatraz Prison. Mr. & Mrs.Chas.Urschel--l.s.prison from water--looking over prison cliffs--outside of cell blocks--int.same--2 air views of prison island--TADE--Kelly)Machine Gun) & his wife being sentnced for part in Urschel kidnaping TADE to Kelly and the Mrs.being taken out of court in shackles--cuts;c.us. of Kellys' atty Jas.C.Mathers and Gus Jones U.S.investigator--also Herbert Hyde,also blueprint of air scenes ofprison island of the original negative shot by Fox Movietone

Date of Event 10-14433

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

KIDNAPING (criminals lynched in San Jose & St. Joseph, Mo.)	Can No. V.5-.202	Roll No. 1

Subject: KIDNAPERS LYNCHED BY ENRAGED CROWD AFTER JAIL BATTLE

Cameraman: McHenry Zimmerman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
236	235			Cuts 841x1,2,1235 Can No. 839x4,277

Description and Remarks

SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA

Also as; TAIK--RUNS--[illegible]--R. Y PHILLIPS--L. WARNER--ST. JOSEPH, MO.--GOV. ROLPH--J. HOLMES--THOS. THURMOND--HAMILTON --CRIME--PRISONS--MIL SCENES--CROWDS--LYNCHING--SOUND

Date of Event: 11-26-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

KIDNAPING (FCA SOUND--Hoover says unless you report kidnaping threat G-Men can't help) V.8 R.422

Can No. 7

Roll No.

Subject: UNLESS YOU REPORT KIDNAPING THREATS G-MEN CAN'T HELP

Cameraman: LYONS--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
73	61			1582x3	360

Description and Remarks

SEE: DEPT.OF JUSTICE--WASH.D.C.

Also as: GOVT.--HOOVER--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEW

1-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KIDNAPING (G-DOGS trained to guard tots from kidnapers)	Can No. V.8 R.453	Roll No. 5

Subject: G-DOGS TRAINED TO GUARD TOTS FROM KIDNAPERS

Cameraman: SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49	37			1723x5 / 365

Description and Remarks:

TACOMA,WASH.--Mrs. & Mrs. Griffin and family with dogs--close shots--woman baby and huge dogs--head cu of dog--cu baby--baby lying down with dogs--CUTS: ditto

TACOMA,WASHINGTON--DOGS--GRIFFIN--BABY

4-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KIDNAPING (Kidnap Leader Mahan capture by G-Men)	Can No. V.8 R.457	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
G-MEN CAPTURE KIDNAP LEADER AFTER ONE YEAR	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	60			1739x3 / 520

Description and Remarks

SEE: DEPT. OF JUSTICE--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Also as: CRIME--GANGSTER--POLICE--GOVT.--VENTURA HOTEL--MAHAN--BLDG.

5-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KIDNAPING (PETE TRAXLER CAPTURED)	Can No. V.9 R. 583	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GUNMAN CAPTURED, PAL KILLED, BY MEN THEY HAD KIDNAPED	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
30	40			2368 x4 / 460

Description and Remarks

SOUTHEASTERN HUGO, OKLA.

CRIME

Date of Event 7-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(Alias Chas.Phillips or RobertPhillips who did attacking
CUTS:Gus Schafer,Roger Touhy,Albert Kator,Wilbert
Crowley Ass'td D.A.

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--GANGSTERS--CRIME--COURT--POLICE &
DICKS--JOHN,MRS.& SON FACTOR--B.BANGHART--JUDGE FEINBERG
--ADLER--WEAPONS--FRED MAYO--GUS SCHAFER--ROG.TOUHY--A
KATOR--W.CROWLEY

(2)6-227-1

KIDNAPING (Touhy gangsters sentenced to 99 yrs) ADLER KIDNAP CASE also	Can No. V.6 R. 227	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.KIDNAPING DRIVE BRINGS 99 YR.TERM TO TOUHY GANGSTERS.	SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 935x5,6,441,940x6 Can No. 315,941x2,318
104	93			

Description and Remarks Chicago--Criminal Court Bldg--~~Ex~~ Date of Event 2-21-34
teriors & interiors--ls courtroom en-
tire Touhy gang under guard of dicks--
Touhy seated behind officers--J.Factor
and he points out kidnapers--kidnapers being
sentenced--Basil Banghart in center--cu
Judge Michael Feinberg--Mr.& Mrs.Factor--
Factor leaving joined by son and others--
FADEcu Adler--Moynihan showing truck Adler was
to be put in--cu air holes in truck--
looking over weapons of kidnapers,tape,
sponges,guns,blackjacks etc.--Fred Mayo

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 -5M—1-34-C

OVER

CRIME (SUPPOSED ANDES PLANE ~~ARRIVING~~)	Can No. 2667 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: AMER. AIRLINES PLANE ARRIVES

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES

Kidnapping

WASH. D.C.

Date of Event: 1-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KIDNAPPING (SOUND-Bremer kidnap story suprs gov't to speed manhunt)	Can No. V. 6R.223	Roll No. 8

Subject: BREMER KIDNAP STORY SPURS GOV'T TO SPEED NATION NATION-WIDE MANHUNT

Cameraman: BARNETT-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 917x9,189 Can No. 912x9,298
132	121			

Description and Remarks: St. Paul,Minn.--cu of Edwar Bremer, man who was kidnapped--ls home, reporters & cameramen--closer views of reporters--reporters entering house--cu Bremer--SOUND; cu of Ed. Bremer relating his experiencew with his abductors-CUTS: shot of his dad's home--cu of his daughter Betty and Otto his brother.

Also as:ST. PAUL MINN.--EDWARD BREMER & DAUGHTER--PRESS--SOUND--SPEECH--RESIDENCE.

Date of Event: 2-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

KIDNAPING (Bremer case) residence etc. 902 x	Can No.	Roll No.
		6

Subject	Cameraman
BREMER KIDNAPING	SLY FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
117	117			

Description and Remarks

St.Paul,Minn.--Bremer home at 92 North Miss.River Blvd--lonely stretch of Edgecombe Drive where Bremer car was found--Bremer family physician's home Dr.H.T.Nippert--back steps of Magee contractors office where note from kidnappers was found
Also as:ST.PAUL,MINN.--RESIDENCE--BREMER--CRIME--AUTO

Date of Event 1-24-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

KIDNAPING (Ed.Bremer residence etc)	Can No. 904 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EDWARD BREMER KIDNAP STORY	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
138	138			

Description and Remarks St.Paul,Minn.--shots of E.Bremer home at 92 N.Mississippi River Blvd--cu street intersection--street sign--ls scho l where Bremer took his daughter Dr.H.T.Nippert home at 706 Lincoln Ave. cu of door--ls Commercial State Bank Ed.Bremer is Pres.--cu sign--copy of still of Bremer--still of Adolph,his dad. Also as:ST.PAUL,MINN.--RESIDENCE--CRIME--BANK--SCENICS--BREMERS--SCHOOLS

Date of Event 1-27-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

KIDNAPING (Bremer)	Can No. 912 x	Roll No. 11

Subject BREMER KIDNAPING	Cameraman SLY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
51	51			

Description and Remarks St.Paul,Minn.--reporters and newspapermen waiting outside Edward Bremer's home just before interview--Edward's father's home at 855 West 7th St. St.Paul,where Ed came back to nite he was released.

ST.PAUL,MINN.--BREMERS--RESIDENCE--PRESS

Date of Event 2-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

cu zooming anti-aircraft,planes zooming,infantry attack und
smoke screen,planes above,machine guns, ank foloed by infan
-try,tank over mound,infantry folo tank,gen.view Loop Bldgs
in bg.- CUTS: firing French 75's--3' anti air guns,more
same,More Tirpoli.arab chiefs etc, military maneuvers.More
shots of more APTS for royaltv. more spinach crop.plowing e
etc..pickets etc.farm,Lichter, inside hangar,final checkove
cus merging, dolly shot--More Silver unloading trucks leavin
pier,etc.more kidnap J.B.Cash filling sta.crowdetc.

(2) 10-672-2

CASH KIDNAPING (PRINCETON,FLA)	Can No. 10-672 ALLEY-LUCE-TRAYNHAM-HEARST-	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD WIDE NEWS:KIDNAPING(CASH) SPANISH SILVER,LARGEST TRANSPORT,SPINACH CROP,APTS FOR ROYALTY,K.OF ITALY,MILITARY SHOW.	ALLEY-SAVITT--ECLAIR-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61-53 50-45 46-41 47-42 42-37 46-40	60-55			SEAG:j.2937x7, 2934x4,2941x1,2942x1, Can No. 2

Description and Remarks

PRINCETON,FLA.-- ls cash house,back 5-31-38 entrance cu cut screen door,bedroom windows, old shack where mote was placed,cu handling placing note,crowds B in the ho hold,handtrucking to hold,lifting winch,opening case,taking out bag,ls boxes on pier,truck leaving with load,C-DC-4 plane wheeling out hangar,cu wheel,cu nose and 2 motors,dir ting from cockpit,pan plane,ditto side view 3 motors,hi shot D. Le Richter's Farm- ls farm,pickets farmers with wife & kid cu hand pulls out spinach,lowing it,kids jumping throw spin -ach away-F-ls foreign minister Bldg.int.drawing room,cu veiling panel,tapestry on wall,working on huge chanelier, clock,the bath-F.crowds on waterfront,King and Balbo on balc balcony,ls sea view.G-Soldiers field,ls plane coming at you,

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Cash,serch hdqurts. by G-Men,lead suspect into car,combing woods,ls and cus same,planes taking off,looking thru water, divers at work 2 shots,.San Luis Potosi-Mex-4 Cedillo flyer who were captured,angles stack rifles, 2 men captured with 200 grand, in Stadium,walk by with salute, cu President Cardenas, Min.War Gen.Manuel Avila Camacho, another shot parade,;CUTS:#cu Rivas Guillen, Gov. San Luis Potosi,charos typical dance,More Cash kidnap.FBI headqu. searchig parties, cus etc.,diver Adams,crowds on hiway,CCC boys roll call, Navy planes prep for search,radio car, operators at work, red cross serve food,More Snite.Jr.-in respirator,at Billin Hospital,wheeled in,leaving sta.-Comparison shot Being plan More fireworks,floats,parade,dif.war events of Sino HJap conflict depicted.

(2) 10-673-2

KIDNAP CASE(CASH BOY)

Can No. ~~V. I0 R6725~~ 10-573

Roll No. 2 2

Subject ORLD WIDE NEWS:TRANS-ATLAN.CLIPPER CHINA FIREWORKS:SNITE RETURNS:CASH KIDNAPING:STADIUM FETE

Cameraman NELSON SAVIT TRANYHAM HERAST EHLER

Length 73-65 72-67 59-54 60-55 7I-66

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts NHE;2943x3,4,; 2944XI,2;2933x6

Can No ST junked

Description and Remarks

Xs Seattle Wash-Is Pan-American 72 pass. trans-Ocean clipper, ls plane on water ,cu shows height,men on top,ride past camera, taxiing,turns,almost tips wing,almost hits on tip,cu,2 walk out,cus nose plane, 3 men Chicago-Soldier Field-waterfalls shot,crwods ,explosions,bombs,gounatin,Chang Kai Check burst,Bowl of Rice ad-China Tnak U,Amer.flag train into truck,cu Snite,pushing in lung,t with nurses,coming towards u,wheeling iron at Snite, full screen cu Snite, smiles at nurse.

Princeton Fla.-c owds waiting news,woman with babe reads news,posse waits instruction,on truck going by,2 shots Mrs.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
water,one man ~~on tip,full scree~~	
Shangai bombs,Pagoda,bomb	
,Chicago -Snite truck moving,Snite	
lung,nurses look	

SEE OVER

RIME (FIND BODY JIMMIE CASH ALSO MONEY)	Can No. V. IO R675	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: PLANE CRASH: CASH KIDNAPING: FASCIST LEVY: ANNIV. SOC. DEMO PARTY: SILVER STORED: STREAMLINER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DELAVAN ILL.

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 6-IO-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KIDNAP (CASH CASE SOLVED DEAD BODY AND MONEY)	Can No. V. IO R675	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: PLANE CRASH: CASH KIDNAPING: FASCIST LEVY: ANNIV. SOC. SILVER STORED: STREAMLINER	Cameraman DEMO PARTY:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DELAVAN ILL.

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 6-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME:(Kidnapping victim Hale Champion back home after being released by captor--7/65)	Can No. 38-56	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CONVICTS CAPTURED--SEIZED AFTER FREEING KIDNAPPED FAMILY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-120		none

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA:(plane comes in--cameramen--Hale Champion carrying daughter off plane.wife off--child kisses brother--cameramen--Tommy Champion holds sister--into car--family in car--pan newspapers--kidnapper Carl Bowles out of car-Bowles into Fed.Bldg--kidnapper Wilfred Gray--him into bldg--int.Gray off elevator--Bowles walking--into room,doors close----------

CALIFORNIA--CHAMPION--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT.(Kids)--CRIME(KIDNAPPING)--BOWLES--GRAY--PRESS--MONTAGE--HL OF YEAR -

Date of Event 7/12/6

SEE OVER

KIDNAPING (CHIANG KAI-SHEK & MRS.,REBEL CHANG HSUEH-LIANG)	Can No. V.8 R.520	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE CHIEF SHANGHAIED BY REBEL GENERAL	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	69			Can No.

Description and Remarks SHANGHAI,CHINA.--Gen.Chiang Kai-Shek(#1 man)and millionairess wife coming down steps of their residence into garden--cu Chiang and frau--FADE to Marshal Chang Hsueh-Liang at Hankow's most recent flood--ls and cu & MRS.

SHANGHAI--CHINA ARMY--CHIANG--CHANG-RESIDENCE

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KIDNAPPING:(Of 2½ HOUR old Lisa Rose Chionchio ends happily with her being found alive and very well after nine days--1/59)

Can No. 32-4

Roll No. 1

Subject: BABY ALIVE--KIDNAP SEARCH ENDS, ARREST MOTHER OF 7

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	96			Can No. none

Dateline: BROOKLYN, Remarks: NEW YORK:(ls police station--cu same--ss bringing in Mrs.Jean Iavvarone,kidnaper--ss same--ss hospital(St.Peter's)--ss crowd--ss Mr. & Mrs. Frank Chionchio, parents of kidnapped baby, into hospital--ss cameramen,pan to ms & ps into hospital--crowd--shots of mother & tiny Lisa Rose Chionchio who was only 2½ HRS.old when kidnapped & was found alive, re and well-cared-for after nine days----------

Dated: Sept 1/12/59

Used No. — Date

BROOKLYN,NEW YORK--KIDNAPPING--POLICE--IAVVARONE--HOSPITAL--CROWD--CHIONCHIO--HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--HL OF YEAR--

--CRIME--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HARTSDALE MANOR?NY--SOUND--SPEECHES--CRIME--RESIDENCE--
CONNORS--STATE TROOPERS--AUTOGYRO--SGT.HOGAN--R.DUNKEL--
PRESS

(2) 6-268-1

K DNAPING (Connor baby found) SOUND COP TALKS	Can No. V.6 R. 268	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CONNOR BABY FOUND HALF-STARVED AFTER FIVE DAYS IN THE WOODS	GIBSON OLIVER-LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut & Can No.
132	119			Cut 1061x8,9,241 ft. Can No. 1062x6,261

Description and Remarks: Hartsdale Manor,NY--Is Connor home--flash of newspaper headline--neighbors around home,state troopers guard house bringing babe out of house & carrying toward car,putting child in car and car speeds to hospital--cu 2 officers who found child--Sgt.speaks SOUND--ls cop looking at spot where babe was find--ls hospital--kid bringing flowers to hospital--cu still of Bobby,CUTS:autogyro flying over home--Sgt Hogan and R. Dunkel who found child INTERVIEWED IN SOUND--group state police--press interviewing finders of baby.

Date of Event 7-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

KIDNAPING (Mr.Connor,dad of kidnaped son interviewed)SOUND	Can No. 1058 x	Roll No. 7

Subject TALK BY MR.CONNOR	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
217				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUND--HARTSDALE,NY

INTERVIEWS--SPEECHES--CONNOR--PRESS

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-4672

barked at the time of the kidnaping--

CHICAGO, ILL.--KIDNAPING--CRIME--DEGNAN--PRESS--RADIO--
HURLEIGH--SEA CRUISING--POLICE--ATROCITY--HUMAN INT.--
JURY--MACHINERY(PART RECORDER)--DOGS--

KIDNAPPING(KIDNAPPED TOT SLAYING STIRS ENTIRE NATION---Suzanne Degnan)	Can No. 19-467	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KIDNAPPED TOT SLAYING STIRS ENTIRE NATION	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	85			5175x6, 260 ft.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.--LS home of kidnapped 6 yr.old Suzanne Degnan--MS reporters and photographers at front entrance of Degnan home--CU pix of Suzanne--LS Suzanne's bedroom window--CU window--INTERIOR Suzanne's father, James Degnan, at mike, Robert Hurleigh of W.G.N. gives signal to talk--CU Degnan at mike--EXTERIOR..LS Alley, detectives? walking thru--man lifting cover of catch basin where Suzanne's head was found--CU looking down sewer-- LS & CU man detective looking thru trash bins for remains of body--detective looking thru trash barrel--CU pix of Suzanne--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..radio control man-- CU wire recorder working--LS & Cu 2 Boxer dogs that

Dupe/Print

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KIDNAPPING(DE TRISTAN BOY COMES HOME(HAPPY REUNION
NITE RETURN - POSE GROUP

Can No. 12-914

Roll No. 2

Subject: PRLPARES:MACH.GUNS:TEST P-38 PLANE
245TH SAILS FOR DUTY:FDR SON IN AIR CORP
MODEL PLANES: CHILE PARADE: KIDNAPPING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARTFORD CONN.

U.S. DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KIDNAP (Shirley Evans' body found)	Can No. 1322 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SHIRLEY EVANS' BODY FOUND	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Jackson Hgts, L.I.--ls new foundation for an apt. house where body was found 00 trench where body was laid--crowds etc.. cu mothers with their children at scene-- of crime shots of people--cu little playmates--ls gulley where body was found etc.

JACKSON HGTS., L.I.--CRIME--EVANS

5-20-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

they were captured, the Green hall apts.

Also as:B.BANGHART--BALTIMORE,MD.--ISAAC COSTNER--CRIME JUDGE JAS.R.CADDEN---J.FACTOR--WEAPONS--POLICE(DICKS & HDQTRS)--CAPT.DAN A.GILBERT--B.J.WELLS,Atty--C.DI PAULA--CITY HALL(BLTMORE)--APTS(GREEN HALL)

(2) 6-224-3

KIDNAPING (Factor case)	Can No. V.6 R. 224	Roll No. 3

Subject: FACTOR KIDNAPERS CAUGHT (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
70				922x5	328

Description and Remarks: Baltimore,Md.--ls Basil Banghart and Isaac Costner in court toward bench--grouped before bench,Isaac hiding face--cutin Maj.Judge Jas.R.Cadden--taking the oath--Factor coming down steps--cu Factor & dicks look over arsenal and amunition taken from apts--cu money found on them--cu of all guns--CUTS:leaving Police Hdgts--B.J.Wells,Atty,Factor,Capt.Dan A.Gilbert of Chi.Cops,Chas.C.Di Paula Ass't D.A. cu Factor--ls City Hall--ls Police Hdgtrs where cons are held-- ls swanky apt where

Date of Event: 2-14-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-U

OVER

KIDNAPING (Factor case)	Can No. 925 X	Roll No. 8

Subject SUPPLEMENTARY SCENES FACTOR KIDNAPING	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
58	58			

Description and Remarks cu stills of Banghart--
of Costner--description of Banghart

BALTIMORE,MD.--BANGHART--COSTNER--CRIME--
GANGSTERS

Date of Event 2-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CRIME (Factor quizzed)	Can No. 935 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FACTOR QUIZZED BY ATTY. CROWLEY	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176 Criminal Court (interiors)	176			Can No.

Description and Remarks

John "Jake the Barber"
Factor being quizzed by Asst. States Atty. Wilbur Crowley--Crowley asks Factor to point out Touhy which he does--cu Crowley--cu Factor pointing ls same--cu Factor and Crowley--cu Factor--cu States Atty. Thos. Courtney--ls Marquette Police Station--

Also as:
CHICAGO, ILL.--COURTS--JOHN FACTOR--W. CROWLEY--TOUHY--THOS. COURTNEY--POLICE (Station)

Date of Event 2-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KIDNAPPING (G-MEN SOLVE FRIED KIDNAP & MURDER FOUND	Can No. 3159 x	Roll No. 2,3,4,

Subject	Cameraman
BREAK FRIED CAS	EDWARDS GRAHAM FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
650				

Descriptions and Remarks

Is Ukrainian Hall, 217 E. 6th St.- shots sign over door of hall, church steeple where vict ms supposed to have heard the heard the bell--pan to front of Hall--shots 3 suspects with cops, cu Demetrius Gula,Wm.Jacknis,John Virga--Fried's ma's house in WhitePlains--street crossing where kidnaping took place--(Davis & Bolton Ave) no street sign post--apt.house where Fried lived in White Plains

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event II-2-38

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KIDNAPING (WILBUR GOULD MISSING)	Can No. 2671 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HARVARD STUDENT MISSING	SEARS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GOULD

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Date of Event 1-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KIDNAPING
(WILBUR GOULD MISSING)

Can No. 2678x 5

Roll No. 1

Subject
MISSING HARVARD STUDENT'S PARENTS

Cameraman
MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GOULD

NYC

Date of Event 1-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KIDNAPPING: (of six-year old boy later killed by his abductor) GREENLEASE, ROBERT, JR.	Issue Number 26-507-1	

Subject	Cameraman
KIDNAP TRAGEDY--NATION AROUSED OVER BRUTAL MURDER OF BOY	PARKER - FOX - EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-94				cuts junked CSonly 7189x9

Description and Remarks: KANSAS CITY,MO:(still photo of Robert C.Greenlease,Sr. and his young son,Bobby, before Bobby's kidnap/murder--rear of home in ST.JOSEPH,MO or one of kidnappers Mrs.Bonnie Brown Heady,pan to shallow grave of boy--as Heady house--2 scs grave (6 yr.old child was beaten and then shot to death)--driveway of fashionable Catholic grammar school Notre Dame de Sion wher boy attended--cu school from which he was kidnapped--parking lot--taxi in which he was transported to his deathOOGreenlease home in Kansas City--press cars outside--kidnap/death headlines--shot of boy and fathe and of the kidnappers Mrs.Heady and her companion Carl Austin Hall who beat and shot the boy to death--closer,culprits--cars parked outside--fots of father and son---KANSAS CITY,MO--CRIME--GREENLEASE,Robert C.--KIDNAPPING--HEADY,Bonnie Brown--HALL,Carl Austin--HUMAN INTEREST ~~2nd VR~~

Date of Event: 10/53

SEE OVER

(2) 6242x2

kissing him and crying--other shots same--

NEW YORK CITY--QUEEN MARY--PRESS--SPAAK--HOROWITZ--
KIDNAPPING--POLICE--OSCUALTION--TAYLOR--DIPLOMATS--
HUMAN INT--PIER--

KIDNAPPING:(Irving Horowitz who kidnapped son to Israel arrives on Queen Mary with boy)

Can No. 6242x2

Roll No.

Subject
SHIP NEWS
QUEEN MARY ARRIVES N.Y.)

Cameraman
HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	304			Can No.

Description and Remarks:
NEW YORK CITY:ls Queen Mary--ls cameramen taking pix of Paul Henri Spaak--other shots same--cu Spaak--ls Irving Horowitz and his son Steve,4yrs old whom he kidnapped from his wife and took to Europe--walking with detectives and federal men on deck of ship, he's also behind $500,000 in his income tax--father and son as they pose for cameras--cu kid kisses his dad--cu Myron C.Taylor,the president's presonal representative to the Vatican,outside his cabin--Mr.Taylor walking to his cabin--shot at pier as dick's and Mr Horowitz come down gang-plank--Mrs.Edythe Horowitz waiting at pier,cu her--shot at pier with dick's and wife foloing her son and

Date of Event
JAN 10-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KIDNAPPING Johnson	Can No. 216 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
George Malden Supposed Kidnapper Of The Johnson Baby	C. J. Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	137			Can No.

Description and Remarks New Brunswick,N.J.--l.s.Malden down steps of jail house--walking into camera--l.s.Malden & Chief of Police F.A.Smith--c.u. of Malden--into jail--l.s.of jail house

Also listed as:NEW BRUNSWICK,N.J.--GEORGE MADDEN--JAIL HOUSE--CRIME

Date of Event 3-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

KIDNAPPING: (Youngster returned to her family)
LANGDON, KATHIE

Issue Number 27-574-1

Subject: TOT KIDNAPPED--ABDUCTOR CAPTURED
4 YEAR OLD RESCUED

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-93				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: BURLINGAME,CALIF;(headline
f kidnapping,pic of 4 yr.old Kathi Langdon--porch
f home,Mr.Mrs.Dahl(grandparents)look at paper,cu Mrs.Dahl--pan to hus-
and--two other kids look,pan to Kathi's tricycle--abduction spot--
olice Capt.J.J.Hartnett into kidnapper's home--home of kidnapper Irvin
rnold--Arnold and woman out of police car--lil girl out--cu lil one
ith doll in hand,comforted by cop--cop carries her,followed by Arnold--
il one with family,hugged--group,with cop--Arnold fingerprinted--entry
n police blotter--cu going into cell,door closes--facing thru bars----
URLINGAME,CALIFORNIA--KIDNAPPING--LANGDON,Kathi--ARNOLD,Irvin--POLICE-

Dat 5/28/34

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KIDNAPPING (LISTEN CHILD DIED)	Can No. V. 10 R656	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KIDNAPPED BOY'S FATHER PLEADS FOR SON'S RETURN	ABRAM FORDHAM GRAHAM PAINE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	95			2RI?xT,2,3,4,

Can No. 7T5

Description and Remarks

cu still of Peter--then a
reporter(FBI)- ls and cu New Rochelle xxxx
school--sev.shots Levine home--home movies
of kid,silent shot of Papa seated at desk
pleads for return of son- cuts Miller de
shot for ransom payment--more of school--
out--sev.shots Levine home.

KEY P CHEIF DEPT OF JUSTICE POSTERS
CRIME SCHOOL SOUND SPEECH RESIDENCE

Date of Event 4-5-38

Used No.	Date
and sound	
designated	
children coming	
LEVINE	
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRIME

Can No. V.4-R.20

Roll No. 7

Subject NATION AROUSED AT REVOLTING KIDNAPING OF LINDBERGH BABY

Cameraman Mack, Lutz, Forcham, Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
216	205		

Cuts 1730 ft

Can No. 206 X 3-4; 204 X 6
205 X 3

Description and Remarks

Hopewell, N.J.--Teletype with message of kidnaping--police answer alarm --scen. of house with ladder and c.u. of footprint--at entrance of Holland Tunnel--at George Wash bridge cops search cars--troopers and trappers tramp the woods--Lindy & Anne--sequesence of child

Also listed as: LINDBERGH BABY--CHAS. A LINDBERGH JR.--CHAS. A. LINDBERGH--LITTLE LORD LINDBERGH--POLICE

Date of Event

Used in No. V.4-R.20	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News Form 5530 5M-5-31

SHOTS USED VOL. OVER

REL 316

LINDBERGH KIDNAPPING	Can No. V. 4 R. 20	Roll No. 7

Subject NATION AROUSED AT REVOLTING KIDNAPPING OF LINDBERGH BABY

Cameraman Jack, Lutz, Fordham & Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
216	205		

Cuts 1730 ft.- 306x-3,4
Can No. 204x-6 - 305x-3

Description and Remarks Hopewell, N.J.--Telety e with ness- of kidnapping--police answer alarm--sene of house with ladder and c.u. of footprint--at entrance of Holland Tunnel--at Geo. Washington bridge--cops search cars--troopers and trappers trap no le--Lindy and Anne--sequesence of child
Also listed as: CRIME--CHAS. A LINDBERGH JR.--COL. CHAS. A. LINDBERGH--ANNE MORROW LINDBERGH--POLICE--TYPES--MACHINERY--WIRELESS

SHOTS USED VOL. 7 RELEASE 316

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V. 4 R. 20	

SEE OVER

KIDNAPING (Lindy Jr.)	Can No. V.4 R. 21	Roll No. 7

Subject LINDBERGHS ENLIST UNDERWORLD'S AID FOR BABY'S RETURN

Cameraman Fordha, Lutz Edwards Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
184	172		

Cuts 210x-4 311 ft
Can No. 211x-1 270 ft
210x-1 411 ft

Description and Remarks Hopewell, N.J.--h.s. looking down on huge thr ng in street--interior of reporters' room where there is pandemonium--Lindy & Anne stills of Salvatore Spitale & Irving Bitz--babe in crib--scenes of troopers searching cars

Also listed as: POLICE--PRESS--HOPEWELL, N.J.--IRVING BITZ--SALVY SPITALE--HUMAN--CHAS. A. LINDBERGH JR.--ANNE LINDBERGH--COL. CHAS. A. LINDBERGH.

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 316

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 P.21	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

KIDNAPING (Lindy Jr.) | Can No. V.4 R.23 | Roll 1

Subject: U.S.CALLS 1400 CITIES TO ASSIST IN SEARCH FOR LINDBERGH BABY

Cameraman: Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	71			Cuts 300 ft Can No. 218x14

Description and Remarks: Trenton,N.J.--police walk thru guard room where official hands out posters--cops take street -- tack up posters--several shots of crowds reading posters--c.u.posters

Also listed as:POLICE--CROWDS--CRIME--TRENTON,N.J.

SHOTS USED V.L.7 RELEASE 316

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.23	
V.4-R.40	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

Also listed as: BABY --ST. THOMAS CEMETERY--TOM MARSHALL--
CRIME--VINEYARD HAVEN, MASS.--MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MASS.--
SCENIC--AIR SHOTS--CHICAGO, ILL.--CUTTYHUNK, MASS.
MONEY

(2) 4-32-7

KIDNAPING (Lindbergh case)	Can No. V.4 R.32	Roll No. 7

Subject: LINDY TOT STILL HELD DESPITE PAYMENT OF $50,000 IN RANSOM CASH

Cameraman: Moffat-Gibson Fordham-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 700 ft. Can No. 246x3 - 240x7,8,9
172	161			

Description and Remarks: Cuttyhunk, Mass.--shot of Main St. Vineyard Haven, Mass.--air shot over Martha's Vineyard--harbor of Menemsha--florist shop--cemetery St. Thomas'--fade to Chicago house with Tom Marshall illustrating light wave detector--baby in bed--kidnapper up ladder--lights flash and bell rings--kid is safe

(over)

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 31

Date of Event: 4-6-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.32	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

KIDNAPPING (picture—Lindberghs)	Can No. 200x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SHOTS OF LINDBERGH HOME	Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
83		84 ft int		

Description and Remarks: Hopewell, N.J.— various air scenes of Lindbergh home

Also listed as: HOPEWELL, N.J.--AIR PHOTOGRAPHT--LINDBERGHS (home)--RESIDENCE

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

KIDNAPING(Lindbergh case)	Can No. 224 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DEAN TELLS OF TALK WITH LINDY	Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
257	257			

Description and Remarks: Norfolk, Va.--Dean H.Dobson-Peacock speaks to reporters--crowd--Rear Adm.Guy H. Burrage U.S.N.retired who will act as mouth-piece for press info--Col.E.C.H.Consolvo's yacht "Marcon"

Also listed as:NORFOLK,VA.--CRIME--DEAN H. DOBSON PEACOCK--CROWDS--REAR ADM.GUY H. BURRAGE--YACHT(Marcon)

Date of Event 3 30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Kidnaping (Lindbergh)	Can No. 231x	Roll 5

Subject: H. Dobson Peacock, Dean

Cameraman: H. Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128	128			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Hopewell, N.J.--c.u.Peacock--l.s. Peacock & Lt.Geo.L.Rickard U.S.N.flier who flew Him from Norfolk to Phila--l.s.car being driven away

Also listed as:HOPEWELL,N.J.--H.DOBSON PEACOCK--
LT.GEO.L.RICKARD

Date of Event 3-28-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

KIDNAPING (Lindbergh case)	Can No. 241 x	Roll No. 5

Subject DR. JOHN F. JAFSIE CONDON	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	194			Can No.

Description and Remarks Bronx, N Y.-- entering car--boy delivering pkge at Condon's home--out of house reporters come out from behind trees to question Lim--Col. Breckenridge at car wheel, being questioned by reporter--house with reporters in front

Also listed as: DR. F. J. CONDON--RESIDENCE--NEWSPAPERMEN & REPORTERS--COL. BRECKENRIDGE--BRONX, N.Y.

SHOTS USED VOL. 7 RELEASE 316

Date of Event 4-16-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

KIDNAPING (Lindbergh case)	Can No. 241 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DR.JOHN F.CONDON AT BALL GAME	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161	161			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Bronx,N.Y.--c.u.s of Dr.Condon made while attending game at City Island--Johnny Evers and old Chicago player shakes hands with Condon

Also listed as:BRONX,N.Y.--JOHNNY EVERS--DR.J.F.CONDON

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 316

Date of Event 4 17 33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CRIME (Kidnap,Lindy suspect)	Can No. 299 x	Roll No. 5

Subje BRINKERT, THE NEW LINDBERGH KIDNAPING SUSPECT

Cameraman Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
431	431			

Description and Remark Alpine,N.J.--l.s.Inspector Walsh and c.u.--Ernest Brinkert & Sgt.Moffat--c.u. and l.s.of both--c.u.Brinkert

Also as: ALPINE,N.J.--LINDBERGH KIDNAPING--INSPECTOR WALSH--ERNEST BRINKERT

Date of Event 6-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

KIDNAPING (Means-Whitaker Trial)	Can No. V.5 R. 144	Roll No. 5

Subject: LINDBERGH APPEARS AT MEANS HEARING; KIDNAP SEQUEL TOLD

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
77	66			180	613x7

Description and Remarks: Wash.D.C.--

SEE:WASH.D.C.--COL.CHAS.LINDBERGH

Also as:MRS.EVALYN McLEAN--GASTON B.MEANS--NORMAN T.WHITAKER--COURT TRIAL--DISTRICT SUPREME COURT BLDG--CRIME

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 316

Date of Event: 5-9-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.144	5-13-33

SEE OVER

KIDNAPING (SOUND...TALKING) (suspect nabbed)Hauptmann	Can No. V.6 R.286	Roll No. SPECIAL...

Subject EXTRA!!!..A UNIVERSAL SPECIAL POLICE SEIZE SUSPECT IN LINDY CASE	Cameraman OLIVER--T...BAUM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1119x1,2 Can No. 519
201	166			

Description and Remarks NYC--Comm.Police John F. O'Ryan issues statement,J.Edgar Hoover on r.and Supt.of N.J.State Police Norman H. Schwartzkopf on l.--cutins O'Ryan--cu of Bernard Richard Hauptmann--cu's taking prisoner away--shots of $13,760 part of stolen ransom money--CUTS:add.shots same NYC--J.F. 'RYAN--CRIME--J.HOOVER--SOUND--N.SCHWARTZKOPF--B.HAUPTMANN--MONEY--LINDY

Date of Event 9-20-34

Used No.	Date
SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.316	
SPEECHES	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

Chas.A.Wheeler,pres.of Int.Assn of Police Chiefs look over maps--map of downtown Manhattan--var.shots dif.sections on map--cu streets signs--entrance of doorway--cu Patrick Dwyer,foreman of Grand Jury--H.'cuffed to sheriff--Joe Hanley and Al Davidson dicks examine personal belongings cu field glasses,shotgun,hammer,etc.

NYC--LINDY--CRIME--MR.& MRS.H.--COURT--BLDGS(BX COUNTRY COURTHOUSE--CROWDS--MOUNTED COPS--RESIDENCE--I.FISCH--SOUND MAPS--DR.CONDON--ATTY.CUMMINGS--J.E.HOOVER--C.WHEELER--P.DWYER.

(2) 6-287-1

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]ptman [illegible]ised) AUTHENTIC TALES	V.7 R.287	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] DRIP TIGHTENS [illegible]	FO[illegible]HAM-[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
172	160			[illegible], 1

Description and Remarks

NYC--leading [illegible] into cBronx County Courthouse bldg--interiors,crowds outside,elev.mounted cops--leaving in car--[illegible]s his home,cu d or of home--garage where money was found--cu dough--cu passport foto of Izzy Fisch--cu silent section [illegible].N.'ATURAL SOUND to questions and she answers--3 dicks look over maps & writing-- [illegible]s and cu handwriting comparisons--cu letter sent Lindy--cu same sent to Dr.London,cu Jofsie--cu cartoon and actual photo of H-- cu H.--Cu[illegible]:atty Gen.Cummings,J.E.Hoover and

Date of Event 9-23-34

Used No.	Date
~~SHOTS USED~~ VOL.7 REL.316	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 9M-4-34 (C)

OVER

to babe in German,pathetic scene as mother fades song into tears and buries baby's face on her bosom CUTS:Osborne handwriting expert--dicks searching garage cameramen working on front yard--DA Sam Foley--Asstd DA E.Breslin talks dick Hornmann holding plank with dough--police at Bronx County CourtHouse--stopping people entering--Lindy and Schwartzkopf--press surrounds Lindy

NEW YORK CITY--SOUND--SPEECHES--RESIDENCE--CRIME--MONEY POLICE--LINDY--HAUPTMANN,MR.&MRS.& BABE--COURT--OSBORNES PRESS--FOLEY--BRESLIN--SCHWARTZKOPF

(2) 6-288-8

KIDNAPING (Hauptmann indicted) SOUND TALKS ETC.	Can No. V.6R.288	Roll No. 8

Subject HAUPTMANN INDICTED IN KIDNAP CASE	Cameraman OLIVER-LIBR. EDWARDS-TANNENBAUM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1119x12,13,658 Can No. 1123x1,3,4,5, 150c
287	256			

Description and Remarks NYC--ls Hauptmann home--crowds writing on panels found in home,pts to bill numbers--phone and address of Jafsie pointed--dicks search garage--cu piece of wood with holes,hand shows where revolver was hidden--arrival of Lindy,exteriors,interiors Lindy marching thru barrage of flashlights--silent:handwriting experts,expert & son sound talk--silent section DA talking--cu indictment--cu inside--cu H.--Lindy leaves court--to car,cu Lindy--enters car and away--Mrs.H.& baby,sound,Mrs.H.since

Date of Event 9-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NYC--SOUND--SPEECHES--CRIME--HAUPTMANN--COURTS--JUDGE L.W.
PATTERSON--POLICE--BLDGS(HERNDON COUNTY COURTHOUSE)--
FLEMINGTON,NJ.--PRISONS--SHERIFF CURTISS--H.O.McCREA--ATTY
FAUCETT

(2) 6-289-2

KIDNAPING (N.J.seeks Hauptmann) SOUND TALKING	Can No. V.6 R.289	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
N.J.SEEKS HAUPTMANN FOR MURDER	TANNENBAUM EDWARDS-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
92	80			128x1,2,3,4,5 Can No. 1076

Description and Remarks NYC--flashlites off as H. enters 'room--Ls H.sitting--cu H.--SOUND Judge L.W.Patterson--cu H.--dicks digging up garage site--cu broken spoon,hand dismembers pieces--ls Herndon County Courthouse in flemington,nj.--interiors keeper points to #1 cell,shot interiors cell CUTS:Sheriff J.H.Curtiss--he talks-SOUND--H.O.McCrea,warden--he SPEAKS--ext.of jail--jury box,witness chairs--courtroom,seats,cell blocks--H. enters,cu he listens to plea--cu Judge--Atty Faucett talks--he leaves court--dudge sets $100,000 bail. OVER

Date of Event 9-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

FLEMINGTON,N.J.--COURTS--BLDGS(FLEMINGTON COURTHOUSE)
CRIME--JUDGE TRENCHARD--ATTY GEN.WILLANTZ--COL.SCHWARTZKOF
M.WHITED--LINDY--J.MILLER--G.ROBINSON--T.NEIGH--J.CURTIS
C.BARR--MRS.WHATELY--PROS.A.M.HAUCK

(2) 6-291-1

KIDNAPING (Jury Indicts Hauptmann)	Can No. V.6 R.291	Roll No. 1

Subject JURY INDICTS HAUPTMANN FOR MURDER

Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
85	73			1120x8 9	252

Description and Remarks Flemington,Nj--pan courthouse at Flemington--gen.crowds--cu Judge Trenchard--atty gen.Wilantz--Col.Schwartzkopf Lindy leaves car walks to camera & into courthouse--cutin Millard Whited--Whited walking across str--cu Whited in auto and away pan of jury--CUTS:John Miller,Geo.Robinson and T.Neigh,jury--angles same--Sheriff John Curtiss--Cecile Barr,who received a Lindy bill--Mrs.Ollie Whately wife of deceased butler--Pros.Anthony M.Hauck.

Date of Event 10-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

KIDNAPING (Hauptmann extradited)	Can No. V.6 R.292	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN EXTRADITION WRIT SIGNED	WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48	36			Cuts 94 Can No. 1122x5

Description and Remarks: Trenton,NJ--Gov.Moore signing papers with him is Pros.Foley of N.Y.--cu Moore putting pen back into holder--James T.Fawcett atty surrounded by Press--head cu Fawcett--Fawcett walks from bldg enroute to capital--CUTS:add.shots.

TRENTON,NJ--HAUPTMANN--LINDBERGH--CRIME
GOV.MOORE--PROS.FOLEY--J.T.FAWCETT--

Date of Event 10-9-34

Used No.	Date
--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY--CRIME--LINDBERGH--SOUND--SPEECH--COURT--
BLDGS(BX COURT)--B.HAUPTMANN--JUDGE HAMMER--D.WILENTZ--
A.OSBORN--FAWCETT--J.A.LYONS

(2) 6-294-2

KIDNAPING (Hauptmann identified) AUTHENTIC SOUND, TALKING, man singles out Hauptmann as the man)	Can No. V.6 R.294	Roll No. 2

Subject
HAUPTMANN IDENTIFIED AT HEARING

Cameraman
PARA-MGM--OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1154x6,96,1144x Can No. 2,3,1619
182		170 dupe		

Description and Remarks

Nyc--ls Bronx Courthouse--interiors Hauptmann led in,sits--cu Judge E.Hammer,of Atty Gen.Dave Wilentz,he talks M.Whited on stand,Judge asks him questions, he answers,he leaves stand and points H.as man he saw in Hopewell that fateful day--cu H.shot of Bruno H.leaving 'room--CUTS:H. entering,Judge enters,A.Osborn,Mr.Fawcett--Inspector J.A.Lyons,Judge denies H.writ of Habeas Corpus against extradition to N.J.to face murder charge...cu entance to courthouse,etc.--side shots etc.

Date of Event 8-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

KIDNAPING
(Jersey given Happtmann)

Can No. V.6 R. 295

Roll No. 2

Subject
JERSEY GETS HAUPTMANN

Cameraman
WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
44	32			Cuts 1130x4 / Can No. 187

Description and Remarks Flemington,NJ.--crowds at Hunterdon City Jail--H.arrives,walking to camera--crowds milling about entrance--cuts;Mrs.H.arriving--Mrs.& James Fawcett atty--cu Mrs.in car,car pulls away

FLEMINGTON,NJ--CRIME--COURTS--BLDGS(HUNTERDON CITY JAIL)--JAILS--BRUNO & MRS.HAUPTMANN--JAMES FAWCETT

Date of Event 10-20-34

Used No.	Date
SHOTS USED VOL.7 R.316	

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

KIDNAPING (HAUPTMANN)	Can No. V.6 R. 313	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN (HL OF THE YEAR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
42	38 dev			Can No.

Description and Remarks

New York,NY--cu Bruno in Bx County Courthouse,Hauptmanns house,crowds around,garage--oil can with money--money on table,man holding portion of lumber showing drilled holes,gun,envelope addressed to Colonel Lindy--envelope to Condon--cu Bruno
NEW YORK?NY--BX COUNTY COURTHOUSE--MONEY
LINDY--KIDNAPING--CRIME--RESIDENCE.

Date of Event 1934

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-65-4

Hauptmann seating himself in court--Judge Hamner of NY denies writ of habeas corpus--Dave Wilentz of NJ pleading for NJ--cu of Hauptmann--Millar Whited of New Jersey walks up and identifies Hauptmann--Hauptmann & lawyers--Hauptmann led away----------

NEW YORK CITY--OLD RARE FILMS--KIDNAPPING--CRIME--BABIES--LINDBERGH--HAUPTMANN--CROWD--MONEY--STILLS--MAIL--CONDON(no pix him)--RYAN--POLICE HOOVER--SCHWARTZKOFF--TRIAL--COURT--HAMMER--WILENTZ--WHITED--ML YEAR--

KIDNAPPING:(1934-trial of Bruno Richard Hauptmann,kidnap-killer of baby Charles Lindbergh--used in "25 YRS.AGO"-8/13/50)

Can No. 32-65 ~~5-65~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO--
HAPTMANN, Kidnapper of Lindbergh Baby

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~212~~	~~205~~			Can No. ~~NONE~~

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(2 shots, Bruno Richard Happtmann house & crowd in front--2 shots, men searching and digging around garage--ransom money that was found in old oil can (2 shots)--artist conception of kidnapper next to photo of Hauptmann--live shot,him--envelope addressed to Col.Charles Lindbergh--cu of Hauptmann--envelope addressed to John "Jafsie" Condon-2 serial numbers of ransom bills, aother writing on back of door--2 shc Police Comm.Ryan, flanked by FBI Chief J.Edgar Hoover & Supt of Jersey State Police Norman H.Schwartzkopf--cu of true bill "The People Vs. Hauptmann"--Bronx County Court House--Hauptmann approaching the bench & cu Hauptmann--Judge Patterson setting bail--Hauptmann listening--Col. Lindbergh leaving county court house after testifying,2 shots--2 shots Lindbergh getting into car and drives off--Mrs.Hauptmann & her baby--

Date of Event ~~8-34~~

Used No.	Date

FORM 2558-1st 10/48-5M

OVER

KIDNAPING (Hauptmann's Arraignment)	Can No. 1116 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN'S ARRAIGNMENT	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64				

Description and Remarks

SEE: MR. & MRS. BRUNO HAUPTMANN--
FLEMINGTON, N. J.

Also as: FLEMINGTON COURTHOUSE--CROWDS--
LINDBERGH--CRIME--JUDGE TRENCHARD

10-24-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

KIDNAPING (gas station where Lindy ransom money was passed)

Can No. 1119 x

Roll No 4

Subject GAS STATION WHERE LINDY RANSOM MONEY WAS PASSED

Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134	134			Can No.

Description and Remarks

New York City--Is Warner Quinlan Gas Station--Is front--line of pumps--cu's signs reading "Customer is the Boss" -- attendants at the pumps.

NEW YORK CITY--GAS--BLDGS(WARNER QUINLAN GAS STATION)--LINDBERGH--MONEY

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 316

314

9-21-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

KIDNAPING (Lindbergh case) at Bronx Court house)	Can No. 1119 x	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
LINDBERGH KIDNAPING	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202	202			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--reporters and photogs jamming into bldg where police have Hauptmann Comm.Ryan giving out statement--cuof Bruno Hauptmann--var.shots auto by which prisnner was identified--cu license.

N.Y.C.--LINDBERGHS--PRESS--CRIME--COMM. RYAN--HAUPTMANN

Date of Event 9-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

KIDNAPING (Hauptmann in court)
SOUND POOR TALKING)

Can No. 1125x5,8 1124x8
1143x1 1137x 6-1130x7

Roll No.

Subject HAUPTMANN IN COURT & MRS. HAUPTMANN LEAVING JAIL

Cameraman PARA.PATHE HEARST EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
16 1034	mostly dev. lavenders			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Hauptmann in court--Habeas corpus appeal ... plans to have him extraditied---Mrs. leaving Bronx County Jail, enters cab and away---interiors--shots courtroom SOUND Hauptmann before Judge Barrett--shots of Wilentz, Foley & Fawcett--Fawcett talking------

NEW YORK CITY--CRIME--LINDY CASE---
MR. & MRS. HAUPTMANN---SOUND--BRONX COURT--
JAIL--JUDGE BARRETT--WILENTZ--FOLEY--
FAWCETT

D-F

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

KIDNAPING (Hauptmann trial in Bronx Court)	Can No. 1134 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL IN BX COUNTY COURT	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Long shots from rear of court room--var shots made from rear of room as Hauptmann is put on stand.....

NEW YORK CITY---CRIME--HAUPTMANN--COURT--
BRONK COUNTY COURT HOUSE

Date of Event 10-1534

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

Woodlawn Cemetery where money was paid--cu ransom dough--cop sticking up poster--Curtis--ls Martha's Vine yard,Mass--air Coastline--Featherbed Lane--2 peopl who found body point to spot--morgue--Means leaves court--Lindy arrives at court--Means into Black Maria--cu Miss McLean--Warner Quinlan Gas Sta.where dough was discovered--H.in police sta--ls H.Home--garage--money in can--lumber concealing dough & pistol--cu Bruno,he enters Flemington jail--ls strs.-of Flemington--courthouse, crowds--cutins crowds milling--crowds running to get pe at Lindy--shot thru grill,Lindy enters door,interior courthouse--H.seated flanked by 2 troopers--Mrs.H.--ls writers,Arthur Brisbane--cu--Walt Winchell,gossipper--Judge--pounding gavel--crowds--jury leaves court--photog s--jury enters hotel--CUTS:Judge Trenchard,H.lunch recess Lindy ditto,Damon Runyon,Brisbane,Miss St.John & Jimmy Cannon--cu Judge--people waiting to enter court--Edw.J.Reilly arrives--Dicks J.Fitzgerald,Dep.Chief Harry Walsh,Robt.Coar--sev.shots courthouse--traffic shots--cops--jury,Lindy's car.

SEE:FLEMINGTON,NJ.

KIDNAPING (Resume of Lindy case from 3 1/32 to 1/2/35)	Can No. V.7 R.316	Roll No. 8

Subject: LINDBERGH CASE HL)Dramatic events in world's most sensational kidnaping & murder,now moving swiftly to a climax)

Department: HEARST-LIBR-para FORDHAM-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans: 209x9,205;1212x1, 420;1211x4,6 to 10 - 420 Can No.
335	324			

Description and Remarks: Flemington,NJ--wiping into Chas.& Ann--cu baby sequence--Betty Gow wheeling carriage--Lindy home,ladder against window--same--cu footprint--Press & busybodies around house--crowds at Hopewell Hotel--interiors Press,reporters etc.--radio announcers & more reporters--printing presses in action--teletype cu--cop at same--cu Schwartskopf--troopers getting into auto--stop cars at Geo.Wash.Bridge--cu searching--troopers search woods--ransom note,babe safe,instructions,cu J.Condon,addressed letter to Jafsie--Condon,his home,waiting [illegible]

Date of Event: 1-2-35

Used On.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34(U)

OVER

KIDNAPING (State tries case against Hauptmann) SOUND)	Can No. V. 7 R.317	Roll No. 8

Subject: STATE TRIES CASE AGAINST HAUPTMANN

Cameraman: WINNER-EDWARDS-SMITH-PARA-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~122~~ 180	172		

Cuts: 1216x5,6,7,8,9,10 11,678;1212x4,5,7,8, 814;1215x1,2,5,8,1787 1214x4,213,1217x3,7 775 ft.1-4-35

Can No.

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE: FLEMINGTON,N.J.

Also as:SOUND--SPEECH--CRIME--COURTS--REILLY--HAUPTMANN--SCHWARTZKOPF--BETTY GOW--VILENTZ--MRS.WHATELY--WINCHELL--RUNYAN--LINDY & ANNE--TRENCHARD--MACHINE--ALLEN--LOWELL THOMAS--FISHER

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

KIDNAPING (Condon & others identify Hauptmann) SOUND	Can No. V.7 R.318	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
DR. CONDON IDENTIFIES HAUPTMANN	HEARST-PATHE-PARA-EDWARDS-WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
165	157			1219x1 to 10 inclusive 2538 ft.

Description and Remarks

FLEMINGTON, NJ.

SOUND--SPEECH--FLEMINGTON COURT--COURT
TRENCHARD--REILLY--WILENTZ--MACHINERY
FREHM--REICH--CONDONS--PERRONE--HOCHMUTH
PRESS--HAUPTMANNS--BRECKENRIDGE--CRIME

Date of Event 1-9-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

KIDNAPING (Hauptmann on Trial) SOUND TALKING	Can No. V.7 R. 319	Roll No. 3

Subject CASE AGAINST HAUPTMANN GROWS DAILY

Camera EDWARDS-WINNER FORDHAM-PATHE-HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
94	86		

Cuts 1224x2 to 6,1650
1221x1,2,5,811,1222x2
Can No. 7,996:1225x1,378

Description and Remarks SEE:
FLEMINGTON,NJ.
(for complete card)

CRIME--FLEMINGTON COURTHOUSE--SOUND--
SPEECH--CONDONS--ALEXANDER--HAUPTMANNS
OSBORNES--REILLY--PRESS--WILENTZ--
WALTERS--HARRIS--BUS--FISHER--
breckenridge--LINDY--SCENIC(FLEMINGTON)

Date of Event 1-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5 35 (U)

OVER

Arthur Johnson, NY dick, R.Stockton of Defense Council Jafsie coming out of hotel--Lindy leaving court--add. scenes housekeeping.

FLEMINGTON,NJ.--CRIME--COURTS--SS ILE DE FRANCE--FISCH (KING)--STEIGLITZ--BUS--SNYDER--FOOD--CONDON--LINDY

(2) 7-320-10

KIDNAPING (Fisch kin arrive to testify)	Can No. V.7 R. 320	Roll No. 10

Subject STATE BRINGS WITNESSES FROM EUROPE

Cameraman [illegible]R EDWARDS-FIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
186	178			Cuts 1224x9,73;1226x2 Can No. 360;1227x4,257

Description and Remarks Flemington,NJ--SS Ile de France Date of Event 1-25-35.

Fisch family onto cutter--tug pulls away
view of Flemington--Fisch kin:l.to r.
Pincus,Czerna,Hannah & Minna Steiglitz--
cu pan group Pincus and Mrs., to Hannah and
cu Hannah--nurse,cu--jury leaving hotel--
entering bus on ride to Hopewell,bus leaves
al ng hi-way--fade Pop Snyder,hubby of fat
jury woman peeling spuds,cu same,dissolve
into Snyder frying eggs--flip back to Pop
& egg sequence--cu eating--holding dog,
dissolve into washing clothes.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

with Jafsie's address & phone number--Dept.Chief Ins.Harry Walsh--NYC cop tells of finding baby body JPMorgan bank witnesses--H.E.Schneider & Wm.F.Milkinson St.Michael's Orphanage custodian--shot of photograph of Lindy babe as it was found in shallow grave face down.

FLEMINGTON,NJ.--CRIME--COURTS--HAUPTMANN--SOUND--SPEECH WHITED--BARR--FRANK--LINDY--SISK & SEERY--POLICE--LYLE--ARAC--BRUCHMAN--WALSH.

(2) 7-321-2

KIDNAPING (Bruno smiles near end of case)SOUND	Can No. V.7 R.321	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BRUNO SMILES AS STATE'S CASE NEARS END	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
97		89 dev.	lav.	1228x5,200,1232x1 530,1229x4,250

Description and Remarks: FLEMINGTON,NJ.**Bruno breathes easier in interview--SOUND Q.How are You? A.All Right thank you." in court CUTS:M.Whited in court--cu Edw.F.Morton, timekeeper at Majestic Apts.--Cecile Barr, cashéer,Wm.E.Frank,special agent of Intelligence--Dept.U.S.Treas--H.arrives--Lindy in court--T.H.Sisk & W.F.Seery,FED.Agents--Mrs.Ella Achenbach neighbor--W.Lyle of Gas Sta--Sgt.J.Wallace--sound & silent carpenter's plane--Ben Arac,sec.to Foley,Inspector Henry Bruckman of Bronx dicks--cu board

Date of Event 1-28-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

cutin lady knitting in court--Bruno between 2 cops--Reilly on stand,state trooper--Craemer explaining ladder to jurors--cu jurors--artist drawing pix of witnesses on stand--crowds--Chas.Wenkler of NYC cops testifies--Anselm Kramer,NYC cop carpenter testifies--EXH by Koehler,wood technologist--H.& Reilly--H.led out of court--6" Bruno--Mrs.Ackenbach,H. and Fisher--Pros.Attys open evidence pkgs--Trenchard enters--semi cu judge.

FLEMINGTON,NJ.--SOUND--SPEECH--CRIME--COURT--SNOW--SCENIC--FLEMINGTON COURT BLDG--KOEHLER--HAUPTMANN--LINDY--REILLY--DORN--TOYS--TRENCHARD--ART--FISHER

(2)7-322-10

KIDNAPING (State speeds case) SOUND TALK	Can No. V.7 R. 322	Roll No. 10

Subject STATE SPEEDS CASE AGAINST HAUPTMANN

Cameraman FOX-HEARST-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	103			1227x8,190,1226x8,185 1228x8,140;1229x5,6,8 Can No 380;1234x3,290

Description and Remarks FLEMINGTON,NJ.--snowstrom over Flemington--crowd waiting in line,snow falling--interiors court--Koehler looks over wood strip--H.'s attick,still pix-- cu Bruno--cu plane in hands--jury--cu Bruno Lindy & party leave in snow--ls Reilly talking earnestly with Bruno--cu Reilly,then into sound strip talk--CUTS:C.B.Rossiter,state witness--D.Hirsch another--Sen.JJ Dorn, boys selling miniature ladders as souvenirs--jury crossing street in snow--Lindy & Bruno listen to testimony--judge on bench--

Date of Event 1-22-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

KIDNAPING (WILENTZ TALK, sure of convicting Bruno) V.7 R.323	Can No.	Roll No.
		10

Subject	Cameraman
WILENTZ SURE OF CONVICTING HAUPTMANN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51	43	dev.lav.		Cuts 1233x5 Can No. 140

Description and Remarks FLEMINGTON,NJ.Atty Gen.David T.Wilentz of State of N.J. is pretty sure of convicting Bruno as he confidentially asserts in an anterview....

FLEMINGTON,NJ.--SOUND--CRIME--SPEECH--WILENTZ.

Date of Event 1-24-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

etc.--ladder scene wood expert at stand--Bruno toward stand--Reilly direct exam--Bruno returns to stand--leaves--guards lead Bruno out--ADA examines Bruno and he describes beatings at hands of NY cops--Judge Trenchard on bech--Lindy,Gow,on stand--Reilly questions Betty Judge enters court,cu's judge--'room--Wilents saying ITS MURDER IN THE FIRST DEGREE--Trenchard,using gavel SOUND--Lindy shows jury,letter--2 shots Ann,identifying suit--Condon on stand--Jafsie being questioned by DA. Jafsie identifies Bruno--courtroom scenes--JUDGE OPENS COURT,crier--WILENTS READING ~~NAME~~ contents of note to jury--ransom note--COURT CRIER CALLING NAME OF JURISTS Bruno & state troopers leave room.

FLEMINGTON,NJ.--COURT--CRIME--SOUND--SPEECHES--CONDON LINDY & ANN--REILLY--HAUPTMANNS--WILENTZ--WINCHELL TRENCHARD--GOW.

(2) 7-324 Reel

KIDNAPING (complete reel of BRUNO HAUPTMANN ON STAND TESTIFYING ON HIS BEHALF) BOUND	Can No. V.7 R.324	Roll No. ENTIRE REEL

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TESTIFIES	HEARST-GRAHAM THE-EDWARDS--OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
842	NEG.1252x2,1253x1,2,1254x1,2,1252x3,1700 808 BW.1290x1,2,3,1291x1,2426;1291x2,3,1292 xx1,2100;1292x2,3,559,?,1293x1,412; 1293x2,3(?)			

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Jan.25-29,1935.

FLEMINGTON,NJ.ls entire courtroom trial moves to:start Jafsie says THAT'S THE MAN 'JOHN'--cutins jury--Lindy on stand (silent)--Ann identifies baby's sleeping suit--Jafsie's damning evidence--Reilly indirect exam.of Bruno ACTUAL SOUND TO END OF SUBJECT....Wilentz-x-examines Bruno at one phase of exam.Bruno has hand out-stretched as though to strike DA--cutins spectators etc.--Mrs.H.,Finchell etc.--CUTS: ATTY gen.x-examines Bruno an finance,handwriting

Used No.	Date
stand	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (U)

OVER

cu same--street scenes,mobs fronting court--jury
ing to court--crowds--Reilly arrives--Mrs.H.& Baby
Manfred,cu Mrs.& girl friend in court--Anne & Mrs.Morrow
out of car,enter via back door--Lindy enters,jury takes
places--crowded court--Trenchard,cu Bruno,Reilly SPEAKS
to judge--jury--Wilentz SOUND--jury,cu Bruno,leaves ct--
crowds outside,line of cops before court--crowds--longe
shots etc. crowds--jury files thru strs--pan of Trenton
Pen--cu same--street shot prison--cell tiers--inside
cell in death house--ext of death house,dolly shot chai
OUTS:Louis Kiss witness,Mrs.Schwartzkopf--air views jai
air shots court--Rev.Burns--Reilly autographs--Mrs.&H.
& jury.
FLEMINGTON,NJ.--CRIME--COURTS--SOUND--SPEECH--HAUPTMANN
AIR VIEWS--HOPEWELL,NJ.--TRENTON--LINDYS--COL.& MRS.
SCHWARTZKOPF--CONDON--MONEY--ST.RAYMOND'S CEMETERY--
POLICE--RESIDENCE--BLDGS(WARNER QUINLAN GAS.STA)--
COURTHOUSE--REILLY--MORROWS--TRENCHARD--WILENTZ--NITE
TRENTON PEN--REV.BURNS--LOUIS KISS.

(2) 7-328-1

KIDNAPING (Hauptmann guilty gets chair, PART SOUND...air views Flemington) Hopewell

Can No. V.7 R.328

Roll No. 1

Subject
HAUPTMANN GUILTY GETS CHAIR

Cameraman WINNER
SAN OLD-LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
446	436			1239x9,100;1242x6,7,155;1243x7,8,560;1244x6,7,1115

Description and Remarks

Flemington,NJ--cu Bruno,air view Hopewell,Lindy & Ann--cu babe in crib, Cow wheels babe--ladder scene,crib,cu window,top ladder,footprint,cu Col/Schwartzkopf cops leave hdqtrs,searching underbrush ransom Lindy note,cu Jafsie--envelope--Jafsie down str--cu Jafsie,St.Raymonds,ls,cu where dough passed--cu pile of bills--cop sticking up posters--reading,where body was found,gas sta.--angles,cu Bruno,ls home--garage,oil canpiece of board with money & gun--cu Bruno,arrival at Flemington jail--air shot Flemington--cu showing courthouse--

Date of Event 2-6-35

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

KIDNAPING (Hauptmann removed to Trenton Pen)	Can No. V.7 R.329	Roll No. 5

Subj. HAUPTMANN REMOVED TO DEATH CELL

Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED. Can No.
49	41			

Description and Remarks

TRENTON--procession, ls, and cu same--crowds--Hauptmann leaving car--crowds--Bruno starts toward gate,up steps into jug--CUTS:cu's Sheriff Curtiss

TRENTON,NJ--CRIME--PRISON--HUAPTMANN--CURTISS

Date of Event 2-16-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

garage--oil can--piece of board with money & gun--cu of Bruno--arrival at Flemington Jail--nite--cu showing courthouse--street shot, mob fronting courthouse--jury into courthouse--Anne and then mother and then Lindy enter court,rear door--jury taking places--Trenchard--cu Bruno, jury--Hilen cross examins Bruno on the matter of finding the money and not counting it etc.--jury--cu Bruno, out of court--nite shots outside court--line of troopers before courthouse--another crowd shot--longer shot same,crowd behind rope--ls crowds before courthouse--jury filing thru street--pan of Trenton pen cu same--street shot prison--cell tiers--inside of death house--ext.of death house,dolly shot of chair,dissolving into cu of Bruno--cut--none.

FLEMINGTON,N.J.--SOUND--SUPREME COURT--FLEMINGTON COURT--ALSO BLDGS(COURTS)--GOW--AIR--LINDY,MRS. & BABY--KIDNAPING--CRIME--NITE--SEARCHING--MONEY--CONDON--CEMETERY--POLICE--WARNER QUINLAN GAS STA.--HAUPTMANN--RESIDENCE FLEMINGTON HAIL,TRENTON PEN--MRS. MORROW--TRENCHARD WILENTZ--SCHWARTZKOPF--ELECTRIC CHAIR

(2) 7-413-1

KIDNAPING (Hauptmann denied new trial by U.S.) BRUNO & SILENT ERA BRUNO SUIT)	Can No. V.7 R.413	Roll No. 1

Subject HAUPTMANN DENIED NEW TRIAL BY U.S.	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
319	307			Can No.

long shot of Supreme Court, closer view, and still pix.

Description and Remarks

FLEMINGTON, N.J.-cu baby--
Betty Gow wheeling kid in go-cart, ladder at window, top of ladder, footprint, cu Schwartzkopf--police leading hdqtrs at nite searching woods--ransom note to Lindy--cu Jafsie--envelope to same--Condon down street, at St.Raymond's cemetery, cu same where money was passed--cu pile of bills cop sticking up wanted poster--raising kids to read same--where body was found--gas sta.(Warner Quinlan)--another angle--cu Bruno just captured--is Hauptmann home

Date of Event 12-9-35

Used No.	Date
nite	
n	
ls	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

KIDNAPING (HAUPTMANN CASE)	Can No. V.7 R. 418	Roll No. 1

Subject HAUPTMANN CASE (HL OF YR)	Cameraman EIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
30	27			

Description and Remarks FLEMINGTON,NJ.--var.shots interior courtroom going into dissolve shot dolly,cu of Bruno,electric chair ~~ryz~~ etc.

FLEMINGTON,nj.--CRIME--FLEMINGTON COURT--HAUPTMANN--WILENTZ--ELECTRIC CHAIR HL OF YR

Date of Event 1935.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

KIDNAPPING:(Of baby Chas.Lindbergh,Jr.-- his kidnap killer convicted

JAN 35

Can No.	Roll No.
33-8	3

Subject

Hauptmann convicted of kilnap-killing [illegible] Lindbergh baby

Cameraman

UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
232	225		

Cuts

Can No. NONE

YEAR 1935

Date of Event unknown 1/25/60

Description and Remarks FLEMINGTON,NEW JERSEY:(2 shots of Bruno Richard Hauptmann & lawyers--2 shots crowds,[illegible] court house--woman climbs thru window--crowds milling--jury enters bldg,crowd watching--crowd interior--Hauptmann & Lawyers enter,sit--jury--Hauptmann conferring with wife--Col.Charles A.Lindbergh mounts witness stand--Hauptmann looking--Lindy on stand--Hauptmann--ladder which is evidence--baby's pajamas--Mrs.Lindy identifies same--jury--englargements of writings--Dr.Jafsie Condon enters courtroom--cu of Hauptmann smiling--Dr.Condon--Hauptmann,cross-examined by Attorney General Wilentz--spectators--Hauptmann on stand, Wilentz in SOUND--spectators--jury enters--Judge--Hauptmann & Lawyers leave room--spectators--electric chair, dissolve to Hauptmann----FLEMINGTON,NJ--KIDNAPPING--HAUPTMANN--LINDBERGH--RE OF 1935--CROWD--SPECTATORS--FAMILIES--WILENTZ--CONDON--LAWYERS--TRIAL--CRIME--COURTS--SPEECH(Walter)

Cut No.	Date

KIDNAPING (Hauptmann's Arraignment)	Can No. 1113 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN'S ARRAIGNMENT	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

Flemington,N.J.--hand camera used interiorsl-35 of Flemington courthouse showing good shots Judge on bench, defense, crowds, & Prosecution..

FLEMINGTON,N.J.--TRIAL--FLEMINGTON COURTHOUSE--COURTS--JUDGE TRENCHARD--CRIME

Date of Event 1-3[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

KIDNAPING (Hauptmann Trial--SOUND AUTHENTIC TALKING)	Can No. 1222 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
727 dev.dav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Flemington,N.J.--Wilentz, Boake Carter & Reilly--gen.view of 3, Carter speaking--cu Carter & Reilly--Adele Rogers St.John talking--Mrs.Evelyn Tufts, Canuck writers--interiors trial--Mrs.H.Koren witness(defense) ls cu teletype machines--court steno--mimeograph grinding out copies--cu's lst note found on sill--lst note rec'd by Jafsie--Anthony Hauck,pros.atty.

FLEMINGTON,N.J.--HAUPTMANN(no pix)--SOUND--WILENTZ--CARTER--REILLY--ST.JOHN--TUFTS--KOREN--~~MACHINERY~~--PRESS--HAUCK--COURT--CRIME--~~KIDNAPING~~

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

KIDNAPING (Hauptmann Trial)	Can No. 1222 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Flemington,N.J.--interior scenes of...no 1-35
Hauptmann trial (Dope sheet)

FLEMINGTON, N.J.--CRIME--COURT--KIDNAPING--
HAUPTMANN

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

KIDNAPING (HAUPTMANN TRIAL)	Can No. 1223 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Flemington N.J.--cu full screen showing mouth of defense Attorney Reilly--cu of Wilentz--cu of an ear--cu mouth whispering to ear.

FLEMINGTON, N.J.--COURT--CRIME--REILLY--WILENTZ

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

KIDNAPING (Hauptmann Trial--	Can No. 1226 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Flemington,N.J.--Detective Arthur Johnson 1-16-35
excort of Fisch kin--the Fishs--Pincus and
Hannah and Mrs. Pincus and Minnah Sreignitz
she is Isador's nurse--

FLEMINGTON, N.J.--CRIME--COURT--JOHNSON--
FISCHS--PINCUS--MINNAH SREIGNITZ

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

KIDNAPING (Hauptmann Trial Arthur Johnson, Detetive who ~~escorted Fish kin from Germany~~	Can No. 1226 x	Roll No. 6
Subject this country. HAUPTMANN TRIAL	Cameraman FORDHAM	

Length 110	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Flemington, N.J.--Detective Arthur Johnson who escorted Fish kin from Germany to this country.

FLEMINGTON, N.J.--ARTHUR JOHNSON--CRIME--COURT.

1-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

KIDN'PING (Hauptmann Trial--	Can No. 1227 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
730 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Flemington,N.J.--experts sitting--Dr. Louis Schulhofer;John F.Tyrrell;Al. S. Osborn & son--Harry E. Cassidy--Herbert J.Walter--Clark Sellers;Dr.Wilmer Souder var.shots of prosecution handwriting experts--off stage voice introducing personalities.

FLEMINGTON, N.J.--CRIME--SOUND--
SCHULHOFER--TYRELL--OSBORNS--CASSIDY--
WALTER--SELLERS--SOUDER--HAUPTMANN(no pix)

1-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

KIDNAPING (Hauptmann trial)	Can No. 1227 x	Roll No. 5,6.

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Flemington N.J.--shot of Hauptmann's car a Dodge Bros., four-door car--sev.scenes of car with troopers guarding same--cu licensse plate--state troopers that police court house--sev.shots of Lieutenant in charge of detail inspecting the troopers

FLEMINGTON, N.J.--AUOTO-HAUPTMANN--CRIME--COURT--POLICE--

1-21-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

KIDNAPING (Hauptman Trial)	Can No. 1228 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
391 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Trenton, N.J.--Dr. Louis Schulhofer--John F. Tyrrell, Albert S.Osborn, Albert D.Osborne, Harry E. Cassidy--Herb.S.Walter, Clark Sellers, Dr. Wilmer Souder.

TRENTON, N.J.--CRIME--SCHULHOFER--TYRELL--OSBORNS--CASSIDY--WALTER--SELLERS--SOUDER

1-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

KIDNAPING (Hauptmann Trial SOUND)	Can No. 1228 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
638 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

Flemington, N.J. -John F.Tyrrell, Albert S Osborn & Albert D. Osborn, son--shots of experts talking.

FLEMINGTON, N.J.--SOUND--COURT--CRIME--TYRRELL--OSBORNS

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KIDNAPING
(HAUPTMANN TRIAL SOUND)

Can No. 1228 x

Roll No. 4

Subject HAUPTMANN TRIAL

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Flemington N.J.--scenes of attorney Reilly speaking to Bruno-scenes Judge Trenchard entering court--Hauptmann enters court held by guards.

FLEMINGTON, N.J.--REILLY--CRIME--COURT--SOUND--BRUNO H.--TRENCHARD

Date of Event 1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

KIDNAPING (Super sensitive & Hyper tests interior court scenes ~~at Flemington~~)

Can No. 1228 x 1226 x

Roll No. 6 9

Subject
SUPER SENSITIVE & HYPER TESTS INTERIOR COURT SCENES

Cameraman
ROY EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks
Flemington,N.J.--var.shots interiors--during Hauptmann trial.

FLEMINGTON, N.J.--COURT--CRIME

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

KIDNAPING (SOUND) (Hauptmann Trial)	Can No. 1229 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
369 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Flemington, N.J.--handwriting expert John F. Tyrrell--on stand--SOUND--writing on blackboard--some of the letters are examined--jury leaves courtroom.

FLEMINGTON, N.J.--SOUND--CRIME--COURT--TYRRELL

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KIDNAPING SOUND (Hauptmann Trial)	Can No. 1230 x	Roll No. 1,2.

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
738 ft.dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Flemington,N.J.--handwriting testimony--Hauptmann leaving courtroom--gen.scenes room--Osborn jr. expert--Clark Sellers, Bruno leaves court--Wm.Comerford.

FLEMINGTON, N.J.--SOUND--CRIME--COURT--HAUPTMANN--OSBORN--SELLERS--WM. COMERFORD

1-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-11-34 (U)

OVER

KIDNAPING (Hauptmann Trial)	Can No. 1231 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
377 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Flemington N.J.--crowds in court--devry of jury--Bruno talking to Reilly--Bruno led out of court--6" Bruno--Mrs. Ackenbach Bruno & Fisher--prosecuting attorneys--Judge Trenchard entering room--semi cu Judge.

FLEMINGTON, N.J.--CRIME--COURT--BRUNO H.--REILLY--JUDGE TRENCHARD--"ILENTZ--XXXXXXX

1-17-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Hauptmann Trial)crowds court--Bruno - Reilly etc.)	in	Can No. 1231 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
377 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: COURT--BRUNO H.--REILLY--
JUDGE TRENCHARD--WILETNZ

1-17-35
Date of Event

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

KIDNAPING (Sound Att. Gen. Wilentz in interview)	Can No. 1232 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ATTORNEY GEN. WILENTZ	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Flemington, N.J.--shots of Attorney Gen. David.T.Wilentz in interview.

FLEMINGTON, N.J.--SOUND--CRIME--WILENTZ--HAUPTMANN--

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

KIDNAPING (Hauptmann Trial--Bruno talking to def.att.)	Can No. 1233 x 7	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	PARAMCUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Flemington?N.J.--ls and cu of Hauptmann --talking to defense counsel Reilly--pan of crowded courtroom--shot of Bruno leaving courtroom.

ELEMINGTON,N.J.--COURT--CRIME--HAUPTMANN--REILLY

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

KIDNAPING (Flemington Courthouse)	Can No. 1234 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FLEMINGTON COURTHOUSE	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121				Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s of courthouse--var.shots exteriors.

FLEMINGTON, N.J.--CRIME--COURT--
BLDGS(FLEMINGTON COURT)

1-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Hauptmann trial-- court scene)	Can No. 1237 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
368 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MR.& MRS. HAUPTMANN--FLEMINGTON,N.J

Also asCOURT--REILLY--LINDBERGH

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

KIDNAPING (Hauptmann Trial--interior scenes)	Can No. 1237 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
248 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks.

Flemington,N.J.--interior scenes
Hauptmann trial (no dope sheet)

FLEMINGTON, N.J.--HAUPTMANN--COURT--
CRIME--

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

KIDNAPING (Hauptmann trial witnesses)SOUND)	Can No. 1239 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL WITNESSES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
947 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Flemington,N.J.--taking the stand in Flemington Court--Louis Kiss testifies, to effect he was in a bakery & saw Bruno at about 8:15--von Hinke who saw Bruno, as he walked the dog that night--Luther Harding, who testified he saw the famous ladder in a car & saw, two men neither being Bruno.

FLEMINGTON, N.J.--SOUND--CRIME--COURTS--KIDNAPING--KISS--VON HINKE--HARDING

1-31-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

KIDNAPING (Hauptman Trial) SOUND	Can No. 1245 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Flemington,N.J.--in library of Flemington courthouse--Elbert Carlstrom--retake same--6" lens shots of same.

FLEMINGTON,N. J.--SOUND--FLEMINGTON COURT--
ELBERT CARLSTROM--CRIME--K

1-31-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KIDNAPING (Hauptmann Trial) TALKS BY CARTER, PEACOCK & FISHER)	Can No. 1246 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BOAKE CARTER AT HAUPTMANN TRIAL	SANWAKD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
375				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOAKE CARTER--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--PEACOCK--
FISHER--HAUPTMANN--COURT--CRIME--

2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

KIDNAPING (Mrs. Hauptmann on stand SOUND)	Can No. 1251 x	Roll No. 3

Subject HAUPTMANN TRIAL (MRS. H. ON STAND)	Cameraman EDWARDS--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
524				

Description and Remarks

Flemington?N.J.--Mrs.H. cross examined by Wilentz--examination of defense witness Elvert Carlstrom by Dave Wilentz--at Flemington Courthouse.

FLEMINGTON, N.J.--SOUND--SPEECHES--COURT--CRIME--MRS.HAUPTMANN--ELVERT CARLSTROM--WILENTZ

Date of Event 1-30-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Hauptmann dies in electric chair for kidnap murder) SOUND TALKING ETC.)

Can No. V.8 R.447

Roll No. 3

Subject
HAUPTMANN DIES IN ELECTRIC CHAIR FOR KIDNAP MURDER

Cameraman
PROFFITT-LYONS
GRAHAM--LIBB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
150	138		

Cuts
Can No. 1701x1,2,3,5
1785

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

KIDNAPING--TRENTON, N.J.

4-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

scenes..

TRENTON, N.J.--SOUND--PRESS--HAUPTMANN--CRIME--
TRENTON JAIL--KIMBERLING--MACHINERY--NITE--
CROWDS--electric chair--POLICE

(2) 8-446-1

KIDNAPING (Hauptmann gets stay) SHOUTING PEPRIVE ETC...SOUND PRESS AT WORK)

Can No. V.8 R.446

Roll No. 1

Subject: HAUPTMANN GETS STAY AT LAST MINUTE

Cameraman OLIVER
LYONS-GRAHAM
LIEB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
94	82		

Cuts 1697x1,3

Can No. 1420

Description and Remarks

TRENTON,N.J.--ls crowds outside at nite 3-31-36
cu dome of jail--frisking witnesses go-
ing in--cameramen,ext.lights etc.--ext.
prison wall--cops around gates where prisoners
are liberated--guard on wall PRESS ROOM
SOUND--cu instruments SOUND men working
eating apple,swapping--Kimberling,warden
eating apple,swapping--Kimberling,warden
ext.people rushing into press room INTERIOR
SOUND man at ticker "HAUPTMANN REPRIEVED"
ls death chair--dissolve to Bruno--CUTS:
crowds around prison,cops keeping order--
dusk shots of prison--prison windows--add.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

air shots jail--crowds--gates are opened out comes hearse--CUTS: cameraman in tree & crowds sunsetting over prison walls & death house of rison--adu.shots outside prison, in rest room etc.

also W.P.A. DEMONSTRATION at City Hall..var. shots of crowds in case of riot. .n.g.

TRENTON,N.J.--MRS. HAUPTMANN--CRIME--ELECTRIC CHAIR NITE--POLICE--PRESS--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--KIMBERLING--TRENTON PRISON--MIR--FUNERAL HEARSE--SUNSET--SCENICS WPA-(GOVT.)--RIOTS--MEETING

(2) 8-447-5

KIDNAPING (Hauptmann dies in chair for kidnap murder) SOUND TALKING ETC.)

Can No. V.8 R.447

Roll No. 5

Subject HAUPTMANN DIES IN ELECTRIC CHAIR FOR KIDNAP MURDER

Cameraman PROFFITT LYONS-GRAHAM--LIBE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150	138			1701x1,2,3,5 / 1785

Description and Remarks

TRENTON,N.J.--Is crowds outside being searched--cu floodlights sound trucks, etc.--more searching ni^ scenes cops guard pearly gates--crowds and photogs on str.--chair zoom shot--cu Bruno--newsmen rushing from prison with news of electrocution--to pressroom--inside press room natural sound tickers etc. U.P. man speaks 'Died at 8:47 etc. SOUND--cu Mark Kimberling warden--asked question and answering--female reporter at typewriter--reporter dictating to telegraph man--Mrs.Hauptmann in car leaving hotel--

Date of Event 4-4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

KIDNAPING (Hauptmann parole board)	Can No. 1582 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN PAROLE BOARD	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
136				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CRIME--TRENTON, N.J.

Also as: HAUPTMANN--COURTS--HOFFMAN
NITE--CROWDS

1-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 28-712-3

in bed and him kneeling alongside--cu her eyes closed--
ls cops & detectives--baby's footprint on circular--cu
uniform cops take notes--show ransom notes which proved a
hoax,2 shots,pan to envelope--Dr. and wife with other 2
children,boy and girl,she kisses the girl--Dr.and a friedd
Dr.bowed with grief--(Infant later found safe and sound)--
74:1x10..police house to house check...
IROQUOIS,ONT.CANADA--HOUSING--MOVING--ODDITIES--HUMAN INT--
CHILDREN--SIGN--MACHINERY--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CRIME--
HOSPITAL--MARCUS--FAMILIES--BABIES--KIDNAPPING--POLICE--
BLDG.CONSTRUCTION(ST.LAWRENCE SEAWAY)--

KIDNAPPING:(3 day old baby kidnapped from hospital nursery--Dr.S.Marcus & wife in grief:--San Francisco

Can No. 28-712

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:Calif.--9/55) (B)
(A)SEAWAY CITY EVACUATED
(B)KIDNAP BABY

Cameraman
(A)ASSOCIATED
(B)LEDERER-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 69 73			

(A) Junked CS 7493x5
(B) 7491x10 &
Can No. CS 7493x3

Description and Remarks: IROQUOIS,ONT.CANADA:(house on cradle--men work at shoring--little girl standing IN wheel of cradle(cute human int. moving along--people sitting on porch of house being moved(entire town moved)--bs house sill over--new site,other house--sign "IROQUOIS-BUT WATCH US GROW"-full cu----houses put into place--people on porch of moving house shaking with people on ground--ear earth moviers at old area--surveyor signals--shovel works--graders working----------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At Mt. Zion Hospital,Is it--sign"NURSERY",pan down to doors--empty bassinets inside--Dr.Sanford Marcus & his wife, shot)--house which is still moving,pan WE HAVE TO GO

(A)9-23-55
Date of Event
(B)9-19/20/21-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KIDNAPPING: (Kidnapper of 3-day old California baby is apprehended)

Issue Number 7494x2 ~~7494x2~~

Subject: KIDNAPPER CAUGHT

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 6989-9 caption junked after card made
391ft.				Can No.	

Description and Remarks: STOCKTON, CALIF: (Dr.& Mrs. Sanford Marcus hold their little son Robert who was kidnapped from the hospital crib when only 3 days old--cu name of hospital "St.Joseph's"--baby now 11 days old and well cared for--baby was turned over to a Priest who called police--police close in on Mrs. Betty Jean Benedicto who kidnapped him--they put her in police car--see her screaming in police car--cu Chief of Police of Stockton--her husband Mark Benedicto swore to knowing nothing about it until now, being interviewed at police station--cu Fr.Allen McCoy who received the baby from Mrs.Benedicto--ls St.Mary's Church--S.F.Hall of Justice,var. scs----------STOCKTON,CALIF--KIDNAPPING--MARCUS,Dr.& Mrs.Sanford

Date of 9/28/55

SEE OVER

Also as: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL--CLARENCE DARROW--S.S.MALOLO--
ALFRED RONCOVIERI--ANDREW J.GALLAGHER--MRS.GRANVILLE
FORTESCUE--HELEN RIPLEY--CARL MILES--MARY B.DENEHY--
LT.H.C.JOHNSON--GEO.S.LEISURE--LT.THOMAS MASSIE--THALIA MASSIE

(2) 4-41-3

	Can No.	Roll No.
CRIME (Massie case)	V.4 R.41	3

Subject: LT.& MRS.MASSIE RETURN AFTER TRYING ORDEAL. HONOR SLAYING PRINCIPALS HOME BY GRACE OF EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY

Cameraman: McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	61			435 ft. 277x1

Description and Remarks: San Francisco,Cal.— various shots on board S.S.Malolo with Clarence Darrow, Thalia Massie,Lieut.Thomas Massie walking down plank--In cuts--shots of Geo.S.Leisure, Lt.H.C.Johnson,Mary B.Denehy,Supervisor Carl Miles,Super Alfred Roncovieri,Andrew J. Gallagher,Mrs.Granville Fortescue,Mrs.Helen Ripley(last 2 Devry as taken off steamer in midstream)

over

Date of Event: 5-18-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.41	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

KIDNAPING (MATTSON KID SNATCHED)	Can No. V.9 R.525	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
G-MEN SEARCH FOR KIDNAPPER OF TACOMA BOY	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	42			Cuts 2056X6 Can No. 100

Description and Remarks Tacoma, Wash.--ls of Charlie Mattson house--sunroom where kid was snatched--cu of Charlie(still pix)--brush thru which kid was taken, still pix of kid on pony--CUTS:home with Xmas trees gaily decorated--var.shots of home--attempted running shot of residence--where kidnapper's car was presumed to have been parked--scenes of island dotted Puget Sound--street scenes of Tacoma.--gen. views of Tacoma.

TACOMA,WASH--DEPT.OF JUSTICE--MATTSON--RESIDENCE--CRIME--SCENICS--PUGET SOUND,WASH.

12-29-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

search all cars - his little spaniel-press members patting dog-press cars on job watching home, eating, etc.- special phones strung outdoors-press waiting for news.

TACOMA, WASH - KIDNAPPING - MANHUNT - MATTSONS - SCEVA - PRESS - DEPT OF JUSTICE - RESIDENCE - POLICE - AUTOS - TELEPHONES - H.L. OF YR - CRIME

(2) 9-527-1

MATTSON KIDNAPPING	Can No. V.9.R.527	Roll No. 1

Subject: RECORD MANHUNT STARTED BY G-MEN IN MATTSON MURDER

Cameraman: SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
71	59			2069x1	190

Description and Remarks TAC[illegible], WASH: still pix of little Charles on pony; boy's home, cu Paul H. Sceva, longtime friend of Dr. Mattson, intermediary; temporary phone on pole, reporters, etc.-xxxx cutin wires overhed-back to phone-child's dog mother, still pix, cu still pic of dad, boy's dog, still of kidnapped boy. CUTS: sunporch and glass doors thru which boy was snatched. - xxxxx plainclothesmen board yacht to scour Puget Sound as manhunt gets under way-hiway patrol stop and

Date of Event 1/4/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

notice-dissolve to description of kidnapper, cu bottom section Phone National 7117.
CUTS· Ambulance awaits broken, battered body-stretcher made ready-carry out boy's body-into ambulance-G-men inspectg spot of lad's resting place-shot of road where kidnapper drove ~~xxxxxx~~ last time-dark spots in snow are blood - crowds - footprints of kidnaper in snow - Morrow's home.

SEATTLE, WASH.D.C.- KIDNAPPING - MATTSONS - MORROW - PRESS - CRIME - TYPES (EAL TRANSPORT) - WASH. AIRPORT - AVIATION - J.E. HOOVER - TOLSON - AMBULANCE - DEPT. JUSTICE - POLICE - SNOW

(2) 9-528-1

KIDNAPPING (MATTSON)	Can No. V.9.R.528	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
G-MEN COMB NORTHWEST FOR KILLER (B) J.E. HOOVER RETURNS	SINKEY-LAB.-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
181	169			Cuts 2069x2,3,6 Can No. 405

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASH: Want Ad from personal column 'Mabel to Ann'- removg little Charles' body, sev. shots- his dad in sedan - boy (Gordon Morrow) who discovered body-ls down road-cars parkd- mark on road where car stoppd-pan up to brush-fotogs shootgxxxxx spot where body found, sev. shots. WASH. D.C.: EAL trans- port plane bearg J.E. Hoover and Clyde Tolson arrives Washingtn Airport - Hoover leaves plane, Hoover into car-ls Wanted

Date of Event 1/12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KIDNAPING (MATTSON SUSPECT CONFESSES)	Can No. 2971 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MATTON KIDNAPING CONFFSSION A HOAX	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TACOMA,WASH.--newsmen waiting all nite in corridor of hotel Winthrop for view of kidnaper--press making pix of Frank Olsen--angles of suspect,state cops escort him from hotel to car.

TACOMA,WASH.--MATTSON--CRIME--PRESS--OLSON
HOTEL WINTHROP.

Date of Event 7/12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

more of hubby Parsons,press making pix.

STONY BROOK,LI.--PARSONS--CRIME--RESIDENCE--HL OF YR--DEPT. OF JUSTICE--POLICE--SEARCHING--MANHUNT--PRESS--CONNELLY WHITLEY--KUPREANOVA.

(2) 9-571-3

KIDNAPING (ALICE McDONNEL PARSON) STILL OF HER; HUBBY, BRO.ETC.	Can No. V.9 R. 571	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
G-MEN JOIN HUNT IN MYSTERY KIDNAPING OF SOCIETY WOMAN	TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2281x4,5,245
83	73			Can No.

Description and Remarks

STONY BROOK,NY--still pix of the abducted Mrs.Parsons--ls of her residence crowds around,Mr.Wm.Parsons being foloed by still men, Alice McDonnel Parson's brother Frank and son 11 yr.old Roy--state cops searching amid trees,brush etc.--G*men surrounded by press & reporters--cu Earl J. Connelly,inspector FBI and Rhea Whitley in charge of Eastern Div.of FBI,back to crowds around them--CUTS:state troopers searching woods,well etc.--angles of home, Countess Anna Kuprianova,more of G-men boarding house where GMEN hdqtrs are--

Date of Event 6-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5-143-4

Shot of hut where Peggy was kept before she was removed to cellar of house and Kenneth Buck being taken there by police. Walking prisoners through brush for clues. Several shots of town showing crowds around kidnaping area. Cu Mr. Neeham, commissioner of Public Safety. Cu of detective with rope used to bind Peggy. Shot of children looking into basement window where Peggy had to stay. Shot of Peggy and brother Francis on their front porch. Cu Mr. McMath.

Also as:HARWICHPORT,MASS.--KENNETH & CYRIL BUCK--PRISONERS--PEGGY McMATH & FAMILY--BOATS("BOB")--COPS(STATE TROOPERS)--RESIDENCES(BUCK'S & McMATH'S)--MR.NEEHAM--CRIME

(McMath) KIDNAPING	Can No. V.5 R.143	Roll No. 4

Subject: POLICE GET KIDNAPERS: RECOVER $60,000 PAID FOR RELEASE OF GIRL

Cameraman: OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
93	82			1220	621x2-3

Description and Remarks: Harwichport, Mass. Semi cu Kenneth (left) and Cyril Buck. High shot as prisoners leave prison in car to retrace crim. Med. shot and cu Peggy McMath identifying car in which she was kidnapped. Ls and cu of the "Bob" cruiser where Peggy was taken after ransom changed hands. Ls house where she was held. Cu trooper pointing to cellar window leading to coal hole where she was kept. Med. shot Kenneth Buck's home where ransom money was found. Med. shot McMath family--father, mother, Peggy, and brother. CUTS: Peggy McMath coming out of house with mother. Cu Peggy. Scenes McMath home. Police around house. People around house. Cu Ruth Holmes, secretary of school from which Peggy was called "to be taken home by kidnapers". Kenneth Buck, brother of Cyril. Crowd at scene of capture. Home of Cyril Buck.

Date of Event: 5/7/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.143	5/10/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

KIDNAPING (MILNE H IR FOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.417	Roll No. 4

Subject KIDNAPPED MILNE HEIR FOUND ALIV	Cameraman PROF ITT

Length 99	Neg. 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 330 Can No. 1571x1

Description and Remarks DOYLESTOWN,PA.--farmhouse nr Wrightstown where Caleb was supposed to have been held--spot where found in ditch man & woman who took him in--arrival of grandparents at hospital--grandpappy Howard Nathan,Hoover's asst.being interviewed by press--ITs Milne leaving hospital--CUTS:press keeping warm in front of parents home--bro.frederick with G-men--G-men leaving & arriving.

DOYLESTOWN,PA.--CRIME--MILNE--NATHAN--NITE--PRESS--DEPT.OF JUSTICE--GOVT--RESIDENCE

Date of Event 12-21-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

(2) 27-537-1

action,etc--var.shots of ransom notes,etc.--(good montage material for kidnap story)----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--KIDNAPPING--MOSKOWITZ,LEONARD--POLICE--JACKSON,H.--LEAR,J.--MONTAGE(police activity,etc.kidnapping,ransom notes,etc)---

KIDNAPPING: (Wealthy real estate operator kidnapped) MOSKOWITZ, LEONARD	Issue Number 27-537-1	

Subject	Cameraman
KIDNAPPING--CAPTIVE FOR 64 HOURS: WEALTHY REALTOR SAVED	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	7240x6,1000 ft. appx.
8-111	SAN FRANCISCO,			Can No.	

Description and Remarks

CALIF:(Hall of Justice--Int.police officials looking over papers--pan from press to holding pix of kidnap victim Leonard Moskowitz and his twin brother,officers English and Lynch look 'em over--cu pix--detectives with newspaper and ad(re:ransom)--cu letter from victim ask ransom--med.Officer O'Connell who found victim's car--headon of car--2 sc.look for fingerprints--ext.Hall of Justice--wife kiss husband--ms kidnappers Harold Jackson and Joe Lear--cu Jackson--two detectives--2 sc.Moskowitz pan to his father and twin brother--press,fotogs--whole family,his wife,victim,father and brother----------CUTS:(scs.of home of victim in Burlingame,Calif--va. shots of police investigating,in

Date of Event: Jan.17,1954

SEE OVER

exteriors more re-enactment local police and troopers at boarding house scene,shots police cars taking off on tip of location of Geary--pix group including A.DA. Donald L.Mawhinney,cons with captors:patrolmen Harold Kelley,detective James Heffer,Detective Robt Holland, Detective Josph Schuh and Lt.John Ebinger--MORE FOOTage at Dept.of Justice(Interiors)printing press in action..cu's coming off the press.

SYRACUSE,NY--JAMESVILLE,NY--CRIME--PRISONS--MACHINERY--

PRESS--WASH.D.C.--CROWLEY--OLEY--GEARY--POLICE & DOGS

PATROL CARS--MAWHINNEY--DEPT.OF JUSTICE--BLDG.DEPT.OF

JUSTICE (2) 9-616-1

KIDNAPING (O'CONNOR KIDNAPERS CAPTURED)	Can No. U.9 R. 616	Roll No. 1

Subject KIDNAPERS TRAPPED AFTER SENSATIONAL ESCAPE FROM JAIL

Cameraman LYONS KIBRARY FORDHAM TUCANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2565x2,3,4,5 1050 Can No.
142	132			

Description and Remarks SYRACUSE,NY--Is Onandaga Pen pulling bars out,cu crawling out of cell down corridor,thru other hole,runs behind door,gate outside thru for escapade,getaway car goes,troopers searching cars on hi-way--printing press FBI $6000.00 REWARD (G-MAN HDQTRS)WASH.D.C.--crowds around rooming house where H.Crowley and John Oley were captured--rear house,bathroom window where Baby Face Percy Geary jumped the alley--2 captured guys,cu Oley,cu Crowley handcuffs on both,cu's cons with police poster of GEARY CUTS:add shots of jail

11-17-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KIDNAPING
(O'CONNELL KIDNAPERS CAUGHT)

Can No. 2578 x

Roll No. 3,4

Subject ANGEL FACE GEARY CAPTURED
(O'CONNELL KIDNAPERS)

Cameraman THGANDER.
FORDHAM WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
553				Can No.

Description and Remarks SYRACUSE,NY-- Geary being looked at Syracuse Police hdqtrs--traffic cop Tommy Lewis the captor--police searching houses where Geary was reported--police at desk,hdqtrs,scenes house where (boarding house)2 cons were captured,incidentally they jumped from house into alley.

SYRACUSE,NY--GEARY--OLEY--CROWLEY--POLICE RESIDENCE--CRIME--O'CONNELL.

Date of Event 11-18-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRIME (PARSONS KIDNAPING)	Can No. V.9 R. 571	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
G-MEN JOIN HUNT IN MYSTERY KIDNAPING OF SOCIETY WOMAN	TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
83	73			281x4,5	245

Description and Remarks

STONY BROOK, NY.

KIDNAPING.

Date of Event 6-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KIDNAPING (PARSONS)	Can No. 2281 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
PARSONS KIDNAPPING	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80 & 199				

Description and Remarks

STONY BROOK, L.I.--takes and retakes of Parson home--volunteer firemen and village men about to enter woods for search of missing woman--var. shots, Asst. D.A. Lindsay R. Henry, Earle J. Connelly, inspector of F.B.I., Police Chief Edward N. Bridge checking map--fire truck on the job--

STONY BROOK, L.I.--PARSONS--CRIME--POLICE DEPT. OF JUSTICE--HENRY--CONNELLY--BRIDGE FIREMEN & APPARATUS

6-15-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TUCSON, ARIZ.--SCHOOLS--ROBLES FAMILY--CRIME--
RESIDENCE--[redacted]--GOV. MOEUR--PRESS--MANHUNT--
AMERICAN LEGION--POLICE

(2) 6-245-1

KIDNAPPING (armed posses scour state in wide search for childs kidnappers)

Can No. V.6 R. 345 | Roll No. 1

Subject ARMED POSSES SCOUR STATE IN WIDE SEARCH FOR CHILD'S KIDNAPPERS

Cameraman CONNELL MCFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
92	79			RET.	340-991x3

Description and Remarks Tucson, Ariz.-photographed of kidnapped girl--ls Roskruge School where June Robles attended--showing re-enactment of crime--kid walks cross street and she is put into auto and driven away--ls xxx of her home--press shooting her uncle and Gov. Moeur as the shake--deputies searching, rifles etc.--Uncle Carlos Robles--mobs form at sheriff's Office to ready hourly bulletins--CUTS:armed citizens and Amer. Legion members com all suspected haunts for clews--

Date of Event 4-28-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

KIDNAPING (June Robles found alive)	Can No. V.6R. 249	Roll No. 2

Subject JUNE ROBLES FOUND ALIVE IN DESERT PIT AFTER 19-DAY SEARCH

Cameraman McFARLAND-LIBRARY

Length 106	Neg. 93	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. RET.

Description and Remarks Tucson.Ariz.--cu little gal-- sequence of the cactus--posting bulletins cu Gov.Moeur--ls photogs shooting Gov.and Carlos Robles--Robles shakes with Gov.-- ls of Roskruge School--shot of empty seat in school

TUCSON,ARIZ.--ROBLES--CACTUS--GOV.MOEUR PRESS--ROSKRUGE SCHOOL

Date of Event 5-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-U

OVER

Kirk fingerprinted--K.then Williams,group of cons--Gene Biscailuz sheriff-2 police cars inCUTS:Jean,her dad Fernando,sis Sylvia and ma--Carlos Robles

TUCSON,ARIZ.--RESIDENCE--CRIMINAL--LOS ANGELES,CAL.--GETTLE FAMILY--PRISONERS--JAMES KIRK--L.KERRIGAN--ROY WILLIAMS--GEN.BISCAILUZ--POLICE CARS--AUTOS(POLICE)--ROBLES FAMILY.

(2) 6-250-9

KIDNAPING (June Robles criminals sough,Gettle 'napers get life)	Can No. V.6R.250	Roll No. 9

Subject: ROBLES KIDNAPERS SOUGHT AS GETTLE CAPTORS GET "LIFE"

Cameraman: LEHMAN-FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
242	211			L-1007x10,515 / 1006x5,758

Description and Remarks: Tucson,Ariz.--ls Robles home group whole family--cu kid--FADEls hole where she was found--cutin family looking on--men looking for clues--ls men looking over box where she was tied--var.shots box--chain & iron stake--cu legs showing mark left by chain--cu girl--cutin cameramen & crowd--kiss dad & ma--LOSANGELES,CAL.--Gettle with glasses--Mrs.with family--house where G.was held--investigator J.Southard and B. Brewster who rescued Gettle--prisoners;L.to r. Jas.Kirk,Larry Merrigan,Roy Williams--posing

Date of Event: 5-14-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME (ROSS KIDNAP)	Can No. v 10 r 634	Roll No. 7
Subject ROSS KIDNAPERS NABBED BY G MEN WI RANSOM BILLS	Cameraman TRAYNOR LIEB.	

Length 67	Neg. 57	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2671x4, 90 Can No.

Description and Remarks YC [illegible] ILL: Apt at 2912 Commonwealth Av where Ross lived-cus windows Ross apt-exteriors Fargo Hotel at Sycamore where Ross and Secy had dinner nite of crime-Wolf Road where snatch occurrd-cu still of Roos,Mrs Ross still, [illegible] shot J E Hoover at range. parade to post at Sta Anita,bettg booths,still of Pete Anders.

SYCAMORE ILL..STA ANITA CAL..HORSE RACE..GAMBLING..
CROWDS..RESIDENCE..HOTEL..ROSS..HOOVER..FBI DEPT JUS/ANDERS

Date of Event 10/2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPOONER WIS..CRIME..TYPES (TWA)..CHICAGO..AIRPORT..
F.B.I...BLDG (BANKERS)..ANDERS..PRESS..UNDERTAKERS..
ROSS

(2) 10-636-2

KIDNAPPING (ROSS SNATCH	Can No. v 10 r 636	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROSS KIDNAPER WHISKED BY AIR TO EARLY TRIAL	SAVITT TRAYNOR SLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
87	77			2690x2,5,6,8,9, 950

Description and Remarks SPOONER WIS: sleigh thru woods, hole in grnd, cu hole, ls Spooner, Wis.-undertakers, plane arrives, TWA transport taxis into hangar--CHICAGO-auto lvs airport, ls Chicago G-Men h.u. in Bankers Bldg--rushg him into bldg, Anders and G-Men-CUTS: sev shots, angles enroute to hideout-angles Dahl's mortuary, hole in ground, sev shots pit, etc. MORE OF BANKERS BLDG-shots members of press waitg for Anders plane at Municipal Airport.

Date of Event 1/22/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KIDNAPPING:(Frank Sinatra,Jr.returned safely after kidnap in Nevada--12/63)	Can No. 36-101	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HAPPY ENDING--RANSOM FREES FRANK SINATRA,JR.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-217			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LAKE TAHOE,NEVADA:(ls Harrah Club cu Club sign--silent shot of Sinatra,Jr. singing--cu he leaves mike--ls motel at which he stayed--cu door to room--cu lock on door of Room 417 (put there by FBI--ms witness John Foss,trumpet player--cu same--ls search--ls stop cars, 3 shots--LOS ANGELES,CAL. nite shot,street--ms Frank Sinatra,Sr, 2 shots--pan Bel Air sign where young Sinatra lives with mother & sisters--house--cu reporters--ms youn Frank and mother--cu same--(SOUND), same----------LAKE TAHOE,NEVADA--NIGHT CLUB--SINATRA--FAMILIES--HOTEL(motel)--FOSS--SEARCH--U.S.GOVT--FBI--KIDNAPPING--SPEECH(Sinatra)--INTERVIEWS--HL YEAR--LOS ANGELES,CAL.

Date of Event: 12/12/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KIDNAPPING:(solved,Frank Sinatra,Jr. released safely,kidnappers caught and ransom recovered--12/63)	Can No. 36-102	Roll No. 2

Subject: THE SINATRA STORY-- KIDNAPPERS CAUGHT-RANSOM RECOVERED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	7-100			NONE

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls house in Canoga Park where Frank Sinatra,Jr.-19 yrs.old-was held captive--FBI men check grounds & bldg--check mater--ls taking one of suspects,Barry Keenan,23, 2 shots--as Joseph Amsler,23,another suspect down pan down, men to recovered ransom money on desk--ls BEL AIR,California,home of Mrs.Sinatra and Frank Sinatra,Sr.-singer/actor,down to reporters--cu him--as Frank,Jr. with mother and sister,Christine (14)--as same,walk away---------- released unharmed----------LOS ANGELES,CALIF--KIDNAPPING--HL YR-- SINATRA--F.B.I.--U.S.GOVT--SEARCH--KEENAN--AMSLER--FAMILIES--INTERVIEW PRESS--

Date of Event: 12-16-63

Used No.	Date
footprint cast--chec	
down corridor--cu sam	
corridor--cu him--	
ls money--cu same--	
and two daughters--	
cu him--as Frank,Jr.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2030—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

countrysdde,autos parked to see residence--press,still & moving pix,stationed nearby.

LOUISVILLE,KY.--STOLL--CRIME--RESIDENCE--POLICE--MAN HUNT
H.C.KOTTKE--F.HARDING--SEARCHING--PRESS--WM.S.KAMMER

(2) 6-293-1

KIDNAPING (Mrs.Stoll)	Can No. V.6 R.293	Roll No. 1

Subject HUNT STOLL KIDNAPERS

Cameraman SAVITT--HARNDEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	87			1143x2,412 H-Ret.

Description and Remarks Louisville,Ky.--ls residence still pix Mrs.Stoll--police arrive on scene--hi-shot cops,dicks etc.--police examine map--negro sho saw kidnapers--man who directed car to home H.C.Kottke--Frank Harding,colored man--Wm.S.Kammer acting as go-between--cu cops leaving estate,hunting, crossing,beating meadows & brush--cops find ball bat,cops poking into hayricks--looking over boats on Ohio River--along shore of River--CUTS:numerous shots cop searching

Date of Event 10-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KIDNAPING (Stoll Kidnaping)	Can No. 1126 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
STOLL KIDNAPING	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
157				

Description and Remarks Rev. E. Arnold Clegg--
Mrs. Stoll was taken to his home in Indianapolis, he returned her...

LOUISVILLE, KY.--STOLL--REV.E.A.CLEGG--
CRIME

11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

KIDNAPING (Stoll Kidnaping)	Can No. 1137 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STOLL KIDNAPING	HARNDEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170				Can No.

Description and Remarks officers study map--cu map--preparing for search--combing the field--police looking for body of Mrs. Stoll or some clews--looking in abandoned house.--

LIME KILN LANE, KENTUCKY--CRIME--MAPS--POLICE--SEARCHING--MRS. STOLL

10-13-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

KIDNAP TRIAL (Urschel case)	Can No. V.5R. 182	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
URSCHEL KIDNAPERS IDENTIFIED AS GANG THREATEN PROSECUTORS	Helm

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
133	112			RETURN

Description and Remarks

Oklahoma City,Okla.--l.s.of Mr. & Mrs.Chas.Urschel and Tom Slick Jr.entering courtroom,cu view of them seated--c.u.jury files in--semi view Albert Bates & Harvey Bailey--var.shots judge entering & seated--Mrs.Urschel points out Bates as kidnaper & Mr. Urschel does the same--shots jury leaving

Also as: OKLAHOMA CITY,OKLA--CRIME--MR.& MRS.CHAS.URSCHEL--TOM SLICK JR.--COURTROOM--ALBERT BATES--HARVEY BAILEY--GANGSTERS SHOTS USED VOL.6 P.237

Date of Event 9-19-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

KIDNAPING (Urschel kidnapers sent to Jail)	Can No. V.5R. 187	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
URSCHEL KIDNAPERS SENT TO JAIL FOR LIFE AFTER DRAMATIC TRIAL	Helm

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
54	43			RETURN

Description and Remarks

Oklahoma City,Okla--l.s.court-room showing Bates & Bailey as they are sentenced--c.u.Urschel looking on--c.u Machine gun Kelly and his wife who were captured after the others,pleading guilty c.u.Bates & Bailey being sentenced--

CUTS:SCENES AS ABOVE

also as:OKLAHOMA CITY,OKLA--COURTROOM CRIME--ALBERT BATES--HARVEY BAILEY--GEORGE URSCHEL--MACHINE GUN & MRS.KELLY

Date of Event 10-7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

KIDNAPPING: (Baby found dead in dense underbrush) WEINBERGER, PETER	Issue Number 29-70-1	

Subject	Cameraman
BABY KIDNAP VICTIM IS FOUND DEAD	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-99				cuts junked

Description and Remarks LONG ISLAND,NY:(newspaper headlines,body found--reporters walk toward scene where body of 5 week old Peter Weinberger was found--group,Police Chief Farrell at gravesite,pan down to hole--FBI agent Boger who brought the kidnaper,Angelo LaMarca in,with group--outside Nassau County Police HQ --inside LaMarca,shielding face--patio of Weinberger home--pram on patio from which baby was stolen--is Mr.Mrs.Morrie Weinberger with press--she talking--they turn and walk into house,door closes--------

Date of [illegible]/24/56

LONG ISLAND,NY--KIDNAPPING--WEINBERGER,baby Peter(no pix)--LaMarca,An-
[illegible]--HI INT YEAR--

SEE OVER

KIDNAPING (Westheim)
SOUND UNUSED TALKING

Can No. V.6 R.303

Roll No. 4

Subject WESTHEIM KIDNAPING (HL)

Cameraman PATHE-HEARST
EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48				1175x1,2,3

Can No. 1449

Description and Remarks Darien,Conn--ls residence,cu Westheim family,mother,father etc.--cu Robt.Lewis, 12 yr old boy who was 'naped--cop ;ointing to china chose†,opens door picks up busted dishes--2 holding shot-guns wire and gag--cu same,ls jail,crowds around interior l.to r.Edw.Menard,J.Collins J.Briggs with Lt.Anderson--cu prisoners--
CUTS:Lt.Anderson tells of capture--finger-printing Meynard--bringing in prisoners--cu prisoners--add.shots used story.
DARIEN,CONN.--SOUND--RESIDENCE--WESTHEIMS--CRIME--GANGSTERS--MEYNARD--COLLINS--BRIGGS--LT.ANDERSON

Date of Event 1-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

TACOMA, WASH --RESIDENCE--CRIME--PRESS--WEYERHAEUSER--BOLCOM

(2) 7-359-2

KIDNAPING (Weyerhaeuser boy returned)	Can No. V.7 R. 359	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KIDNAPPED BOY HOME SAFE AFTER RANSOM IS PAID	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	89			Cuts 1346~~8~~4 Can No. 310

Description and Remarks Tacoma, Washington--house--ls crowds on grounds--boy walks out & poses--ls boy & cameraman, George Weyerhaeuser--ls cameramen & lad--cu lad--cu go-between--lonely road--ls farmhouse, man walking up hill--front of same with 2 people into cab, driver drives off, cu newspaper man typing--back to pose shot of lad--CUTS: John Dreher 'paper man--cameramen waiting ~~for lad~~ to appear--Marfield Bolcom, intermediary--press room--cops guard home--reporters clamoring for story--Boniface home--taxi driver--

Date of Event 6-1-35

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

was held, 1509--11th St. Spokane, Wash. rear views house, garage, side views 2 gables etc.--cu gable with windows cu telegraph pole--cu house number on steps--front views house--BUTTE, MONT.--dick, with car, ls dick and car--he goes over fence, cu dog, dick coming over fence, dog goes for him--still of fugitive--SLC: home of Haley's m--- there they formerly lived--var. shots of Canyon, residential distr. in Salt Lake City place where lad was held, var. shots and angles, shrubbery etc.--J. J. Mooney detectives who recognized Mahan....

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.--CRIME--WALEYS--WEYBRAUCHER--CRIME RESIDENCE--FEDERAL BLDG--BUTTE, MONT.

(2) 7-362-1

	Can No.	Roll No.
FLASH (Valleys arrested in Weyerhaeuser kidnaping)	V.7 R362	1

Subject	Cameraman
SALT LAKE POLICE ARREST FUGITIVES IN FLASH CASE	SMITHERS-LIBB. MCHENRY--STUCKY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
212	200			S-ret; S-1344x1, 160; M-1368x1,480

Description and Remarks SALT LAKE CITY,UT H--cu Valleys cu Geo.kidnaped kid--elev.Salt Lake City front of Woolworth's Store--cu cigarette case--2 girls:Miss Samuel,Edith Morley,cu same--Dick.Rogers who made pinch--L.B. Gifford,who assisted--police Capt.Record who supervised--house where Valley was caught--Federal Bldg.where they are held-- gen.view house in Emigration Canyon where $90,000 was found--angles--abandoned shack where money was hidden,ashes of $4,000 fire--Valleys house--house where kid

Date of Event 6-11-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

KIDNAPING (suspects rushed to Early Trial) (TALEY CASE)	Can No. V.7 [illegible].63	Roll No. 10

Subject KIDNAP SUSPECTS RUSHED BY PLANE TO EARLY TRIAL	Cameraman SINKEY--LEE.-- LEON'S

Length 87	Neg. 75	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1357x5,280 Can No. 134[illegible]x[illegible],105

Description and Remarks: Tacoma,Wash.--cu Edgar Hoover in Wash,D.C. surrounded by boys--prexy of club (Anti Crime Council) pins badge on Hoover--cu badge--Hoover pins badge on kid--cu kid--Hoover pinning badges on kids--Tacoma--Transport plane arriving--cu nose toward camera--Dr. & Mrs. Taley leaving plane--walking to-wards car--ext.of Federal Bldg.--is escorted by G-men,cu same, party exits bldg.CUT--J.A. Volpe presents medals-- magistrate Jonah H.Goldstein TACOMA,WASH.--CRIME--HOOVER--WASH.D.C.--CLUBS--BOYS--TALEYS--FEDERAL BLDG.--DEPT. OF JUSTICE VOLPE--GOLDSTEIN

Date of Event 6-16-35

Used No.	Date
--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

KIDNAPING (Mrs. Waley on trial for Weyerhaeuser kidnap)	Can No. V.7 R.371	Roll No. 6

Subject MRS. WALEY ON TRIAL

Cameraman COWELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1385x5
46				Can No. 45

Description and Remarks

SEE: MRS. WALEY--TACOMA, WASH.

Also as: COURT--POLICE--CRIME

Date of Event 7-10-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

KIDNAPING (WEYERHAUSER)	Can No. V.7 H.418	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
WEYERHAUSER KIDNAPING (HL) OF YR	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
20	17			Can No.

Description and Remarks SPOKANE, WASH.--shot of little George Weyerhauser and longer shot of still and movie men making pictures of lad.

SPOKANE, WASH.--CRIME--PRESS--WEYERHAUSER

HL OF YR

Date of Event 1935.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CRIME (Kidnapping): Wealthy lumberman's son kidnapped in Tacoma, Wash.)

Issue Number: 1355x2

Subject: WEYERHAUSER KIDNAPPING

Cameraman: C.D.SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
302ft.				BK NO:1091-4 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

TACOMA,WASH:(cu Lowell School where victim attends--street scene,route from school to home--Bruce Bowman,last person to see young George Weyerhauser beror George was kidnapped--Annie Wright Seminary where he was to meet sister --two scs.palatial Weyerhauser home--2 scs. across Puget Sound--log train and lumber piles(the Weyerhauser fortune was made in this busines --stills of the boy----------

Date of Event: 5/25/35

TACOMA.,WASHINGTON--CRIME(Kidnapping)--WEYERHAUSER,George--SCENICS(Wash.

SEE OVER

"For cleaner air,we're testing a new anti=pollution muffle
on this bus"--cu int.new device--cu crowd people on bus--
cutout model of device--cu sign on bus "For cleaner air--"
--cu bus passing us and down street----------
----------(C)ST.LOUIS,MO:(BK NO:11-4--43ft---USArmy
tests new fuel-cell truck--armored truck down road,pass us
and stops--cu man opens hood of truck,looks at fuel cell--
zoom in on man and fuel cell--hood closed--truck pulls awa
----------(D)FT.VICTORIA,RHODESIA:(BkNO:12-10--Pith
helmet placed on new Chief's head(no name available) by
unidentified white man--cane taken from native and given t
Chief--pan native soldiers parade--Chief watches,leopard
skins decorate platform--leopard cloak placed on Chief--
native soldiers attention--Chief on platform--natives,in
modern clothes,watch--native women in modern dress dancing--
cu as clapping,dancing native touches Chief's beard in cere

CRIME: (Kidnapping--case ends happily--4.67'-----"A"story YOUNG, KENNETH	Issue Number 40-30-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)KIDNAPPED BOY SAFE (B)AIR POLLUTION HS (C)FUEL CELL TRUCK (D)NEW CHIEF OF RHODESIA (E)MONEY CHANGER (F)FASHION

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
See after each location				See BK nos. after each location-- Can No. NO CUTS

~~Dictated and Remarks~~ (A)BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.: Date of Event: April 1967

~~Dictated and Remarks~~ 60ft--ms of the home of financier Herbert Young whose 11 yr.old son Kenneth was abducted for ½million dollars ransom--terrace,glass door of boy's room--path of kidnapper from house--cu ladder vs.wall--doors from which fngerprints were taken--cu sign "Burglar Alarm"which didn't go off--fotog walk to back of house--cu the boy whose head was shaved by kidnappers and he was kept under sleeping pills--crowd on street,look up at him in window,glad he's safe--boy still looks out window----------

(B) NEW YORK CITY: BKNO:7-9 43ft--mcu bus--sign

SEE OVER

(4) 40-30-2

Seagram's Building--pan down to entrance--trio of baby dresses--short pants suit(Bermuda length)--short culotte dress with horizontal striped skirt--pajamas with tunic top with "U"cut back--short striped harem suit==crowd--silver mini culotte disco dress--long flowered culotte dress with bare midriff,model dances----------

(A)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--CRIME(Kidnapping)--YOUNG,Kenneth--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(B)NEW YORK CITY("F"story,too)--BUS--POLLUTION--DEVICE--INVENTION---(C)ST.LOUIS,MO--TRUCK--US ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--ELECTRICITY(Fuel cell)--(D)FT.VICTORIA,RHODESIA,CEN.AFRC--CEREMONIES--NATIVES--(E)OSAKA,JAPAN--JAPANESE--TRAIN--(F)FASHIONS--

monial gesture--cu native in native dress,musician--cu as another another native strokes the Chief's beard----------(66ft)----------(E)OSAKA,JAPAN;(BkNo:12-2--77ft---people out of bus,walk down st.toward us--ms people cross st.toward train terminal--cu bill in hand,placed into drawer-like section of machine,close o over and push into machine--we pan down to lower section,see hand take coin from slot--hs terminal--coin put into another slot,pan over with hand & button pushed,pan down to hand take ticket & change from slot--cu ticket gate,put ticket into slot on one side of gate as man enters,immediately arms open to let him thru a he picks up receipt on other side from machine--xcu hand action of placing ticket in slot on one side of gate and pick up receipt on other side--man places faulty ticket an gates close to prevent his passage--bs people thru gates---

CRIME, LOOTING

NARA ARC 7/88

, and see bandaged thumb--CU bandaged hand--LS tattooed forearm with numbers--CU tattoo and pan down to badly broiled thumb--women with crosses painted on backs in snow then were Jewesses--XXXXXXXX--Freed Russian Slave laborers rushing out of gate of camp(end CU group grinning --One man along on crutches,other with caging--MS of pass ing out cigarettes--Dancing Yanks do and down in glee--
CHARRUCA: Is crowd of released slave laborers of var. nationalities--MS guarding Gestapo agent around--marching his off- 2 scenes freed men & women along st.,waving and cheering--FRANCE:MS Woman looking out of window--ACU'S people waiting,woman .man..little girl..girl crying-- train pulling into station--CU woman waiting--crowd before train as it stops--man off train--2 men hugging,one crying-

(2) 18-392-3

LOOTING (See underlined)
(Germans looting Freight Trains)

Can No. 18-392

3

Subject IN THE WAKE OF WAR IN GERMANY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1470 FEET, 474	487		

Cuts 5024x1, 3, 4, 5, 6; 5027x4, 5; 5053x6; 5029x4; 5042x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Used 4/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-392-3

-LS group of Generals incl ing Patton an

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(5) 18-392-3

[illegible]--Canadians with souvenir medals--cu medals
scenes, German women clearing up rubble--LS wrecked bldg.

[illegible]RLIN, GERMANY--WAR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
[illegible]UCKS--POSTERS--STALIN--ART & ARTISTS--RUSSIANS--
[illegible]NY--FLAGS--MONUMENT--PARADES--LYNE--SCENIC--
[illegible] LOOTING--BLDGS.--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MEDALS--
[illegible]ANS--

(2) 18-417-3

LOOTING (shots looting crystal from Chandeliers in German chancellery)	rosettes No. 18-417	Roll No. 3
Subject: BRITISH AND CANADIANS ENTER BERLIN	Cameraman: H. WRIGHT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: JUNK / Can No.
12½	16			

Description and Remarks: Candian and British trucks --2 scenes trucks by sign RUSSIAN OCCUPIED ZONE-- of Stalin near Adlon hotel--Russian girl , traffic--sign reading BRITISH SECTOR--LS ceremony Victory Monument, British flag flying--2 English officer with Russian officer--CU British flag flying--mobile units in review--Gen Lyne CU saluting--Crowd in BG and mobile units pass in review--CU German civilians watching--Brandenburg Gate--2 public bldgs.,1 wrecked(REICHSTAG ?)--interior,Canadian soldiers thru wrecked of the Chancellery--2 shots looting crystal rosettes

Date of Event: 7/4-6/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

CRIME, MURDER

See also CRIME, ASSASSINATION

NARA ARC 7/88

CRIME (Killer Burke)	Can No. V.3 R.28	Roll No. 8 8

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE SEIZE BURKE, NOTORIOUS GANGLAND MASSACRE SUSPECT	C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T.9	8.65			Can No.

Description and Remarks St.Josephs, Mich.

for key card see: KILLER BURKE

Also: GANGSTEr--POLICE--

Date of Event 4-31

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3 R.28~~	~~4-8-31~~

SEE OVER

CRIME(Francis 2-gun Crowley)	Can No. V.3 R.38	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
"2" GUN SLAYER CAUGHT IN DESPERATE BATTLE WITH ARMY OF POLICE	Doran & Sabin

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	86			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.,N.Y.

For key card see: FRANCIS TWO-gun CROWLEY--gangster(also) Helen Walsh--
Fat Burringer

Date of Event 5-8-31

Used in No.	Date
V3 R.38	5-10-31

SEE OVER

CRIME	Can No. V.4 R. 6	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CLEVER SLEUTHS GET BISCHOFF CONFESSION IN GIRL MURDER CASE	Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	92			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks Cincinnati,O.---front of Hamilton City courthouse--Prosecutor Robt.Gorman and Ass't John Clippinger--c.h.Asa Butterfield, Sheriff-Joe Schafer--Capt.Lynn Black and Jim Hopper--two shots of Chas.Bischoff, murderer Also listed as:CINCINNATI,O.--CHAS.BISCHOFF--JIM HOPPER--CAPT.LYNN BLACK--JOE SCHAFER--ASA BUTTERFIELD--JOHN CLIPPINGER--PROSECUTOR ROBT.GORMAN-- POLICE

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.5~~	

SEE OVER

CRIME (James Varecha)	Can No. 485 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: JAMES VARECHA

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
108	108			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--c.u.sof James Varecha who is described as murderer and raper sought by all city and state officials for crimes

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--VARECHA, James--GANGSTER

Date of Event 11-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CRIMINAL (Homer Van Meter slaying)	Can No. 1090	Roll No. 5

Subject VAN METER SLAYING	Cameraman SIY FOX

Length 99	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VA[illegible]METER--ST.PAUL,MIN.

gangsters--W.WETTSCHRECK

Date of Event 8-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CRIME (Fiorenza arrested for murder of Mrs Nancy Titterton)SOUND TALK)	Can No. V.8 R.452	Roll No. 1

Subject CORD BETRAYS EX-CONVICT AS MURDERER

Cameraman OLIVER-GRAHAM EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
123	111		

Cuts 1706x8,55;1721x3 380;1706x6,7,75,85

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--cu holding string, cu DA Dodge--sound he talks--lineup of dicks O'Rourke, Devaney, Swander and Hayden--2 dicks who pinched Fiorenza--Titterton apt. at 22 Beekman place--entrance--pan to window--ls 3rd. ave.--Bruger's Furniture Shop--photographers--Fiorenza surrounded by dicks--more photogs--cu of John, more photogs, cu John the rape artist--CUTS: as above NEW YORK CITY--SOUND--INTERVIEW--DODGE FIORENZA--TITTERTON--POLICE--PRESS--

4-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRIME ("Black Legion" hooded terror band uncovered, Detroit, Mich.)	Can No. V.8 R.462	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
"BLACK LEGION" HOODED TERROR BAND UNCOVERED	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1771 x3
72	60			Can No. 470

Description and Remarks

DETROIT,MICH.--detectives looking at loot--2 men in uniform,2 shots--D. A. Duncan C. McCrea--confessed murderer and dick Dayton Dean murderer--murdered Chas.Poole's bereaved the Mrs. and 2 children, cu child yawning--cu babies--mama and kiddies--Sgt. Jack Harvill and Alfred Farrell looking over guns and costumes, KKK outift and Black Legion outfit with crosses bones and skull--CUTS: ditto--copy of colored photo of Chas. Poole DETROIT,MICH.--ORGANIZATIONS--McCREA--WEAPONS COSTUMES--MRS. POOLE & CHILDREN--POLICE

Date of Event 5-26-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME (A Murder before the court, Berlin, Germany..Jew David Frankfurter who shot Gustloff)	Can No. 1990 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
A MURDER BEFORE COURT	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY--before the Cantonal Court at Churthe suit of the new David Frankfurter who shot the Nazi leader Gustloff is taking pace--thru laws of the Canton of Graubenden, Frankfurter escaped the death penalty he hadm merited, Dr. Curti, shown here was councellor of the defense of the killer--Dr. Ursprung, representing the people and Mrs. Gustloff the widow of the murdered man

BERLIN, GERMANY--~~GERMANS~~--FRANKFURTER--GUSTLOFF, MRS.--CURTI--URSPRUNG - court

Date of Event 12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRIME (IRWIN CONFESSES TRIPLE MURDER)	Can No. V.9 R. 575	Roll No. 3
Subject: IRWIN CONFESSES TO TRIPLE MURDER LAST EASTER MORN.	Cameraman: TRAYNHAM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45	35			Cuts 2310x4 / Can No. 165

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--cu dapper Dan Irwin dresses in his white suit at headquarters in Chi.police station--walking to plane with mob of dicks,putting him into plane--
CUTS:more plane taking off,etc.(DOUGLAS TRANSPORT)

CHICAGO--POLICE--IRWIN--AVIATION--TYPES

Date of Event 6-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Delgay and Primborgne inspectors,inspector Foignant, (ACT)dissolves faces of the dead and killer--dicks with exhibit A.etc.guns they found etc.THEY TALKcutins cu's guys head--captor etc.--dissolve face,door, cu digging yard crowds and 2 coffins tilt house,stills and movies making pix,dogg digging NITE SCENES with flares searching for bodies,cu dad body lying around interior downstairs in cellar,body in mud,carrying coffins over hills --body of Jean Keller discovered in cellar.
ST. CLOUD,NR.PARIS,FRANCE--RESIDENCES--RESTAURANTS--

POLICE--PRESS--WEIDMANN--DE KOVEN--NITE SCENES--KELLER

(2) 2608x4; 2628x3

CRIME (DE KOVEN MURDER CASE)	Can No. 2608x 4	Roll No. 2628x3

Subject THE DE KOVEN CASE	Cameraman ECLAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
537 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks ST.CLOUD,NR.PARIS,FR.--Villa 'La Voulzie'--ls and cu's home,where killed occurred,stills on job shooting eyemo guys,2 coffins ext.gendarmes,interiors cellar where it happened,shooting toward lite VERSEILLES other residences inspectors Bourgoin and Poignant who made pinch,authorities arrive,Villa des Begonias,Mon.Plaisir,Restaurant where ..eidmann stayed,Police Dept.Verseilles--

Date of Event 12-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME (DE KOVEN MURDERS)	Can No. 2633 x	Roll No. 5

Subject THE WEIDMANN CASE	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
30 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks BARBIZON,FRANCE--FLARES AT NITE--at caverns of the brigands nr.Barbizon,gen.scenes and they find the body of Jeanne Keller in cellar of house,victim of Weidmann,cu body,taking it out, into coffin and sealing same and away.

BARBIZON,FRANCE--WEIDMANN--NITE--KELLER
DE KOVEN

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME (PETRILLO MURDER CASE)	Can No. 3623 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
PETRILLO MURDER CASE	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
832				Can No.

Description and Remarks D.A. Chas.Kelly talks-
Herman Petrillo and Asst.DA Vincent McDevitt
Patrilloy talk--McDevitt talk--detectives
on job--cemetery shots--Holy Crosss--

PHILADELPHIA PA--

Date of Event 5-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRIME (Murder): (Nazi fanatics kill five members of Polish electoral committee)	Issue Number 5514x4	

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL OF ELECTION VICTIMS IN POLAND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap. No.
95ft.				bk no; 4876-8 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks CHODAKOW, POLAND: (carrying caskets of five workers from the local silk factory who were murdered by Nazi fanatics (Polish Nazis, that is)--Clergy --pan the caskets--cu one casket--ralatives crying--graves being filled

Date of Ev Feb. 1947

CHODAKOW, POLAND--FUNERALS--CRIME(Murder)--POLES(Types people)--HUMAN INT

SEE OVER

(C) LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss Queen Elizabeth and group walking--ss her & Pr. Philip--ls Queen & man looking--ss same,pan Philip--more same--cu same--cu flower--ss Princes Margaret watching--cu same--cu flower--cu another flower--cu Princess Margaret looking--ss Queen & man looking--cu flower--ss Queen & man smell flower----------
(Queen given a new and un-named specie of a rose)----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--TRAFFIC--HL YEAR(DEF)--GERMANS--SIGNS--CAR--SEARCHING--FLAGS--TRUCK--SCENICS--

DALLAS,TEXAS--CRIME--DARTER--POLICE--MONTAGE--WINDSOR--DEAD--O'DANIEL--
--RESCUES--
LONDON,ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--FLOWERS--MARGARET--FAMILIES---

CRIME:(Killer Frank Windsor held hostages in Dallas,Texas-hoping to get former Gov. to house in order to kill HIM—Windsor was killed after he slew one of the hostages—5/59) "B"story

Can No. 3243 | 2 | Roll No. 25

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)27th OF MAY(Berlin Deadline) (B)COPS RESCUE HOSTAGES (C) QUEEN ELIZ. AT FLOWER SHOW

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-73 (B)3-87 (C)3-72 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss traffic in street—ss people walking—ss sign & Brandenburg Gate—ss car being checked—ss train arriving—cu sign Berlin—ss soldiers off train—ss flags at half-mast (for J.F.Dulles)—more same—ss Army truck past sign———(B)DALLAS,TEXAS:(ss firing at house—ss man running toward house—ss firing tear gas into house—ss man running with woman—ss men talking to woman—ss men helping the couple,Mr.& Mrs.Leslie Darter, who were handcuffed together by their killer-captor———cu couple—ss firing into house—ss cops going into house—ss putting body of killer Frank Windsor or his victim on stretch (Windsor held four hostages,attempted to get former Texas Gov.Lee O'Daniel to the house to barter for hostages' freedom so he could kille O'Daniel———

Date of Event 5/28/59

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

CRIM^T (Murder): (Murderers sentence changed to life imprisonment because of his age)

Issue Number 7384x1

Subject DELIBERATING ON VERDICT FOR AGED MURDERER,GASTON DOMINICI

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos BW	Cuts
438ft.				~~DK NO: 6001-10~~ caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

DIGNE,FRANCE:(77 yr.old Gaston Dominici who murdered Sir Jack Drummond,his wife and their ten year old daughter,Elizbeth out of prison van and into courthouse--var.scs.crowds--Judge--var.types in crowd--interior, crowd--he is led in--later,led out and returned to prison--(the verdic of death by guillotine was later commuted to life sentence due to his age)----------

DIGNE,FRANCE--CRIME(Murder)--OLD PEOPLE--COURT(French)--TRIAL--DOMINIC,Gaston--

Date of Event Nov.1954

SEE OVER

7607x 3, etc

(2) MISC.STORIES-FRANCE-1957--17 Stories

funeral of former Premier Eduard Herriot in Lyons,France--flashbacks o career of the 84 yr.old former politician--with FDR--funeral----------

7632x1:(Bk No:7308-3--334 ft--April 1957--RIOTS by Students & War Vets protesting the disappearance in Algeria of Capt.Rene Mourea In June 1956--demonstration lasted 90 minutes--helmeted police and the demonstrators clashes--on the Champs Elysee----------

7630x4:(Bk No:7314-10--148ft--April 1957--TRAFFIC SCENES IN FRANCE--motorcycle and traffic cops at work--heavy traffic--apparently good montage traffic scenes----------

7636x4(BkNo:7314-11--322-ft--April 1957--LUMINOUS GLOVES FOR TRAFFIC COPS and other night workers--see luminous gloves on traffic copp--var.angles,he directing traffic----------

7677x3:(BkNo:7357-7--718ft--July 8,1957--ROYAL WEDDING OF PRINCE HENRI OF FRANCE--to Duchesse Marie-Theresa of Wurtemberg--ceremony performed by Cardinal Feltin----------

7657x6:(BkNo:7374-10--28 ft.--Aug.8,1957--DOMINICE GETS LIFE-

CRIME (Murder): (80 yr. old farmer has sentence commuted because of age)

Issue Number: see x-numbers below (17 stories 7607x3, etc

Subject: MISC.STORIES-FRANCE- 1957 (17 stories)

Camerman: ECLAIR(all stories)

see bk nos after each x-number--captions

Footage after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	x-number--captions Ind (Untranslated French)
				Cam No.	

Description and Remarks: 7607x3:(BkNo:7259-7--3[illegible]

Date of Event: 1957

Jan 1957--Mt.BLANC TRAGEDY--good pan of snow-covered mountains where 8 men were stranded--fotags work--rescue crew in copter and copter takeoff--copter landing----------
----------7632x14:(BkNo:7316-4--71ft--April 1957--GENERAL TRANSPORTATIO STRIKE--see film and caption--no scene listing at all----------
----------7649x12:(BkNo:7261-7--204ft--Jan 1957--TOMB DISCOVERED--containing various examples of ancient life--in Carthage----------
----------7625x5:(BkNo: 7298-7--138ft--March 1957--MISC.CONVEYANCES trains and planes--montage scenes apparently--night scenes----------
----------7628x6:(BkNo: 730[illegible]6ft--April 1957--HERRIOT FUNERAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7607x3, etc

(4) MISC. STORIES--FRANCE--1957--17 Stories

MISC.FRANCE--RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--------STRIKES----MISC.
CONVEYANCES(7632x14,7623x5)--------ARCHAEOLOGY--------FUNERAL--HERRIOT,
Ed----------RIOTS----------TRAFFIC(France)--FOREIGN POLICE(France,
7630x4, 7634x4)----------WEDDING----------CRIME(Murder)--------FIRE(Forest)-
QUINTUPLETS----------AWARDS----------LABOR,Christian----------CHRISTMAS STORIES
(Foreign)----------STUDENTS(Type people)----------

(3) 7607x3, etc

DJ yr-old farmer Gaston Dominic who murdered Sir Jack Drummond, his wi
and their ten-yr-old daughter 5 years ago has death sentence commuted
to life imprisonment because of his age--graves of the
Drummond Family--shot of the old man--7662x6:(BkNo:7393-11--101ft--Sept.1957--forest fire near Mar-
seille kills four--probably shots of firefighting,etc--7663x7:(BkNo:7395-7--83ft--Sept.1957--more on forest fire--
7665x15:(BkNo:7404-2--76ft--B.W.--Oct.1957--QUINTUPLETS
BORN TO FRENCH COUPLE--Madame Camille Christophe bears quints--
7674x6:(BkNo:7674x6:--138ft--Oct.1957--NOBEL PRIZE--Albert
Camus gets Nobel Prize for Literature--friends congrat him,etc--
7677x6(BkNo:7416-1--91ft--Oct.1957--CHRISTIAN DIOR,famous
clothing designer dies at 52--scenes of mourners passing bier,etc--
7688x10:(BkNo:7433-7--243ft--Dec.1957--CHRISTMAS SCENES IN FRANC
NIGHT SCENES--LIGHTS--STORES--ORNAMENTS--
7687x12:(BkNo:7433-12--60 ft--Dec.1957--STUDENT DEMONSTRATIO
over crowded facilities--classes and lab scenes,overcrowded

CRIME (Murder): Trhill killer answers questions before returning to jail)	Issue Number 7677x2	

Subject	Cameraman
NATHAN LEOPOLD MAKES STATEMENT (SOUND)	BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
982ft.				BK NO: 7370-11 captions junked afts card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/31/57

JOLIET, ILL: (At the prison, Nathan Leopold, "thrill killer" of 8 yr. old Bobby Franks in 1924, holds press conference after he was denied Executive Clemency by the Governor on his 85 yr. prison term--he answers questions --few ext of cell blocks and other shots of prison--towering wall with watch tower on top--press--Warden of the prison was with Leopold during the interview--------SOUND----------

JOLIET, ILLINOIS--LEOPOLD, Nathan--CRIME(Murder)--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-58-2

(A)HYANNISPORT,MASS--KENNEDY--CROWD--AIRPORT--RECP[illegible]--POLITICS--FAMILIES--CAR--

(B)TOKYO,JAPAN--ELECTIONS--VOTING--JAP.GOVT--IKE[illegible]ISHI--WOUNDED--CRIME--CA[illegible]EN--HOSPITAL--ARAIKI--

(C)WEST GERMANY--CROWD--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--[illegible]F--GERMAN AF--ITALIAN AF--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES--CHILDREN

CRIME: (Stabbing of Ex PM Kishi by Diasuke Aramiki--7/60) "B" story	Can No. 33-58	Roll No. 2B-

Subject [illegible] KENNEDY HOMECOMING (B) [illegible] IKEDA INSTALLED EX-P.M. KISHI STABBED (C) AIR SHOW (US-German-Fr.-Italian)

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-53 (B) 3-92 (C) 3-106	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HYANNIS PORT, MASS: (ls crowd at Airport--ss Sen. John Fitzgerald Kennedy and his wife--crowd--Kennedy shakes with crowd--sa same--Kennedy waves--crowd--him into car--car drives away, he waves--bs same--------(B) TOKYO, JAPAN: (ls crowd, int--ss PM (ex) Kishi on stand--cu same-- crowd applaud--ss people on stage to vote--ss Kishi & group vote--crowd--ss new PM Hayato Ikeda--cu same--ss fotogs--ss Kishi being carried out--cu blood on floor--ss of knifer, Diasuke Aramiki, being led away--sa same--ss hospital, pan--------(C) WEST GERMANY: (hs crowd--kids hold ears--German planes perform--sa same--sa same, banking--crowd--ss American planes--crowd--Amer. planes perform--Italian planes--cu in flight--planes perform--French planes perform--sa same--crowd--planes ascending--ss same--

Date of Event Makeup 7/18/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MURDER:(Of Lee Harvey Oswald by Jack Ruby seen by millions on TV—Oswald was suspected assassin of Pres.Kennedy—11/[illegible]

Can No. 36-97

Roll No. 1

Subject ASSASSIN KILLED—PRESIDENT'S SLAYER SHOT IN DALLAS JAIL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-88		Can No. NONE

Description and Rema DALLAS,TEXAS:(ss cameramen—cu Lee Harvey Oswald,suspect in JFK assassination, walking between guards—cu guard carry gun—ss armored car—ss Oswald walk to car—cu gets shot,men grab Jack Ruby—slo motion of shooting of Oswald—still shot,same—ss ambulance to hospital—cu carrying Oswald on stretcher (he died few minutes later)————

Date of Ev 11/27/63

DALLAS,TEXAS—HL YEAR—MURDER—OSWALD—RUBY—AMBULANCE—POLICE—

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRIMES:(Slaying of Lee Harvey Oswald brings killer the death sentence after trial--he to appeal death sentence--3/64)

Can No. 37-22

Roll No. 1

Subject: RUBY APPEAL SET--LAWYERS TO FIGHT DEATH SENTENCE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-163				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: DALLAS,TEXAS:(ls courtroom--Jack Ruby,slayer of Lee Oswald who alledgedly killed Pres. John F.Kennedy,thru corridor--sits in courtroom--ls courtroom--cu Judge Joe B.Brown--ms Jury enters--ls Jury sits--cu Judge Brown--Judge Brown walks (SOUND)-sentences Ruby to death--Ruby gets up,his lawyer shouts to Ruby "not to worry",etc.------(Attorney is Melvin Belli)--------

Date of Event: 3/16/64

DALLAS,TEXAS--CRIMES--TRIALS--JURY--RUBY--BROWN--ASSASSINATION--BELLI--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRIME(murder):(8/66-Shots of tower used by crazed sniper-killer Charles Whitman to kill 15 people)

Can No. 39-63

Roll No. 1

Subject: TERROR IN TEXAS--SNIPER KILLS 15; 33 WOUNDED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-108		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AUSTIN,TEXAS:(ss tower from which crazed student Charles Whitman shot 46 people after killing his wife and his mother--ss people hiding behind bushes,etc--cu police shooting at tower--ss carrying wounded--ls people running--ss carrying wounded--ss armored truck--ss people hide behind cars--ls carrying wounded--ss tower--ss crowd--ss ambulance pull away--cu arsenal (after sniper was killed by invading police)--crowd,pan up to tower----------AUSTIN,TEXAS--CRIME(Murder)--RL OF YEAR(NEWS)--POLICE--WHITMAN(no pix)--CROWD--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--WEAPONS--

Makeup

Date of Event 8/1/66

SEE OVER

CRIME, NARCOTICS

See

CRIME, DRUGS AND NARCOTICS

NARA QRS 7/88

CRIME, ODDITIES

NARA ARS 7/88

CRIME (France jails pilot for taking French Leave with plane)	Can No. V.8R.460	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCE JAILS PILOT FOR TAKING FRENCH LEAVE WITH PLANE	ACTO-GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73		61 dev.		Can No. 1756x5 lav. 5-38

Description and Remarks

SEE: DROUILLET--VILLACOUBLAY,FRANCE

Also as:AVIATION--TYPES--FRENCH POLICE(GENDARMES)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRIME (PRISONERS MANACLED TO TREE IN DISNEY OKLA(NO JAIL)	Can No. 10-718	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: PLANE CRASH: ARMY & NAVY NURSE STATUE : TREE JAIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 11-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRIME(CIMI LO THE BUS STEALER)	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] CITY, [illegible] COUNTY	5509 x6	553Bx 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] BUS STEALER	HEARST HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks

bus arriving in NY--Bill gets bus
with dick--cu's being booked at police station
cu's bus--arrive at 4th Precinct--being
interrogated by Walterbake of Bx--meets Mrs C.
and dad--sound.

NYC:CIMILLO:CRIME:POLICE:BUS:POLICE:INTERVIEW

Date of Event 4-8-47

Booked No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-356-2

her hairdo--CUTS: CUs of her--in wedding kimono--flash-back shots of her home during childhood--Bridegroom, Toschimichi Takatsukasa, and his parents in garden of his home--Buddhist Priests beating drums--Types of people in crowd, see Princess off to her wedding--Empress Nagako, bride's mother, arrives for wedding--other members of Royal Family and the family of the bridegroom--some add. material----------EGYPT: inspection of the corps by officer--CU rider salutes--med. shot officer examine camel, beast mouth open--cu rider--med. shot camels get up--corps over hill, pyramids in bg--Now the chase, see print of camel in sand, guy points at it--Pyramids, see guy's feet, and camel, tracking thief--med. shot guy along in dunes--thief's hideout, they run up surprise him--they seize thief--full screen camel corps charging along--add. material in CUTS----------ONLY FIELD, FRANCE--JULIANA--BERNHARD--VISITS--AURIOL--MISC. FLAGS--CAR--PLANES--CROWD--SCENICS--TOKYO, JAPAN--TAKA--WEDDING--HIROHITO--JAP GOVT--FOTOGS--FAMILIES-- TAKATSUKASA--HAIRDOS--NAGAKO--POLICE(FR. SCHUMANN(A)-- CLERGY--CEREMONIES--EGYPT--CAMELS--CRIME--PYRAMIDS--SCENICS--SAND--INSPECTIONS--

CRIME:(In Egypt-criminals chased and caught by camel corps-1950- see over)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-356	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JULIANA VISTS PRT. (B) JAP WEDDING (C)CAMEL CORPS

Cameraman: (A) HEARST (B)HEARST(MUTSU) (C) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
66 57 94			

Cuts: (A) 6348x3 (B) 6341 x 1 (C) 6347 x 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

ORLY FIELD,FRANCE:(Queen Juliana off plane, Prince Bernhard behind her--shakes with Pres.Vincent Auriol--CU Juliana & Bernhard--walking with Auriol toward car--CU in car--flags across street--riding in car--CU she and Vincent in car--CUTS:crowd--Robert Schumann in car with Ntherlands For.Min--in front of water fountain--var.scenics along route travelled in Paris by Royal entourage--police escorts and guards--misc.French and ~~Dutch~~ Dutch flags--add.shots----------TOKYO,JAPAN Princess Taka gets out of car--here comes her father,Hirohito--cu gals watching--the wedding party--photogs--couple with emperor,empressand dowager--couple--she leaves, ~~EMPEROR~~

Date of Event: May '50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRIME:(West Point Cadets face ouster for cheating on exams..West Point, N.Y.-8/51)	Can No. 24-480 (SOUND)IN CUTS	Roll No. 1

Subject, WEST POINT--CADETS FACE OUSTER FOR VIOLATING CODE	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6701x2,600 ft.
121	112			

Description and Remarks WEST POINT, NY (ls the buildings--med.shot barracks--cadets in under area, 2 shots--ls exterior-LCol. Lee, PRO, with reporter--football field 2 shots--street scene at the Point--group Cadets at mike, talks--another shot of Point with a backshot of statue------CUTS. CRC Gratchis monument--statue of Geo.Washington on horse--vars shot of Michie stadium, empty--nice shots of valley with Hudson Riv & mountains--shots of regimental parade in suntan uniform regimental commander T.H.Geaches making SOUND statement cu/ shots of group, C.A.Brown, J.F.Glasbrenner, J.R.Falub and Cadet Regimental Commander Geaches--

Date of Event 8-4-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEST POINT,NY--U.S.M.A.--BUILDINGS--SCENICS--CADETS--INTERVIEW--STATUES--STADIUMS--MOUNTAINS--GRATIS

(FORM 2834-15M-8-56-S PRINTED IN U.S.A.

crushed cycle,2 men,one not hurt at all--shot of riders milling around----(8)BERLIN,GERMANY:(shaggy dachshund chases elephant behind tree then chase again--elephant turn ou elephant looks at dog--dog chase two now,around pool--lion cub gnawing bone--dog rush in,chase cub--dog with bone chews it--dog chase lion cub away--cu them--cub and dog hav tug-o-war on the meat--hs down on scene,dog pick up bone an drag it away--cub walk away,growl,circles dog who tries to pick up bone--drops it look at cat who circles--dog chewing meat--cat seated,watching dog eating with a "Ma,he took it away from me" expression----------

EUGENE,OREGON--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--RIVER--EMBLEM--WATER--SPILL CROWD--
VIENNA,AUSTRIA--CYCLE RACE--MOTORCYCLES--DANGEROUS JOBS--SPILLS--ACCIDENTS--
BERLIN,GERMANY--DOG--ELEPHANT--LION--LAUGH PARADE--ANIMALS-CRIME(dog stealing bone from cub)--

CRIME:(Dog stealing bone from lion cub):(Shaggy dachshund chases cub away from bone..Berlin,Germany--4/56-(C)

Can No. 29-35

Roll No. 3

(over)

Subject SPORTS:(A)WHITE WATER BOATS
(B)MOTORCYCLE RACE
~~(C) DOG CHASES BIG ANIMALS IN ZOO~~

Cameramen (A) FOX & NELSON
(B) WOCHENSCHAU
(C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 90 71 94			

ALTyts JUNKED
(B) CS 7540x6
Can No. (C)7539x7

Description and Remarks (A)EUGENE,OREGON:(lineup boats on bank--cu sleeve emblem "MC KENZIE RIVER GUIDES"--cu life-raft "The Thing"--ls river--one boat wallowing along--inflated boat fg--boat really rolling--shore with people watching--raft hits swell hard--overturns--looking over bouncing bow at other boat--three men in boat,shipping lots water,turns over--crowd--three and upturned boat drifting along----------(B)VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(lineup of motorcycles--starting gate,they're off--hit turn--lean way over--lowshot skid about turn--two more skid around,kick up dust & one guy spills but okay,scrambles away--whizzing on stretch--accident happens as cycle hits staTrvell

Date Shot April 1956

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

ROII

62